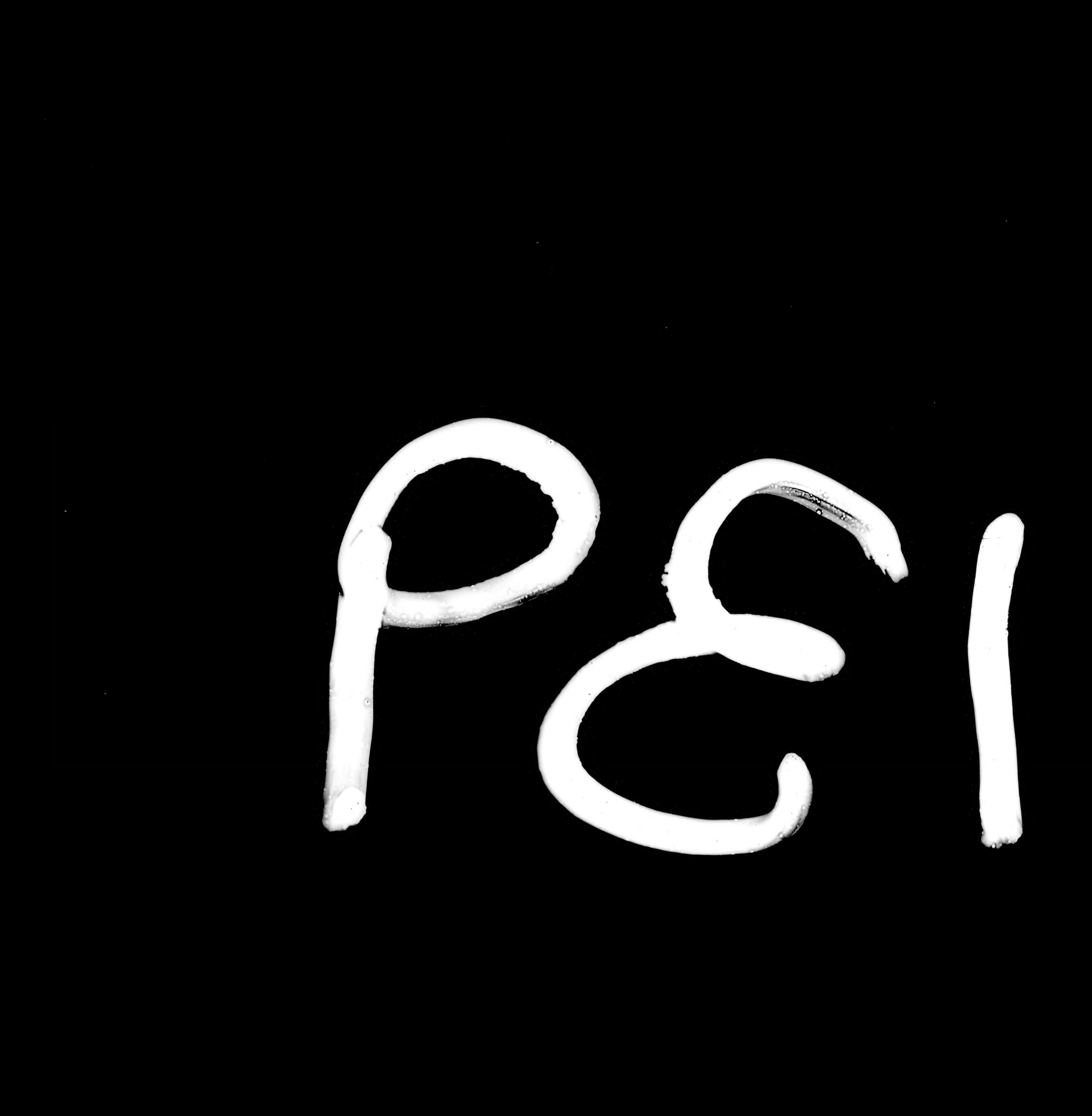


G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

134

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 2, 1957

5. CARRIER

S.S. GRIFFO 9159/2

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST 6, 1928

7. CARRIER

S.S. SHELTON

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

539

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

916

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 1, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

9319 61

Jan
Halifax
Aug 1, 27
Seattle Wash
Aug 30, 27
Astoria, Ore

De inside

De inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the Am SS. Shelton , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Leclair
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* August *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SHELTON, arriving at UNITED STATES PORTS Seattle Wash aug. 6, 1928, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. via Otaru July 19, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiorities, or disease
1	HO YUNG SAN		1	9581	CH. COOK		SHANGHAI	DO	SOME	47	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		TATOO LEFT ARM
2	CHANG CHING HON		2	10546	2ND. COOK		DO	NO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5-6		SCAR RIGHT JAW
3	WOO YOU DEE		3	✓	BOY		DO	NO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5-3		TATOO LEFT ARM POCKED FACE
4	WONG CHANG CHUNG		4	10585	BOY		DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-2		SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
~~5~~	~~WONG YEE SING~~				~~BOY~~		~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~27~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-3~~		SCAR UNDER LEFT CHEEK
~~6~~	~~CHEN SE YEE~~				~~BOY~~		~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~33~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-5~~		SCAR BRIDGE OF NOSE
7	TOTAL ON BOARD THIRTY FOUR (34) EXCLUDING CAPTAIN.															

Consular certificate No. 9 discharge at Shanghai June 27 1928 Rating

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KOBE, JAPAN. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
American Vice Consul
Date JUN 21 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

15	Zee Kong Shi		20250	Boy	27/6/28	Shanghai	no.	"	21	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	Scar on left cheek
" 16	Zee ah yik		20249	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	& scar front left eye
" 17	Latimer	James J.		workaway	28/6/28	"	yes	"	20	"	American	American	5-5	Born Hucheo, China Nov 6 1907. Reg. Cert. Bur. Chinese Affairs Dec 1908
" 18	Sammann	Orville S.							19	"	"	"	5-10½	

† Gone Dan. Motor Ship College Dauphin
* Gone ashore Univ of Cal Berkley

AMERICAN CONSULATE Issued at 4723
at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
J. B. SAWYER
Vice Consul
Date June 27, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE SHANGHAI, CHINA

Medically inspected and passed
Port Townsend Quarantine Sta
Aug. 5. 1928 O. C. Bishop
a.a. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

See No. 4723
No fee prescribed
Four persons covered by this supplemental visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at DAIREN MANCHURIA. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Otaru
Consul
Date JUL 11 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN, MANCHURIA

No Fee Prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/1 9280

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American Vessel S. S. SHELTON, arriving at Seattle Wash UNITED STATES PORTS Aug 5, 19 28, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Via Otaru July 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DREYER	K. O.			CH. MATE	MAY 12	TACOMA	NO	YES	43	MALE	DENMARK	U. S. A.	5-9	174	NONE
2	ERICKSON	C. H.			2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	SWEDEN	DO	5-7	170	TATOO ON RIGHT FOREARM
3	HERRE	ALBERT L.			3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	148	TATOO ON BODY & ARM
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	NILSEN	MARTIN			CARP.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31 ✓	DO	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-10	164	Paid off Romulus May NONE 1928.
5	DANIELSON	O. E.			BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	SWEDEN	U. S. A.	5-7	178	NONE
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	KAARBO	Andreas ✓			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	NORWAY	NORWAY ✓	5-6	152	VACCINATION ON LEFT ARM
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	~~ZOOKER~~ Beckert	~~NAT GUST~~ Max Gust			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	120	ANCHOR TATOO ON LEFT ARM
8	HAMMERQUIST	CHAS			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	NORWAY	U. S. A.	5-6	151	VACCINATION ON LEFT ARM
9	OGLE	CHESTER B.			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-8	147	3 SCARS LEFT HIP
10	HALVERSON	HARRY			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	VACCINATION LEFT ARM
11	EMANUEL	I.			FRT. CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-11	172	SCAR POINT OF CHIN
12	GERSTMAN	J. K.			STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-8	183	TATOO BOTH FOREARMS
13	CLEMENTS	H. L.			CH. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	U. S. A.	DO	6-1	180	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB.
14	REX	CHAS. H.			1ST. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	172	TATOO LEFT ARM
15	WEIL	CHAS			2ND. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-8	183	TATOO BOTH FOREARMS
16	BOSTICK	E. D.			3RD. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	DO	6-0	168	NONE
17	HUNT	ARTHUR			DK. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	6-0	170	TATOO LEFT ARM
18	PHELPS	GILBERT P.			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5-9	164	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
19	OGDEN	HAROLD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	FINGER OFF LEFT HAND
20	WINTER	GUS			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5-6	148	NONE
21	BOLESTAR	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-8	150	VACCINATION LEFT ARM
22	PETERSON	E.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-11	155	TATOO LEFT ARM & SHOULDER RIGHT
LAWFUL RESIDENT 23	BENNETT	HENRY Harold			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	CANADIAN	1928 CANADIAN ✓	5-11	150	TATOO LEFT FOREARM 2 ON RIGHT FOREARM
24	HOLLAND	C.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-8	145	NONE
25	MAINES	M. F.			OILER	MAY 21	BELLINGHAM	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	6-0	164	POCK MARK FOREHEAD
26	COSTELLO	G. J.			A. B.	MAY 23	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-8	141	SCAR ON RIGHT LEG.
27	TOURTELLAT	W.			A. B.	MAY 23	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-8½	152	LEFT FOREARM INITIAL & TATOO
28	COBB	CHARLES W.			A. B.	MAY 24	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-10	152	TATOO RIGHT FOREARM
29																
30	#4 has app for Quota and Consul at Vancouver 1½ yrs.															

Line TACOMA ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners TACOMA ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents

16—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 0230

9302 Ent

Norwegian
Grosholm
Aug 5, 1928
Seattle Wash
Sept 27, 1928
P/V Townsend

Siberian Fish Co.,
Melhorn Bldg., Seattle
Ell. 1003.

689 filed.

See inside

RECEIVED
AUG 6
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Ellefsen master, of the Norw m/s Grosholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Oscar Ellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1928

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

List of Crew pr. Norwegian M/S Grosholm.
coming from Ust Kamchatka.

1.	Oscar Ellefsen	Master
2.	E.Jacobsen	Chief Mate
3.	L.Skarpnes	2.de. Mate
4.	O.Stenersby	Chief Engeneer
5.	H.Solberg	2.de. do
6.	O.Lygren	3.de. do
7.	A.Johansen	Steward
8.	L.Isaksen	Cook
9.	E.Olsen	Messboy
10.	J.Halvorsen	A.B.
11.	W.Andersen	A.B.
12.	K. Fladseth	O.S.
13.	E. Fladseth	O.S.
14.	O.Dale	O.S.
15.	K.Engen	O.S.
16.	B.Egeberg	O.S.
17.	H.Pettersen	Donkeyman
18.	H.Berg	Oiler
19.	D.Drolsum	Oiler
20.	Consul H.Plum	Hon. Consul for Denmark
21.	G.Carlson	Asst. Purser — All had american
22.	E.Olsen	Carpenter passports
23.	L.Baker	Cold Storage Engeneer
24.	J.Fraser	Asst. Cold Storage Engeneer
25.	J.April	Oiler

Dated at Sea August 4.th. 1928.

Oscar Ellefsen
master.

Medically inspected & passed
Port Townsend Quarantine Station
Aug 5. 1928 - O. G. Bishop
Asst Surg- U.S.P.H.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ser. No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

July 11, 1928.

Vessel Nov m/s Snohalm, arriving at Seattle, Wash Aug 5, 1928, from the port of Ust Kamchatka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellefsen	Oscar	140	44 years	master	1927 November	Oeb	No	Yes	62	m	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'-8"	170 lbs	
2	Jacobsen	Einar	285	15 years	1st mate	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	155 lbs	
3	Skagines	Lars	522	13 "	2d do	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,10	165	
4	Steinsberg	Otto	725	10 "	chief engineer	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,10	170	
5	Salberg	Hans	64	19 "	2d do	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	
6	Iygren	Ole	1620	3 "	3d do	1928 February	San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	154	
7	Johansen	amphion	9200-27	29 "	Steward	1927 November	Oeb	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,4	165	
Discharged Aug 15, 1928 at Seattle, Wash	Isaksen	Leif		7 "	Cook	1928 March	Seattle	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,8	165	
9	Olsen	Uling	9004-26	2 "	seaman	1927 November	Oeb	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	156	
10	Halvorsen	Johan	490/1926	19 "	A.B.	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	190	
11	andersen	Villelm	791	14 "	A.B.	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	160	
12	Fladseth	Kristian	4969 1927	8 mos	O.S.	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	180	
13	Fladseth	Einar	4968-1927	8 mos	O.S.	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	160	
14	Dale	Otto	470	5 years	O.S.	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	140	
15	Eugen	Kristian	4957	8 mos	O.S.	do	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	
16	Egeberg	Bernhart	1823	1½ years	O.S	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Pettersen	Halvdan	9160	15 "	donkeyman	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	175	
18	Berg	Halvdan	9178	8 mos	Oiler	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	150	
19	Nolsum	Dennis	1925	1 year	Oiler	do	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	140	
20	Plaum	Henning			Purser & Pantryman		Seattle	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	160	consul for Denmark
21					к/к. Сообщает от пункта Усть-Камчатск товарищей по выгрузке груза для следования в порт Сиэтл с грузом по отдельным ведомостям в 2,3 и 4. отход разрешается. Управляющий Уполномоченный Камчатск											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

For medical certificate, see other side.

Seattle Wash Aug 5, 1928
Checked on arrival and found all on board. All passed to reship, foreign, except Kr. Engels, Clerk line # 20, who is the consul for Denmark.

Line Siberian Fish & Cold Storage Co. Seattle
Owners Mr. W. B. Markussen Oeb
Local Agents Bush & Co, Brokers Seattle,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst Sailg.S.S.R Master *, of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila, P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* August *, 19* 20

at Victoria, B.C.

A R Burgett
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 4th., August, 19 26

9308/3

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the way herself, whether paid by husband, father, other person, or by what relative, whether by money, prepaid ticket, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor	Length of time in the United States	Whether intending to return to country whence he came									Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wife, Lau Shee (Yee Nom)	Cal.	S.F.	No	Mandarin	$				C/o The Chinese Mandarin																	
3	Son-Tang, Canton China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Theater	5	No			Theater, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell	Bk	Bk	Scar forehead
	Wife, Kwan Shee	Cal.	S.F.	No	Mandarin					C/o The Chinese Mandarin																	
3	Td. Kheong City, Fungkoon.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Theater	No	No			Theater, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yell	Bk	Bk	Mole R.face
	Mother, Tang Shee	Mich.	Detroit	No						Father, Yee Kwong-Detroit																	
4	Sing Kong Toi Shan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	5	No			1808-3rd. St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk	Bk	Mole Forehead
	Mother, Lee Shee	Ill.	Chicago	No						Father, Chin Kee																	Pit R.face
5	Fing Kai Lee, Toi Shan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	5	No			444, S. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yell	Bk	Bk	Mole R.neck.
6																											Surge scar left R. ear.
7																											
8										Eliminations and Corrections Corrections.																	
9										James H																	
10										Purser.																	
11																											
12																											
13	WIFE - MRS. MA LING YUN 25 MINGKUO ROAD SHANGHAI, CHINA.	TENN.	MADISON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			NASHVILLE AGRICULTURAL NORMAL INST. MADISON, TENN.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT JAW BONE
14	FATHER - CHANG CHONG KWANG 25 MINGKUO ROAD SHANGHAI, CHINA.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COLLEGE TAKOMA PARK. WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELL	BK	BK	TWO MOLE ON NOSE large on back
15																											
16	WIFE - MRS. WONG SHEE SUEN BO, PING ON VILLAGE SUN NING, CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1911	Mass	S. KWONG MEE YUEN 21 HUDSON ST. BOSTON, MASS.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON CHIN
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—29

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9308/3 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I. 18th July, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																		
1	ABSOLUTE	Ip	Tak	20		M.	M.	Actor	No	None	No	China	Chinese	China	Sah Hong village Kaie	Form 257 Vis# 1888	Hongkong 02	July 14/1928	China	Canton
2	ABSOLUTE	Au	Yan	40		M.	M.	Actor	Yes	Chinese 2001	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tungkun City Kwangtung	Form 257 Vis# 1884	Hongkong 02	July 14/1928	China	Hongkong
3	PROVISIONAL Adm 9/26/28	Jw	Shew	16		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese 4001	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan Sun Ning Kun	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toi Shan
4	PROVISIONAL Adm 12/19/28		Po Toon	15		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toi Shan
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		Embarked at Shanghai																		
13	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ma	Ling Yun	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foo Young	22	Shanghai 18	July 16, 1928	China	Shanghai
14	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Giang	Swen Wen	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ying Shang	25	Shanghai July 16, 1928		China	Shanghai
15																				
16	U.S. CITIZEN	Mr Tak	Wong																	
17			Wing Ngup	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Hing On Village Sun Ning				U SA	Boston, Mass
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wn. Aug. 6-1928.
Checked & admitted Line 17.
W. P. Watkins, inspector.
C. H. Mangels, Insp.

Seattle, Wash
Aug 6, 1928
admitted lines 13+14.
C. H. Mangels,
W. B. Faris
Insp.

Allarrived Seattle, Wn. Aug. 4 1928,
per S.S. Princess Marguerite.
H. P. Burged
Inspector.

Seattle, Wn. Aug. 6 1928.
Checked & passed under Immigration Law
Lines 2, 3, 4 & 5. Held under C. E. L. Lines 4 & 5.
W. P. Watkins, inspector.
C. H. Mangels Insp.

PNT 2 FT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 14
BNA
MSC 1

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Zito *, Surgeon of the* ress of Asia *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had years' experience as a Physician *and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R ... of (Italy) British Medical ginal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, according *to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. Zito M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* August *, 1928*

at Victoria, B.C.

H.H. Burgett
Imm. Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

R.A. Hendrie
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Bailey, R.N.R Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1928

at Victoria, B.C

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 4th., August, *19* 20

9308 1/2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in polygamous or bigamous relations (Are you coming to the United States for that purpose?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether any law passed against alien ever in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Grand Father Lan Sae Toi Shan City, Toi Shan.	Idaho	Boise	No	Father	No	Yes		15 Yrs.	Boise	Father, Lan Kwong. P.O. Box 558, Boise Idaho.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. eyelid Mole R. cheek
3																											
4																											
5											Eliminations and Corrections Certified.																
6											J. W. Scott																
7											Purser.																
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

10—29

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

9308/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I., 28th, July, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		REFUSED AT PORT KOBE.																		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	No tax	Lam	Hoo Kan	17		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	USA China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Fom. 430 Nil	Nil	O. Nil	Hilo China	Boise Toi Shan
3																				
4																				
5																				
6									Seattle, Wash Aug 6, 1928 admitted, lined [illegible] [illegible] M. C. Farris [illegible]											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Sito M.D *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Un of Na ies (Italy) British Medical Association Canadian Medical Assoc *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Sito M.D.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* August *, 1928*

at Victo , B.C

R A Hamilton

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 9308/1 Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P. I., 15th., July, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 4th., August, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG							
1									
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Wong	Shew Leoung	56	9	M.	M.		Father Born San Francisco, U.S.A. Citizen by parents.	56 Beach St., Boston, Mass.
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.							
3									
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Chin	Cheung Leun	18	3	M.	S.	May 2nd 1910	San Francisco, Cal.	1051, Powell St., San Francisco. Cal.
5									
6									
7									
8		Admitted & checked –							
9		Lines 2 & 4 – Aug. 6 – 1928, Seattle, Wn.						Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
10		W. H. Watkins, Inspector.						J. Arnott	
11		C. H. Mangels, Insp.						Purser.	
12									
13									
14									
15		Arrived at Seattle, Wn., Aug. 4 1928,							
16		per S. S. Princess Marguerite.							
17		J. H. Bungett							
18		Inspector.							
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1307 Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Montauk
aug. 3, 1928
Tacoma
Aug. 9th 1928
W Townsend Wash

I, R J Healy, of the SS Montauk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R J Healy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1928

Alfred Kilgore
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

W Townsend
Orient

Receipt given

Off Sailed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1256

Tacoma
Seattle
5/7/28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Montauk, arriving at ~~Victoria B C~~ Tacoma August 3, 19 28, from the port of ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver B C Aug 2, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chan	Won			Oiler	April 30	HongKong	No	---	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.4		
2	Chan	Ping			Fireman	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.1		
3	Sai	Pak			"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.2½		
4	Lew	Kwai			"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.3		
5	Chan	Son			Wiper	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.2½		
6	To	Kun			"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Tung	Tung			Crew Cook	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.2½		
8	Wong	Wai			Crew Boy	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.6½		
9	Lee	Wan			Steward	May"22	Tacoma	"		24	"	"	"	5.4		
10	Kum	King			Ch Cook	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.4		
11	Liu	Sang			2nd. Cook	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.4		
12	Ng	Fat			Messman	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.2		
13	Yan	Lak			"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Wong	Yin			"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.5		
15	Liu	Sang			"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash August 3/28
Examined and passed to ~~visit~~ ship
Alfred Holgrim
Immgn. Insptr.

Line American Mail Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co
Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-30

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Montauk, arriving at [redacted] Tacoma August 1, 1928, from the port of [redacted] Vancouver B C Aug 2, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoffman	Edwin B			1st. Mate	July 29	Seattle	No	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5.9		
2	Edwards	Charles G			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11		
3	Roegner	Fred A			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2		
4	Douglas	George W			Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Kinning	William J.			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.6		
6	Gogin	George			1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	Lithuan.	"	5.7		
7	Dempsey	William A			2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5.8		
8	Chan Choi				Bosn	April 30	HongKong	"	--	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.3½		
9	Wong Ah Sing				W. M.	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.4		
10	Chan Sing				"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.11½		
11	Yeung Yih				"	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.3½		
12	Chang Ping				"	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5.2½		
13	Lenng Knean				Str. Kpr	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.½		
14	Lenng Luk				Sailor	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.½		
15	Chan Yan				"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.4½		
16	Chan Tak				"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Lenng Kwong				"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.4		
18	Lenng Fat				"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.4½		
19	Sai Loo				"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.4		
20	Pang Mui				"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.½		
21	Kam Ching				"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.7½		
22	Chong Tai				"	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.5		
23	Chenng Ying				Crew Cook	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.3		
24	Lee Sinn				Crew Boy	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.4		
25	Yung Chuck				#1 Fireman	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Lee Jonng				#2 Fireman	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.5		
27	Chang Ching				Donkey man	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Chan So				Str. Kpr	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.2		
29	Ho Kam				Oiler	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.5½		
30	Wong Kwong				"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.3½		

Line American Mail Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co
Local Agents American Mail Line
54—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9307

9308 Can

Per
Aug Matsqui
Aug 27
Seattle

D.C. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown master, of the Br S "Matsqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE AUG 28 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel S.S Malaspina, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug. 27, 1925, from the port of Bluthers Bay BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Frederick		25-	Master	Aug	Vanc.	Aug	Yes	45-	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	225-	No
2	Hulen	George		45-	Mate	May 26	"	"	"	62	"	English	Canadian	5-9	175-	"
3	Hansen	Henry		40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	Canadian	5-6	140	"
4	Brown	William		31	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	55-	"	English	British	5-11	195	"
5	Mc Clay	John		19	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5-10	140	"
6	Hills	David		27	A B-	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5-10	160	"
7	Burt-	Leslie		3	A B	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5-7	140	"
8	Newman	John		14	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-8	145-	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

2306

9306 E

Str. Tug Matsqui
Arrived Aug 19, 1925
Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Filed

Port ... Date ...
Med. ex. ... examined and passed
Ex. dep. ... rep. ... Treated

Manifest of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown Master, of the Brtug Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925

H. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	Master	9	[illegible]	No	Yes	45	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	220	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		40	Mate	[illegible]	"	"	"	62	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9"	172	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		45	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	172	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	176	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	158	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	140	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		27	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	160	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		14	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	140	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1888

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2306
3

9306 6r

By
Tug Matsqui
Aug 15, 1928
Seattle Wash

K 1/28/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown master, of the Br SS "Matsqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1928

H. Stephens
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Mariposa, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 15th 1925, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Frederick		25	Master	Nov 9	Van	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canada	6'7	220	No
2	Hudson	George		45	Mate	"	"	"	Yes	62	"	English	Canada	5'9	175	"
3	Hansen	Harry		40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	Canada	5'6	142	"
4	Simm	William		31	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Br. Isles	5'10	178	"
5	Mc Clay	John		19	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5'10	141	"
6	Hall	Daniel		27	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Br. Isles	5'10	160	"
7	Lunt	Leslie		3	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canada	5'7	140	
8	Hansen	John		14	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	Br. Isles	5'9	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2306

9302 Ex

84 Matsqui
Aug 3, 1925
Inadvertent

Cancelled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Brown, of the Str SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

J. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Mariposa (British), arriving at Anacortes, Wash. Aug 3, 1928, from the port of Bluebber Bay B.C. (Dec 1 1928)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Frederick		2 S-	Master	Apr 9.	Van	no	Yes.	45	M.	English	Canadian	5'7	225-	
2	Tuhan	George		4 S-	Mate	9.	"	"	"	62	"	"	Canadian	5'9	175-	
3	Hansen	Henry		40	1 Eng.	June 7	"	"	"	60	"	Danish	Canadian	5'6	142	
4	Brown	William		31	2 Eng.	30	"	"		55	"	English	British	5'10	188	
" 5	Hollow	John		19	AB	30	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5'10	141	
" 6	Burt	Leslie		3	AB	30	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5'7	140	
" 7	Hill	Dave		27	AB	30	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5'10	160	
" 8	Hannah	John		24	Cook	30	"	"		40	"	English	British	5'9	145-	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 3 1928

Checked - passed to ship
Foreign
C J Skehan
U S I S

Line Grant & Co Company Vancouver BC
Owners same
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9306

9305 Exh

By
H Griffee
Asst 24 1928
Tacoma
Aug 24, 1928
Tacoma

H Griffee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER CAMERON, MASTER, of the U. S. S. GRIFFEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Cameron
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1928

RECEIVED AUG 28 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Arg McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8:45 pm Aug. 24th

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", *arriving at* Tacoma, Washington, August 24th, 1928, *from the port of* Anyox, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Cameron,	Alexander,		38 Yrs	Master	8/4/28	Vancouver, B. C.	N O	Y E S	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	165	N O N E
P.E.	2	MacLeod,	James,		18 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	210	"
	3	Owen,	Reginald,		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6.0	240	"
	4	MacPhail,	Dugald,		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	155	Tattoo on forearms.
	5	Westlake,	Edward,		4 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar on left forearm.
	6	MacKenzie,	Charles,		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	N O N E
	7	Kerr,	Neil,		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on forearms.
	8	Slavin,	John,		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	N O N E
	9	Mitchell,	Daniel,		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	Tattoo on forearms.
	10	Patterson,	Angus,		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	N O N E
	11	McNaughton,	Alexander,		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"
P.E.	12	Bell,	Archibald,		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"
P.E.	13	Middlemass,	Robert,		30 "	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	Finger mutilated.
	14	Middlemass,	Alexander,		3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	N O N E
	15	Gall,	William,		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
FIRST VOYAGE	16	Johnston,	Thomas,		7 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.-	175	Right eye injured.
	17	Cowan,	Thomas,		33 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	N O N E
	18	Boyd,	Bryce,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	150	"
	19	Lumsden,	William,		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	207	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
P.E.	20	Betts,	John,		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	165	Tattoo on left forearm.
	21	Lafferty,	Andrew,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.11	175	Cast in eye, scarred lip.
	22	Shibata,	Harao,		3 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	"	5.5	140	N O N E
	23	Kahara,	Frederick,		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
	24	Araki,	Tadahe,		2 "	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wn Aug. 25, 1928
Crew examined & passed to ship.
Wm. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspr.

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners Do. Do. Do. Do.
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co. Tacoma Bldg.,

Wm J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

C

2

B305

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

93 05 SW

Griffes
Aug 2, 1928
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN MACKINNON, MASTER *, of the* BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Mackinnon
Master,

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* August, *19* 28

Alfred Lehmann
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Griffon", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, Aug. 2nd, 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacKinnon,	Duncan,		23 Yrs	Master,	10/2/26	Vancouver, B. C.	N O	YES	58	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	180	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	6/25/28	Anpor	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	210	Tattoo on both arms.
P.E. 3	Owen,	Reginald,		9 "	2nd "	7/16/26	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	6.-	245	N O N E
4	MacPhail,	Dugald,		7 "	3rd "	2/18/26	Vancr.	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	155	"
5	Westlake,	Edward,		4 "	Radio Opr.	2/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar on left forearm.
6	MacKenzie,	Charles,		4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	N O N E
7	Kerr,	Neil,		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on both arms.
8	Slavin,	John,		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	N O N E
9	Mitchell,	Daniel,		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	Tattoo on left arm.
10	Smith,	Robert,		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	Tattoo on right arm.
11	Patterson,	Angus,		10 "	"	2/18/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	N O N E
12	McNaughton,	Alexander,		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"
13	Boomer,	Roderick,		5 "	Chief Engnr	2/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.11	180	Finger R. hand mutilated.
14	Ekqvist,	Einar,		21 "	2nd "	6/12/28	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	N O N E
15	Middlemass,	Alexander,		3 "	3rd "	2/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"
16	Call,	William,		10 "	4th "	2/18/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
17	Cowan,	Thomas,		25 "	Oiler	2/11/28	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	"
18	Lafferty,	Andrew,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.11	175	Cast in right eye.
19	Boyd,	Bryce,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	N O N E
20	Lumsden,	William,		3 "	Firemen	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
P.E. 21	Betts,	John,		10 "	"	7/16/26	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.11	165	Tattoo on left arm.
22	Dickinson,	George,		12 "	"	2/18/28	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.10	150	N O N E
23	Shibata,	Haruo,		3 "	Cook	2/11/28	"	"	"	35	"	Japanese	"	5.5	140	"
P. E. 24	Araki,	Tadeho,		3 "	2nd Cook	7/10/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
25	Eahara,	Frederick,		6 "	Mess-boy.	6/12/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn Aug 3/28
Examined and passed Weekly
as satisfactory

Line Canadian S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.
Owners -Do- -Do- -Do-
Local Agents J. T. Stack & Co. Tacoma Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9305

9304 Emb

Pilot
Cancg S.W.P.
Cancg 14,1928
M Engelke

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Gillam, of the British Tug S.W.P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.

(or Mate)

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1928 day of ....., 191

Carl L Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed.
Leaving ship crew 6.
C. L. Hall.

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel United Fuel Co. No 2, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash., 1918, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. 3/6/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillam	John	Master	Aug 1	Victoria	No	26	Male	English	British	5.11	198	None
2	McFarlane	Arthur	Chief Engineer	Jan 1	Victoria	—	38	"	English	Irish	5.3	160	—
3	Eastwood	Clifford	Second Engineer	Jan 1	Victoria	—	23	"	English	British	5.8	160	—
4	Players	Elliot	Mate	May 1	Victoria	—	19	"	English	British	5.9½	170	—
5	Gillam	Arthur	Deckhand	Aug 1	Victoria	—	21	"	English	British	6	165	—
6	Fortis	Louis	Cook	Aug 1	Victoria	—	27	"	French	French	5.7	150	—
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1200

3
4030

9304 Ex

By Sup J.W.P.
Eng. 14,1928
W Singelee

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sullivan, of the British Tug J. W. P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Sullivan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1928 day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and passed to Ferry ends 6.

C. E. Hall

Insp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—6800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Tug I. H. P., arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 14, 1928, from the port of Port Renfrew B.C. 8/4/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hall	John	—	10 years	Master	Aug.	Victoria	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5ft.	198	—
2	McFarlane	Arthur	—	25 "	Chief Eng.	June	—	—	—	38	—	Irish	"	5-9½	160	—
3	Ewford	Clifford	—	5 "	Second Eng.	June	—	—	—	23	—	English	"	5 8	160	—
4	Player	Eliot	—	1 "	Mate	May	—	—	—	19	—	English	"	5 9½	155	—
5	Gilliam	Arthur	—	3 "	Deckhand	Aug.	—	—	—	21	—	English	"	6	170	—
6	Lortie	Louis	—	2 "	Cook	May	—	—	—	27	—	French	French	5 7	145	—
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line McFarlane Bros
Owners Victoria B.C
Local Agents

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4204

9304

By
Emg J.W.P.
Emg. Aug. 3, 1928
Blaine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. J.W.P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1928.

W Greenblatt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. J. B. S., arriving at Blaine, aug 3, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. aug 2nd/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1928	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	56	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	McFarlane	Arthur			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.7		
3	Slayer	Elliott			Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.8		
4	Eastwood	Clifford			2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Gillam	Arthur			Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 ft		
6	Fortier	Louis			Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	6.10		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew not Cleared

Line
Owners Mc Farlan Bros, Ltd
Local Agents

W. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

1/

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4026

9303 Cpl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian

S. S. Amerigo San Giorgio Destiny G. Bruzzo Jr, Master, of the Stal. Mp S Amerigo San Giorgio 2nd, do declare

Arrived Aug 16, 1928 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Aug 18, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

G. Bruzzo Jr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug., 1928

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment here: Comyns & Co. Seattle Wash

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Canal Zone

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Filed.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 257
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Stmr MS

Vessel Ansaldo San Giorgio I arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 16, 1928 from the port of Chemainus, B.C. Aug 15/28

Name of vessel ➡ Ansaldo San Giorgio Second

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	Captain	22/3/28	Genova	yes	yes	30	m.	Italian N	Italian	1.64	154	
2	Sossi	Ezio	Chief Mate					33	"	"		1.62	150	
3	Rozeto	Emanuele	2d "					24	"	"		1.68	142	
4	Pizzatti	Alberto	Wireless Op.					30	"	"		1.74	143	
5	Levi	Alessandro	Chief Engin.					34	"	"		1.70	140	
6	Soffredini	Luigi	1st "					26	"	"		1.70	152	
7	Moraglione	Antonio	2d "					31	"	"		1.69	157	
8	Modica	Giovanni	3d "					24	"	Italian S		1.79	135	
9	Revello	Americo	Boatswain					33	"	Italian N		1.64	140	
10	Catalia	Domenico	Sailor					24	"	"		1.62	150	
11	Orienti	Silvestro	"					25	"	"		1.67	148	
12	Passano	Daniele	"					33	"	"		1.75	162	
13	Quetto	Francesco	Greaser					35	"	"		1.70	154	
14	Bado	Armando						21	"	"		1.69	152	
15	Leveli	Giuseppe	File 7/2/91					23	"	"		1.61	150	
16	Martini	Giovanni	"					30	"	"		1.73	158	
17	Teofilo	Enrique	"	16/6/28	Bordeaux			26	"	Colored	French	1.64	148	
18	Bacchini	Ettore	Steward	22/3/28	Genova			31	"	Italian N	Italian	1.68	147	
19	Montagnoli	G Batta	Cook					52	"	"		1.64	149	
20	Da Pozzo	Angelo	Pantryboy					19	"	"		1.70	158	
21	Chierchini	Fabrizio	Mechanic					27	"	"		1.76	164	
22	Campanini	Paride	"					32	"	"		1.65	152	
23	Sayers	Frank	Sailor	31/7/28	Seattle			24	"	English	English	1.58	140	
24	Guelo	Paul Rene	"	2/8/28	Everett			22	"	"	"	1.64	140	
25	Rabe	Gustave	"	"	"			24	"	German	German	1.66	151	
26	Wachter	Jan	"	"	"			42	"	Netherland	Netherland	1.73	170	
27	Barrington	A Victor	Greaser	"	"			21	"	English	English	1.63	140	
28	Odd	Urdal	Deck Boy	15/6/28	Everett			19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	1.60	142	
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Aug 16 1928.
Checked crew on arrival and found correct as listed. 28 total.
Lines 24, 25, 26 & 27 were taken off and held in Immn. Station for exhibition.
W. H. Engels Clerk

Seattle Wash Aug 18, 1928.
7 AM Checked out above crew and found all on board. Lines 24, 25, 26 & 27 were returned & vessel and departed thereon.
W. H. Engels Clerk.
C. Eggers Guard

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents W. F. Conyn

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See back hereof.

26

930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Westis, of the Gertrude Maidis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Yacht Vessel Meridia, arriving at Bellingham July 28, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 28, 28.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J. W.	Dawson			Master	June 26	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	Ma	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.9	175	
2	W. C.	Mitchell			Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	164	
3	C. W.	Wheeler			Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.10½	165	
4	Dave	Dancy			Deck	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Buddie	Morgan			D. H.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.6	160	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Puget Sound Yacht Club
Owners J. W. Dawson
Local Agents

Passed at U.S. Citizen
J. B. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
7302

9309 Detail 2M

Ss. "Quinitsa"

Arrived Aug. 26, 1928

Port Cape Lawrence, Vanc. Isl.

Departed Aug. 26, 1928

Port Victoria, B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically exam

except: Number

Medical Exam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McPhee, of the Br. steamer Quinitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. McPhee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1928

Earl G. Foster
Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 29 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel Br. ss Dunsiten, arriving at Port Townsend Wash, August 27, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
RESHIP FOREIGN	McAllee	John J		30	Master	Aug 23/28	Victoria	No.	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	150	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Fairhurst	Alexander		2	Mate	Jany 1/28	Victoria	No	Yes	2[illegible]	Male	English	British	5-5	140	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Gunlson	Britt		10	Engineer	Jany 1/28	Victoria	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	150	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Irving	Peter		40	Cook	Jany 1/28	Victoria	No	Yes	6[illegible]	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	165	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Earl B. Dotten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
AUG 26 1928

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
2341

9301 Ecl

Sup Cargo
Ecuador
Aug 16 1928
R Rugeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1928 *day of* , *192*

Carl C. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 17 192
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Inspected and found
to ship foreign crew.

C. C. Hall.

mp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line DeLand Tug & Barge Co.
Owners Victoria Bld.
Local Agents

Carl O. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1934

9301

By
Ship Quinitsa
Arrived Aug 1, 1928
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
Agents
responsible
payment
Clears
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medical examination passed
except Number disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Coulson Master, of the Br. Sch. Quinitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Coulson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 52—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. Tug Quunitsa, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. July 28 1928 from the port of Victoria B.C. July 27. 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Coulson C.~~															
2	Coulson	Chas A.		17 yrs.	Master	June 1918	Victoria		yes	57	male	Scotch	Canadian	5'-8½"	162	
3	Coulson	Arthur. B.		10 "	Engineer	June 1918	Victoria		yes	42	"	"	"	6'-0"	184	
4	Irwin	Walter.		28 "	"	Sept. 1924	Victoria		yes.	63	"	"	"	5'-9"	168	
5	Fairhurst	Steven		6 -	Mate	Oct. 1927	Victoria		yes.	24	"	English	"	5'-6"	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed to ship's out ✓

Line
Owners Island Tug and Barge Co.
Local Agents

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9301

9300

Bl

St. Faith

Aug 30, 1928

Bellingham

6 & C filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Lindkvist Master, of the Str St. Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Lindkvist
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 31 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.t Faith, arriving at Bellingham, August 30, 1928, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Landheim	Ernest		20 yrs	master	August 15th 1928	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	35	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	—
2	mackay	James		20 yrs	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	175	—
3	Mackeen	Gordon		2 yrs	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	—
4	Thomson	Robert		20 yrs	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	English	5'6"	185	—
5	Wright	Andrew		25 yrs	2nd Engineer	August 11th	Powell River	"	"	60	"	"	Canadian	5'11"	150	—
6	Hanson	John		10 yrs	Oiler	August 15th 1928	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	31	"	Dane	Dane	5'9"	160	—
7	Laurenson	James		38 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	English	5'8"	165	—
8	Stalker	Peter		30 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	English	5'5"	190	—
9	Smith	Philip		1 yr	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145	—
10	Kelly	John		5 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	165	—
11	Hansen	Clarence		1 yr	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	—
12	Hadsen	John		1 yr	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	6'0"	165	—
13	Hurford	Arthur		1 yr	mess boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'4"	124	—
14	Bellamy	John		8 yrs	Cook	August 29th	Powell River	"	"	53	"	English	English	5'10"	160	—
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Same
Owners Kingcome Navigation Co.
Local Agents

Passed. Returning direct on same boat
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9300

9308

By
Fog St. Faith
Aug 2, 1928
Bellingham

Departure
Port
Age
Name
Nationality
Last Permanent Residence
Final Destination
Whether Married or Single
Calling
Whether Able to Read or Write
Height
Color of Hair
Color of Eyes
Marks of Identification

Manifest ... 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Sandberg master, of the SS Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E Sandberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1928

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ST. FAITH, arriving at Bellingham, August 2, 1928, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sandheim	Ernest		20 yrs	master	July 30 Aug 1, 1928	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	36	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'4"	160	
2	Kelly ~~Sandheim~~	Jack ~~James~~		6 yrs	1st officer	Aug 1, 1926	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	22	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	159	
3	Taylor	Arthur		First Trip	Radio Opr.	July 30 1928	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	27	male	English	English	5'8"	128	—
4	Britton	William		30 years	Chief Engineer	Nov 4, 1926	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	39	male	English	English	5'3"	180	
5	Thomson	Robert		15 yrs	2nd Engineer	Jan 1907	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	48	male	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	200	
6	Hansen	John		10 yrs	Oiler	Apr 26, 1927	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'10"	155	
7	Lawrenson	James R		10 yrs	"	March 24 1927	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	53	male	Scotch	British	5'10"	165	
8	Sparks	John		30 yrs	Cook	Oct 1, 1927	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	49	male	English	English	5'8"	172	
9	Hurford	Arthur		3 months	Mess boy	May 28, 1928	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	20	male	Welsh	Welsh	5'7"	124	
10	Moller	Ernest		30	AB	July 30, 1928	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	53	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'10"	200	
11	Hansen	Clarence		1yr 2mo	AB	July 13, 1928	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	21	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	147	
12	Hodson	Jack		3 months	AB	July 13, 1928	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	21	male	English	English	6'	167	
13	Smith	Philip A		1yr 6mo	Fireman	March 1927	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	34	male	English	English	5'8½"	132	
14	Stalker	Peter		30 yrs	Fireman	Nov 15, 1927	Vanc B.C.	no	yes	52	male	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	200	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Kingcome Nav Co.
Local Agents .....

Passed to seaship
J. R. Lord
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9300

1 r 99

Str La Follette
Aug 2nd 1928
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Allen, of the Str. La Follette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1928

J. R. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. "Pacific Vessel, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Aug 1 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hanson	Samuel		10 Yrs	Engineer	July 1st	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandi	Danish	5'8	155'	
2	Allen	Boswell		6 "	Mate	July 4th	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	Engl	Canadian	5'8	145	None
3	Thomas	Thomas		10 "	Cook	July 25th	Vancouver	No	Yes	29	Male	Brit	Canada	6'0	148	None
4	Allen	Charles	11580	10 "	Master	May 13th	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	"	Engl Brit	Canadian	5'10	158	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed to next ship

Line
Owners Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Local Agents Thos B Cary

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9298 Gv
By Tyal 21,
Aug 18, 1928
Seattle Wash

NY Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Wada Captain, of the Br Gas Sc "Layaleo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Wada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1928

A. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not than unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas S "Lapa No" arriving at Seattle Wn Bell St D.R. Aug 17, 1938, from the port of Uchulet B.C. Sailed Aug 16, 1938

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tokutaro	Wada		12	Captain	1/1/38	Uchulet	do	yes	36	M	yellow	Japanese	5'-7"	140#	
2	Tetuichi	Abe		15	Engineer	1/1/38	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	130#	
3	Tatusmatsu	Matsuba		15	Deck Hand	1/1/38	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	145#	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Frank P. Dow Co., Inc.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
548

9278 8 Ed

Br 9294

Str HV Loyal #1

Sail Aug 1, 1926

Seattle Wash

6 W 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Wada, Captain, of the Br Gas Sc "Loyal No 1", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Wada.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August July, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manif. No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sch "Loyal No", arriving at Seattly Pier St ex Dohenny Fisheries, ~~July~~ Aug 1st, 1928, from the port of Uclulet, B.C. ~~July 27/28~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tokutaro	Wada		12 yrs	Capt	1/1/28	Uclulet	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'-7"	140#	
2	Teruichi	Abe		15 ✓	Engineer	1/1/28	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'-2"	130#	
3	Tat Umatsu	Matsuba		15 ✓	deck Hand	1/1/28	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'-3"	145#	
4	Nakamichi	Ninka		5 ✓	Cook	7-31-28	✓	✓	no	48	✓	✓	✓	5'-4"	150#	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I was called to check this crew by Frank P. Dow & CO who stated that there were three Japanese boys(relatives of crewmen) on board who wished to visit Seattle for one day. Accordingly I went to the vessel and found on board

ABE,Haruji, 13,m,Born Canada son of ABE Teruchi,engineer of the boat
MAIKAWA,Saichiro,13,m.Born Canada a friend of above
ISOWA,Masaiji,12,m.Born Canada,friend of other boys

All ordered detained on board and returned to Canada.

All checked on departure (including crew) by Henry N Engels, Clerk. Aug 2,28

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Frank P. Dow Co Inc

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

2981

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Ryan MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, of the PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ryan

MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 day of , 19

at SEATTLE Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH , AUGUST,3 RD , 19 28

9296

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (Including permanent residence in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he polygamist or practical polygamist? (Has he more than one wife and practices the custom of the country, or supports wife elsewhere?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	CETO MOORE ILL 1142,CADERO ST VANCOUVER B.C	CHICAGO		YES	Departed Aug 1 1928 SELF		YES 1 YEAR 4 MONTHS		CHICAGO	MRS.FLOR CHAK 2244 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO,ILL	NO	INDEFI -NITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	DK	DK	NIL
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9296 S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, AUGUST 2 ND, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
NOT ASSESSED 1	NO Tax	FUNG	CHUCK HING	37	-	F	M	MISSIONARY	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Officer-in-Charge (Bill 10534214/4			U.S	CHICAGO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Arrived U.S. Station and waiting for the ball. 8/3/28 K. L. Engels Clerk																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Submitted at Vancouver B.C. August 2nd 1928 per Princess Kathleen Chief Steward E. Robinson U.S. Imm. Insp.

Seattle, Wash Aug 3, 1928 Admitted Line I.C. C.H. Mangels M.C. Farris Insp.

PT / T / ST / A / BNA / SC

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9295 EW

Am

S.S. Border King

Arrived Aug 29, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Left

Port 689 filed

Agent, where responsible for payment of fine

See endl.

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medically inspected [illegible] passed except [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY *MASTER, of the* AMERICAN S.S.BORDER KING *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31TH *day of* AUGUST, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING, *arriving at* SEATTLE.WN., AUGUST 29TH/29, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY	C.A.			MASTER	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE	/28	DO						DO			
3	HAMBRICK	C.V.			2 MATE	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLB.	J.H.			ASST.ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERIKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
8	LARSEN.	J.			"	/28	DO						U.S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U.S.			
11	OLSON.	J.B.			FIRE.	DO/27	DO						"			
12	ALM.	INGWALD.			DO	/28	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
13	DAHNKEN.	H.			COOK.	/27	DO						U.S.			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	HORN.	L.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	SHEAD.	W.R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	JARVIS.	D.			D.H.	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	W.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	HOLLAND.	W.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	ORR.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	INMAN.	A.			DO	PUT ASHORE IN POWELL RIVER HOSPITAL.JULY 17TH NOW REJOINED SHIP. SEE COPY LETTER ATTD.										
28																
29																
30																

Line: BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners: SAME. SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*Race—Write in English full or general designation as colored, Negro, Oriental, Hindu, or Indian.

Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

9295

Ann
SS Border King
Aug 24, 1928
Seattle Wash

Border line.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.L.MAC GREGOR. MASTER. *, of the* AMERICAN S.S.BORDER KING *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C L MacGregor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24TH/28 *day of* AUGUST. *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Sch

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE, WN., AUGUST 28TH/28, 19__, from the port of NANAIMO, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC GREGOR.	C.L.			MASTER.	/28	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE.	DO	DO						DO			
3	HAMBRICK.	C.V.			2 MATE.	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. "	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	GODFRID.			Q.M.	/27	DO	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
8	LARSEN.	J.			DO	/28	DO						U.S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW			BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR.	SCAND.			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						U.S.			
11	OLSON.	J.B.			FIRE.	/27	DO						"			
12	ALM.	INGWALD.			DO	/28	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
13	DAHMKEN.	H.			COOK.	/27	DO						U.S.			
14	MC BRIDE	J.			MESS	/28	DO						"			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						"			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						"			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						"			
18	HORN.	L.J.			DO	DO	DO						"			
19	SHEAD.	W.R.			DO	DO	DO						"			
20	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						"			
21	JACKSON.	C.			D.H.	DO	DO						"			
22	MOTT.	E.K.			DO	DO	DO						"			
23	MUHT.	Q.			DO	DO	DO						"			
24	JARVIS.	D.			DO	DO	DO						"			
25	WILSON.	W.			DO	DO	DO						"			
26	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						"			
27	GORE.	R.			DO	DO	DO						"			
28																
29																
30																

Line: BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners: SAME. SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents: SAME

Shipping Inspector.

*Use ditto marks as much as possible.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full and accurate information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a charge of two dollars for each alien. See section [illegible]

W 12

9295 & Enl

S. S. Border King

Arrived Aug 13 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Imported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment headtax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port

Medically examined and passed except as to

cause

Board of Inquiry of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY M. STREET. MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Guy M Street

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Gen. St.

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE. WN. AUGUST 18TH/28 19__, from the port of KETCHIKAN. AAA. VIA VANCOUVER. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STREET	G.M.			MASTER.	AUG. 4TH/ /28	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	CHILDS.	R.L.			MATE	DO	DO						DO			
3	HAMBRICK.	C.V.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	~~POOLEY.~~	~~F.L.~~			~~PURSER.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~						~~DO~~			
5	NELSON.	W.J.			A.B.	DO	DO						DO			
6	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR.	SCAND.			
7	E.SCHMIDT.	G.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
8	~~ERICKSON.~~	~~GODFRID.~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES.~~	~~28~~	~~M.~~	~~NOR.~~	~~SCAND.~~			
9	HARRIS.	F.			O.S.	DO	DO						U.S.			
10	SWARTZ.	E.B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
11	LARSEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
12	MORASH.	J.D.			CH.ENGR.	DO	DO						DO			
13	SHELLGREN.	E.			1ST ASST.	DO	DO						DO			
14	GUSTAFSON.	E.G.			2ND.ASST.	DOG	DO						DO			
15	OLSON.	J.B.			FIRE.	DO	DO						DO			
16	ALM.	INGWALD.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR.	SCAND.			
17	HOYEM.	M.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
18	DAHNKEN.	H.			COOK.	DO	DO						DO			
19	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	DO	DO						DO			
20	WOODLEY.	C.A. (CAPTAIN)			SUPER CARGO.	DO	DO						DO			
21	& WIFE MYRA.				-----	--DO--	----						DO			
22																
23					THE ABOVE SAILED FROM SEATTLE. WN. FOR KETCHIKAN. AAA. DIRECT. AUGUST 4TH/28.											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Transferred to Vessel's Manifest

— 84 —

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

925

9295 Can
Border King
Aug 1, 1928
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY. MASTER. *, of the* S.S.BORDER KING. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1ST *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 28

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 9 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Coast Sy

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at EVERETT. WN., AUGUST 1ST/28., 19..., from the port of POWELL RIVER. B. C. July 31 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY	C. A.			MASTER.								U. S.			
2	EVANS.	E.			MATE								"			
3	SWARTZ	E. B.			2 MATE.								"			
4	HAROLD.	J. H.			CH. ENGR.								"			
5	SHELLGREN.	E. F.			ASST. "								"			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.								"			
7	ERICKSON.	GODFRID.			Q. M.	/27	SEATTLE.	NO	YES.	28	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
8	LARSEN.	J.			"								U. S.			
9	ANDERSON.	ANDREW.			BOSN.	/28	DO	NO	YES.	44	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
10	ERICKSON.	H.			D. BOY.								U. S.			
11	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.								"			
12	OLSON.	J. B.			FIRE.								"			
13	ELM.	INGWALD.			DO	/28	DO	NO	YES.	42	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
14	DAHNKEN.	H.			COOK.								U. S.			
15	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.								"			
16	SPRATT	T.			S. D.								"			
17	HARRIS.	F.			"								"			
18	CADETT.	A.			"								"			
19	ATKINSON.	R.			"								"			
20	HORN.	L. J.			"								"			
21	SHEAD.	W.			"								"			
22	HAZELWOOD.	G.			D. H.								"			
23	FOSSETT/	R.			"								"			
24	CALVIN.	J.			"								"			
25	WILSON.	W.			"								"			
26	KOLSON	J.			"								"			
27	MITCHELL	F.														
28																
29																
30																

Line: BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owner: SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents: ...

...Immigrant Inspector.

...alien men and women listed.
...aliens admitted with 30 days' subsistence in advance, in addition to transportation to...

1926

9274 8

Am
M.S. Norco
Aug 2, 1925
Seattle Wash

See manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. MacGregor Master, of the M. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L L MacGregor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1925

D. V. Engels, Clerk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8/1/28

Vessel Am. S. Nasco, arriving at Seattle Wash, August [illegible] 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	7/11/28	Seattle	No	Yes	39	Male	Finnish	American	5-9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandn	"	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1st U.S.	5-4	147	
4	Lundberg	Harold			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-8	150	
5	Olsen	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1st U.S.	5-6	150	
6	Johnson	Carl			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Campbell	Dan			AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	American	5.11	165	
8	Seevers	Louis			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6-1	165	
9	Hanson	Fred			AB	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandn	1st U.S.	5-9½	170	
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5-8	152	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-10½	210	
12	Furney	Albert			2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6-2	178	
13	Klaus	Arthur			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-9	140	
14	Salden	George			Steward	7/23/28	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-5	136	
15	Ozard	William			Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	190	
16	Mitchell	Thomas			Sallyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-5	138	
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	7/1/28	"	"	"	30	"	English	1st U.S.	5-7½	135	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 20

9293 B

Br
Lochkatrine
Aug 1, 1928
Seattle Wash

I.M.S.O. Form

689 filed from Estonia

Manifest

Accepted to ship foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O.Schlanbusch, of the M/V. "LOCHKATRINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O Schlanbusch
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this First day of August, 1928

Daniel H Raley
Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Date
Ves

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V LOCH KATRINE arriving at SEATTLE Wash, _____, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

210 (1798C) 2-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROWN	GEORGE	R17373	2	STWD's, Boy	7.6.28	LONDON	No	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0"	126	NIL
2	BURKE	WILLIAM	R13845	1	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	IRISH	do	5'2"	132	NIL
3	BLENDERS	WILLIAM	86715	35	CHF. COOK	do	do	No	do	55	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8½"	177	NIL
4	MAY	THOMAS	913940	12	2ND COOK & BAKER	do	do	No	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NIL
5	HINTON	HENRY	1084988	5	ASST. COOK	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'4"	142	1ST JOINT, 3RD FINGER R.HAND.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents The R.M.S.P. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O.Schlanbusch, of the M/V. "Lochkatrine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. Schlanbusch
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this First day of August, 1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "LOCHKATRINE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., _____, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

230 (17986C) 2-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THURSTON	EDWIN	576591	18	3RD ENG.	7.6.28	LONDON	No	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	NIL
2	WILSON	ALFRED	861899	12	4TH. do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'7"	182	NIL
3	HARMAN	LESLIE	1019113	9	5TH. do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5'11½	186	NIL
4	HARWOOD	HARRY	1012125	9	5TH. do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'6"	140	NIL
5	NYE	GEORGE	1099878	4	6TH. do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	154	NIL
6	TRON (N)	JOSEPH	R9826	3	6TH. do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	6'0"	178	NIL
7	BEATTIE	ROBERT	1108694	4	6TH. do	do	do	No	do	27	M	IRISH	do	5'10"	142	NIL
8	CHUBB	DONALD	R8977	2	6TH. do	do	do	No	do	25	M	ENGLISH	do	5'6"	145	NIL
9	GRAY	CYRIL	1088865	5	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5'11"	160	NIL
10	McDONALD	JACK	1117231	4	ELECTRICIAN	15.6.28	ROTTERDAM	No	do	24	M	SCOTCH	do	6'0"	151	NIL
11	MEADER	HENRY	NIL	17	REFRIG. ENG.	7.6.28	LONDON	No	do	37	M	ENGLISH	do	5'8½"	158	APENDICITIS OPERATION MARKS
12	BUTLER	JOSEPH	582452	15	STOREKEEPER	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	142	TATTOO ON BOTH HANDS
13	PAVEY	WILLIAM	958390	21	GREASER	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5'9"	161	NIL
14	MORRIS	JOHN	47489	28	do	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5'9"	220	TATTOO WREATH ON LEFT ARM
15	ROWAN	JAMES	475600	44	do	do	do	No	do	57	M	SCOTSH	do	5'7"	182	NIL
16	WOODBRIDGE	GEORGE	492146	25	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	ENGLISH	do	5'4"	140	TATTOO ON LEFT HAND
17	KING	GEORGE	NIL	8	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	175	NIL
18	ST JOHN	JAMES	367521	10	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'9"	196	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM
19	YOUNG	JOSEPH	363277	23	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5'4"	126	NIL
20	MURRAY	RONALD	900867	30	do	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5'8"	150	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS "C" ON
21	CULLANE	CHARLIE	712630	33	do	do	do	No	do	61	M	IRISH	do	5'4"	147	RIGHT ARM FLAG ON
22	WOODS	ARTHUR	837888	12	CLEANER	do	do	No	do	36	M	ENGLISH	do	5'6"	140	LEFT ARM SCAR ON
23	PACE	HENRY	NIL	½	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	148	LEFT RIB
24	READ	ARTHUR	493238	21	CHF. STWD.	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5'10"	188	NIL
25	FINDING	REGINALD	1122742	4	2ND. do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	172	NIL
26	ERICSON	HERBERT	NIL	3	ASST. do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	6'0"	161	NIL
27	BALDWIN	GEORGE	1079671	8	ASST. do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	138	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
28	KENDALL	STANLEY	1032348	9	ASST. do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'10"	152	NIL
29	MARVELL	JOHN	632697	17	ASST. do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'7½"	142	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
30	HARDWICK	HERBERT	RU9050	½	STWD's Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"	133	HARELIP

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owner Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents R.M.S.P.Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O.Schlanbusch *, of the* M/V. "Lochkatrine" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

O Schlanbusch

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this First *day of* August *, 192* 8

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

530 am

Vessel M/V "LOCHKATRINE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH Aug 1, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. July 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHLANBUSCH	OTTO	NIL	40	MASTER	4.6.28	LONDON	No	YES	52	M	DANISH	BRITISH	5'11"	196	NIL
2	WAY	HECTOR	619513	25	CHF MATE	do	do	No	do	40	M	ENGLISH	do	5'10"	140	NIL
3	BRETT	FRANCIS	896271	19	2ND Do	15.6.28	ROTTERDAM	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'8½"	198	NIL
4	TODD	VIVIAN	1072061	10	3RD Do	7.6.28	LONDON	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'9"	162	NIL
5	HADLOW	REGINALD	1093782	9	4TH Do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'11½"	165	NIL
6	HANDFORD	REGINALD	R12934	2	CAPTAIN'S CLERK WIRELESS	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'9"	147	NIL
7	ALLEN	VICTOR	982626	10	OPERATOR	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	160	NIL
8	ALLEN	FREDERICK	NIL	3	CADET	15.6.28	ROTTERDAM	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'7½"	150	NIL
9	MALLINSON	DEREK	NIL	1	CADET	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	6'1"	154	NIL
10	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	1080285	5	CARPENTER	7.6.28	LONDON	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'8"	149	CRUSHED RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER
11	McCREADIE	HUGH	1084447	4	do's MATE	do	do	No	do	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5'5½"	140	NIL
12	JACKSON	JOHN	909438	33	BOSUN	do	do	No	do	48	M	ENGLISH	do	5'6"	154	TATTOO ON WRISTS
13	McDONALD	HUGH	1024961	38	do's MATE	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	5'7½"	168	NIL
14	WOOD	REGINALD	1030022	15	QM & AB	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'11"	120	NIL
15	NORRIS	WILLIAM	767244	36	do	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5'5"	150	NIL
16	WORLEDGE	WILLIAM	1012671	9	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'9½"	160	NIL
17	LYONS	HAROLD	802928	13	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'9"	149	NIL
18	MacDONALD	KENNETH	1114000	12	AB	do	do	No	do	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5'10½"	182	NIL
19	SMITH	REGINALD	1070613	12	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	ENGLISH	do	5'9"	140	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
20	WAKEFIELD	JOHN	1112323	10	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	151	TATTOO ON RIGHT FOREARM
21	WILLIAMS	ROBERT H	1115001	22	Sailor	do	do	No	do	40	M	WELSH	do	5'4"	116	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
22	WATKINS	ARTHUR	877711	20	A.B.	do	do	No	do	40	M	ENGLISH	do	5'5"	126	NIL
23	SHAW	RALPH	386906	20	do	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5'1"	138	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
24	METCALF	EDWIN	1059688	9	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	133	NIL
25	HUGGETT	DONALD	R8592	3	Sailor	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	140	NIL
26	MacMILLAN	DUNCAN	1117341	8	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	SCOTCH	do	5'9"	168	NIL
27	HAMILTON	JOHN	R2018	2	O.S.	do	do	No	do	18	M	ENGLISH	do	5'10"	164	TATTOO RIGHT FOREARM
28	STEVENS	SYDNEY	R2733	2½	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5'2"	120	NIL
29	ROBSON	EDWARD	735169	28	CHF. ENG	15.6.28	ROTTERDAM	No	do	46	M	do	do	6'0"	202	NIL
30	HIRST	WILLIAM	631188	18	2ND. ENG	7.6.28	LONDON	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'7"	147	NIL

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owner Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents C.J. LEHMAN, 123 EAST 6TH. ST.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Rippon *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* **Master**, *of the* **Princess Kathleen**, *from* **Vancouver B.C.**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **two** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Rippon

Master SS Princess Kathleen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** *day of* **August**, *19*28

at **Seattle Wn.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST 1ST, *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (including period) or permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist (Yes or No; if "Yes" explain in detail)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the contract labor laws, the Chinese exclusion laws, the anarchistic and other laws, the importation of which is prohibited, and, if so, on which of such laws	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Young Shee Father Joe Bak Hoon NO NAM BOW, VANCOUVER, B.C. Canada BOAT END BRANCH	CAL.	SAN FRAN	YES	Comp Own SELF	YES	NO			MANDARIN THEATRE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	ONEYEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK	BLK	BLK	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE, SCAR BACK
2	SETO MORE, CPR. VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE, WN.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 DAY	SEATTLE	CHOON DUP, CHINESE CONSUL, SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	LEFT HAND.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9292 S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JULY 31ST, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TP ~~PROFESSIONAL~~	HONG	LOO SHUT	15	2	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON City	44	Victoria	July 30-1928 02	China	Canton
2	~~NON-ACCREDITED~~	LEE	SHAKUN	36	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CANADIAN ~~CHINESE~~	~~CHINESE~~	CANADA	VICTORIA	Com. 1347	Victoria, B.C.	June 25 02	CANADA	~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted at Vancouver B.C. August 1, 1928 per S.S. Princess Kathleen J.P. Brassard Insp. in charge

Time one in detention room.
Time two paroled to report at 10:30 AM.
Aug 1, 1928. H. L. Burgess Clerk.

Admitted in 2 August 1, 1928
J. P. Boyd
Insp. in Charge

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 1 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1 H.R. Burgett Immigrant Inspector

PRT 1 PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A
BNA 1
LSV
2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9291-6 Ex

cm

S. S. Pint Judith

Arrived July 31, 1928

Port Blaine Wash

Departed Aug 10, 1928

Port Los Angeles

6 Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

passed

Master of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O E Thoreen master of the Am Str "Point Judith" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O E Thoreen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1928.

W J Greenwalt

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manif. No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am B.

Vessel Point Judith, arriving at Blaine Wash [redacted] B.C., July [redacted] 31, 1928, from the port of [redacted] Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Thorsen	Otto E.			Master	July 27	San Fran		yes	39	male	Scan.	Nor (Nor Nat.)			
1	Johnsen	W.C.			Mate, Chief	July 22	San Fran	Yes disc	Yes	40	Male	Scan.	U.S.			
2	Heff	P. E.			" 2nd	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"			
3	Neill	Roy E.			" 3rd	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Mac Gillivray	F. T.			Radio-Clerk	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	-			
5	Garbe	Otto			Bosun	" 22	"	"	"	32	"	German	Ger.			
6	Hansen	S.			AB	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	Scan	Den.			
7	Goetz	H.R.			"	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	Ger.	U.S.			
8	Willett	G. B.			"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	"			
9	Champ	Frank			"	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10	Phillips	Charles W.			"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
X 11	Oras	Karl			Missed vessel at Vancouver & came down by train to Blaine "	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	~~Esthonia~~ Russian	U.S.Cit.			Rejoined ship at Blaine ~~Tacoma~~ ~~from jail~~ ~~at [redacted] on Bail~~
12	Salter	Ralph			Maint'nance Man	" "	"	"	"	17	"	Eng.	U.S.			
13	Ziener	E. H.			" "	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	Ger.	"			
14	Sanchez	A.			Engineer Chief	" 22	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	U.S. (Span Nat)			
15	Quaternik	G.			" 1st Asst	" 22	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"			
16	Rigling	H.			" 2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	36	"	Ger.	U.S. (German Nat)			
17	Nathlick	Richard			" 3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"			
18	Phillips	James			Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"			
19	Aguayo	Juan			"	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile			
20	Morris	C. D.			"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	U.S.			
21													"			
22	Dawson	Pat			Fireman	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"			
23	Mc Crea	W.			"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
24	Gillanders	K.			Wiper	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"			
25	Reid	J.			Steward & Cook	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	African	B.W.I.			
26	Gittens	P.			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
27	Richardson	C.			Messman	" 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.			
28	Brown	Leon			Messboy	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	Mc Elroy	R. H.			Fireman	" 27	Portland, Ore.		"	24	"	Eng.	"			
30																

Crew not checked.

RECEIVED AUG 1 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Line Gulf Pacific Line
Owners Swayne & Hoyt Inc
Local Agents

O Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
16 D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "T" X, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1928

at Bryn Issue

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bryn Mawr, 11:30 am Aug 24, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously reported while not over	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary presence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Age Last Address Name																										
1	A.S. Turnbull Edmonton Canada Jr. Smith 10013-124th St.	BC	Edmonton	Edmonton Yes	S	yes	yes	seattle	Pleasure		Visit	1 day								good	no	6		light	gray	blue	
2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	work								"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	
3	" " 1320 - Quimby Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"								"	"	5	5	light	dark	"	
4	WG. Clark Victoria BC.	"	"	Edmonton		"	"	Detroit	"		"	etc								"	"	6		Dark	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"								"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
6	Mrs. Victoria	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"								"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown	
7	Miss Olsen BC.	"	Victoria	"		"	"	"	"		"	1 da								"	"	6		"	light	Blue	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92 90/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Land Plane

S. S. "YUKON". Passengers sailing from Victoria BC, Aug 24, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	OK	Smith	William	53		M	M	Salesman	"	English	"	Canadian	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee				Canada	Edmonton
2	"	"	Agnes D	50		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling				"	"
3	"	Turnbull	Mary	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"
4	"	Decker	Robert	39		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	English	Manitoba	Canada				"	Edmonton
5	"	"	Mary G (Wife)	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	London				"	"
6	"	"	Donna (Daughter)	12		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton				"	"
7	US	Buckingham	Stephen	23		M	S	Physicist	"	French German	"	American Citizen	Eng.	D.C.	Washington					
8	OK	Olsen	Harold	33		M	M	Engineer	"	English	"	Canadian	Scand.	Wisconsin	Small Town				Can	Victoria
9																				
10		Crew																		
11		H Stalker - Pilot																		
12		Gerald Stephens																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7 OK Class Land Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 8
1 US - Line 7.

Charles D Kirkpatrick
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the S.S. ATLANTIC, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerald, Alan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Aug, 1918
at Bryn Mawr

Charles V. Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle (Wash Harbor), Wash Aug 23, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether they intend to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Clara Jackson Vancouver wife of Chas Jackson Box 1 Royal Hotel Visit Pokes Yellowknife NWT 3505 40th Ave W Vancouver BC	BC	Vancouver	Yes	S	Yes	Yes	1924	Seattle	Pleasure	Visit									Good	No	5	7	Light		
2		"				90 Yes	Yes	1924	Visit from													5	7½		Gy	Br	
3						20 Yes	No	1921		Sa Henry Haaland Mt Angel Ore		2 wks								"		5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	
4	843 Yates St Wife Florence 1018 Amphion St																										
5	Miss Forrester Victoria		Victoria	yes	S	"	No		"	"		2 days								"	"	5	10	M	Gy	Grey	
6																											
7	Mr & Mrs Kennedy Alberta For Miss Edmonton	"	Victoria	Edmonton	S							4 days															
8	" "	"	"	"	Host	"	"		"	"		"								"	"	6	"	"	"	Grey	
9																						5	8	Dark	"	brown.	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9290/14 S.S. CATA Passengers sailing from Victoria Aug 23/28, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	US	Middleton	Campell	26	2	M	S	Eng.	yes	English	yes	American Citizen	English.	Washington	Norwood Snowdon					Wyleclty
2	OK	Ilengenberg BSI	Capt Christian	59	9	M	M	Retired	yes	Danish & English	yes	Canadian	Danish	Canada	Denmark				BC.	Vancouver
3	OK	Weilend BSI	Louis Barbara	28	4	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	American	German	Wisconsin	Milwaukee					
4	US	Whitker C	Cliff E	29	2	M	M	Salesman	yes	"	"	Citizen American		Alaska	Juneau City					Victoria
5	OK	Forrester	James B	34	1	M	M	Dispatcher	yes	"		Canadian	English	BC.	Victoria				BC	Victoria
6	US	Mc Phie	Elizabeth	34	2	F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	American	"	Mass.	Provincetown				"	"
7	OK	Kennedy	Robert Mr.	28	4	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Ill	Chicago				"	Edmonton Alberta
8	OK	"	Abigail Mrs	25	3	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	Cheyenne				"	"
9																				
10																				
11	Crew Pilot L Carson asst D Wilson																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

QSL – 3 Lines 4-6
BSI – 2 – 2+3
OK (Primary cases) – 3 Lines 7-9

Charles D Hunter Jr.
Assistant Inspector

Lines 2 + 3 endorsed 8/28/28 mm

14

Total [illegible] . . . . .
U. S. [illegible] . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Flatt X, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herald Pudsey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1928
at Bryn Mawr Pier

Charles W Burkee Jr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle (Bryn Mawr), Aug arrived 2:10 pm inspected about 3 pm 22nd, 1925

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform any skilled labor? If so, what is his occupation? If not employed, state whether laborer, servant, or other	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Mrs F Marsh	Ocean Falls B.C.	BS	Ocean Falls	No	S	yes	yes	Seattle	Pleasure	visit	2 wks								good	NW	5	7	Sight	Light	Blue	
2	" Martin	(mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 wks								"	"	5	9	"	"	"	
3	Mrs J P Walls	Victoria BC	"	Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 wks								"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	
4	wife Mrs Dunbar	Vancouver BS. Victoria	"	Vancouver	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	1 day								"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	
~~5~~	~~Mrs Duggin~~	~~BC~~ Victoria	"	Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	
6	~~Mrs Ferguson~~	Victoria BC	"	Victoria	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	
7	~~Mr Kelway~~	Victoria BC	"	Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	3	"	Light	"	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

9290 | 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. G-CATX . Passengers sailing from Victoria, Aug. 22nd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Ltr. from Consular Agt. Ocean Falls 8/17/28																		
1	CK	Marsh	Frank	29	6	M	M	grocery clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada English	English	England	London				B.C.	Ocean Falls
2	"	"	Richard	19	5	M	S	Surveyor	yes	"	"	Canadian	"	B.C.	Vancouver				"	"
3	"	Walls	Aubrey	26	4	M	S	Civil Service	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria				"	Victoria
4	"	Dunbar	Watson	35	2	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon				"	Vancouver
5	See	Diggin	Ethel mrs	22	1	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Calgary				"	Victoria
6	below	Ferguson	Alberta mrs	38	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Scotland				"	Victoria
7		Hotway	Louise son	11	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	B.C.				"	"
8																				
9		Crew of Walker Pilot of Hughes and "																		
10																				
11		Passengers on Lines 5, 6 & 7 on original start from Victoria- Plane returned to Victoria on account of																		
12		fog and did not depart on trip thru, hence																		
13		cancelled																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 O.K. class Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4
Charles W. Burke
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the G T P X, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1908

at Prince Rupert

Charles W Parker
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bryn Mawr 11:30 Pm Aug 28, 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after doing business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Henry Tedman 67 Farnecham Ave Toronto Can		Toronto	yes	S	yes	yes	Montreal Que	Pleasure		U	1 day Crit								good	No	5	8	Fair	grey	Brown	
2	" "		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"								"	"	5	11	"	light	Blue	
3	" "		"	"			"	"	"		"	"								"	"	5	9	"	light	Blue	
4	" "		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"								"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	
5	" " 2630		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"								"	"	5	4	"	Black	Blue	
6	Mother Mary Walton Graham Visit for husband Wm Graham Trial defend	Visit	Victoria	No	S	"	"	Seattle	"		"	3 days								"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	
7	J.S. Okell Victoria		"		S	"	"	Seattle	"		"	"								"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
8	" " Talbot	"	"		S	"	No	"	"		"	"										5	6	"	"	"	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 9290/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CATX . Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., Aug 21, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	OK	Tedman	Jean	46	10	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada BC.	Toronto Vancouver
2	"	"	Lois	18	2	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	"	"	Philip	15	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	"	"	Joyce	14	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	"	"	Blake	11	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	NIS	~~Mrs~~ Clancy	William	47	3	M	M	Mining Engineer				Citizen		Fayette	Arkansas					
7	NIS	"	Edith Mrs	41	4	F	"	Housewife		"		"		Helena	Montana					
8	OK	Walton	Elinor	18	2	F	S	Stenog		"		Canadian	English	"	Victoria				"	Victoria
9	NIS	Melstrom	Louise	51	9	F	S	Mfg Artificial Flowers	"	"	"	Citizen		Westbrook	Iowa at Ottawa Maine	never naty in Canada				
10	NIS	Bouent	Jean Mrs nee Ada	34		F	Wid	Housewife		"		"		NB		last NIS. born in NB				
11	OK	O'Neil	~~Miss~~ Mrs	46		F		Housewife	"	"	"	Canadian	English	Darlington	England					Trial Dated Victoria
12	OK	"	Robt	21		M		Mechanist	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	"				"	"
13																				
14		Crew H Walker Pilot A T Bentley Asst H Hughes Asst																		
15																OK visas 8 - Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11 only				
16																NIS 4 - Lines 6, 7, 9, 10				
17																Charles H Burkholder				
18																US Immigrant Inspr				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nott, (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Nott, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerald Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1898
at Seattle Wn

Charles W Kurbee
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle "Bryn Mawr", Nov 11th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr Edith 2654 Rosebery Ave Victoria	Victoria										2 days								Good		5	11	Med	Br	Br	
2	wife 237 St Andrews St Victoria	"										"								"		5	11	"	"	"	
3		"										"								"		5	7	"	"	Hz.	
4	Mr Lucy 1210 Fort St Victoria	"										"								"		5	4	"	"	"	
5	bro Roberts 1418 Fernwood Rd Victoria BC.	"										"								"		5	11	"	"	"	
6	bro Edith 630 Toof Bay Rd Victoria BC.	"										"								"		5	9	"	"	Bl	
7	bro Evangeline 2642 Fernwood Rd Victoria BC.	"										"								"		5	9	"	Bl	Bl.	
8	bro Gladys 46 Howe	"										"								"		5	5	Fair	"	Bl	
9	bro Louise 1140 Fort St Victoria	"										"								"		5	8	Med	Br	Bl.	
10	bro Mary 1161 Leslie St Victoria	"										"								"		5	9	"	"	Gr.	
11	Mr Hugh 90 Eco Bros. Victoria	"										"								"		5	11	Fair	"	Bl	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

9290/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. G CATX . Passengers sailing from Victoria, Aug 20, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	OK	Todd	William	36		male	M	Lacrosse	yes	English		Can	England	Ottawa England	ontario				BC	Victoria
2	"	Beach	Harry	40		male	M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	English	"	"	Gwersham				BC	Victoria
3	"	Beach	Harry Mrs	35		female	M	wife	yes	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Victoria				BC	Victoria
4	"	Diggon	Harold M	29		male	S	Printer	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Enfield				BC	Victoria
5	"	Fergwson	Kenneth	23		male	S	insurance	yes	English	yes	"	"	Canada	ontario				BC	Victoria
6	"	Luney	William	57		male	M	Contractor		"	yes	"	English	Canada	ontario				BC	Victoria
7	"	Russell	William Dr	53		male	M	Dentist	yes	"	yes	"	English	Scotland	Glasgow				BC	Victoria
8	"	Stocker	Carl	39	1	male	S	Traveller again	yes	English	yes	Canada USA	English	USA	Boston				BC	Victoria
9	"	Kelway	Tom	41		male	M	Restaurant	yes	English	yes	English	"	England	Liverpool				BC	"
10	"	King	Victor	34		male	M	Bookkeeper	yes	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Midland				"	"
11	"	Eve	Earnest	40		male	M	Accountant Baronage	yes	"	yes	"	England	England	London				BC	Victoria
12	US	Foster	Walter	57								American		Cal.	Velejo					
13	US	Kinneer	Richard	58								"		Ill	Pexton					
14	US	Kinneer	John	31		male	Mass	advertising	yes	English	yes	"	England	Wesh	Seattle				USA	Seattle
15	US	Haynes	Gilmen	58								"		Cal.	San Francis					
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

First 11 passengers Victoria Business men of Rivarus Club bound to Aberdeen for a couple days

Charles D Clarke Jr

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clot (Master, Purser, or Steward (Name)), of the 1689 X, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1908
at Seattle Wn

Charles D Hurkett
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle (Wayne Mauer Field), Aug 18, 1928 11:30 am

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether in possession of ten dollars, or sufficient money to pay expenses and railroad fare to destination	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Lewis B. Victoria B.C. 636 Superior St.	B.C.	Victoria	yes	S	yes	Yes	3 mo.	Calgary	Pleasure	Visit	2 days								good	no	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9290/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. G C A T X . Passengers sailing from Victoria, Aug-18, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lewis	Albert	27	2	M	S	Goodyear Rubber Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	B.C.	Victoria				BC	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		Exam E Walker A Bayne Asst																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Charles W Duke Jr
Immigrant Insp'r.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot (Strike out whatever Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hatt Transport, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1928
at Seattle Wn

Charles W Lusk
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle (Bryn Mawr Field), Aug 17 11:30 am, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or advocate, or belong to any class or group that performs or advocates, the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, dead, how long married, married while one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for a temporary period only	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs H B Olson Victoria BC (Husband) London Mansion House Hotel Victoria BC	BC	Victoria	Yes	S	Yes	Yes	17	Duncan BC	Business	Business	1 day								good	No	6	1	Light	Light	Blue	
2	Mr David Watt 1330 Comox St Vancouver BC	BC	Vancouver	No	S	"	"		Seattle	Pleasure	Visit	1 day								"	"	5	2	Light	Brown	gray	
3	Mr Helen Highlands Victoria BC	BC	Victoria	No	S	"	"	many		Business		1 day								"		5	10	Med	"	Brn	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1
92919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. G CATX . Passengers sailing from Victoria, Aug 17, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	OK	Reese	Harold	33		M	M	Mgr Stage Line	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	W.S.	Wisconsin	Form 524-92691	Vanc. BC		BC.	Victoria
2	OK	Herr	Marguerite Margaret	40		F	S	Concert Bureau Mgr BC	yes	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario	~~92691~~ Junction			BC	Vancouver
3	OK	Coe	Cecil	38		M	M	Airways	yes	"	"	"	"						BC	Victoria
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		Issued at Victoria BC Aug 17 1928																		
11																				
12													Charles V. Clerkee Jr Immigrant Inspr.							
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerald Tucker, of the Master, from Victoria B.C.
(Here insert: Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerald Tucker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1938

at Seattle Wn

Chester W Burkee Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle (Bryn Mawr Field), Aug 16 11:00 am, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	wife Margaret Holloway 1359 Easton st	Vancouver	BC.	Yes	S	Yes	Yes		Seattle	Business	Visit	2 days								good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	
3	Mrs V Johnson friend 10045-111th St Edmonton Alberta	Vancouver	BC.	Yes	S	"	"		"	"	"	2 days								"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	"	
4	Mr W. Eastman friend 1221 Rockland Ave. Victoria BC	Victoria			S	"	"		"	"	"	2 days								"	"	5	2	Light	Light	Grey	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

9290/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. G CATA . Passengers sailing from Victoria, July 14, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	US	Mills	Harvey	37		M	S					Citizen American		NY	Buffalo					
2	OK	Sollowray	Cannon	43	2	M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Carleton	Ontario				B.C. via BE	Vancouver
3	"	Johnson	Eileen	23	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Alberta	Edmonton				BE	Edmonton
4	"	Eastman	Loraine	35	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Duncan				"	Victoria
5	US	Lemon	George	66	4	M	M					Citizen U.S.	"	Ont	Harrison	Last admitted in 1888	ex Alaska 3 wks			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Charles W. Aukeen
Immigrant Inspr

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Tartar, from Victoria B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Walker
Pilot Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug, 1918
at Seattle Wn

Charles W Burkett
Immigration Officer.

16—480

Crew J Walker, Pilot
A Bayne
H Hayes } Asst Pilots

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle (Bryn Mawr Field), Wash. Aug 15, 1928

14—630

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Finch~~		~~Silas~~																								
2																											
3	Mrs Jackson Lawrence Hotel Seattle Wash			no	S		Yes	Seattle	Seattle	Business	Two	Days								good	no	5	9	dk	dk	Brown	
4	~~Mrs Jackson~~																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

9197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CATY" Passengers sailing from Victoria BC, Aug 15, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Adm	Finch Stiles	Siles	49		M								Conn	Greenwich					
2	Adm	McGinnis	Mary	25		F								Iowa	Dellet					
3	OK	Jackson	Dennys	36	4	M	S	Drums Driller	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal				Can.	Portland Ore.
4	Adm	Burnham	Roderick	42		M								Cal	Pasadena					
5	Adm	Duncan	Orleton	65		M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	American	American	America	Mississippi					

#5 had trouble with customs not wishing to undergo inspection required him to properly identify self.

Charles D. Haukaas
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the S.S. "X", from Victoria B.C. do
(Whether whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1918
at Seattle Wn

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Blaine Wash, 11:30 am, Aug 14, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (or what language)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father David Dickson Longbeach BC	BC	Vancouver	Yes	S	yes	yes		Seattle	Pleasure	2 days	Visit								Good OK	No	5	7	Light	Light	Brown	
3	Father Mr. Nelson Port Moody BC	"	"	Yes	S	"	"		Seattle	Visit	1 day	"								"	"	5	9½	Fair	Light	Blue	
4																											
5																											
6	Mother Mrs. Rudkoff 327 Quebec Victoria	BC	Victoria	yes	S	"	"		Seattle	Business	1 day	Business								OK	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.H.A.T.X. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	US Citizen Canadian Native	Chaves	Emma	36		F	M									15 pr via US				Trois...
2		Dickson	Ella	23	2	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Scotland	Edenborough				BC	Long Bay
3		Nelson	C...	27	3	M	S	Elect operator	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	B.C.	Vancouver				B.C.	Powder River
4	US Citizen	Howe	M.S.											S.D.	Sioux Falls					
5	US Citizen Canadian Native	Cunningham	W F											Ont	Hatherton	Duty Stamp 1408				
6	US Citizen Canadian Native	Bendroat	V.F.	24	2	M	S	Trafic Mgr Rearwings	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	B.C.	Victoria				B.C.	Victoria
7	US Citizen	Wilkin	Ina H											Conn	New Haven					
8	US Citizen	Tredwell	John C											N.Y.	Brooklyn					
9	"	"	J.H. Mrs											N.Y.	Brooklyn					
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6 Visitors, Lines = 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9
3 Canadian visitors, Lines 2, 3, 26
Charles Wilkerson
Immigrant Inspr.

PAT
U
SO
DEB
RMA

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clerk, (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward (Officer)) of the S.S. TAIYO, from Victoria B.C.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerald Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1928
at Seattle Wn

Charles W. Burkett
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle 11th am, Aug 13, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Language or dialect must be named in answer to this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Polygamy (Practicing or admitting the practice of polygamy, openly or secretly, or advising, aiding, or assisting any person to enter into a polygamous relationship)	Whether able and has previously departed within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Seattle Law		(showed card - coming up for final hearing)																								
1	Miss Jean Blair, 1293 Richards St, Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	yes	>	yes	yes	10	Seattle		No	Life	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	
2																											
3	Mrs Berry, 129 St Albemic, Vancouver		Vancouver	yes	>	"	"		Seattle	Seattle, Wash, May 102 Morrow Theodore Seattle	Visit	2 weeks															
4	Thos Seth, 28 Roman, Leeds, Eng.		Victoria	alien yes	(showed ret tickets & about)	"	"			Visit	Visit	1 days								Good		5		Dark	Dark	Brown	
5																				"		5	7	Light	Light	Blue	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4290/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CATA. Passengers sailing from Victoria, Aug 13, 192-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Pro Resident	Hulme	Albert	43	3	M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
2	Citizen	Graham	K.M.											S.D.	Hazel					
3	Can return	Berry	Nellie	21	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	B.C.	Fernie	—	—		B.C.	Vancouver
4	"	Leach	Earnest	40	2	M	S	Insurance	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	England	Leeds				Alberta	Sedgewick
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Charles N. Bulloch
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
GC
D
B
BN
USC

FT
ST
A

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Bryn Mawr, [illegible], 19[illegible]6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F.C. Grent Nanaimo	Nanaimo			2	Yes	Yes	Sept 1926 Detroit		School	Penny School Training									good	Good	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
2	W.E. Tremayne Victoria	Victoria			S	"	"	do		Work	7 days									"	No	5	3	"	"	Brown	
3	" "	"			S	"	"	2	Detroit	School	do School Training									good	No	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	15 months									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"									"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	B	
6	[illegible]	"			S	"	"			[illegible]	"									"	"	5	7	D	Fair	Brown	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9-96/H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Victoria, [illegible], 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Grant	Jane	22	1	Female	Single	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Saskatchewan	Milford		Regina Port Hanan	sept 1926	BC	Victoria
2		Tremayne	Dorothy	24	6	Female	Single	Stenog	Yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Ontario	Toronto				BC	Victoria
3		Tremayne	Ethel	22	1	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Metlakatla		Winnipeg	" "	"	"
4		[illegible]	George	24		"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	B.C.	[illegible]					
5		" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle. Wash.
April 12-1926.
#173 adm. as legal residents returning
#2-4-5-6 admitted as visitors
H.K. Burgett.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Aug 18, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (language to be stated by alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Section 28 of Immigration Act of 1924)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (see note)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in addition to coming to join a relative or friend, alien has a ticket or sufficient money to go to his ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	J Bennett Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	S	Yes	Yes		Portland	Pleasure	✓	visit								OK	No	6	7	L	L	Brown	
2												1 day.								—							
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	F E Vancouver B.C.		Victoria	Yes	Father		Yes			Pleasure	✓	15 minutes								OK	No	5	7	D	O	Brown	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9290/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. G=CATX . Passengers sailing from Victoria, Aug 1[illegible], 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Citizen	Thomas	Evan																	
2		Pement	John	24	2	M	S	Lumbering	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	BC	Vancouver			1928	B.C.	Victoria
3		Ehrlichman	Rudolph																	
4		"	Mrs																	
5		"	Mrs A.																	
6		[illegible]	Edward J	14	10	M		School	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	BC	Victoria				B.C.	Victoria
7		[illegible]	Charlie																	
8		[illegible]	Carl																	
9		[illegible]	James																	
10		[illegible]	Jessie Mrs																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cherked + Admitted Bryn Mawr Airport
Seattle. Wash Aug 18-1928.
Lines 1-3-4-5-7-8-9-10 as U.S.C.
Line 2-6- as Temp Visitors
H R Bungert
Im. Inspector.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerald Walker, of the Str S GARTX, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerald Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1918
at Drayton Harbor

Charles St Burkett
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bryn Mawr Field, Aug 10th, 1928 2:45 pm

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she) intend to return to the country whence he (she) came?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract, or solicitation, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Mary Cowan	Victoria			S	Yes	Yes	Twice	Montreal	Business	Returning	one day	Yes	days	No	No						5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	
2	Miss Mary	Victoria			S	Yes	Yes	No	Yrs	Business	"	one day	"	"	No	No						5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

92901/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Ford S. S. GOAT. Passengers sailing from Victoria, Aug 15, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	US Citizen	Tobin	Hazlen	35																
2	US Citizen	Tobin	Howard	34																
3	US born Canadian parents	Tobin	Harold	32	11	Male	Married	Mgr of Taxi Co	Yes	English Scandinavian	Yes	Canadian	English	[illegible]	Victoria				BC	Victoria
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	6	Fem	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Canadian	English	Manitoba	Souris				BC	Victoria
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 visa
2 Canadian visitors
Carlos D. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Insp.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerald Walker
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1925

at ~~Victoria B.C.~~ Seattle Wn. Charles W. Burkett Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bryn Mawr, Aug 10, 1928 9:30 am, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] 916 Cassatt Ave	[illegible]		No	S	100	Y	[illegible]				one day										5	10		Br	Hz	
2	[illegible]											"										5	8		"	"	
3	[illegible]											"										5	7		"	"	
4	[illegible]											"										5	5½		"	"	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9290/1

S.S. Ford G-CATX . Passengers sailing from Victoria, May 10, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	Canadian Visitor Returned Feb 28 1928	Eve	Ernest	41	2	Male	Married	Hunter	Yes	English	Yes	United Canada	Canadian	England	London				BC	Victoria
2		Eve	[illegible]	29	2	Female	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alta				"	"
4		Gibson	Wilfred	42	5	Male	Married	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Eng.	England	New Castle				"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

not medical exam (Canadians)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Vessel to be named later) S.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from MANILA, AUGUST 2, 1928., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. AUGUST 25, 1928

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
1									
2	Apil	Julian	22	1	M	S	P.I. Sara, Iloilo 404 issued 2/5/43 #22-M-2085		Wave St. Monterey, Calif.
3	Bachar 5709 951	Agustin	28	3	M	S	P.I. Aguilar Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Balsomado	Benjamin File 885/5-557 File 430/939	19	4		S	P.I. Narvacan, Ilo Sur A.R.#5472990 404 issued 11/23/42 #22-M-1962		San Francisco, Calif.
5	Cameam	Felix Socoro	19	1	M	S	P.I. Roldan, St. Narvacan, Ilo. Sur (8-6-47)		Calpine, Calif.
6	Cariaga	1-404 ISS TO 1301-K-996 Rosario Florentine	18	8	M	S	P.I. Pasukin, Ilo. Nor		Stockton, Calif.
7	Changait	Lucino	16	8	M	S	P.I. Bantoc, Mt. Prov.		2437 Robinwood Ave. Toledo, Ohio
8	Escolto	Alberto Acosta	24	11	M	S	P.I. Batac, Ilo. Norte		815 th Ave. S.E. Minn. Minneapolis
9	Fallma	Justino Penigno	23	4	M	S	P.I. Echaqui, Isabela		Rural Road C. Box 378 S. Jose, Cal.
10	3150988 Fernando	I-404 to CO for R/P 11-9-49 Andres	22	8	M	S	P.I. Aguilar, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
11	3480498 Fortuna	#2x73975 app mailed 6/9/38 under name GALLARDO, Rudolf F. J-40476 0300-K-46905 1/15/47 Regno	20	8	M	S	P.I. Narvacan, Pang.		San Francisco, California
12	Gerduquo	Mariano	18	2	M	S	P.I. Pasukin, Ilo. Norte		40 Main St. Salinas, Calif.
13	Manila	Lorenzo	27	9	M	S	P.I. Aringay, La Union		P.O. Box 43 Mt. Eden, Calif
14	Mata	Rufino Ver. BPtoC 0-2-11-47 #1300-40032	30	8	M	S	P.I. Batac, Ilo. Norte 439828		Seattle, Wash. Wash.
15	Morano A.R.#5701660	Resurreccion	18	3	M	S	P.I. Santiago, Ilo. Sur		Providence Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
16	Navarra	Silvino	19	2	M	S	P.I. Magsilian, La Union Ver Reg 6-15-29		73 B. Star Route, S. Montesano
17	5611994 Oribillo	I-404 to 1300-K-6273 1/7/47 Severino	19	1	M	S	P.I. Agoo, La Union		Seattle, Wash.
18	Orque	Timotee	36	1	M	-	P.I. Pasuquin, Ilo. Norte		1415- 24th Ave Seattle, Wash.
19	A2408 035 Pagele	Bakersfield I-40 2/7/54 Jorge Orque	18	4	M	S	P.I. Pasukin, Ilo. Norte		Canton Hotel, Stockton, Calif.
20	Left U.S. sailing from Vancouver B.C. 10-5-35 "E/Japan" Pastor	Jule 1200-6 Jr Celso Velasco	20	7	M	S	P.I. Sto. Domingo, N. Ecija		906 Broadway High, Seattle, Wash.
21	Quemado	Nicolas Concepcion	22	9	M	S	P.I. Anao, Tarlac		906 Broadway High Seattle, Wash.
22	Rebulta	Sixto	19	8	M	S	P.I. Pasukin, Ilo. Norte		Seattle, Wash.
23	Rieta	Leopoldino Paleian	24	4	M	S	P.I. Buguey, Cagayan		118 So. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.
24	5532946 Seriben	Hipolito	27	6	M	S	P.I. Bauang, La Union		Wash. 78-B Star Route, S. Montesano
25	5434463 Villeria	2-783-273 I-404 issd 6-10-53 SAN FRACISCO AR CARD Gregorio	18	2	M	S	P.I. Narvacan, Ilo. Sur		92th New City, N. York
26	Villanueva	Artemio	18	8	M	S	P.I. Narvacan, Ilo. Sur		1424 W. Congress, Chicago, Ill.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Petitioner for Naturalization.

76

22 P.D. cit

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
[illegible]
NURSE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in the Philippines)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92 89 / 75

S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 19 28, Arriving at Port of [redacted], B.C. 25th., 19 28.

VICTORIA, B.C.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		THIRD CLASS S-05 L.n.g. 6/28/28					EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Aquino [redacted]	Jose	20		M	S	January 1/08	Santa, Ilocos Sur.	Mr.C.Kittredge, 48 Craton Ave. Tarry Town, N.Y.
3	Abenes [redacted]	Francisco	24		M	S	March 6/04	Naguilian, La Union P.I.	Mr.C.Kittredge, 48 Craton Ave. Tarry Town, N.Y.
4	Bering	Cristita	30		F	W	July 10/98	Manila, P.I.	Mr.C.Kittredge, 48 Craton Ave. Tarry Town, N.Y.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	Batac P.I.	Bachrach Motor Co.Ltd., Manila, P.I.
6	Montinola [redacted]	Ernesto Romales	26		M	S	December 1/01	San Enrique, Occ.Neg. P.I.	Chicago, Ill.
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	January 26/26	Banang, Sur.	Bachrach Motor Co.Ltd., Manila P.I.
8	Tubal [redacted]	Julio Bayan	18		M	S	Unknown	Kabayan, Mountain P.I.	Mr.C.Kittredge, 48 Craton Ave. Tarry Town, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. 10/30/42 & 10-24-16 Epifanio J. Aquino

I-404 & 0300-K-46704 1/15/42

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Purser

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~##~~ 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92/74

S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. ~~VANCOUVER~~, B.C. August 25th, 1928.

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							**EMBARKED AT MANILA**		
2	✓Cochran	(Willie Gordon) Leslie Ray	22		M	M	February 26/06 Arlington, Wash.		2021-2nd.Ave., Seattle.
3	Gutierrez	Gregorio	20		M	S	November 6/08 Manila, P.I.	74169 ✓	Boston Technical College, Boston.
4	✓Kelata	Hiram Fructuoso	20		M	S	January 21/08 Aparri, Cagayan, P.I.	74368	Crane College, Chicago, ILL.
5	✓Nasser	Selim Melhim	33		M	M		Supreme Court of Philippine Islands Manila, 1924	396 Broadway, New York.
6	✓Roth	Grace	40		F	M	October 10/87 Somerset, Pa.	pp#42219	616 Pike Street, Seattle.
7							**EMBARKED AT HONOLULU**		
8	McCartney	James Lincoln	50		M	M		Parents U.S.Citizens	570-7th.Ave., New York
9	Mote	Winifred Elliott	55		F	S	December 20/74 Washington, Ind.		405 W.3rd.St.Rushville, Ind.
10	Muir	Minerva Elliott	50		F	S	December 20/74 Washington, Ind.		405 W.3rd.St.Rushville, Ind.
11	✓Sallee	Annie Jenkins	51		F	M	February 22/77 Waco, Tex.		1906 S.5th.St. Waco, Tex.
12							**EMBARKED AT KOBE**		
13	Guimee	Albert Curtis	26		M	M	July 21/98 DeKalb Co, Ind.		169 E.Pennington St.Tucson,Ariz.
14	Guimee	Beverly	0		F	S	1928 Bellingham, Wash.		236-21st.St., Bellingham, Wash.
15							**EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA**		
16	✓Campbell	John Elisha	53		M	S	April 3/75 St.Paul, Minn.	pp #3792	355,Grand Ave,S.St.Paul,Minn.
17	Gantenbein	James Watson	28		M	S	November 9/00 Portland, Ore.		38 W.87th.Str., New York, N.Y.
18	✓Maher	William ✓	49 ✓		M	M	May 1879 ✓	New York, N.Y. ✓	Exchanged from 4th Cav. Atwood Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
19	✓Patton	Annie Virginia	56		F	S	October 18/72 Mexico, Mo.	#97151	308,E.Park, Weiser, Idaho.
20	Plummer	Lucy Dupuy	41		F	S	March 10/87 Danville, Ill.		6200,Kenwood Ave.Chicago, Ill.
21	Walker	Elizabeth Gabrielle	28		F	S	October 16/00 Schoos, N.Y.		47 Maple Ave., Madison, N.J.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Edward

POSER.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/73

S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 19 28, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. August 25th 19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd.)		
2	~~Barton~~	~~Charles Steinbach~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~December 3/12~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	30 Church Str. New York, N.Y.
3	~~Church~~	~~Myra Carter~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~February 15/68~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	112 E.74th.Str. New York, N.Y.
4	~~Durr~~	~~Louis Honest~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~January 12/68~~	~~Cincinnati, Ohio~~	950, Morris St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
5	Hayes	Carrie Eloise	60		F	M	December 1/67	Burlington, Iowa.	1920 Vine Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Hayes	Katherine	28		F	S	December 27/99	Los Angeles, Cal.	1920 Vine Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7	~~Kimberly~~	~~Elsie Stewart~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~January 13/82~~	~~Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	543 E.85th.Str. New York, N.Y.
8	Lake	Thomas Edison	58		M	M	August 5/90	Binghamton, N.Y.	c/o Union Oil Co., Mills Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.
9	McCabe	Gertrude Berry	75		F	W	March 29/53	Adrian, Mich.	Jefferson Highlands, N.H.
10	~~Nichols~~	~~Shirley Hall~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~September 26/84~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
11	Nichols	Hasu Gardiner	42		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
12	Nichols	Cecil Florence Ritchie	11		F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
13	Nichols	Walter	9		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
14	Nichols	Frances Shirley	6		F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
15	Nichols	James Gardiner	3		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
16	Paxton	William Coalter	29		M	S	April 7/99	Danville, Va.	c/o Joseph J. Miller Tobacco Co., Henderson, N.C.
17	~~Sist~~	~~Florence Miller~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~October 15/76~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	320 W.83rd.Str. New York, N.Y.
18	Wirtz	Archibald Cornelius	37		M	M	January 6/91	New York, N.Y.	c/o Akawe & Co., 295/5th.Ave., New York, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

VIA AEROPLANE {BETWEEN Victoria & SEATTLE / LOST AT SEA.}

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 1928, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C., B.C. August 25th, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Bachrach	Emanuel Maurice	56		M	M		Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1923	White Meter Co., New York
3	Bachrach	Mary	50		F	M		Husband's Papers Married 1916	White Meter Co., New York
4	Concepcion	Severiano	39		M	M	September 27/88 Iloilo, P.I.		P.O.Box 1415 Washington,D.C.
5	Davis	Harry Irving	53		M	M	February 25/75 Pottsville, Pa.		2047 N.62nd.Str.Philadelphia
6	Davis	Alice Regina	46		F	M	March 19/82 Geneva, Pa.		2047 N.62nd.Str.Philadelphia
7	Foley	Joseph Henry	36		M	M	November 10/92 Jersey City, N.J.		223 Van Orden Ave.Leonia,N.J.
8	Gabaldon	Isauro	52		M	M	December 8/75 S.Isidro, P.I.		900 Carroll Ave.Tacoma Park, Md.
9	Gray	Juliet Guyer	48		F	S	September 22/79 Stormstown, Pa.		c/o Union Switch & Signal Co. Swissvale, Pa.
10	Hauser	Arthur Armstrong	35		M	M	December 7/92 New York, N.Y.		229 East Kingsbridge Rd,New York.
11	Kittredge	Chessman	38		M	M	October 29/89 Boston, Mass.		Tarrytown, New York
12	Kittredge	Dorothy Gifford	31		F	M	September 26/96 Fanwood, N.J.		Tarrytown, New York
13	Kittredge	Chessman Jr.	10		M	S	May 10/18 New York, N.Y.		Tarrytown, New York
14	Kittredge	Gifford	9		M	S	June 12/19 New York, N.Y.		Tarrytown, New York
15	Kittredge	William Richards	6		M	S	June 12/22 New York, N.Y.		Tarrytown, New York
16	Kittredge	David Brayton	4		M	S	February 13/24 Tarrytown, N.Y.		Tarrytown, New York
17	Reaser	Lillian Mary	38		F	S	July 17/90 Springfield, Ohio.		Tarrytown, New York
18	Stafford	Thomas James	60		M	M		Supreme Court,Philadelphia,Pa. 1887	2510 Diamond St.,Philadelphia.
19	Stafford	Mary	57		F	M		Husband's Papers above	2510 Diamond St.,Philadelphia.
20							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
21	Covington	James Edward	37		M	S	April 21/91 Reidsville, N.C.		9th.& Main Richmond, Va.
22	Reesman	Hazel Buckland	31		F	D	August 15/97 Freeport L.I., N.Y.		No address in U.S.A. c/o National City Bank.London, Eng.
23	Nolle	John Milton	20		M	S	March 15/08 Menominee, Mich.		1605 State St.,Menominee,Mich.
24							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
25	Adams	Harold Biscoe	34		M	M	October 10/93 Philadelphia, Pa.		14 S.Broadway, Irvington,N.Y.
26	Adams	Gladys Hill	30		F	M	May 1/98 Glenwood, Iowa		14 S.Broadway, Irvington,N.Y.
27	Hegarty	John Joseph	31		M	S		U.S.Supreme Ct.New York,N.Y.April 1926	645,Barreth St., New York,N.Y.
28							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
29	Barton	Edmond Dantes	52		M	M	April 15/86 Philadelphia, Pa.		30,Church St.,New York, N.Y.
30	Barton	Marie Louise	48		F	M	October 6/86 New York, N.Y.		30,Church St.,New York, N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 20.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] B. C., August 28th., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him in whole or in part since his arrival in the United States, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other group, and name of such person, corporation, society, or group)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether from the desire to come to the United States to join a relative or friend therein	Ability to read	Whether the ticket or passage is paid for by the alien or by others								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father in law Mr.W.Bogdelin, Rural,Omsk,Siberia.	Wis.	Milwaukee	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1898	Wilwau.	kee	Father Mr.H.Hinzman, 1181-87th.Wilwaukee,Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
3	Father Mr.W.Bogdelin, Rural,Omsk, Siberia.	Wis.	Milwaukee	No	Husband	Yes	No			Father in law Mr.H.Hinzman, 1181-87th.Wilwaukee,Wis.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil
4	Friend Mr.W.D. Bonner, 398 Rue Bourgeat, Shanghai	U.S.	Bledner	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Shang hai	Brother Mr. H.W.Kelly. Bledner, S. D. U.S.A.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
5	Friend G.M.Neal, Antwerpen Belgium Meyers, Yuen Ming Asen Rd. Shanghai	Bledner		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	Honolulu	Brother in law Mr.H.W.Kelly. Bledner, S. D. U.S.A.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
6	Friend Mr.W.J.Hastings, 10 Hankow Rd. Shanghai	U.S.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Friend Mr.C.Linton, Columbia University 560 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Brn.	Gray	Nil
7	Uncle Mr.F.Fouska,																										
8	4515 N.Crawford Ave. Chicago Ill.	Chicago		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	Uncle Mr.F.Fouska, 4515 N. Crawford Ave.Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W. T. [illegible] AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
FORMER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

FORM 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19289/71 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., August 3rd., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1			IN 3RD CLASS							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
2	U.S.C.	Berry R.C.M.	William Henry	50		M	M	Coppersmith	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Wisconsin	Wilmette				China	Shanghai
3	30555	Berry R.C.M.	Nadia	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	York	Immig. Visa (Minnesota)	44 Shanghai	July 27/26	China	Shanghai
4	U.S.C.	Kelly R.C.M.	William Paul	42		M	M	Mil. Eng. Mechanical	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Indiana	Crawfordsville	Consulate Passport	8819 Honolulu, T.H.	May 6/26	China	Shanghai
5	30554	Kelly R.C.M.	Gertrude	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng.	English	England	Lydd	Non Quota Immig. Visa	36 Shanghai	July 16, '26	China	Shanghai
6	[illegible]	Mears B.I.D. adm.	John Douglas	24	6	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English & French	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	India	Ramsghart	Non Quota Immig. Visa	78 Shanghai	(c) Student August 9/26	China	Shanghai
7										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						02-06-45				
8	Deserted Tsuruga	Peska B&I	See File Oldrich William	39		M	S	Student	Yes	2nd Grade English	Yes	Czecho-Slov. Republic	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	V. Bytes	Tourist for Pleasure	45 Harbin, China	(Lost 2-tr) June 18/28	China	Harbin
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-3rd class waives further deportation

GJ Monaghan Insp. in C.

PNT U ST 3 A 1 D 2 US

71

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

2 Cit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Ontario Medical Council & College of Physicians & Surgeons of Alberta, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M.B. Grimshaw
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* August, *19* 2[illegible].

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from MANILA, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., [illegible], B. C., August 25th., 19 2 8.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to settle in this country, to return after a temporary visit abroad, or to pass through to another country	Length of time alien intends or wishes to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (alien) a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you believe in or are affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether you are a member of any organization, society, or group which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether you have been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Brother L.L.Lieni, [illegible]	Holland	Yes	Dutch Government Service		-	-		No friend or relative Mcalpin Hotel, New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
3	Brother-in-law, L.L.Lieni, [illegible]	Holland	Yes	Dutch Government Service		-	-		No friend or relative Mcalpin Hotel, New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
4	Uncle L.L.Lieni, [illegible]	Holland	Yes	Dutch Government Service		-	-		No friend or relative Mcalpin Hotel, New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
5	Dr.Bridges, Aler Star [illegible]	Irish Free States		Self		Yes	1887		St.Bonaventure Rectory 2768 Seneca St.Buffalo,N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
6																											
7	Res.Naval Officer, British Consulate, Shanghai	England		Self		No	No	-	-	Mrs.Anne Campbell, 4 Aven Rd., Bronxville, New York	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil
8										see ELI ROSENBLUM 327 CHARLES ST. BOSTON, MASS.																	
9	Brother Mr.O.A.Marguler, 36,Pekarnais,Harbin	China Harbin		No	Self	No	No	Seattle		Brother,Mr.J.Finistene 991,Tiffeny St.,NewYork,N.Y.	6 M[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Uncle, Mr.O.A.Marguler, 36,Pekarnais,Harbin	China Harbin		No	Mother	No	No	Seattle		Uncle, Mr.J.Finistene 991,Tiffeny St.,NewYork,N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
11	Friend Mr.Bruno Schilde, Altenau,Hanenfeld,Germany	Germany		No	Self	No	No	-	-	c/o German Consulate Gener 66,Pine St.San Francisco,C	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
12	Friend,Mr.Bruno Schilde, Altenau,Hanenfeld,Germany	Germany		No	Husband	No	No	-	-	c/o German Consulate Gene 66,Pine St.San Francisco	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I Was Returned to Canada in Bond Class C 28.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1928 / 70

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P. I., August 4, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT HONGKONG											
2		~~Lieut~~	~~Willem Pieuse~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Customs Official	~~Yes~~	Dutch & English	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	Dutch ~~East Indies Surabaya~~		Government Official ?	~~Batavia~~	~~July 12/28~~	~~Java~~	~~Batavia~~
3		~~Lieut~~	~~Francina Helena~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	Dutch & English	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	Dutch ~~East Indies~~	~~Batavia~~	Government Official ?	~~Batavia~~	~~July 12/28~~	~~Java~~	~~Batavia~~
4		~~Lieut~~	~~David Johan Eugene~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	Dutch ~~East Indies~~	~~Pangkalan~~	?	~~Batavia~~	~~July 12/28~~	~~Java~~	~~Batavia~~
5		~~Officer~~	~~Mary Catherine~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston~~	Transit 1410	~~Hong Kong~~	~~August 4/28~~	~~Malaya~~	~~Kedah~~
6									EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI											
7		~~Mannion~~	~~Donald Carter~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Brit. Naval Officer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Dartrit~~	Government Official 3020	~~Shanghai~~	~~July 30/28~~	China	Squadron ~~Royal~~ Navy
8									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA											
9	DEBARRED 78584	Rosenblaam	Pauline Alexandra	48		F	W	Nil	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Odessa	Tourist for Pleasure 757	Harbin	July 12/28	China	Harbin
10	B&I 78583	Rosenblaam	Solemon Ananievich	19		M	S	Photographer Chemical	Yes	Russian German & English	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	China	Harbin	Quota 40	Harbin	August 9/28	China	Harbin
11		~~Schulz~~	~~Otto~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Harrimat~~	Tourist for business 4	~~Harbin~~	~~August 8/28~~	~~Georgia~~	~~Tiflis~~
12		~~Schulz~~	~~Anna~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	German & English	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	Resteff ~~O/Don~~	Tourist for business 5	~~Harbin~~	~~August 8/28~~	~~Georgia~~	~~Tiflis~~
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos J Monaghan Asst Sup

PNT ____ T ____
U ____ ST ____
GO ____ A ____
DEP ____
BNA ____
USC ____

2 70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], M.D., *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Ontario Medical Council and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M.B. Smith M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* August, *19* [redacted]

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* Manila, P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* August, *19* 38

at [illegible], P. I.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted], 19[redacted]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a subdivision, or a combination of races, or a people, as determined by the law, or by the immigration officials, or by common knowledge, if not specifically provided for by statute)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Wife Mrs Hiro Fukui 1 Yone [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o Mitsui & Co.Ld. 65 Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil
3	[illegible] Mrs Nakken	[illegible]	Middletown	No	Bishop Nichols	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Ocan W.P Lada. Main St. Middletown Conn.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil
4	Brother in law Mr Y.Isono 59. Hiromachi Asabuku Tokio	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	P.O.address c/o Mitsui Trading Co.New York,N.Y.	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil
5	Brother in law Mr Y.Isono 59 Hiromachi Asabuku,Tokio	England		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o Mitsui Trading Co.New York,N.Y.	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil
6	Father Mr S Kirishima 182 Kamifujimayecho Tokio Employer Imperial Report Co.	England		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	P O.address c/o Mitsui Trading Co.New York,N.Y.	Yes	11 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil
7	[illegible] Isono Kyobashi Tokio	Japan		Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o Andrews & George. 60 Church St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil
8	Friend Mr.H Nomiya Director Yokohama Specie Bank Tokio	N.Y. New York	Per Marquette 8/20/28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1928	New York	Own Firm Dashi Trading Co., 95 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Blk	Brn	Nil
9	[illegible] Osawa [illegible] Kyoto Japan	S.S. Seaweed	do do	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Guardian Mr. S. Wolverton, Irvington, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yell	Blk	Brn	Nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

V289/69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA									
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Province Tanabecho	Tourist for Business 145	Tokio	August 1/28	Japan	Tokio
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	34		M	M	Pastor	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Non Quota [redacted]	Kobe	June 5/28	Japan	Naraken
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Transit Certificate 9	Tokio	August 9/28	Japan	Tokio
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio-fu	Transit Certificate 10	Tokio	August 9/28	Japan	Tokio
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	22		F	-	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Tourist for Pleasure 169	Tokio	August 10/28	Japan	Tokio
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Tourist for Business 165	Tokio	August 7/28	Japan	Tokio
7		[redacted]	Kojiro	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamakura	Treaty of Navigation and Commerce 20	Tokio	August 13/28	U.S.A.	New York
8		[redacted]	Yoshiko	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Non Quota [redacted]	Kobe	August 9/28	U.S.A.	Guernsey*
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B.S.I. R.P. 5-16100- "Unable to verify [redacted]" Sec 3(6), 7-20-29 Tokyo. 8-8599. 05

PT. I. ST. A. I

Thos F Monaghan U.S.I.

69

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—600

1/1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *Surgeons of Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M E Grimsbaw

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* PHILIPPINES OF SEATTLE ....., *from* Manila, P.I. ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Ka...

Chief ... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, *19* 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted] B. C., August 25th., 19 2 8.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and answer thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Employer Minister of Marine		Seattle		[redacted]					Italian Legation																	
2	Rome, Italy.	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	No	Yes	1928	Washington	Washington, D.C.	Yes	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[redacted]
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

289/6

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 1928.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD TAX STATUS (Non-quota case of exemption (if applicable only))	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Cont'd.)											
1 Govt official	Lais	Alberto	45		M	M	Naval Attache	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Rome	Diplomatic 218	Rome Visa Italy	August 10/27	D.C.	Washington D.C.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J F Monaghan 8/1/28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—408

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M.S. Immigrant

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. JOHNSON CHG RD RNR Mast, *of the* PRINCESS OF CANADA, *from* M. 1 [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* August, *19* [illegible]

at [illegible] B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [illegible] B. C., August 25th, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mother in law Mrs.J.A.Kearney, [illegible] North Queensland	Australia		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	North Western University, Dental School, Chicago	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
3	Mother Mrs.J.A.Kearney, [illegible] North Queensland	Australia		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	North Western University, Dental School, Chicago	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
4	Brother in law A.Heron, Hongkong & Kowloon Godown Co.Kowloon	Hong Kong		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John Lambert, 921 Ave.J. Coronado, Cal.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
5	Brother A.Heron, Hongkong & Kowloon Godown Co.Kowloon	Hong Kong		No	Husband	No	No	-	-	John Lambert, 921 Ave.J. Coronado, Cal.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
6	Uncle A.Heron Hongkong & Kowloon Godown Co.Kowloon	Hong Kong		No	Father	No	No	-	-	John Lambert, 921 Ave.J. Coronado, Cal.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
7	Father Mr.Glen Massey, Hobbs St.Brisbane, Australia	England,		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Bankers, Bank of New South Wales, 29, Threadneedle St.London, Eng.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
8																											
9	Employers International Export Co. Hankow, China	Scotland		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila-delphia	P.O.address 4 Zeismer St., East Riverton, N.J.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil
10	Wife Mrs.H.Sahnitter, 29 Paperhuder Str. Hamburg	Germany		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	[illegible]	Agents American Express Co. [illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nil
11																											
12	Friend Mr.T.Uffenheimer, 1 Tsaohsi Road, Shanghai, China	Germany		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Friend Mr.F.M.Warburg, 2100 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
13	Partners Gershevich Bros. 224, W.30th.Str. New York, N.Y.	China		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1927	New York	Wife Mrs.M.Gershevich, 150, W.Wilson Str. Tientsin	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.Brn.	Grey	Nil
14	Father's Partners Gershevich Bros. 227, W.30th.Str. New York, N.Y.	China		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1927	New York	Mother Mrs.M.Gershevich 150, W.Wilson Str. Tientsin	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk Brn	Grey	Nil
15	Mother Mrs.A.H.Esdale, [illegible] Nakayamate dori, Kobe	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o E.T.de Pont, de Nemours, Wilmington, Del	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk Brn	Brn	Nil
16	Grandmother Mrs.A.H.Esdale, 15, Nakayamate dori, Kobe	England		Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o E.T.de Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk Brn	Brn	Nil
17	Grandmother Mrs.A.H.Esdale, 15, Nakayamate dori, Kobe	England		Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o E.T.de Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
18	Friend Geo.Foux, 100, Taku Road, Tientsin	China		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Friends, Spindle & Sons, 151 W.25th.St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
19	Friend Geo.Foux, 100, Taku Road, Tientsin	China		No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr.H.Hense, Monterey Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
20	Friend Geo.Foux, 100, Taku Road, Tientsin	China		No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr.H.Hense, Monterey Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
21																											
22	Wife Mrs. E. Challis [illegible] Tottington Manor or Bedford	England		Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer Mr.Wm.H.Edwards, c/o Thomas Cook & Son, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
23	Own Home, [illegible] Tottington Manor, Bedford.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	S.Franc.	c/o Thomas Cook & Son, New York, N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk Brn.	Blue	Nil
24	Own Home, [illegible] Tottington Manor, Bedford.	England		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Thomas Cook & Son, New York, N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
25	Employers, Sulzer Bros. Kobe	Switzerland		Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Employers Sulzer Bros. Winterthur, Switzerland	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
26	Stepmother, Baroness L.de S. Holstein, Kabbina, Ethiopia	Mass.	Cambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Cambridge	P.O.address c/o Harvard University Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
27	Husband Mr.K.F.Korenevsky, 13, Jelesnodorojny, Harbin	France		No	Self	No	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.N.C.Tihomirof, 111/12th.Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	Brn	Brn	Nil
28	Brother in law, Mr.K.F.Korenevsky, 13, Jelesnodorojny, Harbin	China		No	Self	No	Yes	1925	San Franc.	Sister Mrs.N.C.Tihomirof, 111/12th.Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes Perman.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	[illegible]	Nil
29	Friend Mr. A.Hansen, 8 Naka [illegible] Nakayamate dori, Kobe.	Denmark		No	Self	No	No	1921	New York	P.O.address c/o Burmeister & Wain, 6, Bridge St. New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
30	Friend Mr.A.Hansen, 8 Naka [illegible] Nakayamate dori, Kobe.	Denmark		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	P.O.address c/o Burmeister & Wain, 6, Bridge St. New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6289/67 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., August 3rd, 1928.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (Column for use of immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG											
	Knudsen	Carl William	56		M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Danish	Australia	Gympie	Tourist for business 91	Hong Kong	August 6/28	Australia	Cairns
	Knudsen	Estella Mary	55		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Bulo	Tourist for business 91	Hong Kong	August 6/28	Australia	Cairns
	Lambert	William Osborne	42		M	M	Marine Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Government Official 67	Hong Kong	July 28/28	Hongkong	Victoria
	Lambert	Mary Jane	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blythe	Government Official 67	Hong Kong	July 28/28	Hongkong	Victoria
TRANSIT	Lambert R.C.M.	Margaret Osborne	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Hongkong	Victoria	Government Official 67	Hong Kong	July 28/28	Hongkong	Victoria
14666	Massy	Marie Stuart	30		F	S	Nil Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Queensland	Thursday-Island Australia	Transit Certificate 1407	Hongkong	Aug. 6/28	Australia	Brisbane
								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI											
	Lyster	John James Thomas	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scots	England	Liverpool	Tourist Pleasure 5965	Shanghai	August 2/28	China	Hankow
	Schubbert	Carl Otto	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Tourist for Business 256	Manila	July 30/28	Germany	Hamburg
								EMBARKED AT KOBE											
	Baumberg	Gust Julius	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Tourist Pleasure 1287	Kobe	June 14/28	Japan	Kobe
31373	Gershevich	Leo	50		M	M	Fur Merchant	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Siberia	Werknew desk	Tourist for business 6	Tientsin	July 31/28	China	Tientsin
31374	Gershevich	Nehim (Norman)	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Siberia	Werknew desk	Non Quota Immig. 14	Tientsin	July 31/28	China	Tientsin
	Goldman	Ruby	41		F	S	Accountt.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. British	English	Japan	Kobe	Tourist for business 32	Kobe	July 24/28	Japan	Kobe
	Goldman	Esme Velma	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. British	English	Japan	Kobe	Tourist for business 32	Kobe	July 24/28	Japan	Tokio
	Goldman	Zana Nesbit	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. British	English	Japan	Kobe	Tourist for business 32	Kobe	July 24/28	Japan	Tokio
	Henze	Harry	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Leipsic	U.S. Passport 228	Tientsin	Sept. 6/27	China	Tientsin
	Henze	Tasse	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Russia	Russian	Siberia	Yekutsk	Tourist for Pleasure 4	Tientsin	July 28/28	China	Tientsin
	Henze	Albert Harry	1	4	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	German	China	Tientsin	Birth Certificate No number	Tientsin	Nov 6/26	China	Tientsin
								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA											
	Hamilton	David	60		M	M	Velvet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Andover	Transit Certificate 4000/2000	London	March 20/28	England	Teddington
	Edmonds	William Harold	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bracknell	Transit Certificate 4000/2000	London	March 20/28	England	Teddington
	Edmonds	Isabel	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Bray	Transit Certificate 4000/2000	London	March 20/28	England	Teddington
	Eicher	Werner	26		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Tourist for Pleasure 57	Kobe	August 2/28	Switzerland	Winterthur
	Eschbach	Alexander de Steel	51		M	S	Professor Consult	Yes	German & English	Yes	Esthonia	German	Esthonia	Reval	Tourist 10	Tientsin	July 18/28	China	Peking
78580	Koromevskaia	Anna Nicolaevna	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratov	Tourist for Pleasure 15	Harbin	Sept. 27/27	China	Harbin
78581	Masakova	Tatiania Nikolaevnaf	[illegible]		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Non Quota 6	Harbin	July 25/28	China	Harbin
	Nyholm	Sverd Helver	42		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Viring	Transit 0	Tokio	August 2/28	Japan	Tokio
	Nybole	Ane Marie	66		F	M	Nil	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Transit 0	Tokio	August 2/28	Japan	Tokio

H. J. Monaghan 11/186

PAR. PT. T. SC. A. U. SG. D'S. BMA. USC.

5

Total passengers 67
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] R. Grimshaw [illegible], *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA, *sailing from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Ontario, Province of [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. R. Grimshaw
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible], P. Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-818)

9289 / 66

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUG. 16., 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 25, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Embarked at Manila, P.I. File 43/1998		40				naved 2/5/43 #-28-M-2120		c/o, Mr. L.L. Zamora, Editor, Philippine Magazine, 1112, Berry St., Seattle, Wash.
1	Sagun, [redacted]	Pedro 5796-736	22		M	S	Jan. 22/05, Victoria, Tarlac, P.I.		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
D. F. Nelson
F. E. Brainard.

66

169 all

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OFFICIAL NO. 9289/65

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, AUGUST, 8, 1928., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, AUGUST, 28, 1928

W. S. S. 548.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
1									
2	DID NOT APPEAR Anil	Julian	22	1	M	S	P.I. San. Iloilo		Wave St. Monterey, Calif.
3	DID NOT APPEAR Bachar	Agustin	28	5	M	S	P.I. Aguilar, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
4	DID NOT APPEAR Baldonado	Benjamin	16	4	M	S	P.I. Sorsogon, Ilo. Sur		San Francisco, Calif.
5	DID NOT APPEAR Canoan	Melin Severo	19	3	M	S	P.I. Bolden, St. Sorsogon, Ilo. Sur		Calpine, Calif.
6	DID NOT APPEAR Cariaga	Severia Florentina	18	8	M	S	P.I. Pampkin, Ilo. Norte		Stockton, Calif.
7	✓ Changait	Lucian	16	2	M	S	P.I. Santos, Mt. Prov.		2637 Robinwood Ave. Toledo, Ohio
8	DID NOT APPEAR Escolto	Alberto Acosta	24	11	M	S	P.I. Batac, Ilo. Norte		815 4th Ave. S.E. Minn. Minneapolis
9	DID NOT APPEAR Galan	Justino Enrique	23	6	M	S	P.I. Balaoan, Isabela		Rural Road 6, Box 373 S. Jose, Cal.
10	DID NOT APPEAR Hernando	Antero	22	0	M	S	P.I. Agutaya, Pang.		Seattle, Wash.
11	DID NOT APPEAR Fortuna	Peggy	20	0	M	S	P.I. Sorsogon, Pang.		San Francisco, California
12	DID NOT APPEAR Mordenyo	Maximo	18	2	M	S	P.I. Pampkin, Ilo. Norte		40 Main St. Salinas, Calif.
13	DID NOT APPEAR Napile	Lorenzo	25	0	M	S	P.I. Antipolo, La Union		P.O. Box 45 Mt. Eden, Calif.
14	DID NOT APPEAR Nato	Rufino	23	0	M	S	P.I. Batac, Ilo. Norte		Seattle, Wash.
15	DID NOT APPEAR Noronio	Ramon	18	5	M	S	P.I. Santiago, Ilo. Sur		Providence Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
16	DID NOT APPEAR Navarro	Silvino	29	2	M	S	P.I. Bagulin, La Union		73 R. Star Route, S. Montesano Wash.
17	DID NOT APPEAR Ortibillo	Ramon	18	1	M	S	P.I. Agoo, La Union		Seattle, Wash.
18	DID NOT APPEAR Ongpa	Ignacio	24	1	M	M	P.I. Pampanga, Ilo. Norte		1418- 24th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
19	DID NOT APPEAR Pagalo	Jorge Segun	18	4	M	S	P.I. Pampkin, Ilo. Norte		Canton Hotel, Stockton, Calif.
20	DID NOT APPEAR Pacion	Celso Velasco	20	8	M	S	P.I. Sto. Domingo, N. Ecija		906 Broadway High, Seattle, Wash.
21	DID NOT APPEAR Quemado	Nicolas Concepcion	22	6	M	S	P.I. Aroy, Albay		906 Broadway High, Seattle, Wash.
22	DID NOT APPEAR Retuita	Simon	18	6	M	S	P.I. Pampkin, Ilo. Norte		Seattle, Wash.
23	DID NOT APPEAR Ricto	Maximino Bulalon	24	4	M	S	P.I. Sagnay, Camarines		118 So. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.
24	DID NOT APPEAR Soriben	Siprisio	22	6	M	S	P.I. Sagnay, La Union		73-2 Star Route, Montesano, Wash.
25	DID NOT APPEAR Viloria	Gregorio	20	0	M	S	P.I. Sorsogon, Sorsogon		924 Spr Spgs, Ballard
26	✓ Villanueva	Artemio	17	9	M	S	P.I. Sorsogon, Ilo. Sur		1436 W. Congress, Chicago, Ill.
27									
28									
29									
30									

I inspected ship.
A. J. Nelson,
A. F. E. BRAINARD.

65

ERASURES AND CORRECTIONS
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-110)
9280/64

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I, August 3rd, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 25th., 19 28.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		THIRD CLASS					EMBARKED AT MANILA		
DID NOT APPEAR 2	Aquino	Jose	20		M	S	January 1/08	Santa Ilocos Sur.	Mr.C.Kittredge, 48 Craton Ave. Tarry Town, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 3	Asuncion	Francisco	24		M	S	March 4/04	Magsilipan,La Union	Mr.C.Kittredge, 48 Craton Ave. Tarry Town, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 4	Bazing	Cristita	20		F	S	July 10/08	Manila, P.I.	Mr.C.Kittredge, 48 Craton Ave. Tarry Town, N.Y.
✓ 5	Bayao	Santos	40		M	M	November 1/88	Batac P.I.	Bachrach Motor Co.Ltd., Manila, P.I.
DID NOT APPEAR 6	Bautista	Ernesto Ramles	26		M	S	December 1/01	San Enrique,Occ.Neg.	Chicago, Ill.
✓ 7	Batelo	Paula	23		F	S	January 26/05	Banang, Sur.	Bachrach Motor Co.Ltd., Manila P.I.
DID NOT APPEAR 8	Cabel	Julio Baran	18		M	S	Unknown	Lagayan Mountain P.I.	Mr.C.Kittredge, 48 Craton Ave. Tarry Town, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
D. F. Nelson
F. E. BRAINARD.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E Shedd
Purser /

64

2 Pgs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289 / 63

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25th, 19 28.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
DID NOT APPEAR 2	Cochran	(Willie Gordon) Leslie Ray	22		M	M	February 26/04 Arlington, Wash.		8021-2nd.Ave., Seattle.
DID NOT APPEAR 3	Gutierrez	Gregorio	20		M	S	November 6/08 Manila, P.I.		Boston Technical College, Boston.
DID NOT APPEAR 4	Kglein	Himan Emontuaco	20		M	S	January 21/08 Aparri, Cagayan, P.I.		Crane College, Chicago, ILL.
DID NOT APPEAR 5	Nasser	Selim Melkim	28		M	M		Supreme Court of Philippine Islands Manila, 1924	396 Broadway, New York.
DID NOT APPEAR 6	Roth	Grace	40		F	M	October 10/87 Somerset, Pa.		616 Pike Street, Seattle.
7							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
✓ 8	McCartney	James Lincoln	30		M	M		Parents U.S.Citizens	870-7th.Ave., New York
✓ 9	Muir	Winifred Elliott	53		F	S	December 20/74 Washington, Ind.		405 W.3rd.St.Rushville, Ind.
✓ 10	Muir	Minerva Elliott	53		F	S	December 20/74 Washington, Ind.		405 W.3rd.St.Rushville, Ind.
DID NOT APPEAR 11	Sellee	Annie Jenkins	51		F	M	February 28/77 Waco, Tex.		1906 S.5th.St. Waco, Tex.
12							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
✓ 13	Grimes	Albert Curtis	56		M	M	July 21/72 Dekalb Co. Ind.		169 E.Pennington St.Tucson, Aris.
✓ 14	Grimes	Beverly	8		F	S	1920 Bellingham, Wash.		235-21st.St., Bellingham, Wash.
15							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
DID NOT APPEAR 16	Campbell	John Wilcha	60		M	S	April 5/70 Stirling, Minn.		355 Grand Ave, S, St. Paul, Minn.
DID NOT APPEAR 17	Centenbein	James Watson	65		M	S	November 9/60 Portland, Ore.		38 W.57th.Str., New York, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 18	Maher	William	49		M	M	May 1879 New York, N.Y.		Atwood Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR 19	Patton	Annie Virginia	54		F	S	October 14/73 Manlius, Mo.		208, E.Park, Weiser, Idaho.
✓ 20	Plummer	Lucy Dupuy	41		F	S	March 12/87 Danville, Ill.		6200, Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
✓ 21	Walser	Elizabeth Zabriskie	32		F	S	October 16/96 Cohoes, N.Y.		47 Maple Ave., Madison, N.J.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by.
J. G. Nelson,
F. E. Brainard.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

C. J. [illegible]
PURSER.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289 62

S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 19 28, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25th, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd.)		
1									
✓ 2	Berton	Charles Steinbach	15		M	S	December 9/12	Brooklyn, N.Y.	30 Church Str. New York, N.Y.
✓ 3	Church	Myra Carter	60		F	M	February 15/68	New York, N.Y.	112 E.74th.Str. New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	Darr	Louis Ernest	60		M	S	January 12/68	Cincinnati, Ohio	950, Morris St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
5	Hayes	Carrie Eloise	60		F	M	December 1/67	Burlington, Iowa.	1920 Vine Street, San Francisco, C
6	Hayes	Katherine	28		F	S	December 27/99	Los Angeles, Cal.	1920 Vine Street, San Francisco, Ca
✓ 7	Kimberly	Elsie Stewart	46		F	S	January 13/82	Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.	543 E.85th.Str. New York, N.Y.
8	Lake	Thomas Edison	38		M	M	August 5/90	Binghamton, N.Y.	c/o Union Oil Co., Mills Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.
9	McCabe	Gertrude Berry	73		F	W	March 29/55	Adrian, Mich.	Jefferson Highlands, N.H.
✓ 10	Nichols	Shirley Hall	43		M	M	September 26/84	Brooklyn, N.Y.	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
✓ 11	Nichols	Hasu Gardiner	42		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
✓ 12	Nichols	Cecil Florence Ritchie	11		F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
✓ 13	Nichols	Walter	9		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
✓ 14	Nichols	Frances Shirley	6		F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	50 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
✓ 15	Nichols	James Gardiner	3		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	c/o Joseph J. Miller Tobacco Co. Henderson, N.C.
16	Penton	William Coulter	29		M	S	April 9/99	Danville, Va.	
✓ 17	Sill	Florence Miller	51		F	S	October 15/76	New York, N.Y.	320 W.83rd.Str. New York, N.Y.
18	Wirts	Archibald Cornelius	37		M	M	January 6/91	New York, N.Y.	c/o Akawo & Co., 293/5th.Ave., New York, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. F. Nelson,
U.S.I.S. Brainard.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Edited
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-1-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289 61
S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 1928, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25th 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA				
2	Bachrach	Emanuel Maurice	56		M	M			Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1923	White Motor Co., New York
3	Bachrach	Mary	50		F	M			Husband's Papers	Married 1916	White Motor Co., New York
4	Concepcion	Severiano	39		M	M	September 27/88	Iloilo, P.I.			P.O.Box 1415 Washington,D.C.
5	Davis	Harry Irving	53		M	M	February 25/75	Pottsville, Pa.			2047 N.62nd.Str.Philadelphia
6	Davis	Alice Regina	46		F	M	March 19/82	Reneva, Pa.			2047 N.62nd.Str.Philadelphia
7	Foley	Joseph Henry	36		M	M	November 10/92	Jersey City, N.J.			223 Van Orden Ave.Leonia,N.J.
8	Gabalden	Isauro	52		M	M	December 8/75	S.Isidro, P.I.			900 Carroll Ave.Tacoma Park, Md.
9	Gray	Juliet Guyer	48		F	S	September 22/79	Stormstown, Pa.			c/o Union Switch & Signal Co., Swissvale, Pa.
10	Hauser	Arthur Armstrong	35		M	M	December 7/92	New York, N.Y.			229 East Kingsbridge Rd,New York.
11	Kittredge	Cheesman	39		M	M	October 29/89	Boston, Mass.			Tarrytown, New York
12	Kittredge	Dorothy Gifford	31		F	M	September 24/96	Penwood, N.J.			Tarrytown, New York
13	Kittredge	Cheesman Jr.	10		M	S	May 10/18	New York, N.Y.			Tarrytown, New York
14	Kittredge	Gifford	9		M	S	June 19/19	New York, N.Y.			Tarrytown, New York
15	Kittredge	William Richards	6		M	S	June 19/22	New York, N.Y.			Tarrytown, New York
16	Kittredge	David Drayton	4		M	S	February 15/24	Tarrytown, N.Y.			Tarrytown, New York
17	Roscoe	Lillian Mary	39		F	S	July 15/89	Springfield, Ohio			Tarrytown, New York
18	Stafford	Thomas James	60		M	M			Supreme Court,Philadelphia,Pa.	1887	2510 Diamond St.,Philadelphia.
19	Stafford	Mary	57		F	M			Husband's Papers above		2510 Diamond St.,Philadelphia.
20							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI				
21	Covington	James Edward	37		M	S	April 21/91	Reidsville, N.C.			9th.& Main Richmond, Va.
22	Roscoe	Hazel Buckland	31		F	D	August 15/93	Bayport, L.I., N.Y.			No address in U.S.A. c/o National City Bank,London,Eng.
23	Wells	John Milton	20		M	S	March 15/08	Menominee, Mich.			1605 State St.,Menominee,Mich.
24							EMBARKED AT KOBE				
25	Adams	Harold Biscoe	34		M	M	October 10/93	Philadelphia, Pa.			14 S.Broadway, Irvington,N.Y.
26	Adams	Gladys Hill	30		F	M	May 1/98	Glenwood, Iowa			14 S.Broadway, Irvington,N.Y.
27	Hegarty	John Joseph	31		M	S			U.S.Supreme Ct.New York,N.Y.	April 1926	645,Barreth St., New York,N.Y.
28							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA				
29	Berton	Edmond Dantes	52		M	M	April 15/76	Philadelphia, Pa.			30,Church St.,New York, N.Y.
30	Berton	Marie Louise	42		F	M	October 6/86	New York, N.Y.			30,Church St.,New York, N.Y.

Inspected by D.J. Nelson. F.E. Brainard.
11 P. Det
6 Cit

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E. [illegible]
PURSER

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers [illegible] upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3 others

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted].

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether under order of deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
							No.	Yes, 19[redacted] years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father Mrs. Punjab Kaur Punjab, India.	Cal.	Berkeley	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Dark	Scar on left finger
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9289/60 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2	Dachottar	Singh	30		M	M	Student	Yes	English & Punjabi	Yes	Indian	Indian	India	Punjab	6	Hong Kong	July [illegible]/60	India	Punjab
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(Dep. L.P.C. Funds) U.S. [redacted]

Primary Inspection by
S. G. Nelson.
F. E. Brainard.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. G. Grimshaw

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from HAVRE, F. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Master~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August, 19 18.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., August 29th., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose, or procured or contracted or assisted to come	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs.T.Kobayashi, Nihonbashi, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	822 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Friend Mr.T.Sakurauchi,	Intends to	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	811
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[illegible] LTD [illegible]

E Shirley
USHER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 8508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9289/59 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., August 3rd, 19 58

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1			THIRD CLASS									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
2	DID NOT APPEAR	Kobayashi	Sohachi	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tourist for business 125	Tokyo, Japan	August 15/58	Japan	Tokyo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Grimshaw, M.D., *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Ontario Medical Council & College of Physicians & Surgeons of Alberta, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.B. Grimshaw
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* August, *19*[illegible].

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 copies

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted].

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]							[redacted]		[redacted]															
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35-20

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9289/58 S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted].

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		[redacted]	[redacted]												[redacted]				
2	DID NOT APPEAR	[redacted]	[redacted]																
3	DID NOT APPEAR	[redacted]	[redacted]																
4	DID NOT APPEAR	[redacted]	[redacted]																
5	DID NOT APPEAR	[redacted]	[redacted]																
6	DID NOT APPEAR	[redacted]	[redacted]																
7		[redacted]	[redacted]																
8	DID NOT APPEAR	[redacted]	[redacted]																
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PMT PT 58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M B Grimshaw
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—Immediately upon completion of this affidavit verification shall be executed before a registration officer upon arrival, unless charges have been incurred entitling the condition of any of the aliens named to enter on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not executed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Manila, P.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of August, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., August 25th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or for a limited period	Purposes of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is of the race of the country from which he comes, or is regarded by himself as, white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Mother, Mrs. I. Hayano, Sunniyashicho, Yokohama.	Col.	Denver 93992	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Denver	Wife, Mrs. T. Hayano, 2103 Tarimer St. Denver, Col.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Blk.	Brn	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9289/57 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1											EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
2	28578	Hayano	Frank Eizo(Elizo)	40	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	367548 / 354739	Washington D.C. Re-entry Permit	April 28/28	Japan	Yokohama
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Primary Inspection by
G. G. Nelson,
F. E. BRAINARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.E.Grimshaw, M.D, Surgeon of the DOMINION OF CANADA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Grimshaw
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of August, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (Master, or First or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 extra

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., August 19th., 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and cause for	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	Brother L.S.Ikoni, Amerikaan 20,Batavia	NHT. 67681	Holland		Dutch Govt. Passage	-	-		No friend or relative																
3	Brother-in-law,L.S.Ikoni, Amerikaan 20,Batavia.	NHT. 67681	Holland		Dutch Govt. Passage	-	-		No friend or relative No Alpin Hotel, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
4	Uncle L.S.Ikoni, Amerikaan 20,Batavia.	NHT. 67681	Holland		Dutch Govt. Passage	-	-		No friend or relative No Alpin Hotel, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
5	Dr.Bridges,Alex Star Kolah, Malay States	95079	Irish Free State	Buffalo NY	McKee Bros Buffalo NY	1927	1928	Doctor	No friend or relative 84,Tupper Express 25221 Delaware Avenue 84,Buffalo,N.Y.	Yes	16 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
6																									
7	Rec.Naval Officer,British Consulate, Shanghai.	NHT. 67682	England		McKee Bros Buffalo NY 8-30-29	No	No	-	-	Mrs.Anne Campbell,6 Avon Rd. Dromville, New York	Yes	2 wks 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil
8																									
9	Brother Mr.S.A.Mangular, 84,Rehmannstr,Harbin		China		No	Self	No	No		Brother,Mr.J.Pinistone 84,Hillington Gardens,Ilford,Essex. Countess	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Uncle, Mr.S.A.Mangular, 84,Rehmannstr,Harbin		China		No	Brother	No	No		Uncle, Mr.J.Pinistone 84,Hillington Gardens,Ilford,Essex. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brn.	Grey	Nil
11	Friend,Mr.Hanns Schilde, Arb-gem,Herscheid,Germany	93987	Germany		No	Self	Blanc Passport Ex.	No	8-7-29	c/o German Consulate General 84,Pine St.San Francisco,Cal.	Yes	25206 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Fair	Nil
12	Friend,Mr.Hanns Schilde, Arb-gem,Herscheid,Germany	93987	Germany		No	Brother	Ex.	No	-	c/o German Consulate General 84,Pine St.San Francisco,Cal.	Yes	25207 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

2

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9289/56 S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
													EMBARKED AT JOHORE							
2	Gov.Off.	Liemi	Willem Pierre	52	M	M	Customs Official	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch East Indies	Sourabaya	Government Official 7	Batavia	Sec.3-(1) July 18/28	Java	Batavia
3	Gov.Dep.	Liemi	Francina Helena	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch East Indies	Sourabaya	Government Official 7	Batavia	Sec.3-(1) July 18/28	Java	Batavia
4	Gov.Dep.	Liemi	David Ethan Eugene	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch East Indies	Pangkalan	7	Batavia	Sec.3-(1) July 18/28	Java	Batavia
TRANSIT 5	24063	O'Shea	Mary Catherine	40	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Transit 1620	Hong Kong	Sec.3-(3) August 8/28	Malaya	Kotah
													EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
7	Gov.Off.	Morrison	Donald Carter	38	M	M	Brit.Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bothill	Government Official 1620	Shanghai	Sec.3-(1) July 20/28	China Squadron	Royal Navy
													EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
9	DID NOT APPEAR	Resembleov	Pauline Alexandra	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Tourist for Pleasure 720	Harbin	July 30/28	China	Harbin
10	DID NOT APPEAR	Resembleov	Solomon Samuelovich	44	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Trade 480	Harbin	August 2/28	China	Harbin
TRANSIT 11	28575	Schols	Otto	46	M	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Equivalent Kosloff	Tourist Soy business 4	Harbin	Sec.3-(2) August 8/28	Russia Georgia	Tiflis
TRANSIT 12	28576	Schols	Anna	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Russian	Russia	O/Nan	Tourist Soy business 8	Harbin	Sec.3-(3) August 8/28	Russia Georgia	Tiflis
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Primary Inspection
by P. J. Holton,
F. E. BRAINARD

PMT ___ PT 3
U ___ T ___
SO 4 ST ___
L ___ A ___ 56

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether the payment of transfer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																										
2		93495		No			Yes	No	Dr Marquette 8/26/28	P O address c/o Mitsui & Co Ltd 25 Broadway, New York N.Y.		Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	
3		93994							Rouses Pt Mr	Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Lada.																
4		93488					Yes	Yes	Detroit Ry 7-1-28 Portal Rd Rouses Pt Ry 8-28-28	P O address c/o Mitsui & Co New York Trading Co New York N.Y.	25208	Yes	20 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Brn	
5		93989					Yes	No	Portal Rd Rouses Pt Ry 8/28/28	P O address c/o Mitsui & Co New York Trading Co New York N.Y.	25209	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	
6		93440					Yes	No	Portal Rd Rouses Pt Ry 8/28/28	P O address c/o Mitsui & Co New York Trading Co New York N.Y.	25210	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	
7		93991					Yes	No	Portal Rd Rouses Pt Ry 8/28/28	P O address c/o Andrews & Co Church Str New York, N.Y. Own Firm Doshi Trading Co.	25211	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	
8																										
9		93993					Yes	No	Rouses Pt Ry 7/1/28	Mr. E. Wolverton N.Y.																
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Examined and Passed

Examining Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289 55 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS (Class of admission only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2	29577																			
3	31318	Left U. S. at San Pedro 1-10-30 "Asama Maru"																		
TRANSIT 4	28572																			
TRANSIT 5	28573																			
TRANSIT 6	28574																			
7	28608																			
8																				
9	31322																			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Primary Inspection
G. J. Nelson.
F. E. Brainard

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

1 / 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* . . . . . *,* . . . . . *,* (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Grimshaw

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—630

Received by
Ar. Surgeon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., August 25th., 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can or cannot read some language or dialect; can read (name)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any fee, subscription, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Employer Minister of Marine Rome, Italy.	U.S.	Washington	No	Self	No	Yes	1922	Washington	Washington, D.C.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[illegible]
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., August 3rd., *19* 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Col. Num. of Document Immigrants only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (March.)										
2		Lois	Alberta	45	F	M	Naval Attache	Italian & English		Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Rome	218	Diplomatic Rome	August 10/27	D.C.	Washington
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Grimshaw
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1920

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA *, from* Manila P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* , *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* August *, 19* 25

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd.-(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., August 28th., 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor); Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																									
2	Mother in law Mrs.J.A.Kearney, Mareeba, North Queensland	Australia	94666	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	North Western University, Dental School, Chicago	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
3	Mother Mrs.J.A.Kearney, Mareeba, North Queensland.	Australia	94666	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	North Western University, Dental School, Chicago	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Gray	Nil
4	Brother in law A.Horen, Hongkong & Kowloon Godown Co.Kowloon	Hong Kong		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John Lambert, 921,Ave.J. Coronado, Cal.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
5	Brother A.Horen, Hongkong & Kowloon Godown Co.Kowloon	Hong Kong		No	Husband	No	No	-	-	John Lambert, 921,Ave.J. Coronado, Cal.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
6	Uncle A.Horen, Hongkong & Kowloon Godown Co.Kowloon	Hong Kong		No	Father	No	No	-	-	John Lambert, 921,Ave.J. Coronado, Cal.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
7	Father Mr.Glen Massy, Hobbs St.Brisbane,Australia	England		Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Bankers,Bank of New South Wales, 29,Threadneedle St.London,Eng.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
8																									
9	Employers International Export Co.,Hankow, China	Scotland	95076	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1927	Phila-delphia	P.O.address 4 Leimer St., East Riverton, N.J.	25217 8-22-28 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil
10	Wife Mrs.H.Sahmitter, 29,Paperhuder@tr.Hamburg	Germany	93497	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Transit	Agents American Express Co. New York, N.Y.	25213 10-13-28 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frh.	Blk.	Grey	Nil
11																									
12	Friend Mr.T.Uffenheimer, 1 Tasabori dori, Ohome,Osaka	Germany	93498	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Friend Mr.F.M.Warburg, 1109/5th.Ave.New York,N.Y.	25214 9-15-28 New York Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
13	Partners Gershevich Bros. 287,W.30th.Str.New York,N.Y.	China		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	[illegible] New York	Wife Mrs.M.Gershevich, 180,W.Wilson Str.Tientsin	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dek.	Brn.	Grey	Nil
14	Father's Partners Gershevich Bros. 287,W.30th.Str.New York,N.Y.	China		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Mother Mrs.M.Gershevich 180,W.Wilson Str.Tientsin	Yes 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	Nil
15	Mother Mrs.A.M.Bedale, 15,Nakayamate dori, Kobe	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o E.T.du Pont de Nemours,Wilmington,Del	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
16	Grandmother Mrs.A.M.Bedale, 15,Nakayamate dori, Kobe	England		Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o E.T.du Pont de Nemours,Wilmington,Del	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
17	Grandmother Mrs.A.M.Bedale, 15,Nakayamate dori, Kobe	England		Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address c/o E.T.du Pont de Nemours,Wilmington,Del	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
18	Friend Geo.Feux, 100,Taku Road, Tientsin	China		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Friends A.Spinfle & Sons, 151 W.28th.St.New York,N.Y.	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
19	Friend Geo.Feux, 100,Taku Road, Tientsin	China	93499	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr.H.Hanse, Monterey Hotel,New York,N.Y.	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
20	Friend Geo.Feux, 100, Taku Road, Tientsin	China		No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father,Mr.H.Hanse, Monterey Hotel,New York,N.Y.	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
21																									
22	Wife Mrs. E. Challis Teddington, Man or Bedford	England	95078	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer Mr.Wm.H.Edwards, c/o Thomas Cook & Son,New York,N.Y.	25220 Yes 14 days LEFT U.S.A. 9-22-28 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
23	Own Home, Teddington Manor,Bedford.	England	95077	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	S.Fran.	c/o Thomas Cook & Son, New York, N.Y.	25218 Yes 14 days LEFT U.S.A. 9-22-28 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn.	Blue	Nil
24	Own Home, Teddington Manor,Bedord.	England	95077	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Thomas Cook & Son. New York, N.Y.	25219 Yes 14 days LEFT U.S.A. 9-22-28 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
25	Employers,Sulzer Bros. Kobe	Switzerland	93080	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	1924	Employers Sulzer Bros., Winterthur, Switzerland	25222 Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
26	Stepmother,Berenice Judge S. Holstein,Kabbins,Bethesda	Mass. Cambridge	93499	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Cambridge	P.O.address c/o Harvard University Cambridge,Mass.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
27	Husband Mr.K.P.Korenevsky, 15,Jelesnederojny,Harbin	France		No	Self	No	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.N.C.Tihomirof, 111/18th.Ave.San Francisco,Cal.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
28	Brother in law,Mr.K.P.Korenevsky, 15,Jelesnederojny,Harbin	China		No	Self	No	No	1925	San Franc.	Sister Mrs.N.C.Tihomirof, 111/18th.Ave.San Francisco,Cal.	Yes Yes Person.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
29	Friend Mr. A.Hansen,8 Naka dori,Marounouchi, Tokio.	Denmark	93075	No	Self	No	Yes	1921	New York	P.O.address c/o Burmeister & Wain,8,Bridge St.New York	25215 9-8-28 New York Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
30	Friend, Mr.A.Hansen,8 Naka dori,Marounouchi, Tokio.	Denmark	93075	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	P.O.address c/o Burmeister & Wain,8,Bridge St.New York	25216 9-8-28 New York Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FORGER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., August 3rd., 19 28.

No. on List	STEAMSHIP TICKET NUMBER	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG												
2	24001	Knudsen	Carl William	36		M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Danish	Australia	Gympie	Tourist for business 91	Hong Kong	August 6/28	Australia	Cairns
3	24002	Knudsen	Estella Mary	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Bulo	Tourist for business 91	Hong Kong	August 6/28	Australia	Cairns
4		Lambert	William Osborne	42		M	M	Marine Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Government Official 87	Hong Kong	July 30/28	Hongkong	Victoria
5		Lambert	Mary Jane	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blythe	Government Official 87	Hong Kong	July 30/28	Hongkong	Victoria
6		Lambert	Margaret Osborne	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Hongkong	Victoria	Government Official 87	Hong Kong	July 30/28	Hongkong	Victoria
7		Massy	Marie Stuart	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Queensland	Thursday-Island	Transit Certificate 1402	Hongkong	Aug. 6/28	Australia	Brisbane
8								**EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI**												
TRANSIT 9	30274	Irvine	John James Thomas	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scots	England	Liverpool	Tourist Pleasure 5955	Shanghai	August 2/28	China	Hankow
TRANSIT 10	14669	Schnitter	Carl Otto	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Tourist for Business 256	Manila	July 30/28	Germany	Hamburg
11								**EMBARKED AT KOBE**												
TRANSIT 12	30220	Deremberg	Carl Julius	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Tourist for Pleasure 1017	Tokio	June 14/28 (2)	Japan	Kobe
13		Gorchevich	Leo	30		M	M	Fur Merchant	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian & Hebrew	Siberia	Werkney demsk	Tourist for business 6	Tientsin	July 31/28	China	Tientsin
14		Gorchevich	Rubin	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian & Hebrew	Siberia	Werkney demsk	Non Quota Immig. 14	Tientsin	July 31/28	China	Tientsin
15	USC	Goldman	Daisy	41		F	W	Accountt.	Yes	English	Yes	British U.S.	English	Japan	Kobe	Tourist for business 32	Kobe	July 24/28 (2)	Japan	Kobe
16	USC	Goldman	Rose Velma	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British U.S.	English	Japan	Kobe	Tourist for business 32	Kobe	July 24/28 (2)	Japan	Tokio
17	USC	Goldman	Rose Bessie	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British U.S.	English	Japan	Kobe	Tourist for business 32	Kobe	July 24/28 (2)	Japan	Tokio
18	USC	Hause	Harry	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Leipsic	U.S. Passport 220	Tientsin	Sept. 6/27	China	Tientsin
19	14665	Hause	Tsuse	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Russia	Russian	Siberia	Yakutsk	Tourist for Pleasure 4	Tientsin	July 28/28	China	Tientsin
20	USC	Hause	Albert Harry	1	4	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	German	China	Tientsin	Birth Certificate No number	Tientsin	Feb. 8/28	China	Tientsin
21								**EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA**												
TRANSIT 22	31321	Challis	David	38		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Andover	Transit Certificate 4804/1182	London, England	March 27/28	England	Teddington
TRANSIT 23	31314	Edwards	William Harold	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lichcard	Transit Certificate 4802/1180	London	March 27/28	England	Teddington
TRANSIT 24	31320	Edwards	Ines Isobel	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Birr	Transit Certificate 4805/1181	London	March 27/28	England	Teddington
25	31325	Hicher	Werner	25		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Tourist for Pleasure 87	Kobe	August 9/28	Switzerland	Winterthur
26	24071	Holstein	Alexander de Stael	51		M	S	Professor of Economics	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	German	Esthonia	Spotsem near Perman	Non Quota 10	Tientsin	July 10/28	China	Peking
27		Koremovskaia	Anna Nicolaevna	60		F	M	Nil	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratov	Tourist for Pleasure 15	Harbin	Sept. 27/27	China	Harbin
28		Kosobova	Antonia Nikolaevna	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Non Quota 6	Harbin	July 25/28	China	Harbin
TRANSIT 29	28606	Bybeln	Svend Kalver	42		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kiling	Transit 7	Tokio	August 2/28	Japan	Tokio
TRANSIT 30	28607	Bybeln	Ane Marie	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Transit 8	Tokio	August 2/28	Japan	Tokio

ADMITTED BY BSI as U.S. U.S.C

13 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PRIMARY INSPECTION BY
U. J. Nelson.
INSPECTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M E Brunskow
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/52

S. S. "ACHAIOI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H., AUGUST, 19 28. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. AUGUST 16, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~CANE~~	~~HAROLD E.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~D~~	~~Stamford, Conn., January 10th 1888~~		Brother in law. F. Jacobs, RFD 3 Lynden., Wash..
2	CARLETON	WILLIAM	46		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa..March 16th 1882		Friend, R.B. Handy, Jnr., Adjutant General of Veterans of Foreign Wars of U.S.A., Kansas City, Mo.
3	CARLETON	MINNIE	42		F	M	Hawaii, Kauai, September 17th 1885		
4	CARLETON	HERMINA	15		F	S	" Honolulu, January 21st 1913		
5	CARLETON	ELMER	12		M	S	" " November 8th 1913		Parents. 861 Greenwood Ave., Blue Island, Illinois.
6	~~ENGDAHL~~	OSCAR	21		M	S	Stockholm, Sweden, March 16th 1907	Father naturalised U.S.C..	Home:44 E 75th St. North, Portland, Oregon.
7	MILLER	JAMES D.	25		M	S	Pulaski, Iowa. March 24th 1903		Father: F.S.Pomeroy,1222 26th Ave., Seattle, Washington.
8	POMEROY	WINSTON	19		M	S	Seattle, Washington, December 9th 1908		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

6 Alt ert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 10-[illegible]

Form 603-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/51

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., JULY 26TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., AUGUST 16TH 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY	KARL M.	25		M	M	LOCKPORT N.Y., APRIL 6th 1903		412 PALMER ST. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
2	GREENWELL	SARAH	75		F	M	LITTLE PRAIRIE BEND, MISSOURI. SEPT. 15 1852	PP 4368	BOX 191 T, STN. TACOMA. WASH.
3									
4									
5		PASSENGERS FROM AUCKLAND N.Z..							
6	[illegible]	HENRY D.	26		M	M	PENSON, TENN., JULY 22ND 1902	WIFE & DAUGHTER ON ALIEN SHEET No. 6 LINES 1 & 7	232 LACOSTE ST., JACKSON, TENN..
7	[illegible]	JOHN F.	54		M	M	DELVILLE, TEX. AUGUST 11TH 1871		WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of [illegible] citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United [illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/50

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. AUGUST 10TH 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AUGUST 16TH 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~TUTTLE~~	~~DOROTHY~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Iowa, Sioux City. March 30th 1898~~		C/o Mother: Mrs E.A. Baker,
2	~~TUTTLE~~	~~LEILANI~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Honolulu, T.H., January 10th 1920~~		1047 Hancock St.,
3	~~TUTTLE~~	~~BARBARA~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Portland, Oregon. February 14th 1922~~		Portland,
4	~~TUTTLE~~	~~COLBURN~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~" " January 4th 1925~~		Oregon.
5	~~TUTTLE~~	~~VIRGINIA~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Honolulu, T.H., October 20th 1926~~		" " "
6	OGAWA	MICHIO	24	M	S		" " July 21st 1904	Cert of Citizenship Honolulu file #3333/773 #1108.	1827 East 97th St. Cleveland. Ohio.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

Valient

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-264

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9289/49

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number [redacted]

S. S. R.M.S. "ORANGI", sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. JULY 30TH., 19 28; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA 16 AUG 1928, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	40		M	S	[redacted]		716 TEXAS ST. ADKAN, MINNESOTA.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	26		F	S	[redacted]		1115 E 22ND. ST. MINNEAPOLIS [redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	23		M	M	[redacted]	AP 498838	1805 10TH. AVE. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]		5726 IRON ST. BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#9 1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-654

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
9289/48

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2005

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T. H., AUGUST 10TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AUGUST 16TH, 1928.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SATRE	ALICE	30		F	S	May 22nd 1898: Madison, Minn.		Seattle, Washington.
2	ALCORN	HAZEL FERN	36		F	S	March 15th 1892: Woodstock, N.B..	Naturalised June 1919 Everett, Wash..	" "
3	FRANKOVIZ	HELEN	35		F	S	January 14th 1893, Fergues Falls, Minn.		Fergues Falls, Minnesota
4	GOODRICH	NAN LOUISE	40		F	M	November 4th 1887 " " "		" " "
5	GOODRICH	MARY JOSEPHINE	6		F	S	August 31st 1921 Monroe, Washington		" " "
6	GOODRICH	RICHARD	5		M	S	April 17th 1923, Snohomish, Wash.		" " "
7	GOODRICH	FRANK B.	3		M	S	November 28th 1921, Honolulu, T.H..		" " "
8	HARRIS	JULIA	35		F	S	March 13th 1893, Sprague, Wash..		Sprague, Washington.
9	TAYLOR	GERALDINE	14		F	S	November 16th 1913, Seattle, Washington.		Seattle, Wash.
10	MC RAE	EVA RUSSELL	28		F	S	June 27th 1901, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.		" "
11	MC RAE	IDA C.	27		F	S	May 18th 1900 " " "		" "
12	MC RAE	EDWIN T.	25		M	S	January 12th 1903 " " "		" "
13	VAUGHAN	FAY	30		F	S	October 20th 1898, Merced, California		Merced, California.
14	WILLARD	DOROTHY	28		F	S	July 16th 1900, Marshall Town, Iowa.		Seattle, Wash..
15	CROSBY	ELIZABETH	74		F	W	November 22nd 1854. Sharon, Mass..		Tacoma, Washington.
16	WRIGHT	HENRY	49		M	M	September 19th 1878, Kinney County, Texas		Seattle. Wash..
17	WRIGHT	NAOMI	45		F	M	January 22nd 1884, Polk Town, Missouri.		" "
18	WRIGHT	GORDON	16		M	S	June 16th 1912, Spokane, Wash.		" "
19	LARKIN	DONALD	22		M	M	January 11th 1906, South Bend, Wash.		" "
20	LARKIN	JEWEL	22		F	M	January 9th 1906, Mount Hppe, Wash..		" "
21	LARKIN	FRANCES	24		F	S	December 28th 1903, Hoquiam, Wash..		" "
22	DAVIS	THELMA	22		F	S	August 2nd 1906, Spokane, Wash.		" "
23	SORENSON	EVELYN	28		F	S	August 24th 1899, Brigham, Utah.		Brigham, Utah.
24	DANTON	DOROTHEA	26		F	S	December 2nd 1901, Lower Squamkum, N.J.		Anaconda, Montana.
25	ELIASON	CAROL	10		F	S	October 11th 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah		Salt Lake City, Utah
26	YOUNG	SHELBA	30		F	S	February 19th 1898, Brigham, Utah.		Brigham, Utah.
27	MC LEOD	RUTH	27		F	S	November 16th 1901, Heath, Nebraska		Langley, Wash..
28	MEAD	MABEL E.	36		F	M	Marion, Iowa. Dec. 12th 1891		Tacoma, Wash..
29	MEAD	JOHN E.	11		M	S	Puget Sound, Wash.. July 9th 1916		" "
30	MEAD	ELLA LOUISE	9		F	S	Puget Sound Naval Station Feb. 15th 1919		" "

48

1414 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9289/47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALAMEDA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., AUGUST 10TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., AUGUST 16TH, 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LE BOSQUET	MAURICE	57		M	M	HAVERSHILL, MASS. February 1st 1871		10224 Sth.Sieby Av. Chicago.
2	LE BOSQUET	OLIVIA	53		F	M	Shelbeyville, Ill. July 14th 1875		" " "
3	CORNTORPHINE	ELSIE	36		F	M	Pauuilo T.H.. October 15th 1892		Washington Hotel, Seattle.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

3 Italians

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/46

S. S. "AORANGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T. H., AUGUST 10TH 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., AUGUST 16TH, 1928

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JUDSON	MARGUERITE	26		F	S	Benzonia, Mich. May 16th 1906		Father, E.B.Judson, Benzonia, Michigan
2	LYON	LOUISE	26		F	S	Eastbank, W.Virginia, February 21st 1902		Father:Mr T.L.Pryor,Eastbank, West Virginia
3	PFISTERER	FREDERICK	55		M	M	Columbus, Ohio, October 5th 1873		C/o Adjutant General,U.S.Army,
4	PFISTERER	JESSIE	53		F	M	Port Lyden,Louis Co. N.Y. June 7th 1875		Washington. D.C..
5	PFISTERER	ISOBEL	21		F	S	Fort Columbus, Wash. May 29th 1907		" " "
6	DOUD	JAMES	26		M	M	Monterey, Cal.. May 17th 1902		Monterey, California
7	DOUD	FRANCES	27		F	M	Oakland, Cal.. April 22nd 1901		" "
8	BOWLES	LEONE	31		F	M	Argyle, Minn.. January 18th 1897		290 Albermarle Toe., Portland, Oregon.
9	✓ NASON	ARDIS	28		F	S	Mt. Everett, Pa. September 3rd 1899		Father: Dr.J.B.Nason 1207 Logan Ave. Tyrone, Pa..
10	✓ BONNELL	JULIUS	53		M	M	Pas de Calais,France, February 12th 1875	Naturalised Seattle Supreme Crt 1898	2600 E. Galer, Seattle.
11	BONNELL	CAMILLE	52		F	M	Yenne, Fremce, February 21st 1876	" " " " "	" " "
12	BONNELL	JULIA	20		F	S	Seattle, Wash.. March 20th 1908		" " "
13	DELAHUNT	LUCILLE	26		F	S	Portland, Oregon, August 5th 1902		634 Tillamook, Portland, Ore.
14	BEUTGEN	GLADYS	26		F	S	" " October 6th 1901		627 E 21 N St., Portland, Ore.
15	STEEN	JOHN	67		M	M	Ottawa, Canada, February 10th 1861	Naturalised San Bernardino Cal.Supreme Court 1886	253 Magnolia Av.Long Beach,Cal.
16	STEEN	CARRIE	73		F	S	Redwing, Minn. December 3rd 1856		" " " "
17	✓ RANDELL	LAURA	31		F	S	Seattle, Wash. November 23rd 1896		Rte. 3 Box 282, Orange, Cal..
18	✓ MC LEAN	BELLE	60		F	W	Marion Co. Kansas. April 1st 1868		1423 1st Av. Nth. Seattle, Wash.
19	SNYDER	WALTER	53		M	M	Izzville, Virginia, April 3rd 1876		C/o L.R. Mason & Co., 157 Howard St., Spokane, Wash.
20	SNYDER	EMMA	49		F	M	Minneapolis, Minn.. December 5th 1879		" " "
21	SMITH	WEBSTER	43		M	S	Boston, Mass. March 14th 1885		C/o Honeyman Hd'ware Co.Portland.
22	BEAMER	JOHN V.	31		M	M	Wabash, Ind.. November 17th 1896		413 Nth Miami St. Wabash.Ind.
23	BEAMER	LETHA	32		F	M	" " October 20th 1895		" "
24	✓ BOYD	HAROLD	25		M	M	Cleveland Ohio. Nov. 13th 1902		C/o General Delivery,Eugene,Ore.
25	✓ BOYD	MILDRED	25		F	M	Ishpiming Mich.. November 23rd 1902		" " "
26	✓ BOYD	BETTY		11	F	S	Puumero, Maui, T.H.. August 20th 1927		" " "
27	✓ PAGE	ANNIE H.	69		F	S	Honolulu T.H.. September 30th 1859		Cousin, F.W.Sawyer, Dalton, Mass.
28	MC DONALD	KATHERYN	29		F	S	Lewiston Idaho, August 3rd 1899		617 3rd St., Lewiston, Idaho
29	REILLY	ESTHER	36		F	S	Ellensburgh Wash.. March 28 1892		1304 Division Av. Tacoma, Wash.
30	✓ MORRILL	IRA	40		M	S	Chicago, Ill. January 24th 1888		Gold Hill, Ranch. Oregon,

46

9 Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9289/45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" *Sailing from* HONOLULU T.H., AUGUST 10TH, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA B.C., AUGUST 16TH 1928

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILNOR	GUY	41	M	M		Williamsport, Penn. January 31 1887		2722 Franklin Av. Seattle, Wash.
2	MILNOR	NELL P.	55	F	M		Denver, Col. March 4th 1893		" " "
3	~~COKER~~	~~JAMES L.~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Marshfield, Ore. August 31st 1875~~		C/o Washington Hotel, Seattle.
4	~~COKER~~	~~RUBY~~	~~49~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Marshall, Ill. October 31st 1888~~		" " "
5	MC PHEE	ANGUS	53	M	M		Cheyenne, Wyoming, August 9th 1875		C/o Alexander Baldwin & Co., Seattle
6	MC INTYRE	ADELBERT	23	M	S		Hoquiam, Wash. October 7th 1904		Emmerson Hotel, Hoquiam, Wash
7	RICH	JOSEPH G	67	M	W		Charleston, Mass. September 17th 1860		2446 Aldrich Ave. Sth. Minneapoli
8	~~BIDDLECOM~~	~~AGNES~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Honolulu T.H. July 31st 1888~~		Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis.
9	WOOLDRIDGE	HENRY E	33	M	M		Auburn, Calif. September 30th 1895		780 Santa Ray Ave. Oakland, Cal.
10	YAMAMOTO	ALICE M.	21	F	S		Pahala, T.H. November 6th 1906		C/o G.I. Brown, Winchendon, Mass.
11	BROWN	GEORGE I.	46	M	M		Honolulu T.H. October 19th 1887		" " "
12	BROWN	JULIA W.	36	F	M		Winchendon Mass. February 21st 1892		" "
13	BROWN	GEORGE I. JNR	13	M	S		Brookline Mass. May 21st 1915		" "
14	BROWN	KENNETH F	9	M	S		Honolulu T.H. October 28th 1919		" "
15	BROWN	ZADOC W	11	M	S		" " July 5th 1917		" "
16	BROWN	STEPHANIE	27	F	M		" " October 28th 1900		" "
17	~~EDMONDSON~~	~~HARRY~~	~~59~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Burnley, England. July 1st 1869~~	Naturalised U.S.Dist. Crt., Honolulu 1921	Washington Hotel Seattle
18	~~ROSS~~	~~MARY~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Prince Edward Is. Canada. Sept. 7th 1867~~	" Fed. Crt. Hannibal, Mo. 1917	500 Broadway, Hannibal Mo.
19	~~SAGEN~~	~~INGEBORG~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~E.Stanwood, Wash. October 17th 1901~~		East Stanwood, Washington.
20	PARIS	RITA	48	F	W		Honolulu T.H. January 30th 1880		Olympic Hotel, Seattle. Wash.
21	PARIS	MARGUERTTE	26	F	S		" " April 26th 1902		" " " "
22	PARIS	ROBERT	13	M	S		" " February 24th 1915		" " " "
23	SALTER	FREDERICK	21	M	M		South Pasadena, Cal. March 24th 1907		418 Sth. Normandie, Los Angeles
24	SALTER	VIRGINIA	17	F	M		Indianapolis, Ind. April 1911		" " "
25	JACOBUS	THEO. I.	54	M	M		New York City, N.Y. October 7th 1873		64 E. 86th St. New York City
26	JACOBUS	THERESE	40	F	M		" " July 17th 1888		" " "
27	JAUDON	VIRGIL H.	47	M	W		Kansas City, Mo. May 5th 1881		Kansas City, Mo. 23 107th St. Independence Bldg.
28	~~ZELLER~~	~~ADELAIDE~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~W~~		~~Louisville, Ky. June 5th 1878~~		Arlson Hotel, St.Louis, Mo. ~~Kansas City, Mo~~
29	~~SMITH~~	~~MURIEL~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Frankfort, Mich. April 14th 1900~~		C/o Aunt. Mrs Putney, Arcadia, Manistee, Michigan.
30	~~ALAMA~~	~~KILLY C.~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Honolulu T.H. 1892~~		C/o Mrs W.Hodged, Coffee, Trinity Co. Calif..

45

21 Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9289/44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AORANGI Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., JUNE 30TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AUG 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM AUCKLAND N.Z.:		
1	[redacted]	MILBANK	54		M	M	COLUMBUS TEXAS, OCTOBER 3RD 1871	67797	C/O PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LOS ANGELES.
2	[redacted]	LOUIS	48		F	M	BLOOMINGTON, ILL., DECEMBER 18TH 1880	"	" " "
3	[redacted]	THOMAS	47		M	W	CAMBRIDGE MASS., MARCH 1ST 1881		CLIFF AV., E., TUCKAHOE, MASS.
4	[redacted]	WASHINGTON I.	52		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. MAY 1ST 1887		198 BUNKER ST., BOSTON. MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							PASSENGERS FROM SYDNEY N.S.W.:		
10	[redacted]	ANNIE J.	46		F	M	NEWBURGH, N.Y. SEPT. 1ST. 1882	Naturalised by Marriage, Sept. 20 1913	199 NEWARK ST., NEWARK. N.J.
11	[redacted]	EMMA Mc	66		F	M	BIG PLAINS, MINN. JUNE 9TH 1862	" " " Oct. 23 1861	719 WELIDEN ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
12	[redacted]	GEORGIA S.	47		M	M	NATCHEZ, MISS. DEC. 26TH 1861		C/O DODGE BROS., DETROIT. MICH.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hill MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hill
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA VICTORIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apullia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by any other person, company, society, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 10th proviso)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the future intending to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien has resided in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. MR A/C ROBINSON.																										
1	8 ARNOLD ST. AUCKLAND. N.Z.	WASH	SEATTLE.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	C/O GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE Wash	PERM	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	READ	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]																
	COUSIN. MR O'CONNOR. 136																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	1083 N.Y.		[illegible]																	
	FATHER. MR W ROSS.																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				NO			C/-FLINT INSP. TECHNOLOGY																	
	FATHER. MR C TURNER 36									FLINT. MICHIGAN.	6 WEEKS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	READ	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BLUE.	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				NO			C/- GENERAL MOTORS LTD.																	
	BROTHER. MR W MURPH									FLINT. MICHIGAN.																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							THROUGH TO U.K. VIA																	
	GRANDFATHER. MR A C ROBINSON									NEW YORK.	6 WEEKS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	READ	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	GRY	
7	8 ARNOLD ST. AUCKLAND N.Z	WASH	SEATTLE.	"	FATHER	YES	NO	.		C/O GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
	COUSIN. MR O'CONNOR.									SISTER. MISS H LANE.																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]																
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

9289/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S."AORANGI". Passengers sailing from [redacted]. AUCKLAND N.Z., [redacted]. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grant)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DRAKE	SUSAN [redacted] Bruce Bernice	25		F	M	[redacted] DUTIES HOUSE	[redacted]	ENGLISH	[redacted]	N.Z.	[redacted]	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	[redacted]	AUCKLAND NZ.	2/5/28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. [redacted]	[redacted]	JUNE 20TH.28.	N.Z.	[redacted]
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. [redacted]	[redacted]	JUNE 20TH.28.	N.Z.	[redacted]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	MOTOR MECHANIC	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.ZEALAND	[redacted]	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.	[redacted]	WELLINGTON.	Non Quota 24/9/28	N.Z.	WELLINGTON.
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	MOTOR MECHANIC	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.ZEALAND	WAIRARAPA	NON-QUOTA. [redacted]	AUCKLAND	JUNE 20TH.28.	N.Z.	WAIRARAPA.
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	FARMER	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. [redacted]	[redacted]	JULY 20TH.28	N.Z.	HAWARDEN PLAINS.
7		DRAKE	LADINE G	8		F	S	INFANT	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH.	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	REGISTERED AMERICAN CITIZEN	AUCKLAND	JAN.9TH.1928	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
8		[redacted]	MARGARET	24		F	S	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	IRISH	IRELAND	CO. KERRY.	[redacted]	AUCKLAND	JULY 18TH.28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PRI FT
U I
GC ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Eland Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (Here insert "employed by owners" or "appointed by ... [illegible]") solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Mill MASTER of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Mill

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List #

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(16)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, by parent, husband, or other relative, whether sent by any other person, or by any agency, society, employer, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for labor in mines, or whether previously employed at labor in mines in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]							1886		[illegible]																	
	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]																	
1	HARRICKVILLE SYDNEY N.S.W.	[illegible]	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1926 &	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.	YES	6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BLUE.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DAUGHTER, MRS G ARMSTRONG CASSILIAS, PASSADENA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	FR	BRN	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 2000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 54

9289/42 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. JULY 20TH. 1920. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1								HOUSE.												
2		LINDELL	DAISIE	60		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 2AC	SYDNEY	JULY 22ND.20	AUST.	SYDNEY
3		LINDELL	IRENE.	20		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	LONDON	ENGLAND.	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 2AC	"	"	"	"
4	V1991	LOVEKIN	HELLIE	40		F	M	H.DUTIES	yes	Cornish	yes	Aust	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 2AC	SYDNEY	JULY 19TH.20.	Aust	Sydney
5		MILLER	NORMAN Cyril	33		M	W	BOOKKEEPER	yes	Eng	yes	Australia	Eng ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMPSHIRE	QUOTA.	SYDNEY	JULY 19TH.20.	Aust	Sydney
6		HERBERT	NARAMORE	24		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSLAND	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 2AC	BRISBANE	JULY 20TH.20	AUST.	BRISBANE
7		ROBERTS	LOUIS B	20		M	S	FRUIT FARMER	"	"	"	S.AFRICA	S.AFRICA	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	QUOTA. 6	CAPE TOWN	14/6/20	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN.
THANSIT 8	V1990	TERRY	EDGAR William	33		M	W	BOOK MAKER CLERK FARM	yes	Cornish	yes	AUSTRALIA	Cornish	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 2AC	SYDNEY	JULY 19TH.20.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
9		KNIGHT	THOMAS	27		M	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	CO. CORK.	QUOTA. 2AC	SYDNEY	APRIL 30TH.20	"	HARRIET.
10		BYRNE	ROSANNA	20		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACCONNOR	QUOTA. 2AC	SYDNEY	APRIL 30TH.20	"	SYDNEY
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PRT / U / GO / DEB / BNA / NSC — PI / I / S / A

3- 42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Bland Kent, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Bland Kent.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas V. Mills, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Mills

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash for the passage, whether paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a relative or friend; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether to return to country whence he came		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Whether ever had a mental or physical defect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER.MR H ANSELL. 24 KINTORE STREET.																							
1	CAMBERWELL. VICTORIA. SON.MR H C BROWNING.	AUST	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO		C/O OLLIVER BROS. 73															
2	112 EDGEVALE RD.KEW.VICT. FATHER MR J MCDONALD.	"	"	"	"	"	"		C/O Y.M.C.A. LOS ANGELES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE.	
3	9 TURNER ST. E MALVERN.	"	"	NO	"	"			C/O THOS.COOK & SONS. N.Y.	" 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	WR	BRN	GRY	
4	MELBOURNE VICTORIA.	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	DK	"	"	
5	DO. FATHER. MR A CORBETT.	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	
6	SUPT.MAILS.G.P.O. MELBOURNE WIFE. MRS S COOKE.11	"	BRISBANE	"	SELF	YES	NO		C/O I.C.E.CO. SCHNECTADY															
7	DICKEN ST.ST.KILDA.MELBRNE DAUGHTER. MRS H BRACK.	"	MELBOURNE	"	"	"			ANGEL CO. NEW YORK.	" 6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
8	THE POPLARS. KENDAL RD. FRIEND. MR D KINGS NORTON.	ENG	BIRMINGHAM.	"	"				THRU TO U.K. VIA N.Y. 14TH. SEPT.	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	DK	GRY	BLUE.	
9	WHEELER. WOOLNOWIN.BRISBANE FRIEND. MR A GOODING.	B.C.	VANCOUVER	"	"				THRU TO U.K.VIZ N. YORK.	" 2 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GRY	GRY	
10	VICTORIA. LONG BAY.MELBOURNE	AUST	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"		" " " " "	" 2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	DK	BRN	BRN	
11	DO. SISTER.MISS B LITTLE. 23	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"		" " " " "	" 1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	GRY	BRN	
12	WESTGARTH.ST.MALVERN.MELB. MOTHER. MRS A MULHOLLAND.	"	MELBOURNE	"	SELF	"	"		SAILING 29TH.AUGUST.	" 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	MED	AUB	GRY	
13	HOSPITAL HILL GYMPIE.Q. FRIEND. MR J BERRY.	"	BRISBANE	"	"	"	"		S/O Y.M.C.A. SAN FRANCISCO. C/O GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.HARVARD.	" 6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
14	MAJARA QUEENS.AND AUST. DAUGHTER.MRS K/MARSHALL.	IRE.	BELFAST.	"	"	"	"		THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK.	" 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	F R	BRN	BLUE.	
15	69 HOLE RD. MOSMAN.SYDNEY. FRIEND. MRS E DAVIDSON.	U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	YES	1925 PHILA Pa.	HOME ADDRESS. 4248 YORK RD PHILADELPHIA Pa.	MO	PERM	NO							5	8	FR	FR	BLUE.	
16	[illegible] VIC.	"	NEW YORK.	"	"	"	NO		SISTER. MRS A GILLON.8510 3RD.AVE.BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	
17	DO.	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	
18	DO. COUSIN DR J MCMASTER. 163	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
19	WYCOMBE RD.NEUTRAL BAY.SYDNEY	SCOT	INVERNESS	"	SELF	"	"		THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	FR	BRN	BRN	
20	DO. MOTHER. MRS E RAMSAY.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"		SAILING PER "CEDRIC" 22/9/28	YES 1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	BRN.	
21	20 PAUL ST.BALMAIN.SYDNEY.	AUST	SYDNEY	"	SELF	"	NO		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
22	DO. GRANDFATHER. MR J HEADFORD.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"		C/O BANK OF MONTREAL N.YORK.	" 6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	
23	KYOGLE.RICHMOND RIVER N.S.W. FATHER. MR C WOOD.	"	SYDNEY	"	SELF	"	"		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FR	BRN	GRY	
24	HAREWOOD. VICTORIA. [illegible]	"	HAREWOOD.	"	"	"	"		THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK.	" 2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	BRN	BRN	
25									C/O HOTEL STEWART.S.FRCO.	" 2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	FR	BLK	BRN.	
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-28

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #225 (15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9289/41

S. S. R.M.M.S. "AORANGI". *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.WALES., JULY16 TH. 1928., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	RUBBER GOODS MANUFCR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST.	MELBOURNE	1398	MELBOURNE	JULY 16TH.1928.	AUST	MELBOURNE
2		BROWNING	RUTH E	57		F	W	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALEXANDRIA	1409	MELBOURNE	JULY 17TH.28.	"	"
3		CHARLEY	CONSTANCE	43		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	GLENES	1406	MELBOURNE	JULY 17TH.28.	"	"
4		CHARLEY	PHILIP	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	1406	MELBOURNE	"	"	"
5		CHARLEY	PETER	5		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1406	MELBOURNE	"	"	"
6		CORBETT	ARTHUR	21		M	S	ELECTROL. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	BRISBANE	62	BRISBANE	JULY 9TH.28.	AUST	BRISBANE.
7		COOKE	JAMES	63		M	M	RETIRED CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEWTON.	1412	MELBOURNE	JULY 17TH.28.	"	MELBOURNE.
8		[illegible]ROOK	JOSEPH	58		M	W	ENGINEER POLICE	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON COUNTY	198	SYDNEY	JUNE 15TH.28.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
9		[illegible]	JAMES H	45		M	S	OFFICER MASTER	"	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	PORTADOWN.	90	SYDNEY	JULY 23RD.28.	AUSTRALIA	DAGARAA
10		[illegible]	JOSEPH M	46		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	208	SYDNEY	JULY 5TH.28.	"	SYDNEY
11		[illegible]	MARGARET F	37		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	FIFE	208	SYDNEY	"	"	"
12		[illegible]TTLE	EVELYN J	37		F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KANUMBRA	1434	MELBOURNE	JULY 21ST.28.	"	MELBOURNE
13		[illegible]ULHOLLAND	JOHN	25		M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER MOTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUEENSLAND	83	BRISBANE	19/7/28	"	BRISBANE.
14		[illegible]	WILLIAM JOHN	60		M	S	DRIVER	"	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	206	SYDNEY	JUNE 24TH.28.	AUST.	BRISBANE.
15		MCINNES	ELIZABETH	55		F	M	H.DUTIES	YES	ENG.	YES	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	277593	WASHINGTON DC	JUNE 26TH.27.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
16		MCGOFFERTY	MARY	30		F	M	HAIR DRESS	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	"	GOULBURN	23470	MELBOURNE	APRIL30TH.28.	AUST	MELBOURNE.
17		MCGOFFERTY	MARGARET	18		F	S	DRESSER POLISHING	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLASGOW	23559	MELBOURNE	"	"	"
18		MCGOFFERTY	EDWARD	16		M	S	IMPROVER MINISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23707	MELBOURNE	"	"	"
19		MCLEOD	JOHN	56		M	M	RELIGION	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	"	"	FORT WILLIAM	210	SYDNEY	JULY 9TH.28.	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS.
20		MCLEOD	MARGARET	65		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULLAPOOL	210	SYDNEY	"	"	"
21		RAMSAY	GORDON	41		M	M	STAGE MANAGER THEATRICAL	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	799	SYDNEY	JULY 17TH.28.	AUST.	SYDNEY
22		RAMSAY	CATHERINE A	36		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	799	SYDNEY	"	"	"
23		SUTHERLD	JOHN G	24		M	S	FITTER MIXED MOTOR	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	TENNUTE	223	SYDNEY	JULY 23RD.28.	"	RANKIN RIVER.
24		WOOD	WILLIAM D	28		M	S	PARTER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	DENILIQUIN	74	MELBOURNE	JUNE 7TH.28.	AUSTRALIA	MARRICKVILLE.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.
TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.
TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.
TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.
TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.
TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS.
IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.
TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.
TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS.
TRANSIT CERTIFICATE
RE-ENTRY PERMIT.
QUOTA.
QUOTA.
QUOTA.
TRANSIT CERTIFICATE.
TRANSIT CERTIFICATE.
TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.
TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.
IN TRANSIT.
QUOTA.

PRT PT
U SF
GO A
DFB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Edward Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ____, 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas V. Mill MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Mill

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the fare herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether cash, draft, or prepaid ticket)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. MR H BOND. 55 GREAT 5TH.ROAD. KENSURA																								
1	AUCKLAND N.Z. BROTHER. MR K BRAY. 65	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO			C/O MR C KNOWLES. 2615. BARNES AVENUE. EAST SEATTLE, WASHINGTON THRU TO U.K. VIA	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10			HAZEL.	
2	[illegible] TERR. WELLINGTON.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON								YES	10 DAYS								6	0	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
3	MOTHER. MRS M CLARK. EPSOM. AUCKLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	"	"	"	YES	1925	S.FRAN	MARTHA WASHINGTON HOTEL [illegible].NEW YORK.	YES	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BRN	HAZEL.	
4	40M. MR C CRUTTENDEN. HIGH ST.MALVERN MELBOURNE. UNCLE.MR C JENKINSON.	AUST	MELBOURNE	"	"	"	"	1926	N.YORK	C/O EXPRESS CO. N.YORK. THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK	YES	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	GRY	GRY	
5	46 VIRGINIA AVE.AUCKLAND. FATHER. MR T C MELINDER.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	"	"	"	NO			PER "CARONIA" AUG.31ST.28.	YES	2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	FR	FR	GREY	
6	47 PARK LANE.H.G.LONDON. WIFE. MRS A M HOPE LANE.	USA	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"	NO			C/O Y.M.C.A. SAN FRANCISCO. THRU TO U.K. VIA NEW YORK	NO	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FR	AUB	BRN.	
7	8 HEAKE ST.LOWER HUTT.WELL. SISTER.MRS R SAYERS 246	N.Z.	WELLINGTON.	"	"	"	NO			PER "SAMARIA" SEPT.15TH.28.	YES	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GRY	BLUE.	
8	HIGH ST.N.WILLOUGHBY. SYD. WIFE. MRS R KING.	AUST	SYDNEY	"	"	"	NO			THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK. VETINARY DEPT.UNIV.OF	YES	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	
9	GREENLANE. AUCKLAND. N.Z. MAMR. 7 PARK AVENUE.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	"	"	"	YES	1911	N.Y.	PENSYLVANIA. PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE.	
10	EXETER. ENGLAND. FRIEND. MRS A BLAKE. 26	ENG.	EXETER.	"	"	"	NO			C/O THOS COOK & SONS.N.Y.	"	2 WEEKS ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BK	BRN	BRN	
11	LUDERUK.RD.REMUERA.AUCKLAND FATHER. MR F L SHARP.	USA	SAN FRAN.	"	"	"	"		SAN	C/O Y.M.C.A. SAN FRANCISCO. BROTHER-IN-LAW. DR Q	NO	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	
12	MT ALBERT RD. AUCKLAND.NZ	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	"	"	"	YES	1925	FRAN.	ROCKWELL.SAN BRUNO.CALIF.	YES	4 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BRK	BRN	BLUE.	
13	DO.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE.	
14	DO.	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	FR	FR	BLUE.	
15	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	"	"	
	FRIEND. MISS L G KOHN									THRU TO U.K. VIA N.Y. PER															
16	64 HILL STREET. WELLINGTON.	"	WELLINGTON.	"	SELF	"	NO			"AQUITANIA" AUG.29TH.28	"	1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	FR	GRY	BRN.	
	FATHER. MR R TROTTER.									FRIEND.MR C MOWAT.718															
17	GARRUSTON.HUROW.N.ZEALAND.N.Z.	HUROW.		"	"	"	"			PORTLAND.AVE.ST PAUL.MINN.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GRY	BLUE.	
18	DO.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	FR	FR	BLUE.	
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9289/40

S. S. R.M.M.S. "AOTEAROA". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.ZEALAND, AUGUST 1ST. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT								TIMBER								TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.				
1		BOND	CHARLES G	27		M	S	MERCHANT PRODUCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	DEVONPORT	39	WELLINGTON. AUCKLAND.	JULY 29TH.28.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
2		BRAE	FRANK	40		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	DUNEDIN.	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS. 28	WELLINGTON.	JULY 26TH.28.	N.Z.	INVERCARGILL
3		CLARK	MAUD E	36		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	HOBSONVILLE	QUOTA. 71	AUCKLAND	JULY 13TH.28.	N.Z	AUCKLAND.
4		GITTENRIDGE	MARY K	55		F	W	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	AUST.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CULROSS	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 27	WELLINGTON.	JULY 24TH.28	AUST	MELBOURNE
5		MAUNSELL	WILLIAM A	28		M	S	DAIRY FARMER	"	"	"	N.Z.	IRISH	IRELAND	DU BLIN.	IN TRANSIT. 12	AUCKLAND.	JULY 30TH.28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
6		MULINDER	MILDRED C	27		F	S	NURSE COY	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QUOTA. 476	AUCKLAND	AUG.1ST.1928	ENG.	LONDON.
7		MACFARLANE	GEORGE	49		M	M	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRIDGEOFFALLIN	IN TRANSIT. 11	WELLINGTON.	JULY 26TH.28.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
8		OHLSON	MARGARET	46		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BALMAIN	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 18	AUCKLAND	JULY 25TH.28	AUST	SYDNEY
9		RING	WILLIAM C	46		M	M	VETERIN-ARIAN. RETIRED.	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	"	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 25	AUCKLAND	JULY 26TH.28.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
10		RUTHERFORD	ROBERT	64		M	W	COAL MERCHANT	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	ROTHBURG.	IN TRANSIT. 213	SYDNEY	JULY 11TH.28	ENG.	NEWHAM
11		RISTORI	BRIDGET M	26		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	QUOTA. 475	AUCKLAND	AUG.1ST.1928	N.Z.	MASTERTON.
12		SHARP	HAROLD E	41		M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 18	AUCKLAND	JULY 25TH.28.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
13		SHARP	JOSEPHINE	41		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	U.S.A.	EDGEFIELD JUNCTION.	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 18	AUCKLAND	JULY 25TH.28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
14		SHARP	WILLESBY O	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 18	AUCKLAND	"	"	"
15		SHARP	ALBERT E	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMILTON	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 18	AUCKLAND	"	"	"
16		TAYLOR	MARY E	48		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 10	WELLINGTON	JULY28TH.28.	"	WELLINGTON.
17		TROTTER	JOHN	37		M	M	SHEEP FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	HYDE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 45	AUCKLAND.	JULY 30TH.28	"	KUROW.
18		TROTTER	ISABELLA M	36		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORRISONS	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 45	AUCKLAND	"	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Rem 18116

Imm 3(n) Allowance 03

PHT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BHA
USC

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bland Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Mill

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA BRITISH COLUMBIA, AUGUST 11TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by transportation company, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or warrant of arrest in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Yes	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother: G.Clifford Hallway Square Murrumbenna Australia.																										
1	Daughter: Miss K.Brannelly Park St., W.Brunswick Aust	Aust.	Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Stewart, San Francisco	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn.	
2	Estate: "Avondale" The Rock, N.S.W., Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Hzl.	
3	Home: 3019 Nuuana Avenue, Honolulu T.H.	"	Avondale	"	"	"	Yes	1920 Rode Since 1911	Home	Friend. W. Content, 525 W, East Ave. New York, N.Y..	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr.	Bl.	
4		T H	Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: C. T. Sawyer, Dalton, Mass..	No	Permt.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289/39 13

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CLIFFORD	[illegible]	22		M	S	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1315	Melbourne	July 6th '28	Aust.	Melbourne
2		~~BRANSLEY~~	~~MARY~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campdem	~~TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE~~ 1313	"	"	"	"
3		~~BRANSON~~	HARRY STUART	29		M	S	British Army Officer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Duramon	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 6417	Sydney	April 21 "	Ireland	Co. Clare
4	pre-Legal Resident	JORDAN	EVA Clive	65		F	S	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	N. Z.	English	N.Z.	Tauranga	PERMANENT RESIDENT OF U.S.A			T.H.	Honolulu
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Filed June 1932 Ver RP/P app. 894930 - (or 874930) - 11/22/32

PT [illegible]
T [illegible]
ST [illegible]
A [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Eland Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (Here whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Thomas A Hill, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T A Hill

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivsl, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, municipality, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to return to country of last permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is passage or transportation to be paid for, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. GEN H.W.BAIRD.																										
1	HIMSELF. SCOTLAND.	SCOT	EDEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK											5	11	FR		
	WIFE. MRS M'CROCKE. 24																								
2	MANSLAUGHAN RD.AUCKLAND. C/O MR W G JOHNSTON.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND				YES	1928	N.YORK	C/O [illegible] HOTEL. NEW YORK.											5	6½	FR		
3	WOODLANDS.HAINAI.L.HUTT.WGTN.		WELLINGTON.							C/O FRED.COOK & SONS. SAN FRANCISCO.											5	4	FR		
	BROTHER. MRS J DENTON.									C/O FRED.COOK & SONS NEW YORK.															
4	77 [illegible] QUADRANT ROAD.																				5	8	FR		
5	DORE. 75 QUADRANT ROAD.																				5	8	MED	DK	
6	[illegible] NEW ZEALAND.	N.Z.	ONEHUNGA.				NO			C/O PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION CANADA NO ADDRESS.											5	9	FR		
	WIFE. OPOTIKI AUCKLAND.																								
7	NEW ZEALAND.		AUCKLAND.				YES	1928	2MOS	DO.											5	8	DK	GRY	
	WIFE. MRS A E KERSAN.																								
8	EPSOM AUCKLAND.						NO	NO	NO	THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK															
	HUSBAND. MR W G JOHNSTON.									PER "GEORGIA" AUG.31ST.28 C/O FRED.COOK & SON. SAN FRANCISCO.	2 YRS										5	8	FR	BRN	GRY
9	WOODLAND.HAINAI.L.HUTT.WGTN.		WELLINGTON.																		5	6½	FR	GRY	GRY
	WIFE MRS E T KING.									C/O PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATIONS TO CANADA. TOURING U.S.A. NO ADD															
10	[illegible] WELLINGTON. N.Z.																				5	11	FR	BRN	BRN
	[illegible]. MR R MONTGOMERY																								
11	[illegible]DALE. AUCKLAND.N.Z.		AUCKLAND							ADDRESS IN STATES. C/O JENSON GREASERY CO'Y.	2 WEEKS										5	10	FR	BRN	GRY
	WIFE. MRS A E MURRAY.																								
12	3 KIRKBRIDE RD.EPSOM.AUCK.									BLOOMFIELD. N.J.	2 WEEKS										5	9	FR	BRN	GRY
	COUSIN. MISS E KIRKBRIDE.									THRU TO U.K. VIA NEW YORK															
13	ONEHUNGA. N.ZEALAND.									THRU "GEORGIA" AUG.31ST.28.	2 DYS										5	7	FR	BRN	BRN
	DO.									DO.															
14	WIFE MRS REEDER. 833									C/O PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATES											5	7½	FR	BRN	BRN
15	[illegible]HARENI.RD.WELLINGTON.NZ.		WELLINGTON.							TO CANADA. NO ADDRESS.	2 WEEKS										5	8	FR	BRN	BRN
	DAUGHTER. MISS C WRIGHT.									THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK															
16	[illegible]. WOOD CUT LANE.	ENG	LONDON				YES	1928	N.Y.	PER "BERENGARIA" 29/8/28	2 WEEKS										5	4	FR	BRN	BRN
	[illegible] SURREY ENGLAND.				HUSBAND					DO.															
17	WIFE. MRS McGREGORY.									C/O PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION.															
18	WALLOT AV.[illegible]NGTON.N.Z..	N.Z..	WELLINGTON		SELF			1906		TO CANADA. NO ADDRESS.	2 WEEKS										5	9½		DEN	BRN
19																									
	[illegible]SON. MR W G MULAY									THRU TO U.S.A. RETURNING PER "TAHITI" FROM FRISCO.															
20	SAGARAM. TAVEUNI. FIJI.	FIJI	TAVEUNI.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	OCT.31 ST. 1928.	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	DRK
21	DO.				MOTHER					DO.											5	2	FR	BRN	BRN
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289/38

S. S. R.M.M.S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., JULY 31ST. 1928., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	10607	BAIRD	MILLICENT Irene	31		F	S	H.DUTIES CONSULS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	HEELING.	15 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	WELLINGTON	JULY 15TH.1928	SCOT.	HERON
TRANSIT 2	18104	CROOKES	SAMUEL Irwin	57		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH		SHEFFIELD	21 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	AUCKLAND	" 25TH.28.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
TRANSIT 3	10615	COLERIDGE	ISABEL	50		F	S	H.DUTIES CIVIL.	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	25 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	WELLINGTON	" 21ST.28.	"	WELLINGTON.
4		DEMEL DENYSUS	MARCEL G	33		M	S	ENGINEER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	QUANGEN	15 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	BATAVIA JAVA	OCT 25TH.27.	FRANCE	PARIS.
5		DENYSUS	SUSAN	30		F	S	H.DUTIES	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	PARIS	16 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	BATAVIA JAVA	"	"	"
6		JORDAN	WILLIAM J	49		M	M	MINISTER OF CROWN	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAMSGATE	26 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	AUCKLAND	JULY 26TH.28.	N.Z.	ONEHUNGA.
7		COX	JAMES H	65		M	M	H.DUTIES WAREHOUSE-	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	CARTYNE	24 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	AUCKLAND	JULY 29TH.28.	"	OTOKI.
8		HEWSON	JOHN G	57		M	M	MAN	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	5 IN TRANSIT.	AUCKLAND	JULY 6TH.1928	"	AUCKLAND.
TRANSIT 9	10614	JOHNSTON	ALICIA Maud	55		F	M	H.DUTIES CIVIL	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	WELLINGTON	24 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	WELLINGTON	JULY 21ST.28.	"	WELLINGTON.
10		KING	WILLIAM R	56		M	M	SERVANT	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	DUNS	26 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	AUCKLAND	JULY 30TH.28.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON.
11		MONTGOMERY	ROBERT	54		M	M	BAKER DAIRY	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	COROMANDEL	27 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	AUCKLAND	JULY 27TH.28	"	AUCKLAND.
12		MURRAY	HENRY L	57		M	M	TECHNOL-OGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	46 TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS.	AUCKLAND	JULY 30TH.28.	"	"
13		PIKE	BERTHA F	57		F	W	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHAKA	10 IN TRANSIT.	AUCKLAND	JULY 24TH.28	"	"
14		PICKEN	WINNIFRED	35		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 IN TRANSIT.	AUCKLAND	JULY 24TH.28.	"	"
15		RHODES	THOMAS W	68		M	M	JOURNALST DAIRY CO	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	AUCKLAND	48 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	AUCKLAND	JULY 31ST.28.	"	WELLINGTON.
16		WRIGHT	JOHN B	56		M	M	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	15 IN TRANSIT.	AUCKLAND	JULY 30TH.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
17		WRIGHT	CECILIA	47		F	M	H.DUTIES MINISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AYR.	15 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	AUCKLAND	"	"	"
18		WOODWORTH	HON. WILLIAM	60		M	M	MP. CROWN	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	26	"	"	N.Z.	ASHBURTON
19									PASSENGERS FROM SUVA FIJI, AUGUST 3RD.1928.											
20		HOPKINS.	SARAH A	50		F	M	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FIJI	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	BRAIDWOODS	23 TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.	SUVA	JULY 30TH.28	FIJI	SAVUSAVU.
21		HOPKINS	ERK VITI H	24		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	FIJI	TAVEUNI	20	"	"	"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PWT
U
GO
DFB
BMA
IMG

PI 11
ST
A

38

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Clark Lane, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (Here state whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge of persons United," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allen Clark

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Hill (Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Hill
MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, name of relative, friend, or company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Specify whether Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Slavic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, or other race, as the case may be)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BARKER MR E HORROR. 67																									
										THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK																
1	CRONIAN NURSES. LONDON E.C. ENG	LONDON		YES	CASH	YES	NO			AND CONTINENTAL & HOME	VISC	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BRN	HAZ.
	WIFE. MRS M MOLLOY.									THRU TO N.Y. VIA N.YORK																
2	[illegible] RD.RANDWICK. AUST	SYDNEY		N	N	N	YES	1919 N.Y.		PER "BERENGARIA" 10/10/28	YES	1 MTH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN
	MOTHER. MRS M J MORTON.									C/O BROWN BROS & CO.																
3	BALMAIN VICTORIA.	MELBOURNE		N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	BANKERS NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	8	DK	GRY	GRY
	BROTHER MR P MCGREGOR.									THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK																
4	CLIFTON ST.BOOVAL.IPSWICH.Q.	SYDNEY		N	N	N	N	N	N	PER "BERENGARIA" AUGUST.	YES	2 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY
	OTHER MRS MCKINNON.									C/O MRS BURRELL 120																
5	[illegible]LOO VICTORIA. AUST.	MELBOURNE		N	SIR J SMITH.	N	N	N	N	NEWARK ST. NEWARK. N.J.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	N	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE.
	WIFE MRS J NATHAN. 15 HOLE									THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK																
6	ST.COOGEE. SYDNEY. N.S.W.	SYDNEY		N		N	YES	1910 N.Y.		PER "BERENGARIA" SEPTEMBER.	N	1 MTH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE.
	BROTHER. MR J C SHEA.									EQUITABLE TRUST CO. 37 WALL																
7	[illegible] ST. BRISBANE.	BRISBANE		N	SELF	N	N	1908		CHICAGO. NEW YORK	N	6 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	10	FR	WHT	BLUE.
	SISTER. MRS D/H MCCATHIE.									LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 10-29-28																
8	ROSE BAY SYDNEY N.S.W.	SYDNEY		N		N	NO			C/O HOTEL STEWART SAN FRANCISCO	N	2 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	FR	BLK	HAZL.
	MOTHER. MRS F POWER. BRISBANE. Q.																									
9	CHARLTON ST ASCOT. BRISBANE	BRISBANE		N		N	NO			C/O BANK OF MONTREAL N.YORK.	N	14 WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	9	BRK	BRN	BRN
	WIFE. MRS H RYAN. 56							DEAD		431 8TH.DURBORN ST.CHICAGO																
10	[illegible] RD,MANLY SYDNEY.	AUST	SYDNEY	N	N	N	YES	1900 N.Y.		ILLINOIS.	YES	6 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN
	WIFE. MRS ROBERTSON.									122 MICHIGAN AVENUE.																
11	[illegible]NDS FLAT.MAROUBRA.SYD.	N	N	N	N	N	NO			CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	N	3 [illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7½	FR	GRY	HAZ.
	WIFE. MRS SMITH. COMMON.									THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK																
12	WEALTH. BANK OF AUST.LONDON	N	N	N	N	N	YES	1876 S.F.		PER "BERENGARIA". SEPT 30TH.	N	1 MTH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	8	FR	GRY	BLUE.
	FATHER. MR G A [illegible].																									
13	28 GOULBURN ST SYDNEY NSW	N	SYDNEY	N	N	N	NO			C/C THOS.COOK & SONS N.YORK	N	2 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	12	FR	BRN	BLUE.
14	DO.	N	N	N	HUSBAND	N	N			DO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN
15	DO.	N	N	N	FATHER	N	N			DO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	FR	FR	BLUE.
	DAUGHTER. MRS M JOSEPH.																									
16	DARLING RD. RANDWICK.SYDY	N	N	N	SELF	N	YES	1928 N.Y.		[illegible]. NO ADDRESS.	N	3 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	2	DK	GRY	GRY
	FRIEND MR H SEVIER. L.							1900 CLEVELAND		SHERWIN WILLIAMS COY.																
17	BERGER & SONS. SYDNEY NSW AUST	SYDNEY		N	N	N	N	1928 OHIO.		CLEVELAND. OHIO.	N	3 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN
	BROTHER. MR J BURKE.SHOALHAVEN.									THRU TO U.K. VIA NEW YORK																
18	QUEENSLAND. AUST.	SYDNEY		N	N	N	N	1926 N.Y.		PER "CARMANIA" SEPT.14TH	N	2 WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	FR	WHT	GRY
	MOTHER-IN-LAW MRS P POWER									THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK																
19	CHARLTON ST ASCOT. BRISBANE.	BRISBANE		N	HUSBAND	N	NO			PER "AQUITANIA"	N	3 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY
	AUNT MRS M JOSEPH. DARLING																									
20	ROAD. RANDWICK. SYDNEY NSW	N	SYDNEY	N	SELF	N	NO			[illegible]. NO ADDRESS	NO	3 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	9	DK	BRN	GRY
	FATHER. MR A A RD. 126										YES															
21	MILLER ST NTH [illegible]TEROY.MELB	N	MELBOURNE	N	N	N	NO			C/O STEWART HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	10	DK	BRN	BLUE
22	DO.	N	N	N	HUSBAND	N				DO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN
	SON. MR G PLAYER. SPENCE									THRU TO SEATTLE.WASH.																
23	CRT HOTEL ADELAIDE. S.AUSTAUST	ADELAIDE		N	SELF	N	N			RETURNING PER "ORANGI".	N	5 DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	FR	GRY	BLUE.
	MOTHER. MRS J LITTLE.																									
24	[illegible]LOSE 8TH. AUSTRALIA	N	SYDNEY	N	N	N	4			DO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	FR	GRY	BRN
25	DO.	N	[illegible]	N	HUSBAND	N	N			DO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289/37 S. S. AORANGI. *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W., JULY 25TH, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MORGAN	HAROLD G.	30		M	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON				ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
2		MOLLOY	VINCENT L.	39		M	M	ENG.MFGR.	"	"	"	AUST.	"	AUST.	SYDNEY	820	SYDNEY	JULY 23 1928	AUST.	SYDNEY
3		MORTON	ALEXANDER	39		M	M	TRAVELLER	"	"	"	"	"	VICTORIA		1364	MELBOURNE	" 14	"	MELBOURNE
4		MC MURDO	ISABELLA	28		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON		819	SYDNEY	" 23	"	SYDNEY
5		MC KINNON	ELAINE E.	25		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	AUST.	WONG WAH		1446	MELBOURNE	" 24	"	MELBOURNE
6		NATHAN	HENRY	40		M	M	MASSEUR	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY		804	SYDNEY	" 19	"	SYDNEY
7		O'BRIEN	TIMOTHY L.	68		M	S	SOLICITOR	"	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	KILLARNEY		76	BRISBANE	" 16	"	IRELAND
TRANSIT 8		O'NEILL	NANCE	37		F	S	M.NURSE	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUST.	PETERSHAM		822	SYDNEY	" 23	"	SYDNEY
9		POWER	JOHN L.	32		M	M	Medical BACTERIOLOGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"		81	BRISBANE	" 17	"	BRISBANE
10		RYAN	FRANK L.	55		M	M	MANAGER CO.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		823	SYDNEY	" 23	"	SYDNEY
11		ROBERTSON	ROBERT	43		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	LIVERPOOL		794	"	" 16	"	"
12		SMITH	SIR JOYNTON	69		M	M	FINANCIER	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON		818	"	" 25	"	"
13		STEWART	ANDREW	38		M	M	DIRECTOR CO.	"	"	"	"	AUST.	PETERSHAM		814	"	" 23	"	"
14		STEWART	ELVIRA	36		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"		837	"	" 25	"	"
15		STEWART	RONALD D.		9	M	S	INFANT	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	SYDNEY		"	"	" "	"	"
16		SHERMAN	ROSE	57		M	W	H DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	MELBOURNE		6797	"	" 16	"	"
17		SULLIVAN	HERBERT	45		M	S	MANUFCTR.	"	"	"	"	CANADA	CHATHAM		812	"	" 20	"	"
18		WICKHAM	ANNE A.	67		F	W	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	AUST.	SHOALHAVEN		217	"	" 24	"	"
19		POWER	HILDA M.	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCKHAMPTON		81	BRISBANE	" 17	"	BRISBANE
20		SHERMAN	BERTHA	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY		796	SYDNEY	" 16	"	SYDNEY
21		AIRD	JOHN	42		M	M	CONTRACTOR	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE		1417	IN TRANSIT MELBOURNE	" 19	"	MELBOURNE
22		AIRD	AGNES	41		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		"	"	" "	"	"
23		PLAYER	EMILY	61		F	W	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DORSETSHIRE		824	ADELAIDE	" 18	"	ADELAIDE
24		LIDDLE	JAMES	37		M	M	LICENSED VICTUALLER	"	"	"	"	AUST.	GLENELG		826	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE SYDNEY	" 24	"	SYDNEY
25		LIDDLE	BEATRICE	42		F	M	H. DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	SADDLEWORTH		"	"	" "	"	"
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Surgeon Superintendent, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1920 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas V. Hill Master, of the R.M.M.S. Aorangi, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T V Hill

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1925

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria BRITISH COLUMBIA, AUGUST 16TH, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Mr S.D. Asher, Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	Aust.	Sydney	Ys	Self	Ys	No			care St.Francis Hotel San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Gry	Brn.
2	Brother in law:	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			" " "	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Blue
3	Uncle:	"	"	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Grey
4	Sister: Mrs H.Harrison, Box 21, Holebrook,N.S.W.	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1925	Trans	C/o E.de Grandmont,21 W. 37th St. New York, N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Hzl.
5	Father, W.A.Capel, "Goowong" Clamville, Roseville, Australia.	"	"	"	"	"	No			Thru to N.York thence U.K.	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Gry.
6	Wife:Mrs M.Craggs,Shirley Rd.,Roseville,Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	"	Blue
7	Brother:H.N.Balcombe, Coradgery Station,Parkes. New South Wales.	Australia	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Fran	C/o Plaza Hotel, New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gry	Brn.
8	Brother : "	do	"	"	"	Yes	No			" " "	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"
9	Mother in law:Mrs A. Montgomery,Anzac Ave., Collaroy,Sydney,Australia.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	1915	San Fran.	Friend:E.de Grandmont,20 37th St.,New York City.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	"
10	Mother:	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			" " "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"
11	Grandmother:	"	"	"	Father	"	No			" " "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"
12	Father:G.W.Firth,372 Toorak Rd.,Sth.Yarra,Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	No			C/o R.G. Dunn & Co., San Francisco. Calif.	"											5	10	Drk	"	Blue
13	Brother: E.Geach,Cliff Hse, Cremorne Pnt.,Sydney.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	1927	York	C/o Stewart Hotel,Francisco	"	2 mths										5	5	Fr.	Aub	Brn.
14	~~Wife: Mrs V.Garlick,Koomkool, Moulamein, New South Wales~~	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	No			~~Friend:E.Spicer,The Dorr Co, 247 Park Ave.,New York.~~	"	~~3 weeks~~										6	1	Fr.	Gry	Blue
15	~~Friend: O.Camplin,21 Baden St.,Coogee, Sydney. N.S.W.~~	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No			~~sailing from N.Y. to U.K. per"Berengaria" 28/8/28.~~	"	~~3 mths~~										5	9	"	Brn	Grey
16	" " " "	"	"	"	~~Mother~~	"	No			" (sailing uncertain)	"	3 mths										4	-	"	Fr.	"
17	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No			" "	"	2 mths										3	3	"	"	"
18	Mother: Mrs A.Hall,Harwood St.,Elwood,Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	No			C/o I.C.E.Co.,Schenectady, New York.	"	5 mths										5	8	"	Brn	Grey
19	~~Wife: Mrs Jackson,67 Finch St.,E.Malvern,Melbourne.~~	"	"	"	"	"	No			~~C/o Brown Bros. & Co., New York City.~~	"	~~3 mths~~										6	-	Med	Drk	Hzl
20	~~Brother: Mr H.Gordon, 66 Pitt St.,Sydney.N.S.W.~~	"	"	"	"	"	No			~~C/o National Bank of New York, New York City.~~	"	~~1 month~~										5	3	Drk	"	Brn
21	~~Sister: Mrs Tait,"Crelona" Carr St.,Coogee,Sydney.~~	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No			~~nil~~	"	~~3 mths~~										5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue
22	Friend,J.C.Cobbett,Lockington, Victoria,Aust.	Australia	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	C/o Biltmore Hotel, San Francisco. Calif.	"	3 weeks										5	7	"	Fr.	"
23	Husband, Mr E.Milner,83 Brighton Bldgs.,Bondi,N.S.W.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No			sailing per " Carmania" from N.Y.to U.K. 14/9/28.	"	1 month										5	5	"	Gry	"
24	Wife: Mrs Moore,122 O' Sullivan Rd.,Rose Bay,Syd.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1928	New York	C/o Woodward Hotel,55th & Broadway, New York City.	"	2 weeks										5	11	"	Brn.	Gry
25	Father: Mr T. Millear, Willaura Victoria, Aust.	"	Willaura	"	"	"	Yes	1924	Portld.	Friend. Mrs F.Bremis,46 Brookhill Rd. Milton,Mass.	"	2 mths										5	7	"	Fr.	"
26	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	2 mths										5	7	"	"	"
27	~~Mother: Boollabra, Sydney,N.S.W.~~	"	Sydney	"	"	"	~~No~~		New York	~~nil~~	"	~~2 mths~~										6	3	"	"	Blue
28	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	2 mths										5	10	"	Brn	Hzl
29	" " " "	"	"	"	Father	"	No			"	"	3 mths										6	11	"	Fr.	Blue
30																									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289/36 S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ASHER	RICHARD	72		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	789	Sydney	July 13 1928	Australia	Sydney
2		ASHER	CAROLINE	68		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	789	"	" " "	"	"
3		ASHER	CISCIE	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	790	"	" " "	"	"
4		CRAVEN	MARY H.	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	798	"	" 17 "	"	"
5		CAPEL	ANNIE B.	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narrabri	801	"	" 18 "	"	"
6		[illegible]	CHARLES J.	41		M	M	Electrl. Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	820	"	" 23 "	"	"
TRANSIT 7		[illegible]	ALICE Mabel Maud	34		F	W	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Mornington	1339	Melbourne	" 9 "	Australia	Melbourne
8		ELLERTON	AGNES Mary	47	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Z.	Normanby	1341	"	" " "	"	"
9		EWINGTON	PERCIVAL	50		M	M	Merchandise Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	6795	Sydney	" 16 "	"	Sydney
10		EWINGTON	KATHLEEN	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N. Z.	Christ-church	6795	"	" " "	"	"
11		EWINGTON	JOYCE	10		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	6795	"	" " "	"	"
12		[illegible]	BERTRAND G.	33		M	S	General Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Yarra	1369	Melbourne	" 12 "	"	Melbourne
TRANSIT 13		BEACH	KATE	34	11mo	F	S	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	825	Sydney	July 23 1928	Australia	Sydney
14		[illegible]	EDWARD T.	44		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	1783	"	" 26 "	"	Melbourne
15		[illegible]	GLADYS LLOYD	38		F	M	Milliner & Costumer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Z.	Dargaville	810	Sydney	" 23 "	"	Sydney
16		[illegible]	JOY LLOYD	8		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	810	"	" " "	"	"
17		HILL	GEOFFREY LLOYD	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	810	"	" " "	"	"
18	19706	[illegible]	NORMAN R.	31		M	S	Electrl. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	St.Kilda	1395	Melbourne	" 18 "	Australia	Melbourne
19		[illegible]	CHARLES E.	49		M	M	Public Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawthorne	1386	"	" " "	"	"
20		[illegible]	MAX	37		M	S	Skin Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Bialystok	1378	"	" 13 "	"	"
21		[illegible]	MARY ANN	42		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	Australia	Mudgee	821	Sydney	" 23 "	"	Sydney
TRANSIT 22	21979	[illegible]	WILLIAM J.	52		M	M	Cigarette Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	Plumstead	1318	Melbourne	In Transit July 6 1928	Australia	Melbourne
23		[illegible]	MATILDA A.	62		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Shoalhaven	216	Sydney	In Transit " 17 "	"	Sydney
TRANSIT 24		[illegible]	THOMAS H.	32		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	17576	London	August 30 1927	"	"
TRANSIT 25	18800	MILLEAR	MARJORIE A.	33		F	S	H.Dutios	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Aust.	Engl.	Aust.	Melbourne	1343	Melbourne	Temporary Visitor July 9 1928	Aust.	Williams
26	19701	MILLEAR	CONSTANCE Nancy	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1345	"	Temporary Visitor " " "	"	"
27		[illegible]	TALBOT	53		M	M	M.P. & Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamberoo	830	Sydney	Temporary Visitor " 23 "	"	Sydney
28		[illegible]	FLORENCE	53		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braidwood	830	"	Temporary Visitor " " "	"	"
29		[illegible]	JOAN	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	831	"	Temporary Visitor " " "	"	"
30		[illegible]	BEATRICE	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	England	"	England	Yorkshire				England	Aylesbury

PNT M 6
UC T
GC ST
E A I 36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bland Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. Orcana, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bland Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1928

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/35

S. S. "ALASKA" sailing from SEATTLE, AUGUST, 19 22, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. AUGUST 16, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	CAMP	HAROLD E.	49		M	D	Stamford, Conn., January 12th 1879		Brother in law. F. Jacobs, RFD 3 Lynden, Wash..
DID NOT APPEAR 2	~~CARLETON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa. March 10th 1880~~		Friend, R.B. Handy, Jnr., Adjutant General of Veterans of Foreign Wars of U.S.A., Kansas City, Mo.
DID NOT APPEAR 3	~~CARLETON~~	~~MINNIE~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hawaii, Hawaii, September 17th 1885~~		
DID NOT APPEAR 4	~~CARLETON~~	~~HELENA~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Honolulu, January 31st 1916~~		
DID NOT APPEAR 5	~~CARLETON~~	~~ELMER~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~" November 8th 1916~~		
✓ 6	ENGDAHL	OSCAR	21		M	S	Stockholm, Sweden, March 16th 1907	Father naturalised U.S.C..	Parents. 851 Greenwood Ave., Blue Island, Illinois.
DID NOT APPEAR 7	~~[illegible]~~	~~JAMES D.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Dukesky, Tower Harbor, 21st 1897~~		Home: 44 E 75th St. North, Portland, Oregon.
DID NOT APPEAR 8	~~FOSTER~~	~~WINNIE~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seattle, Washington, December 8th 1902~~		Father: F.S.Pomeroy, 1222 26th Ave., Seattle, Washington.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
J. H. Nelson,
F. E. Brainard.

3 2 1 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—984

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 08

9289/34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., JULY 26TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., AUGUST 10TH, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY	EARL N	23		M	M	LOCKPORT N.Y., APRIL 6th 1905		412 PALMER ST. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR									
2	GREENWOOD	SARAH	[illegible]				[illegible]		BOX 191 P, STH. TACOMA, WASH.
3									
4									
5			PASSENGERS FROM AUCKLAND N.Z..						
DID NOT APPEAR									
	[illegible]	EMMA D	58		M	M	PENSON, TENN., JULY 23RD 1902	WIFE + DAUGHTER ON ALIEN SHEET No. 5 LINES 1 - 7	
7	[illegible]	JOHN A.	54		M	M	MELVILLE, ILL. AUGUST 11TH 1871		232 LACOSTE ST., JACKSON, TENN..
									WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I inspected list.
J. F. Nelson,
F. E. BRAINARD.

37

2 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 07

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/33

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T. H., AUGUST 10TH 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER AUGUST 16TH 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TUTTLE	DORCTHY	30		F	M	Iowa, Sioux City. March 30th 1898		C/o Mother: Mrs E.A. Baker,
2	TUTTLE	LEILANI	8		F	S	Honolulu, T.H.. January 10th 1920		1047 Hancock St.,
3	TUTTLE	BARBARA	6		F	S	Portland, Oregon. February 14th 1922		Portland,
4	TUTTLE	COLBURN	3		M	S	" " January 4th 1925		Oregon.
5	TUTTLE	VIRGINIA	1		F	S	Honolulu, T.H.. October 20th 1926		" " "
6	DID NOT APPEAR [illegible]								1827 East 97th St.Cleveland.Ohio.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:
J. G. Nelson,
F. E. Brainard.

33

5 1/4 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 10-634

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 06

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/32

S. S. R.M.S."ORAMA". sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. JULY 30TH, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 16 AUG 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAREY	CHESTER D	40		M	M	ADRIAN MICHIGAN.DEC.11TH. 1887.		716 TEXAS ST.ADRIAN. MICHIGAN.
2	PAULSON	GLADYS.	26		F	S	JUNE 26TH.1902 MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.		1118 E 22ND.ST.MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1806 10TH.AVE.SEATTLE.WASHINGTON.
4	GAREY	CLAIR	20		F	S	JULY 25TH.1908.SOURIS . MANAN.		445 E 20TH.ST.PORTLAND.OREGON.
5	HAMPLER	VANCE	20		M	S	FEB.16TH.1908.LYNDEN WASHINGTON.		2702 IRON ST.BELLINGHAM.WASHINGTON.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
E. J. Dickson,
F. E. BRAINARD

32

4'el

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/31

S. S. "ARANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T. H., AUGUST 10TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER AUGUST 16TH, 1928.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
DID NOT APPEAR									
1	~~SATER~~	ALICE	30		F	S	~~May 22nd 1898, Madison, Minn.~~		Seattle, Washington.
DID NOT APPEAR									
2	~~ALCORN~~	HAZEL FERN	36		F	S	~~March 15th 1892, Woodstock, N.B.~~	~~Naturalized June 1919 Everett, Wash.~~	" "
✓ 3	FRANKOVIZ	HELEN	35		F	S	January 14th 1893, Fergus Falls, Minn.		Fergus Falls, Minnesota
✓ 4	GOODRICH	NAN LOUISE	40		F	M	November 4th 1887 " " "		" " "
✓ 5	GOODRICH	MARY JOSEPHINE	6		F	S	August 31st 1921 Monroe, Washington		" " "
✓ 6	GOODRICH	RICHARD	5		M	S	April 17th 1923, Snohomish, Wash.		" " "
✓ 7	GOODRICH	FRANK B.	3		M	S	November 28th 1921, Honolulu. T.H.		" " "
DID NOT APPEAR									
8	~~HARRIS~~	JULIA	35		F	S	~~March 13th 1895, Sprague, Wash.~~		Sprague, Washington.
DID NOT APPEAR									
9	~~TAYLOR~~	GERALDINE	14		F	S	~~November 18th 1913, Seattle, Washington.~~		Seattle, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR									
10	~~NO NAME~~	EVA RUSSELL	33		F	S	~~June 27th 1901, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.~~		" "
DID NOT APPEAR									
11	~~NO NAME~~	IDA S.	27		F	S	~~May 18th 1900~~ " " "		" "
DID NOT APPEAR									
12	~~NO NAME~~	ERWIN T.	25		M	S	~~January 12th 1903~~ " " "		" "
✓ 13	VAUGHAN	FAY	30		F	S	October 20th 1898, Merced, California		Merced, California.
DID NOT APPEAR									
14	~~WILLARD~~	DOROTHY	28		F	S	~~July 16th 1900, Marshall Town, Iowa.~~		Seattle, Wash..
DID NOT APPEAR									
15	~~CROSBY~~	ELIZABETH	74		F	W	~~November 22nd 1854, Charon, Mass.~~		Tacoma, Washington.
✓ 16	WRIGHT	HENRY	48		M	M	September 12th 1878, Kinney County, Texas		Seattle. Wash..
✓ 17	WRIGHT	NAOMI	45		F	M	January 22nd 1884, Polk Town, Missouri.		" "
✓ 18	WRIGHT	GORDON	16 M		M	S	June 16th 1912, Spokane, Wash.		" "
✓ 19	LARKIN	DONALD	22		M	M	January 11th 1906, South Bend, Wash.		" "
✓ 20	LARKIN	JEWEL	22		F	M	January 9th 1906, Mount Hppe, Wash..		" "
✓ 21	LARKIN	FRANCES	24		F	S	December 28th 1903, Hoquiam, Wash..		" "
✓ 22	DAVIS	THELMA	22		F	S	August 2nd 1906, Spokane, Wash.		" "
✓ 23	SORENSON	EVELYN	28		F	S	August 24th 1899, Brigham, Utah.		Brigham, Utah.
✓ 24	DENTON	DOROTHEA	26		F	S	December 2nd 1901, Lower Squamkum, N.J.		Anaconda, Montana.
✓ 25	ELIASON	CAROL	10		F	S	October 11th 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah		Salt Lake City, Utah
✓ 26	YOUNG	STELFA	30		F	S	February 12th 1898, Brigham, Utah.		Brigham, Utah.
DID NOT APPEAR									
27	~~MC LEOD~~	RUTH	27		F	S	~~November 10th 1901, Beaty County, Nebraska~~		Langley, Wash..
DID NOT APPEAR									
28	~~MEAD~~	MABEL E.	36		F	M	~~Mount Marion, Mt. Iowa, Dec. 19th 1891~~		Tacoma, Wash..
DID NOT APPEAR									
29	~~MEAD~~	JOHN E.	11½		M	S	~~Puget Sound, Wash., July 9th 1916~~		" "
DID NOT APPEAR									
30	~~MEAD~~	ELLA LOUISE	9		F	S	~~[illegible]~~		" "

31

17 Passed

Inspected by.
S. S. Nelson,
F. E. Brainard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1254

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/30

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], AUGUST 10TH, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., AUGUST 16TH, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	HAVERSHILL, MASS. February 1st 1891		10224 Sth.Sieby Av. Chicago.
2	[illegible]	OLIVIA	53		F	M	Shelbyville, Ill. July 14th 1875		" " "
3	[illegible]	LOLO	36		F	M	Pasullo T.H. October 15th 1892		Washington Hotel, Seattle.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/29

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible] T. H., AUGUST 15TH, 192 8, *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 16TH, 192 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Father, E.S. Judson,
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], Mich., May 14th [illegible]		Benzonia, Michigan
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Eastbank, W.Virginia, February 21st 1902		Father: Mr T.L. Pryor, Eastbank, West Virginia
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Columbus, Ohio, October 5th 1873		C/o Adjutant General, U.S.Army,
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Fort Lyden, Louis Co. N.Y. June 7th 1878		Washington, D.C..
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Fort Columbus, Wash. May 29th. 1907		" " "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	Monterey, Cal. May 17th 1902		Monterey, California
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	Oakland, Cal. April 22nd 1901		" "
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Argyle, Minn. January 10th 1899~~		290 Albermarle Toe., Portland, Oregon.
9	~~MASON~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Mt. Everest, Pa. September 3rd 1899~~		Father: Dr. J.B. Mason, 1207 Logan Ave. Tyrone, Pa..
10	BONNELL	JULIUS	53		M	M	Pas de Calais, France, February 12th 1875	Naturalised Seattle Supreme Crt 1898	2600 E Galer, Seattle.
11	BONNELL	CAMILLE	52		F	M	Yvonne, France, February 21st 1876	" " " " "	" " "
12	BONNELL	JULIA	20		F	S	Seattle, Wash., March 20th 1908		" " "
13	DELAHUNT	LUCILLE	26		F	S	Portland, Oregon, August 5th 1902		634 Tillamook, Portland, Ore.
14	HEUTGEN	GLADYS	26		F	S	" " October 6th 1901		627 E 21 N St., Portland, Ore.
15	STEEN	JOHN	67		M	M	Ottawa, Canada, February 10th 1861	Naturalised San Bernardino Cal. Supreme Court 1885	253 Magnolia Av. Long Beach, Cal.
16	STEEN	CARRIE	73		F	S	Redwing, Minn. December 3rd 1856		" " " "
17	~~RANDELL~~	~~LAURA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Seattle, Wash. November 23rd 1896~~		Rte, 3 Box 282, Orange, Cal..
18	~~MC LEAN~~	~~BELLE~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Marion Co. Kansas. April 1st 1868~~		1423 1st Av. Nth. Seattle, Wash.
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tazwell, Virginia, April 3rd 1875~~		C/o L.R. Mason & Co., 157 Howard St., Spokane, Wash.
20	~~SWEDEN~~	~~EMMA~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Minneapolis, Minn.. December 5th 1879~~		" " "
21	SMITH	WESLEY	43		M	S	Boston, Mass. March 14th 1885		C/o Honeyman Hdlware Co. Portland.
22	[illegible]	JOHN J.	31		M	M	Wabash, Ind.. November 17th 1896		413 Pan Miami St. Wabash, Ind.
23	[illegible]	LETHA	32		F	M	" " October 20th 1895		" "
24	BOYD	[illegible]	23		M	M	Cleveland Ohio. Nov. 13th 1902		C/o General Delivery, Eugene, Ore.
25	BOYD	ALLARD	25		F	M	Ishpiming Mich., November 23rd 1902		" " "
26	BOYD	BETTY		11	F	S	Puunene, Maui, T.H.. August 20th 1927		" " "
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~69~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Honolulu T.H.. September 30th 1859~~		Cousin, F.W. Sawyer, Dalton, Mass.
28	[illegible]	KATHERYN	29		F	S	Lewiston Idaho, August 3rd 1899		617 3rd St., Lewiston, Idaho
29	KELLY	ESTHER	36		F	S	Ellensburgh Wash., March 28 1892		1304 Division Av. Tacoma, Wash.
30	~~MORRIS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago, Ill. January 24th 1888~~		Gold Hill, Ranch, Oregon,

29

22 - 1st

Inspected by
J. J. Nelson,
& F. E. BRAINARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/28

S. S. "ALAMEDA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., AUGUST 10TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., AUGUST 16TH 1928

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	GUY	41	M	M	Williamsport, Penn. January 31 1887		2722 Franklin Av. Seattle, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	NELL P.	55	F	M	Denver, Col. March 4th 1893		" " "
✓ 3	COKE	JAMES L	53	M	M	Marshfield, Ore. August 31sy 1875		C/o Washington Hotel, Seattle.
✓ 4	COKE	RUBY	40	F	M	Marshall, Ill..October 31st 1888		" " "
DID NOT APPEAR	MC PHEE	ANGUS	53	M	M	Cheyenne, Wyoming, August 9th 1875		C/o Alexander Baldwin & Co., Seattle
DID NOT APPEAR	MC INTIRE	ADELBERT	23	M	S	Hoquiam, Wash. October 7th 1904		Emmerson Hotel, Hoquiam, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR	RICE	JOSEPH O	67	M	W	Charleston, Mass..September 17th 1860		XX 2446 Aldrich Ave. Sth. Minneapolis
✓ 8	RICKERICH	AGNES	40	F	M	Honolulu T.H..July 31st 1888		Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis.
DID NOT APPEAR	ROLLEDGE	HENRY M.	33	M	M	Auburn, Calif. September 30th 1895		780 Santa Ray Ave. Oakland, Cal.. C/o G.I. Brown, Winchendon, Mass..
DID NOT APPEAR	YAMAMOTO	ALICE M.	21	F	S	Pahala, T.H.. November 6th 1906		" " "
DID NOT APPEAR	BROWN	GEORGE I.	40	M	M	Honolulu T.H.. October 19th 1887		" "
DID NOT APPEAR	BROWN	JULIA W.	36	F	M	Winchendon Mass.. February 21st 1892		" "
DID NOT APPEAR	BROWN	GEORGE I. JNR.	13	M	S	Brookline Mass. May 21st 1915		" "
DID NOT APPEAR	BROWN	KENNETH F.	9	M	S	Honolulu T.H. October 28th 1919		" "
DID NOT APPEAR	BROWN	ZADOC W	11	M	S	" " July 5th 1917		" "
DID NOT APPEAR	BROWN	STEPHANIE	27	F	M	" " October 28th 1900		" "
✓ 17	EDMONDSON	HARRY	39	M	M	Burnley, England. July 1st 1889	Naturalised U.S.Dist. Crt.,Honolulu 1921	Washington Hotel Seattle
✓ 18	ROSS	MARY	60	F	S	Prince Edward Is. Canada. Sept. 7th 1867	" Fed. Crt. Hannibal,Mo. 1917	500 Broadway, Hannibal Mo.
✓ 19	SAGEN	INGEBORG	26	F	S	E.Stanwood, Wash.. October 17th 1901		East Stanwood. Washington
DID NOT APPEAR	PARIS	RITA	49	F	W	Honolulu T.H.. January 30th 1880		Olympic Hotel, Seattle. Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR	PARIS	MARGUERITE	26	F	S	" " April 26th 1902		" " " "
DID NOT APPEAR	PARIS	ROBERT	15	M	S	" " February 24th 1915		" " " "
DID NOT APPEAR	SALTER	FREDERICK	21	M	M	South Pasadena,Cal. March 24th 1907		418 Sth. Normandie,Los Angeles
DID NOT APPEAR	SALTER	VIRGINIA	17	F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. April 1911		" " "
DID NOT APPEAR	JACOBUS	THEO. T.	64	M	M	New York City,N.Y. October 7th 1873		64 E. 86th St. New York City
DID NOT APPEAR	JACOBUS	THERESE	40	F	M	" " July 17th 1888		" " "
DID NOT APPEAR	JAUDON	VIRGIL H.	47	M	W	Kansas City, Mo. May 5th 1881		Kansas City, Mo. 23 107th St. Independence Bldg.,
DID NOT APPEAR	ZELLER	ADELAIDE	50	F	W	Louisville, Ky. June 5th 1878		Arlson Hotel St.Louis,Mo. XX Kansas City, Mxx
✓ 29	SMITH	MURIEL	28	F	S	Frankfort, Mich. April 14th 1900		C/o Aunt.Mrs Putney,Arcadia, Manistee, Michigan.
✓ 30	ALANA	MILLY C.	30	F	S	Honolulu T.H. 1898		C/o Mrs W.Hodges, Coffee, Trinity Co. Calif..

28

Inspected by:
P. H. Baker,
F. E. Brainard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

9289/27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AORANGI Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., JULY 30TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 16 AUG 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM AUCKLAND N.Z.:		C/O PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE
1	JOHNSON	HIRAM	56	M	M		COLUMBUS TEXAS, OCTOBER 3RD 1871		INSURANCE CO., LOS ANGELES.
2	JOHNSON	LEONEL	48	F	M		BLOOMINGTON, ILL.. DECEMBER 14TH 1880		" " "
✓ 3	SUMNER	THOMAS	47	M	W		CAMBRIDGE MASS.. MARCH 1ST 1881		CLIFF AV. E., PENNINGTON, MASS.
✓ 4	GARNEY	WASHINGTON I.	51	M	M		BOSTON, MASS. MAY 1ST 1877		196 SUMMER ST., BOSTON. MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							PASSENGERS FROM SYDNEY N.S.W.:		
✓ 10	BURGESS	ANNIE P.	42	F	M		RUSHWORTH, AUST. SEPT. 1ST. 1886	Naturalised by Marriage, Sept. 20 1915	120 NEWARK ST., NEWARK. N.J.
✓ 11	CLIFF	CLARA E.	66	F	M		EMU PLAINS, AUST. JUNE 27TH 1862	" " " Oct. 23 1891	719 WHIDBEE ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
✓ 12	JENKINS	STURGIS S.	47	M	M		NATCHEZ, MISS. DEC. 26TH 1881		C/O DODGE BROS., DETROIT. MICH.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
A. J. Nelson,
F. E. Brainard.

7 7

Exit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thomas N. Hill

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. N. Hill

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG [redacted] day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for same persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, remitted, Order, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Your or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket to a country other than the United States, and if so, to what country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. MR A C ROBINSON.																										
1	8 ARNOLD ST AUCKLAND N.Z.	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			C/O GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE	YES											5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	
	FRIEND. MR G DOWNY.		95423																								
2	8 HAWKESTONE ST. WELLINGTON DEN		BODSTRUP.		SELF					TRHU TO DENMARK VIA N.YORK		6 WEEKS	NO									5	10	FR	BLK	GRY	
	COUSIN. MR O'CONNOR. 135		95028							SISTER. MISS E LYNN.																	
3	TRAFALGA ST OKEHUNGA.N Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK				YES	1925	N.Y.	174 E 88TH.ST N.YORK.		6 MTHS.	YES									5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
	FATHER MR W HOGG.		95289							C/o FLINT INST.TECHNOLOGY																	
4	WANGANUI N.ZEALAND	MICH	DETROIT				NO			FLINT, MICHIGAN.		12 MTHS										5	10	FR	BLK	BLUE.	
	FATHER MR G KEARSE SR		95290							C/o GENERAL MOTORS LTD.																	
5	MOANA ST WANGANUI.N.Z.	MICH	DETROIT				NO			FLINT.MICHIGAN.												5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
	BROTHER MR W MURPHY		95427							THROUGH TO U.K. VIA																	
6	HAURAKI PRAIRS N.ZEALAND	N.Z.	HAURAKI							NEW YORK.		2 WEEKS										5	7	DK	BRN	GRY	
	GRANDFATHER MR A C ROBINSON																										
7	8 ARNOLD ST AUCKLAND N.Z.	WASH	SEATTLE							C/O GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE														FR	BRN	BRN	
	COUSIN. MR O'CONNOR		95415							SISTER MISS E LANE																	
8	135 TRAFALGA ST OKEHUNGA	N.Y.	NEW YORK						N.Y.	174 E 88TH ST. NEW YORK		REMAIN										5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE?	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9289/26

S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from ~~HONOLULU~~ AUCKLAND N.Z., AUG. 1ST ~~THURSDAY~~, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	DID NOT APPEAR															NON QUOTA.				
1		DRAKE	SUSAN E	22		F	M	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	38	AUCKLAND	2/5/28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
TRANSIT 2	10605	HANSEN	SIGESMUND M	32		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	SOESTRUP	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 88	WELLINGTON.	JUNE 30TH.28.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON.
	16492	MCCONACHY	KERR	22		M	S	MUSICIAN	admitted by B.S.I. Aug 12, 1928		"	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	TIMARU	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 38	WELLINGTON	JULY 28TH.28.	N.Z.	TIMARU.
	18120	HOGG	NOEL STUART	23		M	S	MECHANIC	ADMITTED BY B.S.I. 8-17-28		"	N.ZEALAND	"	N.ZEALAND	WANGANUI	NON-QUOTA. 8	WELLINGTON.	23/7/28	N.Z.	WANGANUI.
	18106	KEARSE	RICHARD PERCY	20		M	S	MECHANIC	ADMITTED BY B.S.I. 8-17-28		"	N.ZEALAND	"	N.ZEALAND	WANGANUI	NON-QUOTA. 1	AUCKLAND	JULY 28TH.28.	N.Z.	WANGANUI.
TRANSIT 6	18122	MURPHY	DANIEL F	42		M	S	DAIRY FARMER	"	"	"	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	CORK.	~~TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.~~ Transit 14	AUCKLAND	JULY 30TH.28	N.Z.	HAURAKI PLAINS.
	DID NOT APPEAR												ENGLISH.							
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	18103	LYNE	MARGARET	24		F	S	H DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	IRISH	IRELAND	CO KERRY	~~TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.~~ Quoth – Irish Free State 2	AUCKLAND	JULY 18TH 28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by
D. F. Malone,
F. E. Brainard.

PHT ET
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

6 26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Bland Hart, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan S Shaw.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Mills MASTER, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. A. Mills
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 *day of* _____, *19*

at VANCOUVER

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, amount carried; if sent for by relative, whether paid by him or by other person, or by transportation company, railway, steamship line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind (See instructions)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a person who has been deported and who has come in without consent (See instructions)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS A M PATRICK. WOODCOURT ST?							1926		FRIEND. MR F LAXIER 1005 AMERICAN BANK BLDG. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.																	
1	HARRISEVILLE SYDNEY N.S.W.	NASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y. &	Left U.S.A.	YES	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	MED	GRY	BLUE.	
2	MOTHER. MRS S M ENGLISH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1921	S.FRAN	Returned	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
3	24 HENRI ST. HABERFIELD, NSW	AUST	SYDNEY							DAUGHTER. MRS G ARMSTRONG																
	FATHER. MR W RICKETTS.									CASSERAS, CALIFORNIA.																
4	29 GERALD ST. BANKSTOWN, NSW	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO			NO				NO											5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
	MOT. MR G MERRITT. 3 KOOYANG									DAUGHTER. MRS LARKSVILLE.																
5	1907 RD, HAWTHORNE, N.S.W.	AUST	MELBOURNE.	YES							YES	6 MTHS										5	2	FR	GRY	BLUE.	
	MOTHER, MRS A R SCHOLTZ.				524= 95416 - Blaine Wn					FRIEND. MR R R SHERMAN																
6	SOMERSET W.S.AFRICA.	GAL.	NEWCASTLE.	NO	" Aug 29-1928		YES	1925	KIMB	NEWCASTLE CALIFORNIA.	NO	REMAIN	YES									6	0	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
	FRIEND. MR A HAIDMENT.																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	SYDNEY	YES			NO			[illegible]	YES	10 MTHS										5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
	FRIEND. MR D BISSOCLL.	MASS			524 = 95417 = Buffalo NY					UNCLE MR W TOWNER. 1005																
8	CLUB HOTEL HARTLEY QUEENSLAND.		SPRINGFIELD.	NO	" McK		NO			MAIN ST SPRINGFIELD. MASS.	NO	PERM										5	9	FR	BRN	GRY	
	FRIEND. MRS M O'SULLIVAN.				524 = 95413 - Buffalo NY					AUNT MRS K ENGLISH 116 W																
9	2 PERSHE ST. KENSTON SYDNEY N Y	NEW YORK		YES	CREW	YES	NO			90TH. ST. NEW YORK.												5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 2849
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

9289/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

FROM SYDNEY N.S.WALES. S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.WALES., JULY 20TH 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	USC	LINDELL	ROBERT EADIE	60		M	M	ENGR. ADM. AS U.S.C.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	TEMPORARY	FOR PLEASURE.	JULY 23RD.29	AUST.	SYDNEY
		LINDELL	ETHEL.	60		F	M	H.DUTIES					ENGLISH	LONDON	ENGLAND.	TEMPORARY	FOR PLEASURE.	3-(2) 03	"	"
3	DID NOT APPEAR																			
4	DID NOT APPEAR																			
5	19704	MEMBREY	BARBARA	24		F	W	H.DUTIES						AUSTRALIA	GORINDAH	TEMPORARY	FOR PLEASURE.	JULY 24TH.29	AUST.	BALLARAT
6	22004	SCHOLTZ	LOUIS B	20		M	S					S.AFRICA		S.AFRICA	ROSMEAD F	4	CAPE TOWN	14/6/29	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN.
7	DID NOT APPEAR																			
8	21755	YOUNGE	THOMAS	27		M	S						IRISH	IRELAND	CO. CORK.	QUOTA.	Irish F.S.	APRIL 30TH.29	"	KARAKAL.
9	22001	LYONS	ROSANNA	28		F	S	NURSE							ROSCOMMON	QUOTA.	Irish F.S.	APRIL 30TH.29	"	SYDNEY
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by:
D. F. Nelson,
F. E. BRAINARD.

PWT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

5- 25 1st

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Eland Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Mill MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A. Mill
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 16 AUG 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write the name of person, whether the person has funds, and the kind and amount of money, as "Self, $50," "Father, $100," "Friend, $25," or "Self and employer, $75," or "Self and relative, $50," or "Self and other persons, $200," or "Relative, $100," or "Public funds," or "Charitable institution," or "Transportation company," or "Steamship company," or "Railroad company," or "Government," or "Other corporation," or "Other persons," as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia? (Specify which.)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to U.S. (specify which)	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to his own home in the United States or to accept employment (specify which)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. MR H BOND. 55 GREAT 8TH ROAD. REMUERA									C/O MR C KNOWLES, 2615 WARREN AVENUE,																	
1	BROTHER. MR K BRAY. 63		95069		Detroit Mich																						
2	RONGATAI TCE. WELLINGTON. MOTHER. MRS M CLARK.	N.Z.	INVERCARGILL	"	Ste Cmne 7/4/28					FARE TO U.K. VIA N.Y.												5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE
3	EPSON. AUCKLAND. SON. MR C GUTTERIDGE.	N.Y.	95406 NEW YORK.	"	Buffalo N.Y. MC Ry 6/28/28	YES	1925	S.FRAN		MARTHA WASHINGTON HOTEL XXXXXXXXXXXX NEW YORK.	YES	5 YRS	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BRN	HAZEL.
4	HIGH ST. MALVERN MELBOURNE. UNCLE. MR C JENKINSON.	AUST	95292. MELBOURNE	"	Rouses Point N.Y. Dom Ry 8/28/28	YES	1926	N.YORK	C/O EXPRESS CO. N.YORK. THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK		YES	TEN MOS.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	GRY	GNY
5	46 VIRGINIA AVE. AUCKLAND. FATHER. MR T C MULINDER.	N.Z.	95443 AUCKLAND.	"	"	NO				PER "CARONIA" AUG.31ST.28. 17340	YES	2 WEEKS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	FR	FR	GREY
6	47 PARK LANE. E.C. LONDON. WIFE. MRS A M MCPHERSON.	USA	95448 SAN FRANCISCO	"	Blaine Wn Dom Ry 8-24-28	NO				C/O Y.M.C.A. SAN FRANCISCO. THRU TO U.K. VIA NEW YORK 17341	NO	PERM		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FR	AUB	BRN.
7	5 HEAKE ST, LOWER HUTT. WELL. SISTER. MRS R SAYERS 246	N.Z.	95445 WELLINGTON.	"	Rouses Point N.Y. Dom Ry Aug 29, 1928					PER "SAMARIA" SEPT 15TH.28.	YES	1 MTH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GRY	BLUE
8	HIGH ST. N. WILLOUGHBY. SYD. WIFE. MRS R RING.	AUST	SYDNEY	VIA "Sachem" ON 8/10/28	Blaine Wn Dom Ry 8-24-28	NO				THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK. VETINARY DEPT. UNIV. OF 20735	YES	60 DAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN
9	GREENLANE. AUCKLAND. N.Z. HOME. 7 PARK AVENUE.	N.Z.	95438 AUCKLAND.	VIA "Empress" ON 8/23/28	Blaine Wn Dom Ry 8-24-28	YES	1911	N.Y.		PENSYLVANIA. PHILADELPHIA.	"	6 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE
10	HEXHAM. ENGLAND. FRIEND. MRS A BLAKE. 38	ENG.	95436 HEXHAM.	VIA "Berengaria" ON 8/7/28	Cumton Mn Dom Ry 8/7, 1928	NO				Eng via N.Y. C/O THOS COOK & SONS. N.Y. 17335	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 9-28-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	2 WEEKS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN
11	LUCERNE. RD. REMUERA. AUCKLAND. FATHER. MR F L SHARP.	USA	95447 SAN FRAN.	VIA "Empress" ON 8/21/28	Blaine Wn Dom Ry 8-24-28	YES	1925	SAN FRAN.		C/O Y.M.C.A. SAN FRANCISCO. BROTHER-IN LAW. DR O 17333	NO	PERM		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN
12	MT ALBERT RD. AUCKLAND. NZ	N.Z.	95435 AUCKLAND.	VIA "Pacific" ON 9/17/28	Pembina N.D. Dom Ry 9/17/28	YES	1925	FRAN.		ROCKWELL. SAN BRUNO. CALIF. 17334	YES	2-3 mo		LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 10-17-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE.
13	DO.	"	"	"	do					DO.	"	"		LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 10-17-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE.
14	DO.	"	95435 "	VIA " FATHER ON "	do	"	"	"		DO. und 16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	FR	FR	BLUE.
15	DO.	"	95435 "	VIA " HUSBAND ON "	do	"	"	"		DO. und 16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	FR	"	"
16	FRIEND. MISS L C KOHN 64 HILL STREET. WELLINGTON.	"	95407 WELLINGTON.	"	Pembina N.D. C.P.R. Dom Ry 8-24-28					THRU TO U.K. VIA N.Y. PER "AQUITANIA" AUG.22ND.28 17302	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 8-23-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	1 WEEK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	FR	ORY	BRN.
17	FATHER. MR R TROTTER. GARGUSTON. KUROW. N. ZEALAND. N.Z.		95441 KUROW.	"	Pembina N.D. Nor Ry Oct 3, 1928					FRIEND MR C MOWAT. 71 17338 PORTLAND. AVE. ST PAUL. MINN.	LEFT U.S. AT Detroit Mich ON 10-13-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	2 MTHS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	0 6	FR	ORY ~~GRY~~	BRN BLUE.
18	DO.	"	95441 "	VIA " HUSBAND ON "	do	"	"	"		DO. 17339	LEFT U.S. AT Detroit Mich ON 10-13-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	6	FR	FR	BLUE.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

M Magee PURSER

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9289/24 S. S. R.M.S. "AOTAFGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N ZEALAND, AUGUST 1ST 192, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
		DID NOT APPEAR						TIMBER												
1		[illegible]	CHARLES G	2[illegible]		M	S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	[illegible]	QUEENSPORT	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 38	WELLINGTON. AUCKLAND.	JULY 24TH.28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
TRANSIT 2	10617	BRAY	FRANK	40		M	S	PRODUCE MERCHANT	"	"	"	N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	DUNEDIN.	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS. 32	WELLINGTON.	Sec 3-(2) JULY 26TH.28	N.Z.	INVERCARGILL
3	18115	CLARK	MAUD E	36		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	HOBSONVILLE	QUOTA — NEW ZEALAND 71	AUCKLAND	JULY 13TH.28.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
8-11-28 TRANSIT 4	10613	CRITTERIDGE	MARY K	53	8-11-28	F	W	H. DUTIES	"	"	"	AUST	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CULROSS	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 2[illegible]	WELLINGTON.	Sec 3(2) JULY 24TH.28	[illegible]	MELBOURNE
TRANSIT 5	18121	MAUNSELL	WILLIAM A	22		M	S	DAIRY FARMER	"	"	"	N.Z.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	IN TRANSIT. 12	AUCKLAND.	Sec 3-(3) JULY 30TH.28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
6	18126	MULINDER	MILDRED G	27		F	S	NURSE COY	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QUOTA — BRITISH 476	AUCKLAND	AUG.1ST.1928	ENG.	LONDON.
TRANSIT 7	18119	MACFARLANE	GEORGE	49		M	M	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRIDGEOFFALL	IN TRANSIT. 11	WELLINGTON.	Sec 3-(3) JULY 26TH.28.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
8-11-28 TRANSIT 858	18101	WILSON	MARGARET Ross	46	8-11-28	F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BALMAIN	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 19	AUCKLAND	Sec 3 (2) JULY 25TH.28	SIXTY DAYS AUST	SYDNEY
9	18107	KING	WILLIAM C	46		M	M	VETERIN-ARIAN.	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	"	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 25	AUCKLAND	Sec 3-(2) JULY 26TH.28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
TRANSIT 10	21968	RUTHERFORD	ROBERT	64		M	W	RETIRED. COAL MERCHANT	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	ROTHBURG.	IN TRANSIT. 213	SYDNEY	Sec 3-(3) JULY 11TH.28	N.Z.	HEDHAM
11	18125	RISTORI	BRIDGET M	28		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	QUOTA — BRITISH 475	AUCKLAND	AUG.1ST.1928	N.Z.	MASTERTON
TRANSIT 12	18110	SHARP	HAROLD E	42		M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	TEMPORARY FOR ~~PLEASURE~~ BUSINESS. 18	AUCKLAND	Sec 3-(2) JULY 25TH.28.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
TRANSIT 13	18111	SHARP	JOSEPHINE	41		F	M	H DUTIES	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	U.S.A.	EDGEFIELD JUNCTION.	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 18	AUCKLAND	Sec 3-(2) JULY 25TH.28	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
14	and 16	SHARP	WILLESBY O	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 18	AUCKLAND	Sec 3-(2) "	"	"
15	and 16	SHARP	ALBERT E	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMILTON	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 18	AUCKLAND	Sec 3-(2) "	"	"
TRANSIT 16	10616	TAYLOR	MARY E	48		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE.~~ TRANSIT 10	WELLINGTON	JULY26TH.28.	"	WELLINGTON.
TRANSIT 17	18117	TROTTER	JOHN	37		M	M	SHEEP FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	N ZEALAND	HYDE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 45	AUCKLAND.	Sec 3-(2) JULY 30TH.28	"	KUROW.
TRANSIT 18	18118	TROTTER	ISABELLA M	36		F	M	H DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORRISONS	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 45	AUCKLAND	Sec 3-(2) "	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by:
J. J. Nelson
J. F. E. Brainard

17 24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Edard Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Edard Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas V. Hill MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket as much final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. MR H ANSELL. 24 KINTORE STREET.																						
1	CAMBERWELL. VICTORIA. SON MR H C BROWNING.	AUST	MELBOURNE 95446	YES	SELF Niag Falls NY Via Fall View Can 8/24/28	YES NO		C/O OLLIVER BROS. 73 MURRAY ST. NEW YORK. 17342	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	HZL.
2	112 EDGEVALE RD. KEW. VICT. FATHER MR J MCDONALD.	"	" 95060	"	" Blainville Que Via Prestage 8-21-28	"		C/O Y.M.C.A. LOS ANGELES 17355	" 2-4mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE.
3	9 TURNER ST. E MALVERN.	"	" 95286	NO	" Niag Falls NY Via Can Nat Aug 23, 1928			C/O THOS. COOK & SONS. N.Y. 20733	" 9-6mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY
4	MELBOURNE VICTORIA.	"	" "	"	" MOTHER Niag Falls NY Via Can Nat 8-23-28			DO. mos 16	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY
5	DO. FATHER. MR A CORBETT.	"	" "	"	" " Ly Via " Ont.			DO. mos 16	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	DK	"	"
6	SUPT. MAILS. G.P.O. MELBOURNE WIFE. MRS S COOKE. 11	"	NHT 51629 BRISBANE	"	" SELF YES NO Via			C/O I.G.E.CO. SCHNECTADY STEEL CO. NEW YORK.	" 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
7	DICKEN ST. ST. KILDA. MELBRNE DAUGHTER. MRS H BRACK.	"	" 95052 MELBOURNE	"	" Lewiston NY Via Lewiston Bridge Sept 3, 1928			SEPT. 17346 THRU TO U.K. VIA N.Y. 14TH.	" 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE.
8	THE POPLARS. KENDAL RD. KING'S NORTON. FRIEND. MR D	ENG	" 95064 BIRMINGHAM.	"	" Newport VT Via CPRy 9-19-28	"		THRU TO U.K. VIZ N. YORK. 17359	" 2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	DK	GRY	BLUE.
9	WHEELER. WOODWORTH. BRISBANE B.C. FRIEND. MR A GOODING.		" 95061 VANCOUVER	"	" " Via CPRy Aug 21, 1928	"		" " " " " 17356	" 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GRY	GRY
10	VICTORIA. LONG BAY. MELBOURNE	AUST	" 95424 SYDNEY	"	" Niagara Falls NY Via Fall View Can 8/24/28	"		" " " " " 17317	" 8-30-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	DK	BRN	BRN
11	DO. SISTER. MISS B LITTLE. 23	"	" 95424	"	" HUSBAND Ly Via			17318 SAILING 29TH. AUGUST.	" 1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	GRY	BRN
12	WESTGARTH. ST. MALVERN. MELB. MOTHER. MRS A MULHOLLAND.	"	MELBOURNE 95019		ENTERED AT Blainville Que VIA Auto SELF 8/30-28			30696 C/O Y.M.C.A. SAN FRANCISCO. C/O GRADUATE SCHOOL OF	" 2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	MED	AUB	GRY
13	HOSPITAL HILL GYMPIE. Q. FRIEND. MR J BERRY.	"	NHT 51630 BRISBANE		ENTERED AT VIA			ENGINEERING. HARVARD.	" 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE
14	DAJARRA. QUEENSLAND AUST. DAUGHTER. MRS E MARSHALL.	IRE	95072 BELFAST.		ENTERED AT VIA			17366 THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK. HOME ADDRESS. 4248 YORK RD	" 3 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	F R	BRN	BLUE.
15	69 BOND RD. MOSMAN. SYDNEY. FRIEND. MRS E DAVIDSON.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA						NO									5	8	FR	FR	BLUE.
16	VERNAL VA. VERMONT. VICT.	"	95439 NEW YORK.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY Via Can Nat Ry Sept 3, 1928			SISTER. MRS A GILLON. 8510 3RD. AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN
17	DO.	"	" 95439		ENTERED AT Ly Via MOTHER			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE.
18	DO. COUSIN. DR J MCMASTER. 158	"	" 95439		ENTERED AT do Via do			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	FR	BRN	BRN
19	WYCOMBE RD. NEUTRAL BAY. SYDNEY	SCOT	INVERNESS 95437		ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY Via Del Ry Sept 19, 1928			THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK. 17336 SAILING PER "CEDRIC" 22/9/28	YES 1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	BRN.
20	DO. MOTHER. MRS E RAMSAY.	"	" 95437		ENTERED AT do Via HUSBAND do			17337 DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE.
21	20 PAUL ST. BALMAIN. SYDNEY.	AUST	SYDNEY 95017		ENTERED AT Buffalo NY Via MC Ry 9-25-28			C/O BANK OF MONTREAL N.YORK.	" 6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE.
22	DO. GRANDFATHER. MR J READFORD.	"	" 95017		ENTERED AT Ly Via HUSBAND Ly			DO.	" 12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY
23	KYOGLE. RICHMOND RIVER N.S.W. FATHER. MR C WOOD.	"	SYDNEY 95063		ENTERED AT Rouses Pt NY Via Rutland Ry 9-29-28			17358 THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK.	" 3 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FR	BRN	GRY
24	MARKWOOD. VICTORIA. AUST.	"	MARKWOOD. 95444		ENTERED AT Blainville Que Via Can Ry Oct 3, 1928			C/O HOTEL STEWART. S.FRANC.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	BRN	BRN
25																		6	0	FR	BRN	BRN.
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco ON 10-3-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 9-13-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 9-26-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 9-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 8-30-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls N.Y. ON 10-16-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 9-22-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 9-22-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 9-1-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, whether entering as immigrants or temporarily, whether entering with or without visas, and whether or not they have been previously admitted to the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9289/23 S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.WALES., JULY16 TH. 1928., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	19707	ANGELL	ERIC	25		M	S	RUBBER GOODS MANUFCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	1392	MELBOURNE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. Business - Sec 3-(2) 03 JULY 16TH.1928.	AUST	MELBOURNE
TRANSIT 2	19712	BROWNING	RUTH E	57		F	W	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALEXANDRIA	1409	MELBOURNE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 03 Sec 3-(2) JULY 17TH.28.	"	"
BSI 22/9 TRANSIT 3	19705	CHARLEY	CONSTANCE MARY	43	8-17-28	F	M	H.DUTIES	ADMITTED BY B.S.I. "	"	"	"	SCOTCH	Sec 3 (2)	CLUNES	1406	MELBOURNE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 03 FOR SIX MONTHS JULY 17TH.28.	"	"
BSI 22/9 4 J	U.16	CHARLEY	PHILIP JAMES	6	"	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	1406	MELBOURNE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 03	"	"
BSI 22/9 5 J	U.16	CHARLEY	PETER STUART	5	"	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1406	MELBOURNE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 03	"	"
BSI 22/10 662	Govt Official	DARBETT	ARTHUR HARDIE	21		M	S	ELECTROL. ENGINEER	Admitted by BSI Aug 17, 1928 as Govt Official for duration of status.				ENGLISH		BRISBANE	68	BRISBANE	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS. 3(1) 01 Gov. Off. JULY 9TH.28.	AUST	BRISBANE.
TRANSIT 7	19714	COOKE	JAMES	63		M	M	RETIRED CIVIL SERVANT RETIRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEWTON.	1412	MELBOURNE	IN TRANSIT. 04 Sec 3-(3) JULY 17TH.28.	"	MELBOURNE.
TRANSIT 8	21924	FULLBROOK	JOSEPH	58		M	W	ENGINEER POLICE	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON COUNTY	198	SYDNEY	IN TRANSIT. 04 Sec 3-(3) JUNE 15TH.28.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
TRANSIT 9	22010	GORDON	JAMES H	43		M	S	OFFICER MASTER	"	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	FERMANAGH.	90	SYDNEY	IN TRANSIT. 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure JULY 23RD.28.	AUSTRALIA	DAGARAA
TRANSIT 10	21966	HUME	JOSEPH M	46		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	208	SYDNEY	IN TRANSIT. 04 Sec 3-(3) JULY 5TH.28.	"	SYDNEY
TRANSIT 11	21967	HUME	MARGARET P	37		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	FIVE	208	SYDNEY	IN TRANSIT. 04 Sec 3-(3) 03	"	"
BSI 22/9 TRANSIT 12	19713	LITTLE	EVELYN ISABELLA	37		F	S	H.DUTIES CIVIL	Admitted by BSI as Tourist for Pleasure 6 months			AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KANUMBRA	1434	MELBOURNE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 3(2) JULY 21ST.28.	"	MELBOURNE
BSI 22/9 13	Govt Official	MULHOLLAND	JAMES	25		M	S	ENGINEER MOTOR	Admitted by BSI Aug 7, 1928 as Govt Official for duration of status			"	"	"	QUEENSLAND	83	BRISBANE	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS. 3(1) Govt Off. 19/7/28	"	BRISBANE.
TRANSIT 14	22007	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM JOHN	39		M	S	DRIVER	"	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	225	SYDNEY	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE Sec 3-(3) JUNE 24TH.28.	AUST.	BRISBANE.
DID NOT APPEAR 15		MOTHERS	MOTHERS	36		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	217366	WASHINGTON	RE-ENTRY PERMIT. JUNE 30TH.28.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
16	18797	MCCAFFERTY	MARY	39		F	W	NURSE HAIR DRESSER POLISHING	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	"	GOURSCK	23478	MELBOURNE	QUOTA.-BRITISH 20 APRIL30TH.28.	AUST	MELBOURNE.
17	18798	MCCAFFERTY	MARGARET	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	GLASGOW	23559	MELBOURNE	QUOTA.-BRITISH. " 20	"	"
18	18799	MCCAFFERTY	EDWARD	16		M	S	IMPROVER MINISTER	"	ltr to C.O. 11/29/41 H 2-64 3309 (SUS)	"	"	"	"	"	23707	MELBOURNE	QUOTA.-BRITISH " 20	"	"
TRANSIT 19	21964	MCLEOD	JOHN	56		M	M	RELIGION	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	"	"	FRT.WILLIAM	210	SYDNEY	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE. Sec.3 (3) 04 JULY 9TH.28.	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS.
TRANSIT 20	21965	MCLEOD	MARGARET	55		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULLAPOOL	210	SYDNEY	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE. Sec 3-(3) 04 "	"	"
BSI 22/10 21 42	21977	RAMSAY	GORDON	41		M	M	STAGE MANAGER THEATRICAL	Admitted by BSI Aug 17, 1928 for 12 months			AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	799	SYDNEY	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. Sec 3(2) 03 JULY 17TH.28.	AUST.	SYDNEY
BSI 22/10 22 42	21978	RAMSAY	CATHERINE A	36		F	M	H.DUTIES	Admitted by BSI Aug 17, 1928 for 12 months			"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	799	SYDNEY	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. Sec 3(2) 03 "	"	"
TRANSIT 23	22003	STRUTHERS	JOHN	24		M	S	FITTER MIXED	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	TRENUTH	223	SYDNEY	IN TRANSIT Sec 3-(3) JULY 23RD.28.	04	RANKIN RIVER.
24	19711	WOOD	WILLIAM D	28		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BEECHWORTH	74	MELBOURNE	QUOTA. Australian. JULY 7TH.28.	AUSTRALIA	MARKWOOD.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by:
P. G. Nelson,
& F. E. Brainard

23

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, AUGUST 16TH, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Yes in prison or a almshouse, or institution for (or was) and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: G. Clifford, Railway Square, Murrumbonna Australia.	Aust	Victoria 95057	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Stewart, San Francisco 17352	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn
2	Daughter: Miss M. Brannelly Park St., W. Brunswick Aust	"	45058	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Hzl.
3	Estate: "Avondale" The Rock, N.S.W. Australia	"	67680 Avondale	"	"	"	Ys	1920	Hono.	Friend. W. Content, 525 W, East Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr.	Bl.
4	Home: 3019 Nuuana Avenue, Honolulu T.H.	T.H.	Honolulu	"	"	"	"	Rade since 1911	"	Friend: C. F. Sawyer, Dalton, Mass.	No	Permt.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289/22 S. S. AWATEA . Passengers sailing from Honolulu, Hawaii T.H., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	21752	CLIFFORD	HANNAH	22		F	S	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE sec 3-2 1315	Melbourne	July 6th '28	Aust.	Melbourne
TRANSIT 2	21751	BRAINERD	MARY	57		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campdown	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE sec 3-2 1313	"	"	"	"
3	Adm. at Honolulu for 6 mos.	PEARSON	HARRY STUART	29		M	S	British Army Officer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE sec 3-2, (1) 0417	Sydney	April 11 "	Ireland	Co. Clare
4		JORDAN	EVA C.	35		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	N. Z.	English	N.Z.	Tauranga	PERMANENT RESIDENT OF U.S.A.			T.H.	Honolulu
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I inspected my, D. F. Nelson, & F.E. BRAINARD

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
A
B
U

2 1 1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Glendenning, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. Atrato, (State whether Surgeon making the affidavit or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Glendenning

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-43000

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER , 16 AUG 1928 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following presence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in an. which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER. GEO. E W BAIRD.									THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK																	
1	EDRUM. SCOTLAND.	SCOT	EDRUM	YES	SHIP	YES	NO	NO	NO	3 MONTHS.	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	1	BRN	GREY	
	WIFE. MRS M CROOKS. 24									C/O COMMODORE HOTEL.																	
2	MAEROWHAE RD. AUCKLAND. C/O MR W G JOHNSTON.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	YES	1926	N.YORK	NEW YORK. C/O THOS. COOK & SONS	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	GRY	HZL	
3	WOODLANDS. RAIKAI. L. HUTT. WGTN.	"	WELLINGTON.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	SAN FRANCISCO.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	
	MOTHER. MRS J DARROW.				Postal Ord					C/O THOS. COOK & SONS	17315	9-11-28															
4	77 FBRG. DENAIS. PARIS FRANCE	FR.	PARIS	"	CPR	"	5/5/28		"	NEW YORK.	17314	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	GR	BLUE.	
		"	95422	"	"	"	do		"			9-11-28															
5	DO.			"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	MED	DK	BLUE.	
	HOME. 73 QUADRANT ROAD.		67677							C/O PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION CANADA. NO ADDRESS.	Gov. Of.																
6	ONEHUNGA. NEW ZEALAND.	N.Z.	ONEHUNGA.	"	"	"	NO				Gov. Of.											5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
	WIFE. OPOTIKI AUCKLAND		67675																								
7	NEW ZEALAND	"	AUCKLAND.	"	"	"	YES	1923	HOME	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	GRY	BLUE.	
	WIFE. MRS A H NEWSOM.		95054		Postal Ord					THRU TO Y.K. VIA N.YORK	17348	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 8-31-28															
8	KPSOM AUCKLAND.	"	"	"	CP.	"	NO	Aug 22	1928 NO	PER "GEORGIA" AUG. 31ST 28	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	
	HUSBAND MR W G JOHNSTON.									C/O THOS. COOK & SON.																	
9	WOODLAND. RAIKAI-L. HUTT. WGTN	"	WELLINGTON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAN FRANCISCO.	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GRY	GRY	
	WIFE. MRS E T KIDD		67676							C/O PARLIAMENTRARY DELEGATIONS TO CANADA.	Gov. Of.																
10	AGAIO. WELLINGTON. N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOURING U.S.A. NO SET ADDRESS IN STATES.	17344	no 2 WEEKS	LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 10-17-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
	BROTHER. MR E MONTGOMERY		95450		Rouses Point NY																						
11	EDENDALE. AUCKLAND. N.Z.	"	AUCKLAND	"	Draft Rq	"	Sept 22-1928			C/o JENSEN CREAMERY CO.	17357	2-3 mo 2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BRN	GRY	
	WIFE. MRS A L MURRAY.		95062		Postal Ord					BLOOMFIELD. N.J.																	
12	3 KIMBERLEY RD. EPSOM. AUCK.	"	"	"	CPR	"	Aug 24-1928			THRU TO U.K. VIA NEW YORK	17310	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 9-5-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BRN	GRY	
	COUSIN. MISS M KIRKBRIDE		95418		Rouses Point NY					PER "GEORGIA" AUG. 31ST. 28.																	
13	ONEHUNGA. N.ZEALAND.	"	"	"	Draft Rq	"	Sept 2, 1928				17311											5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
			95419		do							LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 9-5-28															
14	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	FR	BRN	BLUE.	
	WIFE MRS RHODES. 253		67674							C/O PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATES TO CANADA. NO ADDRESS.	Gov. Of.																
15	TINAKORI. RD. WELLINGTON. NZ.	"	WELLINGTON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK	17308	2 MTHS	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 9-30-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	GRN	BLUE.	
	DAUGHTER. MISS C WRIGHT.		95414		Rouses Point NY																						
16	DUMMURE. WOOD CUT LANE.	ENG	LONDON	"	ship	"	YES	1926	N.Y.	PER "BERENGARIA" 29/8/28	"	2 WEEKS	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 9-30-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN.	
			95414		Rouses Point NY						17309																
17	PURLEY SURREY ENGLAND.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	Aug 22, 1928			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	AUB	BLUE.	
	WIFE: MRS NOSWORTHY.		67673							C/O PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION	Gov. Of.																
18	WALNUT AV. ASHBURTON. N.Z.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	"	SELF	"	"	1906	"	TO CANADA. NO SET ADDRESS	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	GRY	BRN	
19																											
	STEP SON. MR W G MCKAY		95434		Postal Ord					THRU TO U.S.A. RETURNING PER "TAHITI" FROM FRISCO.	17331	LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco ON 10-3-28														GRY	DRK.	
20	NAGASAU. TAVEUNI FIJI.	FIJI	TAVEUNI.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	OCT. 31 ST. 1928.	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
			95434		do						17332	LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco ON 10-3-28															
21	DO.	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	do	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

89 21

S. S. R.M.S."AORANGI" . . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , JULY 31ST. 1928. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAIRD	MILLICENT	31	F	S	H.DUTIES CONSULT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	HOYLNO.	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 15	WELLINGTON	JULY 16TH.1928	SCOT.	HOYLO.
2		CROOKES	SAMUEL L	57	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	"	SHEFFIELD	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 21	AUCKLAND	" 25TH.28.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
3		COLERIDGE	ISABEL	60	F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 23	WELLINGTON	" 21ST.28.	"	WELLINGTON.
TRANSIT 4	21925	DREYFUS	MARCEL G	33	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	QUANGEN	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 15	BATAVIA JAVA	OCT 25TH.27.	FRANCE	PARIS.
TRANSIT 5	21926	DREYFUS	SUSAN	38	F	S	H.DUTIES	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	PARIS	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 14	BATAVIA JAVA	"	"	"
6	Gov. Off.	JORDAN	WILLIAM J	49	M	M	MINISTER OF CROWN	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAMSGATE	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 32	AUCKLAND	JULY 26TH.28	N.Z.	ONEHUNGA.
7	Gov. Off.	LOW	JAMES H	65	M	M	DO.	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	CARNYLES	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 34	AUCKLAND	JULY 30TH.28.	"	OPOTIKI.
TRANSIT 8	18100	NEWSON	JOHN C	37	M	M	WAREHOUS-MAN	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	IN TRANSIT. 3	AUCKLAND	JULY 6TH.1928	"	AUCKLAND.
9		JOHNSTON	ALICIA	55	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	WELLINGTON	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 24	WELLINGTON	JULY 21ST.28.	"	WELLINGTON.
10	Gov. Off.	KING	WILLIAM R	37	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	BULLS	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 36	AUCKLAND	JULY 30TH.28.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON.
TRANSIT 11	18114	MONTGOMERY	ROBERT	54	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	CORGMANDEL	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 27	AUCKLAND	JULY 27TH.28	"	AUCKLAND.
TRANSIT 12	18123	MURRAY	HENRY L	37	M	M	DAIRY TECHNOL-OGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS. 46	AUCKLAND	JULY 30TH.28.	"	"
TRANSIT 13	18108	PYNE	BERTHA P	57	F	W	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	OMAHA	IN TRANSIT. 10	AUCKLAND	JULY 24TH.28	"	"
TRANSIT 14	18109	PICKEN	WINNIFRED	55	F	W	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT. 9	AUCKLAND	JULY 24TH.28.	"	"
15	Gov. Off.	RHODES	THOMAS W	68	M	M	JOURALST	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	AUCKLAND	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 48	AUCKLAND	JULY 31ST.28.	"	WELLINGTON.
TRANSIT 16	21753	WRIGHT	JOHN B	55	M	M	DAIRY CO DIRECTOR	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	IN TRANSIT. 13	AUCKLAND	JULY 30TH.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
TRANSIT 17	21754	WRIGHT	CECILIA	47	F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	AYR.	In TRANSIT. 13	AUCKLAND	"	"	"
18	Gov. Off.	MCGILLIVRAY	HON. WILLIAM	64	M	M	MINISTER OF CROWN	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 38	"	"	N.Z.	ASHBURTON
19											PASSENGERS FROM SUVA FIJI, AUGUST 3RD.1928.								
TRANSIT 20	21756	MCKENZIE.	SARAH A	59	F	M	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FIJI	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	BRAIDWOODS	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 88	SUVA	JULY 30TH.28	FIJI	TAVEUNI.
TRANSIT 21	21757	MCKENZIE	AMY VITI M	20 AR	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	FIJI	TAVEUNI	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE. 90	"	"	"	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Inspected by
P. J. Nelson
& F. E. Brainard

PNT 5 PT T ST A

1/6 21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—428

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Hill (Master, or First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Hill
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give ame and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 16 AUG 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States the purpose specified	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Fee (or part) and [illegible] paid, if any, by or required by (name)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for such exclusion	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for such deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MATHER MR D MORDOR. GT									THRU CO U.K. VIA S.YORK															
1	[illegible]																								
	WIFE. MRS M MOLLOY.		67679							THRU TO N.Y. VIA N YORK															
2	37 CARLINGTON RD.RANDWICK. AUST		SYDNEY			YES 1				PER "BERENGARIA" 10/10/28	YES 1 MTH									5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	
	MOTHER. MRS M J MORTON.		95287		Niagara Falls Ny					C/O BROWN BROS & CO.	2-6 mo														
3	BALDWIN VICTORIA.		MELBOURNE		Can Nat 8-23-28	NO				ANKERS NEW YORK.	YES 6 MTHS									5	8	DK	GRY	GRY	
	MOTHER MR D MCMURDO.		95410		Portal ND					THRU TO U.K. VIA N YORK	LEFT U.S.A. at New York ON 9-20-28														
4	CLIFTON ST BOOVAL IPSWICH Q.		SYDNEY		CPRy 8-22-28					PER "BERENGARIA" AUGUST. 17305	YES 2 WEEKS									5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	
	MOTHER MRS MCKINNON.		95051		Niag Falls NY					C/O MRS BURGESS 126	LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
5	ANNULLOO VICTORIA. AUST.		MELBOURNE		Can Nat 8-23-28					NEWARK ST. NEWARK. N.J. 17345	3									5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	
	WIFE MRS M NATHAN. 13 HOLE		95449		SIR J Portal ND					THRU TO U.K. VIA N YORK	LEFT U.S.A. at New York ON 9-19-28														
6	ST COOGEE. SYDNEY. N.S.W.		SYDNEY		SMITH. CPRy 8-22-28	YES $100 N.Y.				PER "BERENGARIA" SEPTEMBER. 17345	1 MTH									5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	
	BROTHER. MR J O SHEA.		95073		Portland ND					EQUITABLE TRUST CO. 37 WALL															
7	43 QUEEN ST. BRISBANE.		BRISBANE		SELF CPRy 8/10/28					STREET NEW YORK.	4 MTHS									5	10	FR	WHT	BLUE	
	SISTER. MRS D H MCCATHIE.																								
8	ROSE BAY SYDNEY N.S.W.		SYDNEY			NO				C/O HOTEL STEWART SAN FRANCISCO	2 MTHS									6	0	FR	BLK	BRN	
	MOTHER. MRS F POWER. BRISBANE, QNY.		95428		Niag Falls Ny																				
9	CHARLTON ST ASCOT BRISBANE QUEEN LAND NEW YORK.		BRISBANE		McCRy NO 8/26/28					C/O BANK OF MONTREAL N.YORK.	14 WKS									5	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	
	WIFE. MRS H RYAN. 56		95405		Rainier Born					431 STH DURBORN ST CHICAGO															
10	SYDNEY RD.MANLY SYDNEY.	AUST	SYDNEY		C&WP. YES 1900 N.Y. 8/19/28					ILLINOIS. 17301	YES 6 MTHS	LEFT U.S.A. at New York ON 10-3-28								5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
	WIFE. MRS ROBERTSON.		95411		Nagara Niag					122 MICHIGAN AVENUE. 17306	2 mo														
11	SYMONDS FLAT KAROUBRA SYD.				CPRy 9 NO 3-28					CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	3 MTHS									5	7½	FR	GRY	HZL	
	WIFE. ERIK SMITH. COMMON		95409		Portal ND					THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK 17304	LEFT U.S.A. at New York ON 9-11-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
12	WEALTH. BANK OF AUST LONDON				YES 1876 S.F.					PER "BERENGARIA". SEPT 30TH.	1 MTH									5	8	FR	GRY	BLUE	
	FATHER. MR G A SHEWART.		95067		Rainier Br Ny						LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON 10-3-28														
13	22 BOULBORN ST SYDNEY NSW		SYDNEY		Portal ND NO 8-27-28					C/O THOS COOK & SONS N.YORK 17301	2 MTHS									5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	
			95066		CPRy Aug 30, 1928						LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON 10-3-28														
14	DO.				HUSBAND					DO. 17360										5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	
			95066		Portal ND																				
15	DO.				FATHER. Aug 30, 1928					DO.										2	6	FR	FR	BLUE	
	DAUGHTER MRS M JOSEPH.		95430		Niagara Falls Ny																				
16	DARLING RD. RANDWICK SYD?				SELF CPRy Aug 26, 1928	YES 1926 N.Y.				THROUGHOUT. NO ADDRESS.	3 MTHS									5	2	DK	GRY	GRY	
	FRIEND MR H SEVIER L.		95053		Rainier Mont																				
17	BERGER & SONS. SYDNEY NSW AUST		SYDNEY		Dft P. Aug 26, 1928	1900 CLVLND				SHERWIN WILLIAMS COY 17347	2-3 mo														
	BROTHER. MR J BURKE SHOALHAVEN		95433		Portal ND	1900 OHIO.				CLEVELAND. OHIO.	3 MTHS									5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	
	QUEENSLAND. AUST.				CPRy 8/30/28					THRU TO U.K. VIA NEW YORK 17330	LEFT U.S.A. at New York ON 9-14-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
18	MOTHER IN-LAW MRS F POWER		SYDNEY			1926 N.Y.				PER "CARMANIA" SEPT.14TH	2 WKS									5	7	FR	WHT	GRY	
			95429		Niagara Falls Ny					THRU TO U.K. VIA N.YORK	LEFT U.S.A. at New York ON 9-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
19	CHARLTON ST ASCOT. BRISBANE.		BRISBANE		HUSBAND McCRy NO 8/26/28					PER "AQUITANIA" 17325	3 WEEKS									5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	
	AUNT MRS M JOSEPH. DARLING		95430		Niagara Falls Ny.																				
20	ROAD. RANDWICK SYDNEY NSW		SYDNEY		SELF McCRy NO 8/26/28					NO ADDRESS 17327	3 MTHS	LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON 9-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	
	FATHER. MR A A RD. 296		95431		Blaine Wn					Canada S.A.															
21	MILLER ST NTH FITZROY. MELB		MELBOURNE		CPRy NO 8/20/28					C/O STEWART HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO	3 wks	LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON 9-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
	DO.		95431		Blaine Wn					DO. 17328															
22	SON. MR G PLAYER. SYDNEY				HUSBAND Aug 26, 1928					THRU TO SEATTLE. WASH. 17351	LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON 9-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
	CRT HOTEL ADELAIDE. S.AUST	AUST	95056		Blaine Wn					RETURNING PER "ORANGI".	1 mo														
23	MOTHER. MRS J LYTLE.		ADELAIDE		SELF CPRy Aug 26, 1928						6 DAYS	LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON 9-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	7	NR	GRY	BLUE	
	GLENELGE STH. AUSTRALIA		95055		Blaine Wn					DO. 17349	1 mo														
24			SYDNEY		CPRy Aug 26, 1928							LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON 9-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	7	FR	GRY	BRN	
	DO.		95055		Blaine Wn					DO. 17350	1 mo														
25			[illegible]		HUSBAND							LEFT U.S.A. at San Francisco ON 9-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

ALLIRATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[signature] FINISHER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289/20 S. S. AORANGI. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., JULY 28TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MORGAN	HAROLD S.	35		M	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELBOURNE				ENGLAND	MELBOURNE
2	Gov. Of.	MOLLOY	VINCENT L.	39		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	AUST.	"	AUST	SYDNEY	880	SYDNEY	JULY 23 1928	N.S.W.	SYDNEY
3 TRANSIT	19709	MORTON	ALEXANDER Wm	39		M	M	Comm TRAVELLER	"	"	"	"	"	VICTORIA		1564	MELBOURNE	14	"	MELBOURNE
4 TRANSIT	21985	MC MURDO	ISABELLA	28		F	S	NURSE CHILDS	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	819	SYDNEY	23	"	SYDNEY
5 TRANSIT	19718	MC KINNON	ELAINE E.	25		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	AUST.	WOONG VALE	1445	MELBOURNE	24	"	MELBOURNE
6	21984	NATHAN	HENRY	40		M	M	MASSEUR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	804	SYDNEY	19	"	SYDNEY
7	21857	O'SHEA	TIMOTHY J.	68		M	S	SOLICITOR	"	"	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	KILLARNEY	76	BRISBANE	16	"	BRISBANE
8		O'NEILL	NANCY	27		F	S	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUST.	PETERSHAM	822	SYDNEY	23	"	SYDNEY
9	21858	POWER	JOHN J.	38		M	M	Medical PRACTICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GYMPIE	81	BRISBANE	17	"	BRISBANE
10 TRANSIT	22006	RYAN	FRANK L.	55		M	M	CO. MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	823	SYDNEY	23	"	SYDNEY
11 TRANSIT	21970	ROBERTSON	ROBERT	43		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	LIVERPOOL	796	"	16	"	"
12 TRANSIT	21983	SMITH	SIR JOYNTON	69		M	M	FINANCIER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	818	"	23	"	"
13 TRANSIT	21992	STEWART	ANDREW	28		M	M	CO. DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	AUST.	PETERSHAM	814	"	23	"	"
14 TRANSIT	21993	STEWART	ELVIRA	26		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	837	"	26	"	"
15	and 16	STEWART	RONALD D.		9	M	S	INFANT	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"
16 TRANSIT	21975	SHERMAN	ROSE	57		M	W	H DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	0797	"	16	"	"
17 TRANSIT	21974	SULLIVAN	HERBERT	45		M	S	MANUFOTR.	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	CHATHAM	812	"	20	"	"
18 TRANSIT	21972	WICKHAM	ANNE A.	57		F	W	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	AUST.	SHOALHAVEN	817	"	24	"	"
19 TRANSIT	21859	POWER	HILDA M	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCKHAMPTON	81	BRISBANE	17	"	BRISBANE
20	21976	SHERMAN	BERTHA	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	796	SYDNEY	13	"	SYDNEY
21 TRANSIT	19702	AIRD	JOHN	42		M	M	CONTRACTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	1417	IN TRANSIT MELBOURNE	19	"	MELBOURNE
22 TRANSIT	19703	AIRD	AGNES	41		F	M	H.DUTIES	"	"	"	"	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BORDER	"	"	"	"	"
23 TRANSIT	17548	PLAYER	EMILY	61		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DORSETSHIRE	824	ADELAIDE	18	"	ADELAIDE
24 TRANSIT	17549	LIDDLE	JAMES	57		M	M	LICENSED VICTUALLER	"	"	"	"	"	AUST.	GLENELG	826	SYDNEY	24	"	SYDNEY
25 TRANSIT	17550	LIDDLE	BEATRICE	42		F	M	H. DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDRINGHAM	"	"	"	"	"
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9.7.28 TRANSIT 3 yr

8-17-28

SEC 3 (2) TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS FOR SIX MONTHS

Gov. Of. Sec 3-(1) Gov. Of.

TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 03 Sec 3-(2)

TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 02 Sec 3-(2) Business

IN TRANSIT 04 Sec 3-(3)

TRANSIT 04 Sec 3-(3)

Inspected by G. Nelson, & F.E. BRAINARD

PNT 1 PT T.T
U 1 ST
GO A.H
D
B
USC

20

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1441

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allen Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allen Shaw.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Hill MASTER *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* SYDNEY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Hill

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 *day of* _____, *19*

at VANCOUVER

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BRITISH COLUMBIA, AUGUST 16TH, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for with passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr S.D. Asher, Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	Aust.	Sydney	Ys	Self	Ys	No			care St.Francis Hotel San Francisco, Calif..	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Gry	Brn	
2	Brother in law: " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			" " "	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Blue	
3	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Grey	
4	Sister: Mrs H.Harrison, Box 21, Holebrook, N.S.W..	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1925	Trans	C/o E.de Grandmont, 21 37th St. New York. N.Y.	"	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Hzl.	
5	Father, W.A.Capel "Coowong" Clamville, Roseville, Australia.	"	"	"	Self	"	No			Thru to N.York thence U.K.	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Gry.	
6	Wife: Mrs M.Craggs, Shirley Rd., Roseville, Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	"	Blue	
7	Brother: H.W.Belcombe, Coradgery Station, Parkes. New South Wales.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	Yes	1926	San Fran.	C/o Plaza Hotel, New York	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Gry	Brn.	
8	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	
9	Mother in law: Mrs A. Montgomery, Ansac Ave., Collaroy, Sydney, Australia.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	1915	San Fran.	Friend: E.de Grandmont 37th St., New York City.	"	6 wks 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	"	
10	Mother: " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"	
11	Grandmother: " "	"	"	"	Father	"	No			" " "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	
12	Father: O.W.Firth, 372 Toorak Rd., Sth. Yarra, Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	No			C/o R.G. Dunn & Co., San Francisco. Calif..	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	"	Blue	
13	Brother: E.Geach, Cliff Hse, Cremorne Pnt., Sydney.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	1907	New Zeal.	C/o Stewart Hotel, Francisco	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Aub	Brn.	
14	Wife: Mrs M.Garlick, Koomkool, Moulamein, New South Wales	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	No			Friend: H.Spicer, The Dorr Co, 247 Park Ave., New York.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Gry	Blue	
15	Friend: O.Camplin, 21 Baden St., Coogee, Sydney. N.S.W.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No			sailing from N.Y. to U.K. per "Berengaria" 28/8/28.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Grey	
16	" " " "	"	"	"	Mother	"	No			" (sailing uncertain)	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Fr.	"	
17	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	
18	Mother: Mrs A.Hall, Harwood St., Elwood, Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	No			C/o I.C.E.Co., Schenectady, New York.	"	5 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	A.	Brn	Grey	
19	Wife: Mrs Jackson, 67 Finch St., E.Malvern, Melbourne.	"								C/o Brown Bros. & Co. New York City.		2-3 mos 3 mths											6	-	Med	Drk	Hzl	
20	Brother: Mr H.Gordon, 66 Pitt St., Sydney. N.S.W..	"								C/o National Bank of New York, New York City		1 month											5	3	Drk	"	Brn	
21	Sister: Mrs Tait, "Crelona" Carr St., Coogee, Sydney.	"	Sydney				No					60 Days 6 mths											5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	
22	Friend, J.C.Cobbett, Lockington, Victoria, Aust.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	Yes	1922	New York	C/o Biltmore Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"	
23	Husband, Mr W.Milner, 23 Brighton Bldgs., Bondi, N.S.W.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No			sailing per " Carmania" from N.Y.to U.K. 14/9/28.	"	2 wks 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	"	
24	Wife, Mrs Moore, 122 O' Sullivan Rd., Rose Bay, Syd.	"					Yes	1928	New York	C/o Woodward Hotel, 55th & Broadway, New York City.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Gry	
25	Father: Mr T. Millear, Willaura, Victoria, Aust.	"	Willaura	"	"	"	No			Friend. Mrs F.Bremis, 46 Brookhill Rd., Milton, Mass.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	A.	"	"	
26	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
27	Home: Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W..	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	
28	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Hzl	
29	" " " "	"	"	"	Father	"	No			"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fr.	Blue	
30																												

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289/19 S. S. "ARAKOI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., JULY 26TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	21999	ASHER	RICHARD	71		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Temporary Visitor 789	Sydney	July 13 1928	Australia	Sydney
TRANSIT 2	22000	ASHER	CAROLINE	68		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	Temporary Visitor 789	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 3	21998	ASHER	CISCIE	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Temporary Visitor 790	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 4	21997	CRAVEN	MARY H.	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temporary Visitor 798	"	17	"	"
TRANSIT 5	21982	CAPEL	ANNIE B.	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narrabri	Temporary Visitor 801	"	18	"	"
6	Gov.Off.	CRAGGS	CHARLES J.	41		M	M	Electrl. Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Temporary Visitor 820	"	23	"	"
7	DID NOT APPEAR	~~ENGLISH~~	ALICE M.	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	~~Australia~~	"	~~Australia~~	~~Mornington~~	Temporary Visitor ~~1330~~	~~Melbourne~~	" 0	"	~~Melbourne~~
8	DID NOT APPEAR	~~ENGLISH~~	AGNES M.	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~N. Z.~~	~~Normanby~~	Temporary Visitor 1341	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 9	21981	EWINGTON	PERCIVAL	50		M	M	Merchandise Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	Temporary Visitor 6795	Sydney	16	"	Sydney
10	21980	EWINGTON	KATHLEEN	40		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N. Z.	Christ-church	Temporary Visitor 6795	"	"	"	"
11	und 16	EWINGTON	JOYCE	10		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	Temporary Visitor 6795	"	"	"	"
12	19715	FIRTH	BERTRAND G.	33		M	S	General Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Yarra	Temporary Visitor 1369	Melbourne	18	"	Melbourne
13	DID NOT APPEAR	~~GRACE~~	~~KATE~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.Duties~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Melbourne~~	Temporary Visitor ~~820~~	~~Sydney~~	" 26	"	~~Sydney~~
TRANSIT 14	18784	GARLICK	EDWARD T.	44		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Temporary Visitor 1765	MELBOURNE	" 28	"	Melbourne
15	21986	HILL	GLADYS LLOYD-	38		F	M	Milliner & Costumer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Z.	Dargaville	Temporary Visitor 819	Sydney	" 23	"	Sydney
16	und 16	HILL	JOY LLOYD-	8		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	Temporary Visitor 819	"	"	"	"
17	"	HILL	GEOFFREY LLOYD-	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temporary Visitor 819	"	"	"	"
18	DID NOT APPEAR	~~JOHNSON~~	~~NORMAN R.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Electrl. ~~Engineer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~St.Kilda~~	Temporary Visitor ~~1365~~	~~Melbourne~~	" 13	"	~~Melbourne~~
TRANSIT 19	19708	JACKSON	CHARLES E.	42		M	M	Public Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawthorne	Temporary Visitor 1366	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 20	19710	GORDON	MAX	37		M	S	Skin Merchant	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Bialystok	Temporary Visitor 1378	"	" 15	"	"
TRANSIT 21	22005	LITTLE	MARY ANN	42		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	Australia	Mudgee	Temporary Visitor 821	Sydney	" 23	"	Sydney
22	DID NOT APPEAR	~~LYNN~~	~~WILLIAM J.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Cigarette ~~Manufctr.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~Elsternwick~~	In Transit 1319	~~Melbourne~~	" 6	"	~~Melbourne~~
TRANSIT 23	21971	MILNER	MATILDA A.	62		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Shoalhaven	In Transit 816	Sydney	" 17	"	Sydney
TRANSIT 24	22011	MOORE	THOMAS H.	32		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Temporary Visitor 17576	London	August 30 '27	"	"
25	DID NOT APPEAR	~~MILLAR~~	~~MARJORIE A.~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Temporary Visitor 1345	~~Melbourne~~	July 9 1928	"	~~Hillarys~~
26	DID NOT APPEAR	~~MILLAR~~	~~CONSTANCE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temporary Visitor 1345	"	"	"	"
27	ALL CANADA	MARKS	RALPH	53		M	M	M.P. & Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamberoo	Temporary Visitor ~~850~~	~~Sydney~~	" 25	"	~~Sydney~~
28	ALL CANADA	MARKS	FLORENCE	55		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bowldwood	Temporary Visitor 850	"	"	"	"
29	ALL CANADA	MARKS	JOAN	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Temporary Visitor 851	"	"	"	"
30		MORTON	BEAUMONT	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	England	"	England	Yorkshire				England	Aylesbury

Transit 1: Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
Transit 2: 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
Transit 3: 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
Transit 4: 08 Sec 3-(2) Business
Transit 5: 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
6: 01 Sec 3-(1) Gov. Off.
7: DID NOT APPEAR
8: DID NOT APPEAR
Transit 9: 02 Sec 3-(2) Business
10: 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
11: 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
12: 02 Sec 3-(2) Business
13: DID NOT APPEAR
Transit 14: 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
15: 02 Sec 3-(2) Business
16: 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
17: 03 Sec 3-(2) Pleasure
18: DID NOT APPEAR
Transit 19: 02 Sec 3-(2) Business
Transit 20: 04 Sec 3-(3) Transit.
Transit 21: 8.17.28 - Adm By B.S.I. Sec 3(2) SIXTY DAYS
22: DID NOT APPEAR
Transit 23: 04 Sec 3-(3)
Transit 24: 02 Sec 3-(2) Business
25: DID NOT APPEAR
26: DID NOT APPEAR
27: ALL CANADA
28: ALL CANADA
29: ALL CANADA
30:

PAS. 3 PT. 1 14
U. 3 ST. A 1
GO 1
DEB
BNA
USC

19 19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by
J. J. Nelson
F. E. Brainard

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Eland Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allan Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1700

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/18

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] P I		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M		[illegible] 17 19[illegible] [illegible] P I		1021 Van Ness St San Francisco
3	[illegible]	Cristino	11		S		[illegible] 10 1908 [illegible] P I		1021 Van Ness St San Francisco
4	[illegible]	Pablo	21		S		[illegible] 1908 [illegible] P I		None
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Pingat	28		S		[illegible] 29 1906 [illegible] P I		26 W 73rd St New York City N Y
6	[illegible]	Sebastian [illegible] Antican	31		S		[illegible] 20 1907 [illegible] P I		1115 E Terrace St Seattle Wash
7	[illegible]	German M	30	M	S		[illegible] 29 1899 [illegible] P I		1505 W Adams St Chicago Ill
8	[illegible]	Donato J	26	M	S		Jan 19 1902 Pasay P I		University of Michigan Ann Arbor
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		April 24 1906 Santay P I		Los Angeles Cal
10	[illegible]	Eulalio D	24	M	M		Nov 16 1906 Naguilian P I		307 E 14th St Kansas City Mo
11	[illegible]	Nolasco	24	M	S		Dec 12 1904 Aringay P I		P.O. Box 308 Portland Ore
12	[illegible]	Eulalio T	23	M	S		Jan 5 1906 Sulucan P I		None
13	[illegible]	Pirso	15	M	S		Oct 18 1911 Santay P I		321 E 3rd Los Angeles Cal
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S		May 20 1909 Santos P I		Freedmen's Hospital Washington D C
15	[illegible]	Nicanor	47	M	M		Sept 6 1900 Naguilian P I		P.O. Box 308 Portland, Ore
16	[illegible]	Nicolas	27	M	M		Mar 10 1901 [illegible] P I		919 Marion St Seattle Wash
17	[illegible]	Pastor T	17	M	S		July 7 1911 Naguilian P I		None
18	[illegible]	[illegible] S	18	M	S		July 22 1910 Imus Cavite P I		510 Pacific San Francisco Cal
19	[illegible]	Salvestre	19	M	S		Nov 16 1903 Cavans P I		P.O Box 561 Marysville Cal
20	[illegible]	Alfonso	21	M	S		July 6 1906 Carriling P I		P.O. Box 74 Seattle Wash
21	[illegible]	Pedro [illegible]	19	M	M		May 6 1909 Magtubig I I		307 Austin St San Francisco Cal
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M		Sept 6 1901 Paniqui P I		P.O. Box 104 Soledad
23	[illegible]	Ilag	24	M	M		May 1 1894 Aringay P I		620 San Francisco Cal
24	[illegible]	Adolfo	21	M	S		July 13 1907 Polyan P I		R.F.D. Box 68 Suisun Cal
25	[illegible]	Salvestre	20	M	S		Dec 17 1907 Aringay P I		R.F.D Box 68 Suisun Cal
26	[illegible]	Felipe	19	M	S		April 20 1903 Santay P I		W 1st St Los Angeles Cal
27	[illegible]	Pablo	22	M	S		Jan 5 1908 Poniqui P I		P.O. Box 104 Soledad
28	[illegible]	Addon	26	M	M		July 20 1901 [illegible] P I		1021 Van Ness St San Francisco
29									
30									

Clerk's Corrections Certified

[illegible]
Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—954

Form 6301B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/17

S.S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., July, 19 46. Arriving at Port of [redacted], P.C. 4th August, 19 47

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P I								
2	Alabay	Santiago	26		M	S	Dec 30 1908 Ilocos Sur P I		2012 W Adams Onicago Ill
3	Arellano	Anacleto	19		M	S	Feb 15 1909 Pantay P I		1128 W 7th St Los Angeles Cal
4	Arellano	Alberto	22		M	S	Nov 10 1905 Pantay P I		839 Kearney St San Francisco Cal
5	Aviles	Ramon	19		M	S	Sept 7 1909 Mangatarem P I		2434 East St Eureka Cal
6	Bactat	Ponciano	25		M	M	Nov 3 1903 Batac P I		P.O.Box 846 Roseville Cal
7	Baladad	Francisco G	18		M	S	Jan 15 1910 Naguilian P I		1361 San Francisco San Francisco
8	Basilio	Laqui	30		M	S	Nov 25 1898 Guague P I		None
9	Calanog	Juan T	19		M	S	May 6 1909 Taal P I		None
10	Calub	Guillermo	32		M	M	July 4 1904 Naguilian P I		1021 Van Ness St San Francis
11	Canonizado	Fernando	22		M	S	May 31 1907 San Felipe P I		None
12	Castillo	Ignacio del	24		M	S	Feb 16 1904 Vigan P I		118 S Lincoln St Chicago Ill
13	Castillo	Valentin	37		M	M	Nov 16 1890 Dagupan P I		None
14	Clar	Federico Palma	19		M	S	Aug 24 1909 Dumangas P I		None
15	Clemente	Alfredo Aligado	23		M	S	Dec 9 1905 Camiling P I		2604 N Van Buren Chicago Ill
16	Corpuz	Marcos S	31		M	M	Apr 28 1899 Bavang P I		894 P O Box Montesano Wash
17	Cruz	Consuelo O	20		M	S	Aug 28 1908 Anao Tarlac P I		None
18	Cruz	Salvador de la	25		M	S	Jan 19 1903 Anao Tarlac P I		None
19	Dulay	Calizta	25		M	M	Mar 2 1903 Aringay P I		620 Francisco San Francisco Cal
20	Dulay	Pablo M	20		M	S	Jan 20 1908 Aringay P I		615 E Broadway St Portland Ore
21	Estepa	Carlos	34		M	M	Nov 5 1894 Naguilian P I		1021 Van Ness Ave San Francisco
22	Estimada	Bruno M	22		M	S	Jan 6 1905 Aringay P I		615 E Broadway St Portland Ore
23	Estipular	Apundio	22		M	S	July 11 1906 Naguilian P I		P O Box 308 Portland Ore
24	Estrada	Alberto A	34		M	M	Nov 21 1894 Pozorrubio P I		None
25	Estrada	Flor	21		M	S	Nov 10 1906 Pozorrubio P I		Main St Seattle Wash
26	Fernandez	Leon	30		M	S	April 19 1898 Anao P I		None
27	Florendo	Marcos	17		M	S	May 19 1911 Naguilian P I		1021 Van Ness St San Francisco
28	Floresca	Policarpo G	19		M	S	Jan 25 1909 Bavang P I		Freedmen's Hospital Washington D.C.
29	Galacgac	Quirico	28		M	M	June 6 1900 Batac P I		R.F.D. Box 12 Walnut Grove Cal
30	Galacgac	Roman	16		M	S	Feb 29 1912 Batac P I		R.F.D Box 12 Walnut Grove Cal

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1~~ 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/16

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila P.I, 13th July, 1928, Arriving at Port of [redacted] B.C. 4th August, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								
2	Burdell	Joseph W	26		M	S.	June 4 1902	Flagstaff Arizona	1266 N Wilson Ave Pasadena Cal
3	Donner	Ludwig	19		M	S	Nov 15 1908	New York N Y	1629 Oak Knoll Ave Pasadena Cal
4	EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI								
5	Fowler	Harold Aleysious	26		M	S	Apl 4 1902	Chicago Ill	8049 26th Ave N W Seattle Wash
6	Grady	Randolph	24		M	S	May 28 1904	Knoxville Tenn	58 Clay St San Francisco Cal
7	[illegible]	William [illegible]	32		M	S	Apl. 6 1896	Freedom Pa	937 Lime Ave Long Beach Cal
8	Knopf	Joe	22		M.	S.	May 13 1906	Tacoma Wash	3020 Harrison Blvd Oakland Cal
9	Ott	Roy	26		M	S	Feby 8 1902	St Mallhens S C	Los Angeles Cal
10	Pahland	Ernest	22		M.	S	June 19 1906	Los Angeles Cal	125 So Maryland Ave Glendale Cal
11	Perry	Carl	22		M	S	Nov 16 1905	Los Angeles Cal	858 Elbron Ave San Pedro Calif
12	~~Reagan~~	~~Jack~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Feby 6 1873~~	~~San Francisco Cal~~	827 Moultrie St San Francisco Cal
13	Sanford	John Howard	23		M	S.	Sept 23 1904	Glendale Calif	215 E Cypress Ave Glendale Calif
14	EMBARKED AT KOBE								
15	~~Lemon~~	~~Dermick Henry~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Feby 23 1905~~	~~Berkeley Calif~~	2736 Regent St Berkeley Calif
16	~~Lehmen~~	~~Emma Trotzkaia~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~	~~Nov 6 1905~~	~~Samara Russia~~ Citizen by Marriage	2736 Regent St Berkeley Calif
17	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.								
18	Hudson	Alfred E	24		M.	S.	Feby 14 1904	New York N Y	Chase National Bank New York N Y
19	Ross	John	24		M	S.	July 26 1904	Boston Mass	East Orange N J
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

16

12 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~###~~ (7)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/15

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 13th. July, 19 28, Arriving at Port of ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver, B.C. August 4th., 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA									
2	~~Pohe~~	~~Paul George~~		~~30~~	~~7~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Jany. 1 1899~~	~~Indianapolis, Ind.~~	3718, E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind
✓ 3	Lipayon	Tario		35	4	M.	S.	April 14 1893	Jannan Leyte, Philippines.	2445, Bancroft Way Berkeley, Cal.
4	~~Peterson~~	~~Maud~~		~~15~~	~~8~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~June 17 1913~~	~~St. Juan Rizal, P.I.~~	Box, 83, Kirkland, Wash.
✓ 5	Sutherland	Truley	E.	33		F.	M.	Aug. 11 1895	Bloomington, Ind. ✓	111, Freemont Ave. Montency Park. Calif.
✓ 6	Sutherland	Mary	Jane	13	3	F.	S.	May. 6 1915	Owensburg, Ind. ✓	111, Freemont Ave. Montency Park. Calif.
✓ 7	Vidal	Ramon	Andrada	24	9	M.	S.	Oct. 25 1903	Capiz, P.I.	St. Regis Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
8	~~Wagner~~	~~Alma~~	~~Price~~	~~49~~	~~2~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~June 7 1879~~	~~Cincinnati, Ohio~~	1816, Huron St., Cincinnati, Ohio
9	~~Wagner~~	~~Margaretta Elizabeth~~		~~17~~	~~0~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Dec. 1 1910~~	~~Cincinnati, Ohio.~~	1816, Huron St., Cinninnati, Ohio.
10	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.									
11	~~McDonald~~	~~Harriet Hilda~~		~~48~~	~~0~~	~~Fr~~	~~Cr~~	~~Nov. 22 1880~~	~~Macallon, U.S.A.~~	79, A. St., Salt Lake City, Utha.
12	EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI									
13	~~Atwood~~	~~Frederik Augustus~~		~~47~~	~~0~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Nov. 22 1880~~	~~New Haven, Con.~~	Mother Mrs. Atwood 66, Humphries Ave. New York. N. Y.
✓ 14	O'Brien	Pert		33	11	M.	M.	Sept. 19 1894	Boston, Mass.	1000, N. Artell Clovis, New Mexico.
✓ 15	Pasquale	Morio		29	4	M.	S.	April 22 1899	New York City, N.Y. ✓	13, Brook St., Thornlon, Rhode, Isl.
✓ 16	Petterson	Nils	Eugene	39	5	M.	S.	Sweden	Superior Court of, San Francisco. June, 7/1916.	627, Waller St. San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 17	Walsh	Patrick		31	6	M.	S.	Feb. 23 1897	Newport, R.I. ✓	879-W. 8-St. San Pedro, Calif.
✓ 18	White	James		52	11	M.	M.	Liverpool Engd	Superior Court of San Francisco. July 9/1921 ✓ Sworn papers	Sepulveda St., San Pedro, Calif.
19	EMBARKED AT KOBE.									
20	~~Ifland~~	~~Moses~~		~~47~~	~~8~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~		Federal Court Seattle Wash. Nov., 3/1921	3443 W. Laurelhurst St., Seattle.
21	~~Ifland~~	~~Katherine~~		~~39~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~		Federal Court Seattle Wash. Nov., 3/1921	3443 W. Laurelhurst St., Seattle.
22	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.									
✓ 23	Wood	Ross	Everett	42	8	M.	S.	Oct. 29/ 1885	Kidwell West. Va. PP 455699.	Wood St., N. Ravenswood W. Va.
24										
25										
26										
27									Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
28									Jarrold	
29									Purser.	
30										

15

+29 cit
6 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~107~~ 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/14

S. S. Empress of Asia *Sailing from* Manila, P.I., 13th., July, *192*8, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], B.C. 4th., August, *192*8

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI							
2	~~Cady~~	~~Arnold~~	~~40~~	~~9~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~June 28 1888 Kyoto, Japan~~	American by Birth.	Mother:-Mrs.C.M.Cady 1136 Broad brid e Ave.Stratford, Conn.
3		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
4	✓ Fox	Robert Searles	41		M.	M.	May 12 1888 Marion Iowa.		New Washington Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
5	✓ Gillingham	Florence	48		F.	M.	Nov 20 1879 Allentown, Pa.		Garden Hotel, Camden, N.J.
6	~~Kendall~~	~~Herbert~~	~~51~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~June 17 1877 Boston, Mass.~~		Home:- 35, Claremont Ave., Arlington Heights, Mass.
7	~~Lade~~	~~Helen Rose~~	~~39~~	~~7~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~		Father Naturalised. Erie County Court Buffalo, N.Y. June, 29.1896	Mother:- Mrs. Benjamin Lade Point Breeze Drive, Angola, N.Y.
8	~~Lodge~~	~~John~~	~~47~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Mar. 15 1881 Boston, Mass.~~		Home:- John Lodge 333, Commonwealth Ave., Boston.
9	✓ Robinson	Lloyd Nash	40	5	M.	M.	Feb. 26 1888 Walervliet, N.Y.		Wife, Mrs.L.N.Robinson. 69, Kemper St., Wollaston, Mass.
10	✓ Rose	Charles	49	10	M.	M.	Sept 19 1878 Madison, Wis.		Wife, Jessie S. Rose 604, Essex Ave., Aberdeen, Wash.
11	✓ Rudulph	Edward Allen	32	9	M.	M.	Oct. 27 1895 Bowling Green, Ohio.		Wife:- Naomi S Rudulph 71 Madison Ave Greenwood, Mass.
12	~~Robbins~~	~~Grace Bonner~~	~~40~~		~~F.~~	~~Wid.~~	~~Dec. 25 1878 Richmond, Va.~~		Sister:- Mrs. Mary J. Millhiser 11. N. Linden St. Richmond, Va.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamoil

Purser.

14 5 C 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth. day of August, 1926

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted]

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by a railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procured any alien to come to the United States	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform any labor in the United States	Whether ever had any form of contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether he has a ticket or other means to return to the country whence he came	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he is going to a place where he has friends or relatives, and if so, who they are and their address									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		ENTERED AT Seattle VIA Pr Marquette 8/4/28			Self 97383			1921		Employer S. Somekawa	Yes	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar left
2		Seattle Pr Marquette 8/4/28			Self 97384	Yes	Yes	1927	Portland	65 N 3rd Portland Ore	Yes	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	little finger
3		do			do 97384	Yes	Yes	1900	Yakima	Wife H Suemori Box 57 Yakima Wash	Yes	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	Finger & Hand
4		do	do		father	Yes		Born	Yakima	Do		Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
5		Seattle Pr Marquette 8/4/28			Self 97385	Yes	Yes	1919 Sept 13 1927 Sept 13	Tacoma	Friend H. Nakayama 1302½ Broadway Tacoma	Yes	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Mole on L Cheek
6	H Brother	do		H	Friend 97385	Yes	Yes	1923	Do	Do	Yes	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Whorl pattern on both thumbs
7		do			father			Never		Do		Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

January 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

9289/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, July 20th 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	31314	Monaghan / MIYAMA	SHIGEKI	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Permit 317691/319716	Washington D C	Nov 3rd 1927	Ore	Portland
2	31316	Monaghan / [illegible]RI	KISAJI	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wakayamaken	Permit 356265/35482	Washington D.C	Apr 7th 1928	Wash	Yakima
3	M.A.C	" [illegible]MORI	AYAO	10		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Japan	do	Wash.	Yakima Wash	Birth Certificate	Yakima Wash	Room May 28 - 1928	"	"
4	31318	" YOKOYAMA	KOKUYUKI	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Japan	do	Japan	Kochicken	Permit 300783/30[illegible]	Washington D.C	Aug 24th 1928	Wash	Tacoma
5	31319	" YOKOGAWA	KIKOS	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Japan	do	Japan	dp	Permit 30[illegible]15	Washington D.C	Aug 24th 1928	Wash	Tacoma
6	Under 16	" YOKOYAMA	MIKO	5		F	S	None	No	No	No	Japan	do	Japan	Akiyama Mura	300782	Washington D.C	July 21st 1928	Japan	Akiyama
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Fee 427/572

A.R.# 2790859 Sec. I-550 5.7. 4-16-55

AR 5912403 Certified

AKIYAMA MURA
NO VISA REQUIRED DOES NOT APPLY
WHILE ON TEMPORARY TRIP
SEATTLE LETTER 4.50/N-2 - JULY 30. 1926

PNT 1 FI 1
U 20 ST 4
I 5 3 1

5

Total passengers . . . . 13 1 cit
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Zito, M. D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. U. of Naples, (Italy) British Medical Associations Canadian Medical Association *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Zito M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* August *, 1928*

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hailey, Chief Officer, Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth. day of August, 1928

at Victoria, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this list should be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, 4th August, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see also 34)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1					97387					Bkship foreign 5'3" 126 v3																	
2	Father John Brunn Farsporg, Norway	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Ship's Company	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Cal	Friend J. J. Webster 872 McAllister St. S Frisco	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs. Magnuson Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Ship's Company	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Cal	San Francisco Cal Seaman	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brwn	Brwn	None
4	Miss Grace Bartlett. Kensington London England 8 LANSDOWN CRESCENT ROTHESAY TERR. W 11.	[illegible]	Los Angeles	No	Ship's Company	25	Yes	1927 1918	Cal	Los Angeles Cal	Bus	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
5	None	Cal	San Pedro	No	Ship's Company	Yes	Yes	1927	Cal	San Pedro, Calif	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grey	Grey	Blue	None
6																											
7	Father A L Dyer [illegible] Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No			C/o International House Riverside Drive, N.Y.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
8																											
9	Husband Mrs. S. L. Klarer 35 Berkeley [illegible]	Mass	Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Dark	Dk.	None
10	Father Mr. S. L. Klarer 35 Berkeley [illegible]	Mass	Boston	Yes	Parents	No	No			Boston, Mass.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14										Eliminations and Corrections Certified																	
15										Jarnott																	
16										Purser.																	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

9289/42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila P.I, 18th July, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI.																		
TRANSIT 2	4834-✓	Bruun Monrabon	Anker ✓	38		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway 595 issued 7-25-40	Norwegian	Norway	Glemminge	No visa required Nil	Nil	Nil 41	Sea	San Francisco
TRANSIT 3	4832-61	Magnusson Monrabon	John Thadore	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	No visa required Nil	Nil	Nil 41	Sea	San Francisco
TRANSIT 4	4834-57	Smith Monrabon	John	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Nil attached (NO VISA REQUIRED) outpatch of sailing from U.S.A. Nil	Nil	Nil 41	Cal	Los Angeles
5		~~White~~	~~John~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Pedro~~
6		EMBARKED AT KOBE.																		
7		~~Dyer~~	~~Archibald Murray~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	English Instructor	Yes	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo~~	~~33~~	~~Kobe, Japan~~	~~June 21/1928~~	~~Japan~~	~~Kobe~~
8		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																		
9		~~Kiseler~~	~~Nathaya~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Odessa~~	Non Immig. ~~37~~	~~Harbin, China~~	~~May 4/1928~~	~~China~~	~~Harbin~~
10		~~Kiseler~~	~~Elva~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	Russian English	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~China~~	~~Harbin~~	Non Quota ~~38~~	~~Harbin, China~~	~~May 4/1928~~	~~China~~	~~Harbin~~
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT II CO I — PT 3 T ST A — 12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~E. Sito, M. D.~~, Surgeon of the ~~Empress of Asia~~, ~~British Steamship~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had ~~8~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~R. U. of Naples (Italy)~~ ~~British Medical Associations Canadian Medical Association~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Sito M. D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~Fourth~~ day of ~~August~~, 1928

at ~~Victoria, B.C.~~

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master *(Strike out the words not applicable. Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* Empress of Asia, *from* Manila, P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fourth. *day of* August, *19* 28

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. Vancouver B C, 4th August, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by railroad, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Miss L Bailey c/o [illegible] Stewart Dryden Melrose London	England		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 S M	Frisco N Y	Sister in law Navy Marine Co Calif	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
3	Mr Otto Smur Inc Seattle Wash	Switzerland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 2 M	Transit	P A Fa Otto Smur Rorschach Switzerland	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
4	Prof Dr Dyrenraf Chetput Madras India	India	Madras	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pleasure Trip Around World	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brwn	Bk	Bk	Mole on right of neck
5	Prof Dr Dyrenraf Chetput Madras India	India	Madras	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Pleasure Trip Around World	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brwn	Bk	Bk	None
6																											
7	Dr Fritz Fraenger Hamburg Germany	Germany		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 1911 1924	N Y	New York In transit to Germany	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Grey	None
8	Firm Banque Franco Chinoise Chater Rd Hongkong	France		Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o American Irving Trust Co New York N Y	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
9	Firm Banque Franco Chinoise Chater Rd Hongkong	France		Yes	Husband	Yes	No			C/o American Irving Trust Co New York N Y	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
10	Firm Swire Marine [illegible] Hongkong	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No			New York In transit to Europe	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11																											
12	Wife Adaline Ramsay Gibb Ickwellbury Surrey England.	England Walsborough		Yes	Navy Army Air Force	Yes	No			Hotel Commodore New York N.Y. Home Walsborough England	Yes	one week 6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Firm [illegible] Broadcasting Co	N.S.A.	Santa Barbara	No	Self	No	Yes	1928	Santa Barbara	Wife Mrs J.O Hughes 16th Garden St Santa Barbara	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
14	Consul General for Sweden in Shanghai	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Sweden Govt	Yes	Yes	Last 7 Yrs Consecutively		Via New York to Sweden	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
15																											
16	Father in law R Baptie Tarland Aberdeenshire Scotland	Scotland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Hamburg N.Y.	C/o A G Watt 150 Bufalo St Hamburg N.Y.	Yes	3 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Grey	None
17	Father R Baptie Tarland Aberdeenshire Scotland	Scotland		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Hamburg N.Y.	C/o A G Watt 150 Bufalo St Hamburg N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
18	9 Arbeiterschaft Harbin	Manchuria	Harbin		Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	100 Gold Street N.Y.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
19	7 Rinochnaia Harbin	Manchuria	Harbin		Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	154 West 26th St N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None
20	Firm Swedish Match Co Kobe Japan	Italy	Naples		Self	Yes	No			Arco Mirelli Dolato 2 Naples Italy	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
21	Firm Swedish Match Co Kobe Japan	Italy	Naples		Husband	Yes	No			Arco Mirelli Dolato 2 Naples Italy	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

[signature]

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9289 / 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Manila P I, 12th July, 19 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA																
2		[illegible] Clarke	45	M	S	Director of Public Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Belmont Surrey	Temp Visitor 251	Manila P I	July 10/1928	England	London
3		Emile	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Eschlikon	[illegible] 852	Manila P I	July 11/1928	P. I	Manila
4		[illegible]	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hindu English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hindu	India	Madras	Temp Visitor 22	Madras India	June 6/1928	India	Madras
5		Rayammal	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hindu English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hindu	India	Madras	Temp Visitor 22	Madras India	June 6/1926	India	Madras
6		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
7		Carl	60	M	M	Consul General	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	E Wesheim	Transit 1510	Tientsin	June 26/1926	Germany	Hamburg
8		Adolphe Felix Marie	40	M	M	Banker	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Mayenne	Transit Certi 1246	Hongkong	July 14/1928	Victoria	Hongkong
9		Germaine	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Argentaine	Transit Certi 1246	Hongkong	July 14/1928	Victoria	Hongkong
10		George	30	10	M	M Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	South Shields	25	Hongkong	July 16/1928	Victoria	Hongkong
11		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
12	Govt Official	Evan	51	4	M	M Major Gen Br Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Non Immigrant 4795	Shanghai	June 25/1928	England	Wenborough
13		[illegible] William	56	7	M	M Manager Disinfect Co	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Temp Visitor 4939	Shanghai	July 9/1926	China	Shanghai
14		[illegible] Johan Olof	60	10	M	M Consul General	Yes	German French English	Yes	Sweden	Scandenavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Temp Visitor 5265	Shanghai	July 18/1926	China	Shanghai
15		EMBARKED AT KOBE.																
16		Archibald	61	M	M	Chinese Govt Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Cessford	1925 1929 1	Transit Pleasure Dairn	July 12/1928	China	Newchwang
17		Catherine Elizabeth	39	11	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Jedburgh	1925 1929 2	Dairn	July 12/1928	China	Newchwang
18		Lev Solomonovich	46	6	M	S Merchant	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vitersk	Non Quota 48	Harbin	June 28/1928	Manchuria	Harbin
19		Jacob Aaron	32	3	M	S Merchant	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Latvia	Latavian	Latvia	Lida	Temp Visitor 48	Harbin	June 30/1928	Manchuria	Harbin
20		Filiberto	42		M	M Civil Engineer	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Transit 11	Kobe Japan	July 23/1928	Japan	Koriyama
21		Eva Grimaldi	34		F	M Wife	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mantova	Transit 18	Kobe Japan	July 23/1928	Japan	Koriyama
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Govt Official

see 3(1) Govt Official

PNT PT ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†*List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Zito, M. D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. U. of Naples, (Italy) British Medical Associations Canadian Medical Association *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Zito M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* August *, 19* 28

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9289/10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila P.I, 13th July, 1928, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 4th August, 1928

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DID NOT APPEAR						EMBARKED AT MANILA P I		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		1021 Van Ness St., San Francisco.
3	Cortez	Cristino	19		M	S	Mar 13 1908 Nagdilian P.I		1021 Van Ness St., San Francisco.
4	Guerrero	Pablo	25		M	S	Feb 1903 Sto Domingo P.I		None
5	Liping	Cayetano Pineda	33		M	S	April 29 1908 Paniqui P.I		36 W. 73rd St. New York City, N.Y.
6	Lorenzo	Sebastian Y Batacan	21		M	S	Jan 20 1907 Abulug P.I		1115 E. Terrace St., Seattle, Wash.
7	Maglaya	German M	30		M	M	Aug 28 1898 Cabu P.I		1505 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Manuel	Canuto G	26		M	S	Jan 19 1902 Pasay P.I		University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
9	Marinas	Gregorio	20		M	S	April 24 1908 Bantay P.I		Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Manzan	Rufino D	32		M	M	Nov 16 1896 Naguilian P.I		507 E. 14th St. Kansas City, Mo.
11	Nicobla	Melecio	23		M	S	Dec 12 1904 Aringay P.I		P.O. Box 308, Portland, Ore.
12	Perez	Eusebio T	23		M	S	Jan 5 1905 Calbayog P.I		None
13	Pinarro	Tirso	18		M	S	Oct 18 1911 Bantay P.I		821 W. 3rd, Los Angeles, Cal
14	Quiz	Gregario R	19		M	S	May 25 1909 Bantog P.I		Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D.C.
15	Quinones	Nicolas	3[illegible]		M	M	Sept 5 1900 Naguilian P.I		P.O. Box 308, Portland, Ore.
16	Ricardo	Macario	37		M	M	Mar 10 1901 Vigan P.I		919 Marion St., Seattle Wash
17	Rillera	Pastor B	1[illegible]		M	S	July 7 1911 Naguilian P.I		None.
18	Sicagco	Magdaleno S	18		M	S	July 22 1910 Imus Cavite P.I		610 Pacific San Francisco Cal
19	Soriano	Selvestre	19			S	Nov 15 1909 Bavang P.I		P.O. Box 561, Marysville, Cal
20	Sytio	Alfonso	21		M	M	July 6 1906 Camiling P.I		P.O. Box 74, Seattle, Wash.
21	Tagle	Pedro Evangelista	19		M	M	May 8 1909 Maytubig P.I		307 Austin St., SanFrancisco, Cal.
22	Tagueran	Zacarias	26		M	M	Sept 6 1901 Panifui P.I		P.O. Box 104 Soledad
23	Ugay	Blas	34		M	M	May 1 1894 Aringay P.I		620 San Francisco Cal.
24	Valendria	Anacleto	21		M	S	July 13 1907 Palvan P.I		R.F.P. Box 68 Suison Cal
25	Valendria	Selvestre	20		M	S	Dec 10 1908 Aghawayan P.I		R.F.P Box 68 Suison Cal
26	Velasco	Felipe	19		M	S	April 20 1909 Bantay P.I		W. 1st St., Los Angeles Cal
27	Vicente	Pablo	22		M	S	Jan 5 1908 Poniqui P.I		P.O. Box 104, Soledad
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		1081 Van Ness St., San Francisco.
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9289/9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P I, 10th July, 19 28 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C 4th August, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DID NOT APPEAR [redacted]	EMBARKED AT MANILA P I							
2	[redacted]								2012 W Adams Chicago Ill
3	Abellano	Anacleto	19		M	S	Feb 15 1909	Buntay P I	1128 W 7th St Los Angeles Cal
4	Abellano	Alberto B	22		M	S	Nov 10 1906	Buntay P I	889 Kearney St San Francisco Cal
5	Abiles	Ramon B	19		M	S	Sept 7 1909	Mangatarem P I	2434 East St Eureka Cal
6	[illegible]	Pondiano	25		M	M	Nov [illegible] 1903	Datoc P I	P O Box 846 Roseville Cal
7	Balladad	Francisco G	18		M	S	Jan 15 1910	Naguilian P I	1361 San Francisco San Francisco
8	Basilio	Laqui	30		M	S	Nov 25 1898	Guague P I	None
9	Callanog	Juan T	19		M	S	May 6 1909	Taal P I	None
10	Calub	Guillermio	52		M	M	July 4 1904	Naguilian P I	1021 Van Ness St San Francisco
11	Canonizado	Fernando	22		M	S	May 31 1907	San Felipe P I	None
12	Castillo	Ignacio A del	24		M	S	Feb 16 1904	Vigan P I	118 S Lincoln St Chicago Ill
13	Castillo	Valentin	37		M	M	Nov 16 1890	Dagupan P I	None
14	Clar	Federico Palma	19		M	S	Aug 24 1909	Dumangas P I	None
15	Clemente	Alfredo Aligado	18		M	S	Dec 9 1905	Camiling P I	2604 W Van Buren Chicago Ill
16	Corpus	Marcos S	31		M	M	Apr 22 1899	Bavang P I	894 P O Box Montesano Wash
17	Cruz	Donatelo O	20		M	S	Aug 28 1908	Anao Tarlac P I	None
18	Cruz	Salvador de la	25		M	S	Jan 19 1903	Anao Tarlac P I	None
19	Dulay	Calixta	35		M	M	Mar 2 1903	Aringay P I	620 Francisco San Francisco Cal
20	Dulay	Pablo M	20		M	S	Jan 20 1908	Aringay P I	615 E Broadway St Portland Ore
21	Estepa	Carlos	34		M	M	Nov 5 1894	Naguilian P I	1021 Van Ness Ave San Francisco
22	Estimada	Arsenio M	22		M	S	Jan 6 1905	Aringay P I	615 E Broadway St Portland Ore
23	Estipular	Leoncio	22		M	S	July 11 1906	Naguilian P I	P O Box 308 Portland Ore
24	Estrada	Alberto A	34		M	M	Nov 21 1894	Pozorrubio P I	None
25	Estrada	Flor	21		M	S	Nov 10 1906	Pozorrubio P I	Main St Seattle Wash
26	Fernandez	Leon	30		M	S	April 12 1898	Anao P I	None
27	Florendo	Marcos	17		M	S	May 19 1911	Naguilian P I	1021 Van Ness St San Francisco
28	Florescu	Policarpo G	19		M	S	Jan 25 1909	Bavang P I	Freedmen's Hospital Washington D C
29	Gallegac	Quirico	28		M	M	June 6 1900	Batac P I	R F D Box 18 Walnut Grove Cal
30	Gallegac	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R F D Box 18 Walnut Grove Cal

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Purser

A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 603 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104.

9289/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 13th July, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 4th August, 19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG							
DID NOT APPEAR 2	Bardell	Joseph H.	24		M.	S.	June 4 1903 Flagstaff Arizona		1266 N. Wilson Ave Pasadena Cal
DID NOT APPEAR 3	Dommer	Ludwig	19		M.	S.	Nov. 15 1909 New York N.Y.		1629 Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena Cal
4		EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI.							
DID NOT APPEAR 5	Fowler	Harold Alexander	26		M.	S.	Apl. 4 1902 Chicago Ill		8049 26th Ave N.W. Seattle Wash
DID NOT APPEAR 6	Gray	Randolph	24		M.	S.	May 20 1904 Knoxville Tenn		58 Clay St San Francisco Cal
DID NOT APPEAR 7	Graham	William L.	22		M.	S.	Apl. 6 1906 Preston Pa.		937 Lime Ave Long Beach Cal
DID NOT APPEAR 8	Haupt	Joe	28		M.	S.	May 17 1906 Tacoma Wash.		3020 Harrison Blvd Oakland Cal
DID NOT APPEAR 9	Ott	Roy	26		M.	S.	Feby. 8 1902 St Matthews S.C.		Los Angeles Cal.
DID NOT APPEAR 10	Parkland	Ernest	26		M.	S.	June 19 1900 Los Angeles Cal		125 So Maryland Ave Glendale Calif
11	Perry	Carl	22		M.	S.	Nov. 16 1905	Los Angeles Cal	858 Elbron Ave San Pedro Calif
DID NOT APPEAR 12	Reagan	Jack	54		M.	S.	Feby. 8 1870 San Francisco Cal		837 Moultrie St San Francisco Cal
DID NOT APPEAR 13	Sanderson	John Howard	28		M.	S.	Sept. 28 1900 Glendale Calif.		215 E. Cypress Ave Glendale Calif
14		EMBARKED AT KOBE							
15	Lehmer	Derrick Henry	23		M.	M.	Feby. 23 1905	Berkeley Calif.	2736 Regent St. Barkeley Calif
16	[redacted]								2736 Regent St. Barkeley Calif
17		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
DID NOT APPEAR 18	Hudson	Alfred B.	24		M.	S.	Feby. 24 1900	New York, N.Y.	Chase National Bank New York N.Y
DID NOT APPEAR 19	Rowe	John	24		M.	S.	July 20 1904	Boston Mass.	East Orange, N.J.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Arnott
Purser.

Examined by
A. J. Nelson, I
F. E. BRAINARD

8

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6264

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9289/7

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 13th. July, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. August 4th., 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA							
✓ 2	Iske	Paul George	29	7	M.	S.	Jany. 1 1899	Indianapolis, Ind.	3718, E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
DID NOT APPEAR 3	~~Lipayon~~	~~Serio~~	~~20~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~April 24 1908~~	~~Guinan Bayte, Philippines.~~	2445, Bancroft Way Berkeley, Cal.
✓ 4	Pearson	Maud	15	8	F.	S.	June 17 1913	St. Juan Risal, P.I.	Box, 83, Kirkland, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR 5	~~Sutherland~~	~~Stanley F.~~	~~35~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Aug. 11 1895~~	~~Bloomington, Ind.~~	111, Fremont Ave. Montenoy Park. Calif.
DID NOT APPEAR 6	~~Sutherland~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~13~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~May. 6 1915~~	~~Greensburg, Ind.~~	111, Fremont Ave. Montenoy Park. Calif.
DID NOT APPEAR 7	Vidal	Ramon Andrada	24	9	M.	S.	Oct. 25 1903	Capis, P.I.	St. Regis Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
✓ 8	Wagner	Alma Price	49	2	F.	M.	June 7 1879	Cincinnati, Ohio	1816, Huron St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
✓ 9	Wagner	Bergetta Elizabeth	17	8	F.	S.	Dec. 1 1910	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1816, Huron St., Cinninnati, Ohio.
10		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.							
✓ 11	McCloskie	Harriet Ellis	42	8	F.	S.	Nov. 29 1885	Massilon, U.S.A.	79, A. St., Salt Lake City, Utha.
12		EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI							
✓ 13	Attwood	Frederik Augustus	47	8	M.	S.	Nov. 22 1880	New Haven, Con.	Mother Mrs. Atwood 66, Humphries Ave. New York. N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 14	~~O'Brien~~	~~Pete~~	~~30~~	~~11~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Sept. 19 1894~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	1000, N. Artell Clovis, New Mexico.
DID NOT APPEAR 15	~~Pasquale~~	~~Mario~~	~~20~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~April 26 1899~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~	13, Brook St., Thornlon, Rhode, Isl.
DID NOT APPEAR 16	~~Patterson~~	~~Nils Eugene~~	~~30~~	~~5~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~		Superior Court of, San Francisco. June, 7/1916.	627, Waller St. San Francisco, Cal.
DID NOT APPEAR 17	~~Walsh~~	~~Patrick~~	~~31~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Feb. 23 1897~~	~~Newport, R.I.~~	879-W.8-St. San Pedro, Calif.
DID NOT APPEAR 18	~~White~~	~~James~~	~~40~~	~~11~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~		Superior Court of San Francisco. July 9/1921	Sepulveda St., San Pedro, Calif.
19		EMBARKED AT KOBE.							
✓ 20	Ifland	Moses	47	8	M.	M.		Federal Court Seattle Wash. Nov., 3/1921	3443 W. Laurelhurst St., Seattle.
✓ 21	Ifland	Katherine	39		F.	M.		Federal Court Seattle, Wash. Nov., 3/1921	3443 W. Laurelhurst St., Seattle.
22		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
DID NOT APPEAR 23	~~Wood~~	~~Rose Everett~~	~~42~~	~~8~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Oct. 29 1886~~	~~Kitwell West Va.~~	Wood St., N. Ravenswood W. Va.
24									
25									
26									
27								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
28									
29								Purser.	
30									

Examining Off.
A. G. Nelson, I
F. E. BRAINARD

7

+ cit
+ 39 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

9289/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia *Sailing from* Manila, P.I. , 13th., July , 192 6, *Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C. 4th., August , 192 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
2	Cady	Arnold	40	2	M.	M.	June 28 1888 Tyoto, Japan.	American by Birth.	Mother:-Mrs.C.M.Cady 1136 Broad bridge Ave.Stratford, Conn.
3	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.								
4	~~For~~	~~Robert Scorlie~~	~~41~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~May 18 1888 Marion Iowa.~~		New Washington Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
5	~~Billingsley~~	~~Florence~~	~~46~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Jan 24 1879 Allentown, Pa.~~		Garden Hotel, Camden, N.J.
6	Kendall	Herbert	51		M.	S.	June 17 1877 Boston, Mass.		Home:- 35, Claremont Ave., Arlington Heights, Mass.
7	Lade	Helen Ross	39	7	F.	S.		Father Naturalized. Erie County Court Buffalo, N.Y. June, 29. 1896	Mother:- Mrs. Benjamin Lade Point Breeze Drive, Angola, N.Y.
8	Lodge	John	47		M.	S.	Mar. 15 1881 Boston, Mass.		Home:- John Lodge 333, Commonwealth Ave., Boston.
9	~~Robinson~~	~~Floyd Nash~~	~~40~~	~~8~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Feb. 26 1888 Waterviiet, N.Y.~~		Wife, Mrs. L.N. Robinson. 69, Kemper St., Wollaston, Mass.
10	~~Rose~~	~~Charles~~	~~48~~	~~10~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Sept 19 1878 Madison, Wis.~~		Wife, Jessie S. Rose 604, Sussex Ave., Aberdeen, Wash.
11	~~Rudulph~~	~~Seward Allen~~	~~20~~	~~9~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Oct. 27 1905 Bowling Green, Ohio.~~		Wife:- Naomi S Rudulph 71 Madison Ave Greenwood, Mass.
12	Schloss	Grace Braner	49		F.	Wd.	Dec. 23 1878 Richmond, Va.		Sister:- Mrs. Mary J. Millhiser 11. N. Linden St. Richmond, Va.
13									
14									
15									
16								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
17								J. Jarrott	
18								Purser.	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
A. G. Nelson, I
F. E. BRAINARD

6 1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1928

at Victoria, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria &c. Vancouver B C, August 4th 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for it personally, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any transportation society, corporation, company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for criminal or immoral purposes	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	[illegible] Matsumura							1921		Employer G Somekawa																	Scar left
1	[illegible] Father h Suemori	Wash.	Portland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Portland Ore	25 N 2nd Portland Ore	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brw	Blk	Blk	little Finger Scaron Second
2	[illegible]	Wash.	Yakima	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Yakima	Wife h Suemori	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brw	Blk	Blk	Finger L Hand
3	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brw	Blk	Blk	None
4	[illegible]	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend h Nakayama 1801 Broadway Tacoma	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brw	Blk	Blk	Mole on L Cheek
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1924	[illegible]	Do	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell	Blk	Blk	Whorlpattern on both thumbs
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14										Eliminations and Corrections Certified																	
15										J M Moir																	
16										Purser																	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—629

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9289/5 S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, July 26th 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	DID NOT APPEAR																			
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakodate Hokkaido	Permit 3176/1	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 3rd 1927	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
	DID NOT APPEAR																			
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	47		M	M	Factory	Yes	Ao	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit [redacted]	Washington, D.C.	[illegible]	do	do
	DID NOT APPEAR																			
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Ao	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Yakima Washington	Birth Certificate	Yakima, Wash.	[illegible]	do	do
	DID NOT APPEAR																			
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Ao	Yes	Japan	do	Japan	Kochi-ken	Permit [redacted]	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 24th 1928	do	Kochi-ken
	DID NOT APPEAR																			
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Japan	do	Japan	Ogaki-shi	Permit 300752	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 20th 1928	do	do
	DID NOT APPEAR																			
6		[redacted]	EMIKO	5		F	S	None	No	No	No	Japanese	do	Japan	do	Certificate	Kobe, Japan	July 21st 1928	do	do
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT U SO BNS BNA P S A

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~E. Sito, M. D.~~, *Surgeon of the* ~~Empress of Asia~~, ~~sailing therewith~~ (Here insert "sailing herewith" or "sailing from this port," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~Swear~~ *that I have had* ~~5~~ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ~~R. U. of Naples (Italy)~~ ~~British Medical Association Canadian Medical Association~~, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Sito M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~Fourth~~ *day of* ~~A u g u s t~~, *19*~~26~~

at ~~Victoria, B.C.~~

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*
Commanding

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*
Fourth. August 28
at _____
Victoria, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

Form 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9289 / 4 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., 18th July, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI																		
2		DID NOT APPEAR Swan	Anker	50		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stremingo	Nil	Nil	Nil	Cal	San Francisco
3		DID NOT APPEAR Magnuson	John Theodore	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Nil	Nil	Nil	Cal	San Francisco
4		DID NOT APPEAR Smith	John	39		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britt	English	England	London	Nil	Nil	Nil	Cal	Los Angeles
B.S.I. 2202/55	14436	White	John	53		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Nil	Nil	Nil	Cal	San Pedro
								ADM. Aug 9. 1928. "AMERICAN (ALIEN) SEAMAN RETURNING"												
6		EMBARKED AT KOBE																		
7	31308	Dyer	Archibald Murray	21		M	S	English Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Japan	Tokyo	QUOTA - JAPAN. 63	Kobe, Japan	June 21/1928	Japan	Kobe
								See R.P. 44231 - 12-1-28												
8		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																		
B.S.I. 2202/61	28567	Klarer	Gellaya Moseyevna	48		F	M	ADM. Aug 6-1928 — NON-IM. FOR - 12 MO. Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Non Immig. 37	SEC. 3 (2) Harbin, China	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS May 4/1928 02	China	Harbin
B.S.I. 2202/96	and 10	Klarer	Ilya	15		F	S	ADM. Aug 6-1928 STUDENT FOR - 3 YRS. Student	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Non Quota 53	SEC 4-E. Harbin China	May 4/1928 18	China	Harbin
11	31309	Lehmer	Emma Trotskaia	21		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	None	Semitic	Russia	Samara	Non Quota 5	see 4-A. Mukden China	June 20/1928 06	U.S.A.	Berkeley
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PMT
U.
GO
DFB
BIA
USC
PT
T
SD
A

5- 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~E. Zito, M. D.~~, *Surgeon of the* ~~Empress of Asia~~, ~~Sailing thereon~~, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~Swear~~ *that I have had* ~~5~~ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ~~R. U. of Naples, (Italy)~~ ~~British Medical Association Canadian Medical Association~~, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Zito M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~Fourth~~ *day of* ~~August~~, *19*28

at ~~Victoria, B.C.~~

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Bailey,R.N.R. Master *, of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila, P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

A.J.Bailey

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fourth. *day of* August *, 19* 28

at Victoria, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., Fourth., August, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Neuralgia - Tic Doulourex Chas B. Gatte Vancouver.																										
2	Mrs. C. H. Coets. 1474 Praya E. Hongkong.	Minn.	Rochester 94886	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Prisco	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn 20731	Yes	2 Months	LEFT U.S. AT North Portal 7/2/28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Dun.	Grey	None
3	Friend. C. W. Dundas.	Buffalo	93279		Mission					Mrs. J. L. McIntosh 19243			LEFT U.S. AT New York ON														
4	135, A. E. Szechuen Rd. Shanghai	England.	5/11/28	Yes	Society	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	56, Woodville Garden, London	Yes	2½ Week	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	White	Blue	None
5	Friend. R. S. Greene	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA G.N.Ry. 8/4/28	93280		Rockeffeler	Yes	1921	Baltim.		Father, J. H. Shafer 19244			LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON														
6	Peking Union Medical College, Peking.		Winnipeg.	No	Institute	Yes	1923 1925 1926	Prisco N.Y.		577, College Ave. Winnipeg.	Yes	5 Days.	23.28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dun.	Grey	None
7	Harbin, China	ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VIA G.N.Ry. 8/4/28	Seattle. 93284	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Seattle	Brother-in-law M. Ifland 19249 2-3 mo 3445, W. Laurelhurst Dr. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bk.	Grey	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11										Eliminations and Corrections Certified.																	
12										James Reid																	
13										Purser.																	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Examined by
D. J. Nelson
F. E. BRAINARD

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9289/3 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 15th., July, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																		
2	TRANSIT 24013	Goetz	Carl Henry	42	11	M.	M.	Adm. Clerk Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Saginaw Mich	30	Sec 3-2 Hongkong	July 14/1928	Hongkong	Victoria
3		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
4	TRANSIT 30552	Mc Intosh	Gilbert	67	3	M.	M.	Supt. of Mission	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Temp.Visitor 5298	9-2- Shanghai	July 16/1928	China	Shanghai
5		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																		
6	TRANSIT 14434	Shafer	Albert	52		F.	S.	Dectitian	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Kitchener	Canadian Citizen P.P exempt.			China	Peking
7	TRANSIT 31317	Wolfin	Salman P.	37		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orsha	699	Harbin 3-2-	July 8/1928	China	Harbin
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 — 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Zito, M. D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. U. of Naples, (Italy) British Medical Associations Canadian Medical Association *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Zito M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* August *, 19* 28

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A J Hadley R.N.R. Master ....., *of the* ..... Empress of Asia ....., *from* ..... Manila P I ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... Swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... Fourth ..... *day of* ..... August ....., *19* 28

at ..... Victoria B.C. .....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 4th August, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or has he performed any labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	[illegible] 1 Chome Osaka	Japan	93289 Osaka	Yes	Buffalo N.Y. Peace Bridge 8/8/28 Niagara Falls N.Y.					Friend r J Seo 535 Fifth Ave New York 25205	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Bk.	Bwn.	None
3	Kanetaro Katakura & [illegible] Chome Kyobashi ku Tokyo	Japan	93292 Tokyo	Yes	Fuller Tour Co. 8/6/28			1928	New York	Firm Katakura & Co. Ltd. 200 Madison Ave New York	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bwn.	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7										Eliminations and Corrections Certified																	
8										Jannott																	
9										Purser.																	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9289 2 S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, June, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by officers of Government only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																		
2	28605	Fujino	Ryuzo	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temp Visitor 119	Tokyo	July 24/1928	Japan	Tokyo
3	28569	Kozuru	Buhishi	42	2	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible] ken	Non Immigrant 120	Tokyo	July 24/1928	Japan	Tokyo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TRANSIT

Sec 3-2 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS

Sec 3-6

Examined by
A. J. Nelson, Jr.
Y. E. BRAINARD

PT 1 CT 1 BC

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Zito M D, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. U. of Naples (Italy) British Medical Association Canadian Medical Association *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Zito M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* August, *19* 28

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey R.N.R. Master *, of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila, P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fourth. *day of* August, *19* 28

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, 4th August, 19 28

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1																										
2	Mrs E A Tilly as above London	England	93273	No	Self Seattle Wn	Yes	Yes	1926	Frisco N Y	Sister in law 19240 Palmerston	2-3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None
3	Miss Marjorie Mac Dougall Manila P I		NAT 67670																							
4	Mrs E A Tilly as above London	England	93273	No	Self Seattle Wn	Yes	Yes	1926	Frisco N Y	Sister in law 19240 Palmerston	2-3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None
5	Miss Marjorie Mac Dougall Manila P I		NAT 67670																							
6	Firm Sander Freres Zurich Switzerland	Switzerland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 M	Transit	Horgenbach, Switzerland	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Swn	Grey	None
7	Firm Sander Freres Zurich Switzerland	Switzerland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 M	Transit	Horgenbach, Switzerland	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Swn	Grey	None
8	Brother Dryanat Chetput Madras India	India	Madras	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pleasure Trip Around World 19245	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bwn	Bk	Bk	Mole on right of neck
9	Brother Dryanat Chetput Madras India	India	Madras	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Pleasure Trip Around World 19246	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Bwn	Bk	Bk	None
10	Dr Fritz Fleschner Hamburg Germany	Germany	NAT. 67672	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 1911 1924	N Y	New York For Off. In transit to Germany	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Grey	None
11	Firm Banque Franco Chinoise Chefoo Rd Hongkong	France	93285	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o American Irving Trust Co New York N Y 19250	Co 1 wk / Yes 5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None
12	Firm Banque Franco Chinoise Chefoo Rd Hongkong	France	93285	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			C/o American Irving Trust Co New York N Y 25201	Co 1 wk / Yes 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None
13	Firm Gow Marine Surveyors Hongkong	England	93286	Yes	Self	Yes	No	8/6/28		New York 25202 In transit to Europe	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
14	Wife Beatrice Ramsay Gibb, Lawcobarn Surrey England	Engl-		Yes	Navy Army Air Forces	Yes	No			Hotel Commodore New York N Y	Yes 6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Firm Shanghai Disinfecting Co	U S A	Santa Barbara	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Santa Barbara	Wife Mrs J O Hughes 1612 Garden St Santa Barbara	Yes 6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
16	Consul General for Sweden in Shanghai	Sweden	NAT 67671 Stockholm	Yes	Govt Sweden	Yes	Yes	Last 7 Yrs Consecutively		Via New York to Sweden	Yes 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
17	Father in law R Baptie Parland Aberdeenshire Scotland	Scotland	93274	Yes	Self Buffalo NY	Yes	Yes	1927	Hamburg N Y	C/o A G Watt 150 Bufalo St Hamburg N Y 19241	2 Mths / 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Dk	Grey	None
18	Father R Baptie Parland Aberdeenshire Scotland	Scotland	93274	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	Hamburg N Y	C/o A G Watt 150 Bufalo St Hamburg N Y 19242	2 Mths / 2 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None
19	V Arlelprlskeyer Harbin	Manchuria	93288 Harbin		Self Rouses Point NY	Yes	Yes	1926	N Y	Richard Jacobson, 100 Gold Street N Y 25204	2-3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
20	V Rinochnaia Harbin	Manchuria	93287 Harbin		Self Rouses Point NY	Yes	Yes	1923	N Y	Jacob Jacobson, 154 West 26th St N Y 25203	2-3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Grey	None
21	Firm Swedish Match Co Kobe Japan	Italy	93283 Naples		Self Postal ND	Yes	No			Arco Mirelli Dolato 2 Naples Italy 19247	1 wk / 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
22	Firm Swedish Match Co Kobe Japan	Italy	93283 Naples		Husband	Yes	No			Arco Mirelli Dolato 2 Naples Italy 19248	1 wk / 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Examined by
D. J. Nelson, I
F. E. BRAINARD

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jameson

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Memo re Sheet 1, Lines 2, 4 and 5, manifests Empress of Asia, arriving Vancouver Aug. 4, 1928.

Aliens manifested on lines referred to were not residents of Philippine Islands but had been there as tourists less than thirty days. It appeared to me that head tax presumably assessed at time of their landing at Manila might have been refunded on their departure by the Empress of Asia and accordingly head tax guarantees were demanded. Aliens on lines 4 and 5 had come from Hong Kong to Manila on this same trip of the Empress of Asia and were ashore in Manila only while the boat was in harbor.

F. J. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5289 / 1 S. S. Empress of Asia . Passengers sailing from Manila P I, 13th July, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Plus column reserved for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1																		
TRANSIT 2	14433 Dep. of P. I.	[illegible]	40	F		Director of Public [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Belmont Surrey	Temp Visitor 251	Manila P I	July 10/1928 TOURIST	England	London
3		[illegible]	37	M		[illegible]	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bachtikon	Business 202	Manila P I	July 11/1928 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Manila	Manila
TRANSIT 4	24011	[illegible]	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hindu English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hindu	India	[illegible]	Temp Visitor 22	Madras India	June 6/1926 TOURIST	India	Madras
TRANSIT 5	24012	[illegible]	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hindu English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hindu	India	[illegible]	Temp Visitor 22	Madras India	June 6/1928 TOURIST	India	Madras
6																		
7	Govt Off	BODIKER [illegible]	60	M	M	Consul General	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weshein	~~Transit~~ 1310	Gov. Off 3-(1) Tientsin	June 26/1926	Germany	Hamburg
TRANSIT 8	14431	[illegible]	40	M	M	Banker	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Mayenne	Transit Cert 1248	3(3) Hongkong	July 14/1928	Victoria	Hongkong
TRANSIT 9	14432	[illegible]	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Argentainl	Transit Certi 1248	3(3) Hongkong	July 14/1928	Victoria	Hongkong
TRANSIT 10	24014	SWAN [illegible]	20 10	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	South Shields	35	3 - 2 Hongkong	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE July 16/1928	Victoria	Hongkong
11																		
12		[illegible]	61 4	M	M	Major Gen Dr Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Gt Brit	[illegible]	Non-Immigrant 4746	[illegible]	June 29/1928	England	Hamburg
13	30497	William [illegible]	56 7	M	M	Manager Disenfect Co	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Temp Visitor 4999	3 - 2 Shanghai	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE July 9/1928	China	Shanghai
14	Govt Off	[illegible]	62 12	M	M	Consul General	Yes	German French English	Yes	Sweden	Scandenavian	Sweien	Stockholm	Temp Visitor 5263	Govt Off 3 - 1 Shanghai	July 18/1928	China	Shanghai
15																		
TRANSIT 16	31187	[illegible]	51		M	Chinese Govt Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Cessford	1928 1929 1	Transit ~~Pleasure~~ Dairn	3 - 3 July 12/1928	China	Newchwang
TRANSIT 17	31189	[illegible] Elizabeth	35 11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Jedburgh	1928 1929 2	TRANSIT Dairn	3 - 3 July 12/1928	China	Newchwang
TRANSIT 18	31311	[illegible] ich	46 6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Viterak	~~Non Immig~~ 48	3 - 2 Harbin	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS June 28/1928	Manchuria	Harbin
TRANSIT 19	31310	[illegible]	32 3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Latvia	Latavian	Lativa	Lida	Temp Visitor 47 ~~48~~	3 - 2 Harbin	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS June 30/1928	Manchuria	Harbin
TRANSIT 20	31190	[illegible]	42	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Transit 11	3 - 3 Kobe, Japan	July 23/1928	Japan	Koriyama
21	31191	[illegible]	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mantova	Transit 12	3 - 3 Kobe, Japan	Jule 25/1928	Japan	Koriyama
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT U.S.C. D.F.B. B.M.A. PT 12 T. ST 1 1 Ref Notary

15 / 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~E. Zito, M. D.~~, *Surgeon of the* ~~Empress of Asia~~, ~~Sailing therewith~~, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~Swear~~ *that I have had* ~~5~~ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ~~R. U. of Naples, (Italy)~~ ~~British Medical Associations Canadian Medical Association~~ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Zito M.D.
Signature.

Sworn to before me this ~~Fourth~~ *day of* ~~August~~, *19* 28

at ~~Victoria, B.C.~~

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9289

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
AUG 1928

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had less previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the country to return to the country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country, and which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—xxx

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

928 7/1 S.S. Deserting Seamen. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ This (white) sheet is for the listing of During month ended July 31, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~Last permanent residence.~~ Last foreign Port of Embarkation ~~Country~~ ~~City~~	Deserted ~~From whose custody, and at what place.~~ From ss.	Date.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	File number.
1		Ng	Yeung	22	✓	M	✓	Messman	✓	✓	✓	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Diana Dollar	July 6, 1928			9166/2/5.
2		Blomquist	Gustav M	30	✓	M	✓	Motorman	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Osaka	Fulsterbo	July 13, "			9176/1/10
3		Samuelsson	Lars E	21	✓	M	✓	2nd cook	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "			9 /11/23
4		Coppemath	W	33	✓	M	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	West Indian	?	Vancouver	Boobyalla	" ? "			9227/?/?
5		Jonsson	Alvar Harold	18	✓	M	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Australia	Tisnaren	July ? "			9263/?/3
6		Giribaldi	Antonio	48	✓	M	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	?	Ansaldo San Giorgio Buenos Aires	July ? "			9303 /?/?
7		Tsang	Wai	35	✓	M	✓	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	China	Chinese	Yokohama	Margaret Dollar	" 31 "			9269/3/3
8		Tsang	Tan	28	✓	M	✓	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "			9269/3/5
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
Des. S.S. 7/10/28		V.d. Beurden	Johannes H	32	2	M	-	Sailor	-	-	-	Holland	Dutch	Vancouver	Drechtdijk	July 10, 1928			9133/2/12
Des. S.S. 7/13/28		Sanders	Antonius Th P.	30		M	-	Cooks mate	-	-	-	Holland	Dutch	Vancouver	Drechtdijk	July 13, 1928			9133/3/18

(8) non-Resident

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9286 BW

By
SW Coasters
July 30, 1928
Shannon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley Master, of the Br. M.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finley
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928

Alfred Wolfsy
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. Coaster Br., arriving at Tacoma, July 30th 1928, 1:00 a.m., from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C., July 28th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finlay	John		30	master	Jan. 14-28	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	53		Irish	B.	5'8	170	
2	Eburne	Valentine		11	Mate	May 10-28	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160	
3	Snowden	William		15	1st Eng	1918	"	"	"	35		"	"	5'7	165	
4	Morris	Harry		4	2nd "	Dec 4-26	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135	
5	Palmer	Edward		10	A. B.	Jan 29-26	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11½	200	
6	Ingram	William		35	AB	Aug. -27	"	"	"	58		Scot	"	5'7	160	
7	Platt	Charles		7	AB.	June 22-26	"	"	"	31		"	"	6	157	
8	Harris	Henry Walter		8	Cook	June 22-26	"	"	"	46		English	"	5'11½	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn July 30/28
Crew List Lost in office
Not Examined
Agreed Wright
Immn. Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9286

9285 E&R

Str Berg of Bellingham
Arrival July 4 & 5 31 21
Port Canadian
Inspected
Port

Port
Manifest
Excess

Total Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. E. Chapman
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 31 day of [redacted] July, 19[redacted]

A J Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 1 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S City of Bellingham, *arriving at* Anacortes, Washington 6/30/28, *19*..., *from the port of* Sidney B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Draper	E A		26 Years	Master	5-13-28	Seattle		YES	48	Male	White	American	6'	215#	
2	Deveraux	Earl		8	Mate	5-15-28	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-11	255	
3	Johnson	Edward		3	Deck Hand	5-16-28	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-9	153	
4	Saunders	James		7	"	5-26-28	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	
5	Olson	Raymond		19	Engineer	5-1-23	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-9	180	
6	Triplett	Edward G		40	1 st Asst	7-1-27	"		"	52	"	"	"	5-11	220	
7	Lanktree	Carl		1	Oiler	7-15-27	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7	146	
8	Brown	Donald		4	Fireman	5-16-28	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-9	156	
9	Berger	Fred		11	Oiler	10-25-27	"		"	30	"	"	"	6	192	
10	Jartland	Pete		5	Fireman	5-18-27	"		"	42	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	148	
11	Cameron	Alexander		25	Porter	5-15-28	"		"	62	"	"	American	5-7	130	
12	Mc Lean	William		1	Night Watch	5-16-28	"		"	65	"	"	"	5-9	165	
13	Dally	Hewlett R		3	Purser	5-16-28	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	Weyrich	Cecil		1Mo	Deck Hand	5-24-28	Bgham		"	21	"	"	"	5-9	175	
15	Luce	Frieda		1 Mo	Cook	5-25-28	Anac		"	40	F M	"	"	5-9	160	
16	Brazas	Alfonse		1 Mo	Messman	6-26-28	"		"	18	M	"	"	5-9	155	
17	Carter	Polly		1 Mo	2 d Cook	6-21-28	"		"	20	F M	"	"	5-6	130	
18	Asseln	William		1 Mo	Deck Hand	6-19-28	"		"	19	M	"	"	6	170	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1928

This vessel made 31 daily trips during July 1928
Cleared + passed 17 USC - 1 AP.
C J Stetson
ANACORTES, WASH.

Line Puget Sound Navigation Co
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Assistant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9284 Em

am
Body of Angeles
July 1 to 31,
1928
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the City of Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* July, 192[illegible]

C F Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 1 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made. 16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S CITY OF ANGELES, *arriving at* Anacortes, Wash., July 1 (31st mail), 1928, *from the port of* Sidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Samuel		30 yrs	Captain	4/4/28	Seattle		Yes	57	Male	White	American	5'10"	230#	
2	Dow W	William		13 yrs	Mate	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	200#	
3	Farrier	William		29 yrs	Chief Engr	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	230#	
4	Wright	William		1 yr	Asst Engr	5/17/28	Anacortes		"	48	"	"	"	5'9½"	200#	
5	Cochrane	James H.		3 yrs	Purser	4/29/28	Seattle		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	130#	
6	Brown	~~Raymond~~Arthur		6 yrs	Deckhand	4/27/28	Anacortes		"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155#	
7	Redick	Raymond		12 yrs	"	4/4/28	Seattle	6/7/28	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	190#	
8	~~Ray~~ Torey	Roy		1 yr	Fireman	"	"	7/17/28	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	135#	
9	Barzee	Lawrence		------	"	5/20/28	Anacortes		"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135#	
10	McLean	Sarah		4 yrs	Cook	5/15/28	"		"	43	Fem	"	"	5'3"	109#	
11	Mosher	Susie		------	2d Cook	4/4/28	Seattle		"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	152#	
12	Mosher	Alexis		3 yrs	Night Watch	"	"		"	46	Male	"	"	5'6"	130#	
13	Brazos	Albert		1 yr	Porter	7/21/28	Anacortes		"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	141#	
14	Brown	Nelson		1 yr	Fireman	7/18/28	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	154#	
15	Martin	Norman		------	Deckhand	6/8/28	"	7/11/28	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	170#	
16	Graham	Donald		-----	"	7/12/28	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145#	
17	Draper	Robert		2 yrs	"	7/19/28	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	180#	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1928

This vessel made 31 daily trips during month July 1928
Crew + all passed as USC

C J Hutson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Puget Sound Navigation Co
Owners same
Local Agents same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (1
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-3-28

9283 Sea

SS Sea King
July 2, 1928
Lancaster

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Thurston Master, of the Am. SS Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Thurston
Master, ~~Steamer~~ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1928

C. J. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes Wn. July 2, 1928, from the port of Chemainus Van. BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thurston	Jay	None-	28 yrs	Captain	2/25/28	Anacortes	No-	yes	42	Male	English	American	5-10	190#	None
2	Briggs	Norman	"	20 yrs	Mate	2/25/28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	185#	"
3	Ackley	Harvey	"	None	Seaman	2/18/28	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	"	5-6	145#	"
4	Soule	John	"	3 yrs 6 mos	"	6/12/28	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	6-	135#	"
5	Lee	Wallace E	"	16 yrs	Chief	8/5/27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	220#	"
6	Petrpatrick	Arthur	"	30 yrs	2nd-	2/18/28	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5-6	140#	"
7	Dale	William M	"	6 yrs	Fireman	6/12/28	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7½	112#	"
8	Harris	Raymond-	"	None	"	2/18/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	125#	"
9	Hartley	Edmond	"	1 yr	Steward	2/18/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11½	135#	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1928

The following trips were made as per list filed at this office for July 1928
July 2 1928 - entered from Chemainus BC July 2 1928 Cleared
July 8 1928 - entered " Union BC July 8 1928 "
July 30 1928 - entered " Chemainus BC July 30 1928 "

C J Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Gilkey Bros Towing Co.
Owners Gilkey Bros.
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

928 ✓ Cor

Am
Knoxville City
July 31, 1928
Seattle Wash
Aug 8, 1928
Everett Wash

Norton Lilly,

689 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils J. Okland, of the S.S. Knoxville City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Okland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of July 1928

A. N. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dust & Co., 31 Beaver St., N. Y. 31456

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel, KNOXVILLE CITY, arriving at Seattle Wash July 31, 1928, from the port of Shanghai July 14, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	PASSED TO RESHIP						1928		Came 1910 - Sept. 18								
	31	GOROSTOLA	LUCIANO		10 YEARS	SECOND COOK	MAY 14,	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	Begonia #3. Pd off
	PASSED TO RESHIP								Came 1914 - Nov.								
	32	GROOT	FRED C.		20 "	MESSMAN	" 14,	"	"	"	59	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	175	Landed Galveston Sept Nov 28 Nenorita Pd off.
FIRST	33	SULLIVAN	MATTHEW		2 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-9	160	
FIRST	34	THOMSON	FRED		2 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	18	"	"	" Jay	5-7	150	
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Seattle Wash July 31, 1928
checked crew in on arrival and disposed of as shown on margin of this list. D.L. Engels Clerk.

American Consulate, No. 4313
at Yokohama Japan
S.S. of
For the journey to the United States
via Date
Vice Consul
Date July 31/28.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined & passed except Nos. 28 F.M.O
C.F. Leavey
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Post-Examined
July 31st 1928.

Line
Owners
Local Agents See sheet one

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel, KICKVILLE CITY, arriving at Seattle Wash July 31, 1928, from the port of Shanghai July 14, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928										
1	OKLAND	NILS J.		20 YEARS	MASTER	MAY 14,	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	SCANDINAV.	U.S. Nat	6-0	185	
2	SJURSEN	SIGURD		30 "	CHIEF MATE	" 14,	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	190	
3	BOASE	LESLIE		8 "	SECOND "	" 14,	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
4	WIGHT	HOWARD		5 "	THIRD "	" 14,	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	165	
5	SCHROCH	WILLIAM A.		8 "	RADIO	" 14,	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	
FIRST 6	WESKY	JOSEF A.		20 "	CARPENTER	" 14,	"	"	"	44	"	RUTHEN	W S ESTONIA	5-10	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	MARKUS	PETER		20 "	BOATSWAIN	" 14,	Shows receipt for U.S. from naturalization office			40	"	"	"	5-6	160	Came 1920, June landed Portland, Me. Am SS Montanaok Pd off
PASSED TO RESHIP	FISKAA	ANDERS		5 "	A.B.	" 14,	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-9	165	Came Feb. 1924 SS Ida Nov. N. Orleans Pd off.
PASSED TO RESHIP	NILSEN	OLE		10 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	Came G W S. Nov 1923 - landed N. Orleans Nov SS Svend 2nd. Deserted
PASSED TO RESHIP	RASMUSSEN	NILS		10 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	27	"	"	DENMARK	5-7	160	Came G W S. April 1925 - landed Baltimore Nov 25 Kinghorn Pd off
PASSED TO RESHIP	CORDAN	FRANTZ		10 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	27	"	"	NORWAY	5-9	175	Came 1918 - Dec. landed N. Orleans Nov. SS Norvia, Deserted
PASSED TO RESHIP FIRST 12	SVENDSEN	GEORGE		20 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	Came 1924 - May landed at N.Y. Nov. SS Montana Pd off
PASSED TO RESHIP	WIKSTROM	GUNNAR		10 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	22	"	"	SWEDEN	5-10	175	Came 1923 - June landed at Philadelphia from Swed SS Stockholm Pd off
PASSED TO RESHIP	SUAREZ	JOSEPH		15 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	Came Mar 1, 1920 landed Philadelphia Am SS Lake Erie Pd off 1st Papers
FIRST 15	SHEPHERD	HARRY		6 "	O.S.	" 14,	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	N.J. U.S. N.J.	5-10	160	
FIRST 16	GAYLORD	KENNETH		0 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	160	
17	CLANCY	KEITH R.		15 "	CHIEF ENG.	" 14,	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	195	
18	MARSH	CHARLES M.		20 "	FIRST ASST.	" 14,	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	BURLEY	ROBERT L.		5 "	SECOND "	" 14,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	170	
20	O'SHEA	JOSEPH		5 "	THIRD "	" 14,	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5-11	165	
FIRST 21	COPSEY	EVAN R.		1 "	OILER	" 14,	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	Cal.	5-10	175	
PASSED TO RESHIP FIRST 22	MIRO	ALBERTO		20 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	CHILE	5-9	175	Came 1909 - Engr. N. Orleans Pd SS Ponca Deserted
PASSED TO RESHIP 23	KORCHIS	CHRIS		15 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	32	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	175	Came Dec 23, 1921 landed Boston from Am SS West Kebar 1st Trip
PASSED TO RESHIP FIRST 24	GONZALES	JOSE		10 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	170	Came Sept - 1920 landed Philadelphia from Am SS Western King Pd off.
PASSED TO RESHIP 25	LAGARA	CELULIO		10 "	FIREMAN	" 14,	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	165	Came Oct. 1923 landed N.Y. from Spanish SS. Buenos Aires Deserted
PASSED TO RESHIP FIRST 26	PARDO	JOSE		10 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	came 1917 - landed N.Y. from Am SS Mars Castle
PASSED TO RESHIP FIRST 27	ARGUELLO	JOSE		20 "	"	" 14,	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	Came Nov 10, 1918 landed N.Y. from Am SS Crofton Hall Claims to have Pd. H.T. Nothing to show
PASSED TO RESHIP FIRST 28	ROCHA	ALONZO		10 "	VIPER	" 14,	"	"	"	24	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-9	165	Came Sept. 12, 1915 - landed N.Y. Am SS. San Mateo Pd. off
LAWFUL RESIDENT FIRST 29	CLINCH	KEITH		30 "	CHIEF STEWARD	" 14,	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9	200	Came 1914 landed Blaine from Vancouver. Shows U.S. Nat-pr $5.00
PASSED TO RESHIP 30	SCROSCOLA	FREDERICO		16 "	" COOK	" 14,	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	came 1920 - Sept 12, landed Philadelphia Am SS Lake Ontario Pd off

Transferred to Providence hospital Aug 1st on Aug 2 Taken to Pt. Townsend and placed in U.S. Marine hospital.

Line: INTERLAKE STEAMSHIP LINES.

Owners: Nelle. STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY. Talked to Mr. Shuster at Norton & Lilly

Local Agents: NORTON LILLY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

9279
Gar.
M/S San Francisco
July 31, 1928.
Seattle Wash
Aug 11, 1928
Los Angeles

Sudden & Christensen
Los Angeles
Europe
6X9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wilhelm Walther Master, of the German M/S San Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Walther.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of July, 1928

Homer [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

He passed to
ship foreign
Receipt
given
Roth

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S. San Francisco, *arriving at* ~~Vancouver B. C.~~ Seattle, ~~29th~~ 31 *of* July, 19 28, *from the port of* ~~Hamburg via San Francisco~~ Vancouver. July 30, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stelser	Christian			coocksmaat	27.2.28.	Hamburg	No	Yes	21	M	Greman	German	5'11"	168	No
2	Sellmann	Robert			chiefsteward	3.3.28.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
3	Genz	Hedwig			stewardess	8.3.28.	"	"	"	40	F	German	"	5'4"	158.	"
DESERTED at Tacoma about Aug 2, 1928. 4	Köhler	Felix			steward	7.3.28.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	148	"
5	Götting	Richard			" & barber	5.3.28.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
6	Person	Hans			steward	5.3.28.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
7	Jessen	Gustav			steward	5.3.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	168.	"
8	Tarcikowski	Johan			"	28.2.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	186	"
9	Behncke	Rudolf			dishcleaner	5.3.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
10	Sommensen	Sophus			chief Eng.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	208	"
11	Müller	Wilhelm			2 th Eng.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
12	Rittscher	Hans			3 th Eng.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
13	Lphse	Wilhelm			3 th Eng.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
14	Lieder	Oswald			4 th Eng.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
15	Timm	Rudolf			electrician	27.2.28.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
16	Schulz	Willi			Eng. asp.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
17	Feil	Werner			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
18	Röhr	Rudolf			" "	27.2.28.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
19	Carstensen	Heini			"	16.2.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
20	von Dorrer	Wolfgang			" "	20.6.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	158.	"
21	Strege	Albert			storkeeper	8.3.28.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
22	Bogga	Otto			plumber	27.2.28-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
23	Burmeister	Karl			cleaner	27.2.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
24	Voss	Heinrich			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
25	Wullbrand	Willi			" "	27.2.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
26	Kuhlmann	Heini			" "	27.2.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
27	Bradl	Alois			" "	15.6.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
28	Rottstock	Willi			" "	25.6.28.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
29	Schlegel	Alfred			steward	25.6.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
30	Orzuckiewitz	Leo			boy	27.2.28.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	105	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.
Local Agents Dingwall Cotts & Company
Sudden & Christensen
Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seh. Inv 37 ed

8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wilhelm Walther Master, of the German M/S San Francisco., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Walther.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 28.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Gen.

Vessel M/S San Francisco., arriving at ~~Vancouver B. C.~~ Seattle, Wash. 31 ~~29~~ th of July., 1928., from the port of ~~Hamburg via San Francisco.~~ Vancouver B.C., Jul. 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walther	Wilhelm			Captan	27.2.28.	hamburg	No	yse	56	M	German	German	5'7"	156.	No
2	Kieff	Hans			chief Off.	27.2.28.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	196	"
3	Ulffers	Enno			2 th. Offf. & wirles op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	162	"
4	Rogl	Willy			3 th Off.	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
5	Seifert	Erwin			4 th Off.	20.6.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
6	Clement	Karl			wirles.op.	27.2.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
7	Dr.med. Kops.	Adolf			phycian	21.6.28.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
8	Schmidt	Peter			purser	18.6.28.	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
9	Landmann	Max.			purser asst.	21.6.28.	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
10	Dähn	Christian			Storkeeper	5.3.28.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	198	"
11	Konkel	Josef			boatswain	14.6.28.	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	6'1"	214	"
12	Köhlert	Otto			caprnter	16.6.28.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	196	"
13	Grüneberg	Wolfgang			A. Sailor	27.2.28.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
14	Jaacksch	Karl			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
15	Jaacksch	Fritz			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
16	Wenzel	Ernst			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
17	Cordes	Claus			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
18	Krite	Willam			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
19	Lieske	Max			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
20	Reumann	Ernst			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
21	Müller	Heinz			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
22	Freericks	Werner			O. Sailor	27.2.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
23	Kapfhammer	Josef			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
24	Köhn	Franz			"	27.2.28.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
25	Bols	Paul			boy	18.6.28.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
26	Weckener	Fritz			M'steward	27.2.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	168.	"
27	Müller	Kurt			M'steward	15.6.28.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
28	Wulff	Max			chief coock	3.3.28.	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	210	"
29	Dickmann	Erwin			2th coock	27.2.28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	178	"
30	Linke	Willi			coocksmaat	27.2.28.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie

Local Agents Dingwall Cotts & Company

Sudden & Christensen, Body

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9276
Ma. Nb.
Robin Goodfellow
Southwest Harb.
July 27, 1928
From Englewood, Fla.
July 29 1928.

6 & 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Hatch Mast, of the SS Robin Goodfellow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~16~~ 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

R S Hatch
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1928

Fred G Tolles
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~(a)~~ B. RULE ~~16~~ 6

~~Subdivision (a) [illegible] Rule 16 [illegible]~~

Par. 5 ~~(a)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~16 (a)~~ has been made.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Robin Goodfellow, arriving at Port ~~Townsend~~ Townsend July 27, 1928, from the port of Englewood B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Inches	Pounds	
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Walsh	Michael			2nd cook	6/8/28	New York	No	yes	43	Male	Irish	USA	140	5-6	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Kimball	Wm R. Jr			Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	American	✓	125	5-5	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Egmeling	Albert			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	Peru	Peru	135	5-9	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Slaney	Edward			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	American	USA	145	5-5	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Hatch	Ralph, S.			Master	✓	✓	✓	—	53	"	✓	✓	172	5-7	
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Read & Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

JUL 27 1928

Line Robin Line Steamship Corp
Owners ✓ ✓
Local Agents Morton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel S/S. Robin Goodfellow, arriving at ~~Port~~ Townsend ~~London~~, July 27, 1928, from the port of Englewood BC, July 26, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Buck	Arthur E.			Mate	6/5/28	new york	No	Yes	37	Male	Welsh	U.S.A	5-9	172	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Mellor	Wm H.			2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	American	✓	5-7	130	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Walzel	Robert E.			3d "	✓	✓	✓	—	36	—	✓	✓	5-3	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Josephines	Gunner			Boin	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	—	✓	✓	5-10	155	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Barnes	Harry			AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Manneras	Willy			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Finnish	Finland	5-7	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Suortti	Martti			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	Finland	5-5	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	Peterson	Charlie			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Dutch	Denmark	5-8	148	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	Jacinto	Jesus			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	136	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	Gallego	Heliodoro			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Mexico	5-4	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	McJilton	Howard			✓	7/9/28	San Francisco	✓	✓	26	✓	American	USA	5-6	150	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Graham	George			✓	7/14/28	Seattle	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-10	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Polanco	Ernest			Ord	6/8/28	New York	✓	✓	23	✓	Porto Rico	✓	5-8	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Moore	Wilhelm			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	America	✓	5-6	130	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Gembling	Richard H.			Radio Op	7/13/28	Seattle	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-10	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Rehme	John A.			Chief Engr	6/8/28	new york	✓	✓	29	✓	German	✓	5-10	165	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Jacobson	Sarvin			1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Swedish	✓	5-8	150	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Simon	Sylvester W.			2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	American	✓	5-7	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Bertschinger	Gottlieb			3d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Swiss	✓	5-7	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 20	Schultz	Carl			Elect Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	German	Germany	5-9	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Smith	Thomas			Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	American	USA	5-6	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Schell	Stonewall J.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-11	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 23	Santo	Louey			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Columbian	Columbia	5-6	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	McCauley	Edward			Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	American	USA	5-8	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 25	McCleary	Harry			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Forrester	Ansley E.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-10	158	
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Stark	William			Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-8	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Davis	John			✓	7/5/28	San Francisco	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Evens	Lehco N.			Steward	6/8/28	new york	✓	✓	50	✓	Welsh	✓	5-11	190	
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Galbraith	Peter			Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	~~Irish~~ Scotch	✓	6-	195	

Line Robin Line Steamship Co.
Owners ✓ ✓ ✓
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9275 Bw
Japanese
Alabama Maru
Aug. 8, 1924
Seattle, Wash
Aug 15, 1924
Seattle Wash
O.K.
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fuchigami
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1924

C. Eagle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LABOR SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese 28

Vessel Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 8, 1928, from the port of Vancouver Aug 7, 1928.

14—1289

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WATANABE	KANEKICHI	19084	18	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on R.side of face
2	MASAKI	YOSHIO	19717	9	Waiter	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
3	HAMASAKI	KAMEPARO	17519	10	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small scar front L.eye
4	HASHIMOTO	FUKUICHI	17528	8	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Brown scar corner R.eye
5	KIRIHARA	MOSU	17521	7	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on left cheek
6	YONETOMI	KENJI	19427	5	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left thumb on knuckle
7	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	19077	4	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Large pit mark of on R.side fa
8	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	19078	5	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Large pit mark of L.side of mouth
9	OHTANI	HAKATARO	19576	4	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scar above left eye
10	HAGAHAMA	SASUKE	19085	5	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Small scar on bridge of nose
11	OKU	TEIRYO	17529	5	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole below left eye
12	SUDA	MINORU	11805	2	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Large mole cover left eye
13	MATSUO	KANEO	19839	2	Waiter	3/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	125	Scar R.side of head above
14	TERATA	MASAO	19451	1	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Large scar 1st finger left hand
15	TANAKA	ICHITARO	19708	5	Barber	3/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

- : S U M M A R Y :-

Officers.....20

Deck Hand.....22

Engine Hand.....31.....76

Steward Hand.....25

Total.....103

Seattle Wash Aug. 8, 1928
Compared crew list with original arrival and found correct as listed.
C. Eggler
Steward.

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 10-1928
Checked out foregoing crew on departure this date and found crew on board as listed above. Total 103.
Clauna Eggler
Enmg

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1289

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51-28

LABOR SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug 8, 1928, from the port of Vancouver Aug 7, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHIOTA	[illegible]	11368	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Black mole above L.eye
2	KUDO	MISAO	11367	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead
3	MORI	KYOICHI	17488	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Mole on head
4	HODA	TORAICHI	11367	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar center forch and bad teeth upper jaw.
5	ONO	TADAJIRO	11356	7	Fireman	2/28/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin
6	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	18851	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Small scar on chi
7	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	18847	5	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Pit on R.chin
8	MATSUI	IWAKICHI	19830	8	Fireman	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Several small scar back of head Scar on R.side neck.
9	YOSHIYA	HITOSHI	18858	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on R.eye
10	OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	18859	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Black mole on left upper lip
11	SHIRAI	IKUZO	19835	7	Fireman	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
12	SATO	TAKAAKI	19937	4	Fireman	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	None
13	HASEBE	SUEKICHI	19851	4	Coal-passer	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on knuckle L.hand scar on R.eyelid
14	INOUE	NAOJI	11210	4	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar back of right hand
15	MINATO	SHIGEKU	19249	1	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on back R. hand
16	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	18698	5	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large scar forefinger
17	HIRAI	NAWO	18700	2	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	Scar left lower lip
18	SAWARAGI	JIRO	18699	1	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Large pock mark on R. eyelid
19	YABUNAKA	KAZUO	19836	5	Coal-passer	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar back of hand R.side
20	KUSHIDA	KIYOTAKA	19245	1	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Long scar along R. ear
21	NISHIKI	KUNIICHI	19716	1	Fireman App.	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	Scar side of hair center of forehea
22	NIZUSUMI	HOBUJI	19938	1	Fireman App.	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Burn Mark on neck
23	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	17808	19	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Mole forehead
24	ANRAKU	SADAYOSHI	11807	4	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Black mole on chi
25	HONDA	HOKICHI	18694	18	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left forehead
26	OHIRA	MASAICHI	11369	10	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar left forearm
27	KA	JUBOKU	17809	6n	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Mole on right neck
28	OKFUKA	SHIGETOSHI	17810	10	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on right eye
29	FUKUJI	SEIYOU	18702	2	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar forehead above left eye Small scar back of hand between 3rd finger on R. hand
30	MACHIMOTO	SOKICHI	19679	1	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

...LABOR ...VICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS
Vessel Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 8, 1928 from the port of Vancouver Aug 7, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYAMA	TAIZO	17458	18	Carpenter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on left eyebrow
2	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	11859	12	Storekeeper	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Two scars on forehead
3	SHIMADA	HIKOJI	17468	14	Quartermaster	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole on forehead
4	SHIKAMA	KATAZO	19582	7	Quartermaster	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
5	YAMAMOTO	KUNIKICHI	17466	6	Quartermaster	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on chin
6	FUJII	KATSUYUKI	10929	5	Quartermaster	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar right temple
7	SHIRASAWA	TOKIJI	19715	8	Sailor	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Long thin scar center of head
8	KISHIMA	SHINZO	17488	6	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar on the right cheek
9	TSUCHIYE	UTARO	19714	8	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on R. side of forehead
10	UCGAYESHI	TSURUJI	17467	4	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on left cheek
11	TANEDE	KINJIRO	19826	3	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	137	Scar left chin Scar on head
12	YAMAMOTO	YOSHINATSU	19827	6	Sailor	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar lower L. c mole on lip
13	OHOTE	KIJIRO	19838	3	Sailor	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Many scars on back of head
14	TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	17475	3	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on left c
15	SUGAYA	TAKEJIRO	18242	4	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on R.hand Scar underneath
16	KAWASHIMA	SUICHI	19082	1	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on
17	KATANO	SHIGEKO	18697	2	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Small scar over right eye
18	OHGA	KIYOSHI	19828	3	Sailor	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	128	Large scar on finger left h the Molesover
19	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	19080	2	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Large black ma under left eye
20	SAITO	SAKAE	19834	3	Sailor	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Wart behind R.
21	KIZABO	HOSUYOSHI	19939	1	Sailor App.	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
22	TABUSA	FUSAKICHI	19718	25	Chief Oiler	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on cheek b
23	HOTOMURA	KIKUJI	19712	12	Oiler	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Jpan	5-5	125	Birth mark ne two small spot the back each
24	AOKI	KAIJI	17477	12	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Jpan	5-4	130	Birth mark nea R.eye.
25	MAYUMI	MASAJIRO	17479	9	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar R. Eyebrow
26	TAKANIYA	SHOZO	17484	9	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	A Scar R.eyebr Mole over L.ey
27	UYENO	KUMAKICHI	19484	11	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Small scar cen of head on bac
28	KUSAKABE	KICHIBUKE	19491	8	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar 1st finger right hand.
29	KOBORI	KINJIRO	18245	7	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on neck pit on L.eye
30	SHIKODA	KINZO	17493	7	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	1st & 2nd fing L.hand tattooed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Alabama Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash Aug. 8 (Wed), 19 26, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI		25	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	156	None
2	HITTA	SHOSUKE		18	Chief Officer	5/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	106	None
3	MIHARA	TOSHIO		5	Second Officer	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None
4	HASHIMA	TOKU		3	Third Officer	2/18/26	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
5	KAWASAKI	ISAMU		1	Officer App.	5/4/26	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	138	None
6	MORISHITA	KEIICHI		1	Officer App.	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
7	HARA	SHIGEO		27	Chief Engineer	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
8	YOSHIMINE	TORAO		11	First Engineer	3/12/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	118	None
9	UYENO	SHINICHI		7	Second Engineer	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	138	None
10	TSUDA	HAJIME		6	Third Engineer	2/22/26	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
11	OTABE	YUTAKA		2	Fourth Engineer	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
12	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO		2	Fifth Engineer	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
13	TAGUCHI	SUGAO		1	Engineer App.	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
14	MIYASAKI	SHIGEMORI		16	Purser	5/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
15	ITO	TSUNEO		3	Clerk	2/22/26	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	None
16	ISHIDA	HIDENOBU		7	Clerk	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	110	None
17	ASHISAWA	KATSUYE		2	Clerk	5/19/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	None
18	TAKEYAMA	HIDEO			Clerk	7/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
19	YAMASAKI	ISAO			Clerk	7/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	156	None
20	WAKABAYASHI	Shuji			Clerk	7/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	None
21	TAKEUCHI	HIKOE			Clerk	7/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
22	YOSHITANI	SADANOBU			Clerk	7/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	None
23	KOBAYASHI	KENJI			Clerk	7/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
24	SUSUKI	YOTARO			Clerk	7/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
25	SHIRAISHI	TADANI			Clerk	7/26/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	None
26	WADA	KUNIO		2	Doctor	2/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	None
27	UZEKI	ISOJI		15	Chief Operator	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None
28	TAHARA	TSUYOSHI		1	Second Operator	2/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
29	HASAI	UICHI		20	Chief Steward	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
30	MIURA	KANNICHIRO	18701	25	Boatswain	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center of chin

Line O.S.K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha,

Local Agents O.S.K. Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for ...ing 15 ...

4

8275

9 2 5 Ew

Japanese
Alabama Maru
July 31, 1928
Seattle Wash
Aug 1, 1928
Seattle Wash
OS/K.
Seattle Wash
Vancouver
6 8 9
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 28

[redacted], Master, First or Second Officer.

Homer B. Hatch
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ace passed 6
mos for crew

No Receipt given
Katz

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "ALABAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 31, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, July 19, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						SUPPLEMENTARY LIST											
First	1	TAKEYAMA	HIDEO			Clerk	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
"	2	WAKABAYASHI	SHUJI			Clerk	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	None
"	3	YAMASAKI	ISAO			Clerk	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	158	None
"	4	TAKEUCHI	HIKOYE			Clerk	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
"	5	YOSHITANI	SADANOBU			Clerk	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	128	None
"	6	Kobayashi	KENJI			Clerk	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
"	7	SUSUKI	YOSABURO			Clerk	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
"	8	SHIRAISHI	TADAMI			Clerk	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
	9	KITANO	NOBUYOSHI	19939	1	Sailor App.	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None Acne pimples
	10	SATO	TAKAAKI	19937	4	Fireman	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	None Scar left [illegible] on the nose
"	11	MIZUSUMI	NOBUJI	19938	1	Fireman App	7/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUMMARY

Officer----29

Deck Hand----22

Engine Hand----31---- 76

Steward Hand----23

Total----105

EXCEPTING LIST: [illegible]

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

L. P. Seavey a.d.

No. 4761

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
Seaman 11 Name
for the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
Date July 19 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line O. S. K. Line,

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha,

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, *of the* S.S. " Alabama Maru " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S.S. Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 31 1928 from the port of Yokohama July 19, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YONETOMI	KENJI	19427	3	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left thumb on knuckle
2	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	19077	4	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large pit mark of on right side face
3	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	19078	3	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit marks of left side of mouth
4	OHTANI	NAKATARO	19578	4	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scar above left eye
5	NAGAHAMA	SASUKE	19085	5	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Small scar on bridge of nose
6	OKU	TEIRYO	17529	3	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole below left eye
7	SUDA	MINOHU	11205	2	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Large mole over left eye
8	MATSUO	KANEO	19839	2	Waiter	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar R.side of head above
~~9~~	~~TAMIYA~~	~~TSUNEO~~	~~19840~~	~~1~~	~~Waiter App.~~	~~5/19/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-1~~	~~110~~	~~Two scar center back of head~~
10	TERATA	MASAO	19431	1	Waiter App.	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large scar 1st finger left hand
~~11~~	~~OHKAWA~~	~~YOSHIO~~	~~19832~~	~~1~~	~~Waiter App.~~	~~5/4/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~4-5~~	~~102~~	~~Mole between eyes, left side of nose~~
12	TANAKA	ICHITARO	19708	3	Barber	3/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
SEEN
Port of Visiting Vessel to the United States
JUL 6 1928
Master or Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
KOBE, JAPAN

- ; SUMMARY ;-

Officer.....22

Deck Hand.....23

Engine Hand.....31.....80

Steard Hand.....26

TOTAL 102

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
...Vessel S.S. Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 31, 1928 from the port of Yokohama July 19, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	18247	5	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit on R. chin
2	NATSUI	IWAKICHI	19830	8	Fireman	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	113	Several small scars back of head, Scar on R.side neck.
3	YONEYA	HITOSHI	18858	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on R. eye
4	OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	18859	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black mole on left upper lip
5	SHIRAI	IKUZO	19835	7	Fireman	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
6	HASEBE	SUEKICHI	19831	4	Coal-passer	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on kunckle left hand Scar on R.eyelid
7	INOUYE	NAOJI	11210	4	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar back of right hand
8	MINATO	SHIGERU	19249	1	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back R.hand
9	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	18698	5	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Large scar fore finger
10	HIRAI	NAWO	18700	2	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left lower lip
11	SAWARAGI	JIRO	18699	1	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pock mark on R. eyelid
12	YABUNAKA	KAZUO	19836	3	Coal-passer	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar back of head right side
13	KUSHIDA	KIYOTAKA	19245	1	Coal-passer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Long scar along right ear
14	NISHIKI	KUNIICHI	19716	1	Fireman App.	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	Scar side of hair center of forehead
✓ 15	~~HAKAWA~~	~~SHIGEJI~~	~~19560~~	~~1~~	~~Fireman App.~~	~~2/18/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~125~~	~~Small mole left side of nose~~
✓ 16	~~NAGA~~	~~YOSHITADA~~	~~19837~~	~~1~~	~~Fireman App.~~	~~5/19/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-1~~	~~118~~	~~Scar or burn point of chin, Burn over R.eye Burn edge left eyelid~~
17	YAMAGUCHI	YASUZO	1750 5	19	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Mole forehead
18	ANRAKU	SADAYOSHI	11207	4	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Black mole on chin
19	HONDA	MOKICHI	18694	18	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Scar on left forehead
20	CHIBA	MASAICHI	11369	10	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar left forearm
21	KA	JUBOKU	17509	6	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Mole on R. neck
22	OHFUKA	YOSHISUKE	17510	10	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right eye
23	FUKUJI	SEITSU	18702	2	Cook	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar forehead above left eye
24	MACHIMOTO	SOKICHI	19679	1	Cook App.	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Small scar back of head crooked 1st finger on right hand
✓ 25	~~INOUYE~~	~~JIN~~	~~19838~~	~~1~~	~~Cook App.~~	~~5/19/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-0~~	~~115~~	~~Scars on left side of head~~
26	WATANABE	KAMEKICHI	19084	18	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on right side of face
27	MASAKI	YOSHIO	19717	9	Waiter	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
28	HAMAZAKI	KAMETARO	17519	10	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small scar front left ear
29	HASHIMOTO	FUKUICHI	17523	8	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Brown scar corner right eye
30	KIRIHARA	NOBU	17521	7	Waiter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left cheek

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
5126

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 31, 1928 from the port of Yokohama July 19, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KISHIMA	SHINZO	17468	6	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar on the right cheek
2	TSUCHIYE	UTARO	19714	8	Sailor	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on R.side of forehead
3	UOGAESHI	TSURUJI	17467	4	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek
4	TANEBE	KINJIRO	19826	3	Sailor	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	137	Scar left chin Scar on head
5	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	19827	6	Sailor	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar lower R.Chin Mole on lip
6	OMOTE	EIJIRO	19833	3	Sailor	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Many scars on back of head & top
7	TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	17473	3	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on left cheek
8	SUGAYA	TAKEJIRO	18242	4	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on R. Hand Scar under nose
9	KAWASHIMA	BUICHI	19082	1	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin
10	KATANO	SHIGEZO	18697	2	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Small scar over right eye
11	OHGA	KIYOSHI	19828	3	Sailor	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar on 1st finger left hand Two moles over R.eye
12	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	19080	2	Sailor	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole Under right eye
13	SAITO	SAKAE	19834	3	Sailor	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Wart behind R.ear
~~14~~	~~YANASE~~	~~KANJI~~	~~19710~~	~~1~~	~~Sailor App.~~	~~3/12/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~112~~	~~Small mole over over right eye~~
~~15~~	~~ADACHI~~	~~YOSHIHIRO~~	~~19829~~	~~1~~	~~Sailor App.~~	~~5/4/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~117~~	~~None~~
16	TABUSA	HARUKICHI	19713	25	Chief Oiler	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on cheekbone
17	MOTOMURA	KIKUJI	19712	12	Oiler	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Wart left side of nose Two small spots on the back each hand
18	AOKI	KAIJI	17477	12	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near right eye
19	MAYUMI	MASAJIRO	17479	9	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar R.eyebrow
20	TAKAMIYA	SENZO	17484	9	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A Scar R. eyebrow
21	UYENO	KOMAKICHI	19424	11	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole over L.eye Small scarcenter of head on back
22	KUSAKABE	KICHISUKE	19491	8	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar 1st finger right hand
23	KOBORI	KINJIRO	18243	7	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on neck pit on left eye
24	SHINKODA	KINJIRO	17493	7	Oiler	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	1st & 2nd finger L. hand tattooed
25	SHIOTA	SAKAE	11368	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above left eye
26	KUDO	MISAO	11367	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mile center of forehead
27	MORI	HYOICHI	17485	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Mole on head
28	HODA	TORAICHI	11357	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	3 car center forehead Gold teeth upper jaw
29	ONO	TADAJIRO	11356	7	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin
30	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	18851	6	Fireman	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Small scar on chin

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

vessel S.S. " ALABAMA MARU ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 31, 1928 from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama July 19, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI		23	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
2	NITTA	SHOSUKE		12	Chief Officer	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	106	None
3	MIHARA	TOSHIO		5	Second Officer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None
4	NABESHIMA	TOKU		3	Third Officer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
5	KANAZAKI	ISAMU		1	Officer App.	5/4/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	138	None
6	MORIMOTO	KEIICHI		1	Officer App.	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
7	HARA	SHIGEO		27	Chief Engineer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
8	YOSHIMINE	TORAO		11	First Engineer	3/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
9	UYENO	SHINICHI		7	Second Engineer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
10	TSUDA	HAJIME		6	Third Engineer	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
11	OTABE	YUTAKA		2	Fourth Engineer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
12	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO		2	Fifth Engineer	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
13	TAGUCHI	SUGAO		1	Engineer Apprentice	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
~~14~~	~~YAMASAKI~~	~~KATSUJI~~		~~1~~	~~Engineer Apprentice~~	~~5/4/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~169~~	~~None~~
15	MIYASAKI	SHIGENORI		16	Purser	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
16	ITO	TSUNEO		3	Clerk	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	None
17	ISHIDA	HIDENOBU		7	Clerk	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
18	ASHISAWA	KATSUE		2	Clerk	5/19/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	None
19	WADA	KUNIO		2	Doctor	3/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	None
20	UYEKI	ISOJI		15	Chief Operator	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None
21	TANABE	TSUYOSHI		1	Second Operator	3/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	113	None
22	SASAI	UICHI		20	Chief Steward	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
23	MIURA	KAMEICHIRO	18701	25	Boatswain	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center of chin
24	HAYAMA	TAIKO	17455	18	Carpenter	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on left eyebrow
25	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	11359	12	Storekeeper	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Two scars on forehead
26	SHIMADA	HIKOJI	17458	14	Quartermaster	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole on forehead
27	SHIKAMA	KATAZO	19532	7	Quartermaster	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
28	YAMAMOTO	KUNIKICHI	17466	6	Quartermaster	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on chin
29	FUJII	KATSUYUKI	10920	5	Quartermaster	2/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar right temple
30	SHIRASAWA	TOKIJI	19715	8	Sailor	2/22/28	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long thin scar & center of head

Line O.S.K. Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents O.S.K. Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-28

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

— 9275-8

S. S. ALABAMA MARU sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 16th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 19 28

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	WINGARD	ADOLPH	45		M	M		U.S.pp #351 - Interim Feb. 29th 1908 Pierce County Tacoma, Wash.,	1320 West M.St. Wilmington, Cal.,
✓	2	WINGARD	CLARA	42		F	M	Sept. 4th 1885 Brooklyn New York,	" "	Same as above
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PET
GD
DL
BM
USL

115

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in examination at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of our insular possessions of the United States.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9275-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALABAMA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN., July 19th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BROWN	EUGENE	16	11	M	S	Sept. 2nd 1911 Paulslo, Wash.,	# Father Sheet 3 Line 1	2603- E. Union Seattle, Wash.,
✓	2	BROMLEY	A. C.	47	4	M	S	April 6th 1881, Sioux Falls, South Dakota,	# License Dept Comm 1999/ issued Rdm. 1/27/25	1923½ First Ave. Seattle Wash.,
✓	3	Carr	FRANK W.	58		M	S	January 29-1870, Los Angeles, Cal.,	⊙ Alaw Marine Cert Dept Commerce, issued Seattle 10/21/27	1923½ First Ave. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	4	GREGOROFF	PETER	45		M	S	October 19-1879, Kodiak, Alaska,	# Seamans Cert Seattle 10/4/18 #4613	1923½ First Ave. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	5	GUDERSON	Dewey Martin	30		M	M	December 20-1897 Port Townsend Wash.,	# " Tacoma 6/1/20 427-A	206 - 21st Ave. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	6	HASKEY	HUBERT	19	6	M	S	February 2o-1909 Port Orchard, Wash.,	# —	Paulslo, Wash.,
✓	7	KAHLON	DAN	31		M	M	August 14-1897 Milwaukee, Wis.,	⊙ Seamans Identification Card Seattle 11/17/18 4847 Seamans Protection Card as U.S.C. issued by Coll Customs Seattle 5/24/22	1923½ First Ave. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	8	LINDROS	WILLIAM	43	4	m	S		# Sept. 9th 1919, U.S. Dist. Court Polk County, Iowa	521 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	9	MARSE	CHARLES	27	5	M	S	March 17-1901 Wrangell, Alaska,	⊙ Has marine cert Dept Comm. issued Seattle 4/3/28	1923½ First Ave. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	10	MILLER	HARRY	37	11	M	M	Sept. 20- 1890 Fort Yukon, Alaska,	⊙ —	715-35 St. Anacortes, Wash.,
✓	11	PALMER	HENRY S.	54	4	M	S	By virtue of father, October 28-1919 Gustan J.C. Davies San Francisco, Cal.,	⊙ Seamans Card Prince 10/29/19 # 9702 Natl Cert # 1088779 - Ketchikan Alaska 10/16/19	1923½ First Ave. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	12	PEARSON	ANDREW	39	1	M	S		⊙ October 16th 1919 Ketchikan, Alaska,	1923½ First Ave. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	13	QUIST	GUNNARD	23		M	S	August 13-1905 Seattle, Wash.,	# —	7720-32 N. W. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	14	SAMUELSON	STEN H.	41	4	M	M		⊙ License Dept Comm 3/12/24 Feb. 13-1915 U.S. Dist. Court Seattle, Wash.,	Kirkland, Wash.,
✓	15	STEEN	GUSTAVE	53	3	M	S		⊙ Seamans Protection Cert. issued 8/23/19 Coll Customs Seattle May 17-1892 Humboldt County, Superior Court Cal.	Cooks and stewarts Union Grant Drunk Dock Seattle,
✓	16	TAPIO	UNO	37		M	S		# Cert Natl 907383 mg 9/10/18 Sept. 10-1918 Court of Southern Dist. N.Y.	521 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	17	Nelson	Earl J.	23		M	S	Dec. 12. 1904 Havre Mont.	US pp 676 - DC	1421-2.45th Seattle, Wash.,
	18									
	19									
	20								⊙ With S/s "Apex" leaving Seattle 5/3/28 - Sold to Russian Govt	
	21								# " S/s "Chas Brower" " 5/25/28 " —	
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUL 31 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.
ALL LISTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Insp.

FT. T. ST. BD. AV. RD.

114

ENDORSED No. 53 - 47 - Rev. 1.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who retain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this agreement may result in the imposition of the penalty of ——.
4. List only in this form only United States citizens arriving from [illegible] possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.Fushigami *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *from* Yokohama Japan *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fushigami

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Elperiglen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, APR 21 1920, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Condition as to health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Years or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, T.Kiyokawa, Sakamura Takatagun Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	=	Steamship	=	No	No	No	Takaichi Yamada	No	Perm	=	No	no	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Pimple outside corner left eye
2																											None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

Form 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

9275-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. ASAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 18th July, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Deported	STOWAWAY KIYOKAWA	KIYOSHI	Born June 10 1911 17		M	S	Junk foundry school boy	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sasa Mura Takata Gun Mukaihara Hiroshimaken	Home	—	19 —	Japan	Mukihara Hiroshimaken
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 31 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 31 1928
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED BUT PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ARRIVALS.

PHT. PT
U. ST
DO A
DFR
BVA
USC

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED
NO. . . DO. . . BY. . . M.S.L

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... H.Nada ....., Surgeon of the S.S."Alabama Maru" employed by [redacted]Shermer..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declear ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kamisaburo Nada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 31 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.H.Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fushigami, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fushigami
Officer.

JUL 31 1928

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —1—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., MAR 31 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, or by his father, mother, husband, wife, or other person, or by the transportation company, railroad, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife; M.Harada, Kawanomura Kagigun Mieken,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Himself	$500	Yes	1907-1928	Seattle	Friend; T.Urakawa, 1007 Washington st. Seattle,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Brown		None
2	Mother; A.Higuchi, Midoriimura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Ore	Portland	No	Mother	$50	Yes	1912-1918	Burley	Cousin, F.Kuranishi, 248 2nd St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Brown		None
3	Mrs. Steel Parks, c/o Pass & Groceries Lakeview Ave. Seattle	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Kamohath Co.,	$50	Yes	20Y'rs	N.Y.	never legally admitted — permit to reship foreign	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None
4	G.Father; T.Kawamoto, Nukushinamura Akigun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1912-1916	Seattle	Father; I.Kawamoto, 75 3rd Ave. Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black Brown		None
5	Father, K.Kagawa, 347 Midoriimura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Ore	Portland	No	Himself	$200	Yes	1917-1928	Portland	Father in law; Mr. S.Orita R.7 Box 528 Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Brown		Scarce forehead scarred by [illegible]
6	Same as above	Ore	Portland	No	Husband		Yes	1919-1928	Portland	Accompanied by her husband	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Yellow	Black Brown		Mole right side of upper lip
7	Same as above	Ore	Portland	No	Father		Yes	1924-1928	Portland	Accompanied by her parents	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Yellow	Black Brown		None
8	Brother; C.Komatsu; 130 Tomiyamura Rokukawagun Miyagiken	Mont	Whitefish	No	Himself	$100	Yes	1906-1927	Whitefish	Friend; S.Yoneyama, P.O.B.518 Whitefish Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Brown		None
9	Father; K.Koike, 236-2 Misumura Tsukubegun Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$100	Yes	1912-1914	Portland	Mr. K.Katayama, 675 A. Washington St. Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black Brown		None
10	Mr. Vardoard, Cooks & Stewards Salman Dock,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Kamohath Co.,	$50	Yes	40Y'rs	Ill. Wash.	came in Oct. mist 1882 — No proof [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
11	G.Mother; T.Kajita, 11 Higashinakashinacho Okayamashi	Ore	Portland	No	Father	$60	Yes	1909-1917	Portland	Father; D.Nibbie, 50½ 3rd Ave. N.Portland, Ore.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black Brown		None
12	Wife; K.Sugimoto, 33-16 Minimura Hikotsuna Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	1905-1927	Seattle	Friend; M.Nakamura, 500-4th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black Brown		None
13	Sister; T.Takemoto, 289 Ashimorimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Mont.	Whitefish	No	Himself	$100	Yes	1906-1928	Whitefish	Son; S.Yoneyama, P.O.B.518 Whitefish Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Brown		None
14		Wash	Seattle	Yes	Kamchath Co.,	$100	Yes	18Y'rs	N.Y.	Mr. W. Moersily, 818 Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

9275-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 19th July, 1928

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	1	ABSOLUTE	HARADA	HIKOSABURO	45		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mieken	RP 341865	Washington D.C.	2/18/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	2	TRANSIT	HIGUCHI	MANRI	16		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Burley	209	Burley, Idaho,	2/8/1928	Japan	Hiroshimaken
	3		HANNAH	JOHN	44	4	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scothland	Glascow	13751	New Orleans So.	1/7/1925	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	4	ABSOLUTE	KAWAMOTO	ICHIRO	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Gildford	27	Montana	5/21/1912	Japan	Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED	5	ABSOLUTE	KAGAWA	TSUNEKI	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	RP 34e252	Washingto D.C.	2/10/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN	6		KAGAWA	KINU	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Honolulu	RP 340251	Washington D.C.	2/10/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
	7		KAGAWA	YOSHIKO	4		F	S	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	260	Portland	1/15/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
	8		KOMATSU	CHOKICHI	58		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	30	Non Quota Visa 4 (B) Yokohama Japan	7/17/1928	U.S.A.	Whitefish
ADMITTED	9		KOIKE	MITSUGU	16		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland		Portland	7/25/1912	Japan	Okayama-ken
U. S. CITIZEN	10	ABSOLUTE	KIRKPATRICK	JAMES	58		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scothland	Deindee	1210947	Seattle, Wash.	10/17/1927	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	11	ABSOLUTE	NISHIO	MARIKO	19		F	M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	112	Oregon	4/2/1928	Japan	Okayama
	12		SUGIMOTO	MOTOJIRO	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	RP 230278	Washington D.C.	2/4/1927	Japan	Seattle
ADMITTED	13	ABSOLUTE	YANEYAMA	KANJI	57		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	29	Non Quota Visa Yokohama Japan,	7/17/1928	U.S.A.	Whitefish
ADMITTED	14	ABSOLUTE	JANSHEWITZ	JOHN	45	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Slavenian	Russia	Shonberg	132877	Seattle, Wash.	11/7/1915	U.S.A.	Seattle
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 31 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except
H'D B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2-4-8-9-11-13

JUL 31 1928
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SEATING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED
No. ___ to ___ by ___

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Wada, *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Alabama Maru" *employed by owners thereof* (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Wada M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 31 1928, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.Fushigami, of the S.S."Alabama Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fushigami
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.C.Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., JUL 31 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self, parents, husband, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien has been in possession of a ticket to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother; Mrs.I. Maeda, 3-545 Hattorimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland	No	Brother	$50	Yes	1913 1915	Kitsap	Brother; Mr.S. Maeda, 54 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.,	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
2	Mother; Mrs.T.Tsuda, 1013 Inokuchimura Sahekigun Hiroshimaken	Mont.	Havre	No	Herself	$50	Yes	1914 1928	Havre	Husband; Mr. Y.Nakayama, No.16 1st St. Havre, Mont.,	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Whorl on both fame fingers
3	Same as above	Mont	Havre	No	Mother		Yes	1922 1928	Havre	Accompanied by his mother	No	10 Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
4	Brother; Mr.F. Kasahara, 29 Nakaisushicho Okayamashi	Idaho	Boise	No	Herself	$50	Yes	1919 1927	Boise	Mr.K.Nakamura, 610 Idaho St. Boise, Idaho,	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole on upper part of right
5	Same as above	Idaho	Boise	No	Mother		Yes	1920 1927	Boise	Accompanied by his mother	No	10 Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
6	Same as above	Idaho	Boise	No	Mother		Yes	1925 1927	Boise	Accompanied by her mother	No	10 Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
7	Mother; U.Shintani, 87 Kannonmura Sackikigun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1908 1922	Pocatello	(Friend of her father) Mr.U.G.Murphy 1104 James St. Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
8	Father; B. Ueda, 372 Koinomura Itogun Wakayamaken Japan	Wash	Bellave	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1922 1927	Bellave	Husband; S. Ueda, Hunts Point Belleve Wash.,	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
9	Same as above	Wash	Belleve	No	Father		Yes	1923 1927	Belleve	Accompanied by his mother	No	10Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
10	Same as above	Wash	Belleve	No	Father		Yes	1924 1927	Belleve	Accompanied by her mother	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
11	Same as above	Wash	Belleve	No	Father		Yes	1926 1927	Belleve	Accompanied by her mother	No	10 Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
12	Mr.E.C.Steinberg, Tai Yuan, Shansi, China	China	Minn Saint Paul	No	Herself	$50	Yes	1911 1920 9 Y'rs Balty.	China	E.C.Steinberg, 670 Pierce St. Saint Paul, Minn.	No	1 y'r	Left 45 at San Francisco July 12, 1930	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Havess small mole by side of nose
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9275-4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 16th July, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PROVISIONAL ADMITTED	MAEDA	KAORU	15		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Charleston	392	Seattle, Wash.,	3/30/1924	Japan	Okayamaken
2	ABSOLUTE	NAKAYAMA	SEKINO	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	RP 347605	Washington D.C.	3/13/1928 08	Mont	Havre
3	U.S. CITIZEN	YAMAMOTO	HIDEJI	6		M	S	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	4315	Seattle, Wash.,	2/28/1922	U.S.A.	Havre
4	ABSOLUTE	NAKAMURA	TORA	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	RP 303128	Washington, D.C.	9/9/1927 08	Idaho	Boise
5	U.S. CITIZEN	NAKAMURA	MASAYOSHI	8		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Boise	US 452799	Washington	8/24/1927	U.S.A.	Boise
6	U.S. CITIZEN	NAKAMURA	MITOKO(LAURA)	4		F	S	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Boise	US 452799	Washington	8/24/1927	U. S. A.	Boise
7	U.S. CITIZEN	SHINTANI	AKI	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Pocatello		Idaho		Japan	Hiroshimaken
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	UEDA	ASAKO	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	RP 318714	Washington D.C.	11/5/1927 08	Wash	Bellevue
9	U.S. CITIZEN	UEDA	YONEICHI	5		M	S	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Tacoma	63	Seattle, Wash.,	8/29/1923	U. S. A.	Bellevue
10	U.S. CITIZEN	UEDA	KAYA	3		F	S	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U.S. A.	Seattle	7033	Seattle, Wash.,	12/11/1924	U. S. A.	Bellevue
11		UEDA	TERU	2		F	S	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Bellevue	12	Seattle, Wash.,	3/17/1926	U. S. A.	Bellevue
12	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	ZIESE	ANNA	33		F	S	Christian Missionary	Yes	English German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Magdshutz	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 30	Tientsin, China	4/27/1927 03	China	Tientsin
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 31 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. F. Springler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE JUL 31 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 111
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

REVISED
No. ...to.....by W.S.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Also if more will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Ikeda *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" employed owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declear *that I have had* ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Kumio Ikeda m d

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JUL 31 1928 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9275-3

S. S. Alabama Maru Sailing from Yokohama Japan, July 19th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 1928

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BROWN	OSCAR	49	2	M	M		July 2nd 1901 Has License as Mariner Issued by Dept Commerce Seattle Wn 12/24/24 Court of Clatsap, Astoria Oregon,	2603-E Union Seattle, Wash.,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 31 1928
P.C. WASH.
T.S.I. LINES
U.T.D. LINES
Immigrant Registrar
Immigrant Inspector.

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
NO. 60 BY W.S.L.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami *(Name whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru", *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fuchigami

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1928 *day of* , *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., JUL 31 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father;Y.Iwasaki,485 Miyabara Yatsushigun Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Employees Nisshin Seifun Kaisha	$150	Yes	1927 1928	Seattle	Mr.S.Shimamura,1274 Dexter Horton Bldg.,Seattle,	No	2Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black Brown	None
2	Wife;C.Kitazawa,374 Nodamachi Chibaken Japan.	Ill	Chicago	No	Himself	$200	Yes	1913 1928	Chicago	Previous add;6222 Dorchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black Brown	None
3	Brother;T.Kondo,61 Nishiharumura Kasugigun Aichiken	N.Y.	New York	No	Himself	$200	Yes	1915 1927	New York	Previous add;126 Valley Brook Ave.Lyndhurst New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black Brown	Mole on the left side cheek
4	Brother;K.Katayama,1879 Wakanomachi Uohikoshi Tokyofu	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	1924 1928	Seattle	Previous add;675 A.Washington St.Seattle,Wash.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Brown	Mole on the left eyelid
5	Brother;S.Shimamura,3126 Mikkaichimachi Toyamaken,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Employee	$200	No	No	No	Manager;K.Yamashita,528 Central Bldg. Seattle,	No	2Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Brown	None
6	Mother;K.Suematsu,118 Yawatacho Imaharushi Ehimeken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Employee	$200	No	No	No	Mr.H.Kanai,c/o Yamashita & Co.306-308 Central Bldg.Seattle	No	4Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Brown	None
7	Same as above	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband		No	No	No	Accompanied by her husband	No	4 Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black Brown	None
8	Same as above	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		No	No	No	Accompanied by his parents	No	4Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yellow	Black Brown	None
9	Father in law;Y.Matsumura 74 Hazawacho Shibuyaocho Tokyofu	N.Y.	Auburn	No	Himself	$330	No	No	No	Mr.E.H.Zaugg,P.H.D.Heidelburg college Taffin Ohio,	No	3Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Brown	Cut near mouth
10	Uncle;K.Ueki,Horikoshimura Kitakanbaragun Niigataken	Texas	Dallas	No	Employee	$300	No	No	No	President;M.Yamakawa,Japan Cotton Trading Co.Dallas,	No	3 Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black Brown	None
11	Father;W.Yamada,126 Jimokuji Amagun Aichiken Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Employees	$200	No	No	No	Mr.R.Kondo,c/o Tokyo Trading Co.101 5th Ave.New York,N.Y.	No	3Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Brown	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

9275-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, July 19th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	IWASAKI	NAOKI (see file)	29		M	S	Steel Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 45	Tokyo, Japan,	7/9/1928	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	KITAZAWA	SHIGEYOSHI	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Non Quota Visa See 4(B) 33	Yokohama Japan,	7/17/1928	U.S.A.	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	KONDO	ROKU	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	R/P 363026 385217	Seattle Wash,	5/8/1928	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KATAYAMA	KAGEO	58		M	M	Japan American Lever (Union)	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	335503	Washington D.C.	1/14/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	SHIMAMURA	SADAYOSHI (see file)	24		M	S	Staff (Purchasing Department Freight Solicitor)	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 40	Tokyo Japan	7/15/1928	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	SUEMATSU	NOBUYOSHI	29		M	M	Staff	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 18	Kobe Japan,	7/12/1928	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	SUEMATSU	KIYOKO	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyotofu	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 19	Kobe Japan,	7/12/1928	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 8	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	SUEMATSU	SHINYA	1	1	M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe, Japan	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 19	Kobe Japan,	7/12/1928	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	UTSUGI	TAMOTSU	30		M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chibaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. H(E) 4	Tokyo Japan,	7/6/1928	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	UEKI	JINICHI (see file)	25		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 17	Kobe Japan,	7/12/1928	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	YAMADA	MAGOJIRO (see file)	20		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 42	Nagoya Japan,	6/22/1928	Japan	Nagoya
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Departed Nov. 4, 1941 Hikawa Maru 4134/801

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 31 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES all
H'LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE JUL 31 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
REJECTED LINES

PAT. 1 PT. 1
U. 1 SI. 1
M. 1
OR. 1
FL. 1
S. 1

Total passengers 109
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

ISSUED
No. 10 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Wada, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", employed by owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owner thereof" or "employed by government thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Wada, M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1928 day of ....., 19

at ..... WASH.

J. E. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.Fuchigami (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Alabama Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.E.Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., JUL 31 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for some passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant, money, railway, or passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of a ticket or money or other means to show that he will not become a public charge)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Ayaye T.O.Y.																										
1	Father; Mr.K.Hattori, Hattorimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Wisconsin	Japon Roseman	No	Okayama Seattle Consul Japanese Exchange Okayama Japan $1000	No	No	No		Friend;K.Katayama,673 A Washington St.Seattle Wash.,	No	5 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Wife;I.Nagamachi,Nakatsukamura Asogun Hiroshimaken,	Texas	Dallas	No	Himself $150	No	No	No		Prof.J.Kilgore, Southern Meihodest University Dallas,	No	3 Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Father;in low;Y.Ohkubo,292 Kusunoki Yanagawachi Hiroshimaken	Wash Eatonville		No	Husband $700	Yes	1919 1928	Eaton-ville		Husband;T.Ohkubo,P.O.B.188 Eatonville, Wash.,	No	5 Y'rs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

9275-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alabama Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan, July 16th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HATTORI	MORIHISA	28		M	M	~~dairyman~~ cattle	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) Biz 10	Kobe, Japan,	7/6/1928	Japan	Okayamaken
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	NAGAMACHI	WATARU	29		M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (E) 570	Kobe, Japan,	6/12/1928	Japan	Kagawaken
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	OHKUBO	SADA	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	341571	Washington D.C.	2/17/1928	U.S.A.	Hiroshimaken
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 31 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
H. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. O. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE JUL 31 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
REJECTING LINES:
O. H. Keeney

3

Total passengers 108
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to ... by H.S.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Wada, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." Strike out one), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Wada M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 31 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of In TRANSIT for CANADA.-, end of July/beg. of August, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	A.Strøm, Aalborg (Brother)	Ca-nada	Vancouver B.C.	No	Passenger	Yes	Yes	1916/-21	Montana Calif. New York	No	In transit for Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None
2	Captain S.Fleuron,(Brohter)	Ca-nada	Ewings Landing B.C.	No	Passenger	Yes	Yes	1927	Seattle	No	In transit for Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None
3	-"- Lyngby.- (Brother in Law)	Ca-nada	Ewings Landing B.C.	No	Passenger	Yes	Yes	1927	Seattle	No	In transit for Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9274/1

~~ALIENS~~. M/S "PANAMA". *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, abt. 19th June, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																TRANSIT				
1		Strøm	Thorvald Louis Leonard	50		M	S	Artist	yes	German English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Coepnhagen	18	Copenhagen	24th May 28.	Denmark	Lyngby
2		Fleuron	Christian	43		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English Danish	yes	Canada	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Copenhagen	17	Copenhagen	21st May 28.	Canada	Ewings Landing B.C.
3		Fleuron	Marion-Annis	31		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lenore Man.	17	Copenhagen	21st May 28.	Canada	Ewings Landing B.C.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMMIGRATIONAL RECORD ONLY

No 1-2-3 Denied shore leave because passes were asked for when vessel inspected San Francisco, Cal 7/25/28 Griffin

Seattle, Washington, July 29, 1928

Upon representations of the agents for this line, B R Anderson & Co., that the vessel will be delayed at this port several days loading and that these passengers desired to proceed immediately to Vancouver B C via local Canadian Pacific steamer I permitted this arrangement and verified the actual departure of all three via SS PRINCESS MARGUERITE sailing at 11:30 p.m. this date direct to Vancouver.

Henry N. Engels, Chief.

Approved: Samuel W. Ralz
Immigrant Inspector.

admitted as Aliens in transit with destination Karlsbad Czechoslovakia 7/31/28

Admitted 7/30/28 amd

IMMIGRATIONAL RECORD ONLY

107

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . None
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Dedeke, Surgeon of the V.S.S.B., at Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "attending thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) declare that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Dedeke

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1928

at Antwerp - Belgium

CONSULAR FEE No. 1827

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Henry Bostwick

Vice Consul General

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—26

9-73 6/6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese Montreal Maru July 28, 1928 Seattle Wash

I, H Imaizumi, Master, of the S.S. Montreal Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Imaizumi
Master, First or Second Officer

July 29, 1928 Seattle Wash Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1928

C Flaglor
Immigrant Inspector

Des. Vancouver, BC
see inside
D.S.-9 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...ese SS. Montreal Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 28, 1928, from the port of Yokohama July 14, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Kojada	Asaichi	Fireman	11, July 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	lbs. 130	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Nakatomi	Tajuro	"	22, June 1928	Moji	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
P.E. First 3	Imamura	Hitoshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
4	Kawano	Isuke	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"	145	"
5	Motoi	Takuji	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	"
6	Okabe	Yoshikatsu	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
First 7	Yonezawa	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
P.E. 8	Kuwada	Tomikuma	App/ Cook	16, July 1928	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	"
9			TOTAL THIRTY EIGHT (38) ON BOARD.			"	"		"	"	"		"	"
10						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
11						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
12						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
13						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
14						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
15						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
16						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
17						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
18						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
19						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
20						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
21						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
22						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
23						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
24						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
25						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
26						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
27						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
28						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
29						"	"		"	"	"		"	"
30						"	"		"	"	"		"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN No. 4418
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
upon passport
Whitney Young
American Vice Consul JUL 11 1928
a passport twelve months from the date of the passport itself, unless the visa is for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 1d 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Medically examined Passed-
K. T. Young
Jun Fawcett Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 27th 1928-

Seattle, Wash, July 28, 1928
Checked crew on Japanese this date & found all on board as listed, total 38. All passed to reship
C. Eggler, Guard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 23

ORIGINAL

...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese "...NTREAL MARU", arriving at Seattle, July 28, 1928, from the port of Kobe Japan July 14 Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Imaizumi	Dairoku	Captain	22. June 1928	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
	2 Mori	Kenji	C/ Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
	3 Kimura	Keizo	2/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	"
	4 Kitamura	Kajiro	3/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
First	5 Yokoyama	Saburo	App/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	"
	6 Imamura	Korekuma	C/ Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	"
	7 Murata	Tomekichi	1/ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	137	"
	8 Murashima	Yasutsune	2/ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
	9 Umemoto	Toshio	3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
	10 Makimoto	Yoshimi	Mixaloma Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	110	"
	11 Maruyoto	Yasugoro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	115	"
	12 Ohama	Ikkaku	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
	13 Maruteni	Tsuteomu	C/ Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
	14 Takeuchi	Hisaji	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	110	"
	15 Shioya	Yosuke	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	142	"
	16 Sato	shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	110	"
	17 Tsuchiyama	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
	18 Saka	Suyemitsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	105	"
First	19 Moye	Shigeichi	Sailer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	"
	20 Harada	Juji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	"
First	21 Ouye	Kuniyoshi	App/Sailer	10. July 1928	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	"
	22 Sayaki	Tomotsu	No.1 Oiler	22.June 1928	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
	23 Miyata	Keiji	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
	24 Tamashiro	Hidemaru	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
	25 Segawa	Yasutaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
	26 Yoshino	Matsutaro	"	7.July 1928	Wakamatsu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	"
	27 Ozawa	Magoo	"	22.June 1928	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	115	"
	28 Nogami	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
	29 Tokiyama	gOJiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	"
	30 Nagata	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	"

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co.
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M—1240

1
9213

9252 &
Am
Wheatland Montana
July 28, 1928
Seattle Wash
Aug 6, 1928
Fasoma

See mark.
Fasoma
Orient

689 - filed.

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Moran, Master, of the SS Wheatland Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frank J Moran
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1928

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 3

Vessel SS Wheatland Montana, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 28, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 27, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shun	Liu Shu	20142 ✓		Chief Cook	6/30/28	Seattle, Wash.	Paid arrival Shanghai.	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	132	Cut on inside thumb & hand.
2	Yue	Ze Tah	20143 ✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3	125	Black scar & wrist, only two stub teeth on upper jaw
3	Yue	Chin Ching	20144 ✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	145	Small ears. Small scar back of finger & hand.
4	Ming	Foo You	20145 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	126	Scar [illegible]
5	Lee	Chang Shue	20146 ✓		"	"	"	Scar Brother	tattooed on	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	L forearm flowers tattooed on R forearm
6	La	Lee Sung	20147 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on back & hand. Scar behind R ear
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash July 28, 1928
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
6 Chinese 2 Europeans.
Passed to reship.
D. V. Engels.
Clerk

Line: Tacoma Oriental SS Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agents: Same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Moran, Master, *of the* SS Wheatland Montana, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Frank J Moran

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. 7 A.M.

Vessel SS Wheatland Montana, arriving at Seattle, Wn. July 28, 1928 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 27, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Snellenberg	R.			Chief Officer	7/26/28	Seattle Wash.	Paid	Yes	49	M	USA	USA	5-10	180	
2	Johnson	J. L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	USA	USA	5-7	175	
3	Gibet	J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Latvian	USA	5-9	180	
4	Gorman	H. S.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-8	155	
5	Larsen	William A.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	150	came to US 1913 at Philadelphia. Has SS Virginia Pk. no H. T.
6	Olsen	Geo.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	M	USA	USA	5-8	180	
7	Theokla	Steve			A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	M	Finland	USA	5-6	140	
8	Piskura	A. A.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-11	162	
9	Gallagher	Patrick			A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	USA	USA	5-6	160	
10	Smith	L.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Hawaii	USA	5-11	175	
11	Riccio	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italy	USA	5-2	128	
12	Green	Frank			A.B.	"	"	"	"	69	M	USA	USA	5-5	152	
13	Wright	Robt. H.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	M	USA	USA	5-6	155	
14	Egner	R. L.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-2	130	
15	Ross	Wm. E.			Steward	"	"	"	"	59	M	Eng.	Eng.	5-3	156	came to US 1892 — 1st papers. Has full papers Pk. no H. T.
16	Hicks	Chas. J.			Radio/Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	M	USA	USA	5-5	140	
17	Benson	James H.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	M	USA	USA	5-10	205	
18	Glynn	John			1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scotland	USA	5-7	165	
19	Wellington	Frank H.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	M	USA	USA	5-11	160	
20	Parker	Ed. E.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	56	M	USA	USA	5-5	162	
21	Wyruchowski	Steve			Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-9	155	
22	Mac Rides	Pan			Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	M	Turkey	USA	5-6	149	
23	Kaminski	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	USA	USA	6-1	205	
24	Felgentreff	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-9	148	
25	Marks	Theron			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5-6	153	
26	Throbeck	A. W.			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	USA	USA	5-8½	140	
27	Vuckel	Rolland			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-7	145	
28	Robins	Jep S.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-10	147	
29	Pelletier	Ernest W.			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	
30																

Line Tacoma Oriental SS Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1[illegible] is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

9272

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hipson Master, *of the* Princess Kathleen, *from* Vancouver B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Hipson

Master Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* July, *19*29

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JULY 30TH, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily (by intending person) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as described by himself	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with a member of such association. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	VANCOUVER, B. C. VANCR.									Accompanying Lee Carrillo																	
1	W.B.MCCREADEY, THEATRE	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8	30YRS	N.Y. HOLLYWOOD PLAYHOUSE, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE LEFT SIDE OF NOSE.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9271

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JULY 27TH, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT ASSIGNED										ENGLISH										
1		WING	WONG	59	1	M	S	VALET	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON			28	U. S.	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		admitted line 1, July 28, 1928.																		
7		M. C. Tario																		
8		Lt. Wangele Insp.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on Board July 27 1928 H Zacharuke

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

92-70 Gul

Am President McKinley
July 30 1924
Seattle Wash

Aug 11, 1924
Seattle Wash

Am Mail Line
Seattle Wash
Orient

Filed.

See inside

S. S. .....
Arrived .....
Sailed .....
Steamer .....
Master .....
Agents .....
Tonnage .....
Last Port .....
MEDICAL ..... DATE
Port ..... Date .....
Infectious ..... and passed
except No. ..... Issued .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, Master, of the Am S/S Pres McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1928 day of ....., 19....

J H Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

European crew inspected by Insp. Spengler enroute from Victoria

Seattle Wash. July 31, 1928
Checked in oriental crew on arrival 115 Chinese 2 Japanese.
Howard W Rotan
Imm. Insp.

Seattle Wash aug 11, 1928
Checked crew at 7 pm and found all on board. 113 Chinese 2 Japanese.
H H Eggler clerk
Elaine Eggler, Interp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russn...).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Original

Sheet No. 9

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Vessel Pres. Hoover, arriving at Seattle, 1928, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1 George Giesendaffer				O.S.	1928 July 13	Shai	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9		
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12 Amano	Ichikego	19720		Stwd Cook	July 16	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Jap.	Jap.	5'0"		Scar on bridge of nose.
	13 Soyeda	Naegi	19721		Stwd Waiter	July 16	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"		Scar on L. index finger 1st knuckle.
	14 Pietzold	Ray			Trimmer	July 16	"	Yes	"	30	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'8"		
	15 Cameron	J. M.			Trimmer	July 17	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	U.S.A	5'11"		
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24 Grandy	C. L.			Wiper	7/19/21	at Sea	Yes	Yes	27	M	Eng	U.S.A.	S.8		
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5181
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Consul J. B. SAWYER
JUL 13 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CANADA

Fee No. 5181
no fee prescribed
One persons covered by this supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via PARIS
Consul
American Vice Consul.
Date JUL 17 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

KOBE JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

PORT P. W. Townsend DATE JUL 30 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT THE PORT
EXCEPTING LINES: ...and exceptions,
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 136
Victoria B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date July 30 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee Prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

European aliens, except ~~Johns, Italians~~ examined by
J. C. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/18/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, Master, of the S/S Wm McKenley do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET NO. FOUR

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, 19 28, *from the port of* HONG KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST 91	WONG	FOOK	12587	Grant	ENG MESS	7/10/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6		Scar Right Eyebrow, Left Wrist, Left Hand, Pitted Face
2	YEE	BING	20021		ENG P O MESS	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5		Scar Near R. Eye, Scars on L. Cheek
3	CHUNG	ON	12350		SAIL CHOW BOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		Hair Mole R. Jaw, Pit Scar Between Eyebrows
4	CHAN	SUM	20238		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	4-0		Pit on R. Forehead
5	LAM	YAU	1613		FRM CHOW BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		Mole above Eye, Scar Behind L. Ear
6	IP	SEK	No photo		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		Pit Scar L. Temple
7	CHOK	YUEN	No photo		STEWD CHOW BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		Mole Front R. Ear Scar Middle Forehead.
8	AU	YAU	20029		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4½		Scar on forehead.
9	LEE	WING	9411		STRG STEWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		Left Eye Pierced
100 10	IP	CHOU	12377		1 STRG COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2½		Mole on Chin
1ST 11	NG	YAU	No photo		2 STRG COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		Scar both sides Mole front Ear
1ST 12	FOO	LIN	20239		3 STRG COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		Vertical Scar above Eye, Mole Left upper Forehead
13	LEE	KEE	No photo		STRG WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		Scar Rt. Temple + Hair.
14	FONG	YAU	20240		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3		Mole on Chin
15	LEE	FUNG	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Scar R. Cheek
16	TSUI	SING	12030	Left	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		Scar R. Eyebrow & Cut Forehead
17	WONG	YEUNG	20241		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		Mole on Chin Mole front Neck
18	MAK	SANG	20242		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		Left Ear Pierced.
1ST 19	NG	KEE	7242 Madison		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		Scar behind L. Ear.
110 20	WONG	CHEUNG	No photo		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Scar on Forehead. Black Mole Center Forehead
1ST 21	LAU	SEUNG	20243		STRG WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		Pit mallow Rt Cheek
22	LAI	LEUNG	12569		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		Scar Forehead
23	SHUI	CHUN	12222		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1½		R. Cheek
24	WONG	KAM CHEE	9165		INTRPR & WRITER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		Black Mole on Chin Thick Lump at Back R. Ear Lobe.
115 25	KO	HO	20244		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 2225
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]
[illegible] (Consul)
Dated July 9/28

This vis[illegible] 222 [illegible] this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
CREW and [illegible] master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

92 220 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

...of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

PAGE NO. THREE

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 20, 19 28 *from the port of* HONG KONG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	1	CHEE	PO	12867		BARTENDER	7/10/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	22	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3		Brown spot under Ear
1ST	2	SING	CHUNG	20250		BAR BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		2 moles L Side face.
	3	NGAI	WAH	12024		BATH STEWD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		Mole over R. Eyebrow.
	4	YAU	FAT	20017		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Mole on R. Jaw.
	5	TSANG	HING	8886		HOSP ATT	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2½		Scarred R. Hand Mole L. Cheek
1ST	6	CHEUNG	PO	20246		PORTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		Sm. Scar Cor L. Eyelid.
		Transferred to SS Margaret Dollar Aug 2, 1928.															
	7	LO	POOK	20019		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		Scar R. Chin
	8	CHU	LUN	12130		TEA RM BOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5½		Cut Scar near L. Eye.
1ST	9	YOUNG	FOOK	20231		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4		Scar L. Side of Neck
70	10	YIP	YING	No photo		"2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0		Mole L. Upper Lip
1ST	11	WONG	NGAU	12130		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2		Mole on Nose Between Eyes.
1ST	12	CHUNG	SHING	10291		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3		Scar Upon Forehead.
	13	TSANG	CHEUNG	20232		DK STEWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		Scar Behind L. Ear & Boy Mark Pitted on Both Cheeks
	14	NGAI	PO	11775	Mathews	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4½		4 Moles Back of Neck
	15	NG	YUEN LAM	20233		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4		Scar L. Chin
	16	SIN	PAI	20234		1 PAINTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4		R. Eye. Scar Forehead
	17	LUM	CHIU	9612		ASST PAINTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		L. Mole inside R Eye
1ST	18	SIN	MUK	No photos		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		Mole on R Cheek
	19	MAN	KAU	5464		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1		Mole in L. Eyebrow.
80	20	TOM	KIN	11612		CHF LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		Scar on both sides Mouth
	21	HO	KUN	11613		ASST LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		Protruding front teeth
	22	CHENG	KWONG	12604		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2		Scar on R. Eye
	23	QUOCK	CHUNG	20225		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		Faint Scar on Forehead.
	24	HAM	WAH	20026		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		Mole R. Cheek
	25	SHIU	PING	20235		TIMEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1		Mole R. Upper Lip
	26	KWOK	CHEUK	5471		DK PRINCESS	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6½		Mole L. Cheek
1ST	27	LAM	CHING	20236		DK OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4		Mole front & below L. Ear
		Transferred to SS Margaret Dollar Aug 2, 1928.															
	28	WONG	KEE	20237		DK OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		Scar L. Cheek.
	29	CHAN	SING	12333		P O MESS	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		Mole R. Side Neck.
90	30	YOU	SUN	12383		ENG MESS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		Large Scar about 1½ Ear.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 30TH, *19* 28, *from the port of* HONG KONG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 31	1	CHUN	CHEUNG	20225		SALOON WAITER	7/10/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2		Mole in Hole L. Ear.
	2	LEUNG	YAU	2[illegible]8		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5-3		Mole on L Cheek.
	3	CHAI	YAU	2[illegible]23		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-5		Scar on R side Forehead Pit Rt. Cheek.
	4	WONG	CHOY	93[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-3		Mole & Scar Neck
	5	KOON	YUNG	[illegible]316		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-2		Scar Under Chin
	6	LEE	CHUEN	12212		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-5		Scar on Forhead.
	7	CHEUNG	SANG	[illegible]	Short	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-4½		Pit Cealing Forehead.
1ST	8	TSANG	KAU	20226		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5-4		Two Mole on L Side Neck
	9	LAI	FAT	[illegible]30		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-4		Large Scar L Side Head
40	10	TSANG	WING	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-0		Pit outside L Eye.
1ST	11	YIP	YEE	20227		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-3		Scar Scar Right Pit Scar Left Eye Two Pit L Mouth
1ST	12	TANG	KWAI	20228		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5-5		Scar under Chin Large Nose
	13	YUEN	MOON	[illegible]17		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5-4		Left Face Slight Pitmark
	14	PANG	SANG	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5-4		R Face.
1ST	15	SUNG	SANG	20240		UTILITY	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5-1		Red Mole on Right Eyelid
1ST	16	WONG	DONG	20229		SALOON	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5-5		Pit Scar on L Eye. 2 Moles L Neck
	17	HO	CHIN	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5-5		Scar Back L Hand
	18	WOO	YEE	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5-4½		3 Pit R Cheek Pit under L Eye
	19	YIP	POO	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5-5½		Mole L Side Face near Nose.
50	20	WONG	LOOK	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5-6		Scar Under L. Eye.
	21	LAU	SAU	[illegible]		BEDROOM STEWD	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5-6		Pimple Left Eye Scar Under L Ear.
	22	LAI	SAU	[illegible]		SALOON	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-6		Big Pit on Forehead.
	23	CHOY	SAU	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-5		Round Scar Under R Eye.
	24	WONG	LEUNG	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5-2		Mole R Jaw.
	25	LAI	FAT	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5-5		Mole L. Jaw.
	26	YIP	FONG	[illegible]6		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-7		Scar Forhead 4 Pit R Eye Mole L Arm.
	27	CHUNG	KQ	[illegible]42		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5-5½		
	28	LAM	CHIU	[illegible]19		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5-3½		Pitted Face.
	29	TSANG	KWAI	[illegible]		〃1	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5-11½		Small Pit L Eyelid & Eye Cut Scar under Chin
50	30	TSANG	FOOK	[illegible]29		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5-5		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (...) and (...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/30/28

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT C MCKINLEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASHINGTON JULY 30, 19 28, *from the port of* HONG KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOOK	YOU	9784		CHF COOK	7/10/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5		Scar left temple.
2	CHUNG	TAK	12301		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		Scar left Jaw
3	JIM YUM	YUM	5131	Short	3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2		Scar left ear.
4	CHEUNG	SING	11516		4TH COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Brown Mole Front Neck.
5	YIP	WING	20220		KIE SCULL	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		Top Marked with Mole on left temple.
6	WONG	CHUNG	20219		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		Full Mole L. Temple
7	LAU	FAT	1760	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5½		Scar Back R. Thumb.
8	TAM	FAT	5314		CHF BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4½		Mole on Nose
9	TAM	TAK	9200		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		Scar Center Forehead.
10	TAM	YAU	11218		3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3		Full Rt Temple.
11	MA	MOW	8418	Short	CHF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5½		Scar on Rt Eyelid.
12	TSANG	YAU	12130		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		White Spots Back & Hand.
13	MA YUEN	YUEN	20221		BUTCH SCULL	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5		Black Mole Left Cheek.
14	TAM	WONG	12012		1ST OFF CK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		Full Left Cheek.
15	CHAN	KAM	20222		2ND OFF CK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		Big Scar L. Ear
16	SAN	FONG	12637		1ST CREW CK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		Scar Jaw R.
17	LIU	CHING	5413		2ND CREW CK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4		Scar R. Temple.
18	LIU TAM KWONG	TAM KWONG	20223		CHF PANTRY	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		Scar L. Cheek.
19	YIP	SANG	11430		2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		Full Mouth Centre Forehead.
20	LEW	YAU	9120		3RD PANTRY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		Mole R. Neck
21	LAI	KWAI	20221		PANTRY SCULL	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		Scar L. Temple.
22	KAM	SING	20223		#1 SAL WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5		Small Scar on L. Cheek Bone
23	YIP	FAT	5178	Grant	#2 " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3		Scar R. Eyebrow.
24	YUNG	KAN	No photos		#3 " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Mole on R. Cheek
25	WU	YIU WAH	20224		SALOON WAITER	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5½		Mole on Chin.
26	NGAI	SANG	11516		2	2				17	"	"	"	5-2½		Big Scar Behind L. Ear.
27	WAN	FOOK	20224		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Scar on Front Rt Ear.
28	IP KA	KAU	20225		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1		Small Mole on Rt Ear.
29	KAI	YUN	12763		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		Scar Rt Jaw.
30	LEE	KAR	5472		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		Mole L. Cheek.

1st

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* ~~YOKOHAMA, JAPAN~~ Seattle, ~~JUNE 26TH~~, *19* 28, *from the port of* Yokohama SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARPER	E. E.			WIRELESS OPER.	JUNE 8/28	S. F.	YES	YES	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7		
2	BADGLEY	A. R.			2ND WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9		
3	MARTIN	C. P.			3RD WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7		
4	ARGERSINGER	H. C.			CHF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9		
5	WEINRABE	H.			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	5/5		
6	STOCHTHUNDER	J.			3RD STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/9		Claim Natl May 17, 1916
7	COOKSIE	F. M.			STRG STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
8	FINNEGAN	P. M.			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7		
9	OGILVIE	ELSIE			STEWDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5/7		
10	ANDERSON	EDITH M.			NURSE & STEWDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5/8		
11	LONG	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9		
12	ANDERSON	EVELYN L.			MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5/9		
13	HORNADAY	DELYN			CHIEF MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9		
14	MORTON	RAY			ASST MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7		
15	PETERSON	CLARENCE			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10		
16	CHRISTIAN	HARRISON			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4		
17	GEISELHART	KARL M.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8		
	AMANO	C.			STRG COOK	MAY 14/28	KOBE	"	"	42	M	JAPAN	JAPAN	5/0		
	SOEDA	N.			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	JAPAN	JAPAN	5/3		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Also shown on Sheet No. 31.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 25TH, *1928, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~VARION~~				WATERTENDER	JUNE 8/28	S. F.	YES	~~YES~~	24	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	~~5/9~~		DESERTED YOKOHAMA. JULY 19, 1928
			id in trieste 3/20/23 trieste IC 277626													
2	CUMMINGS	M. J.			OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRELAND	IRELAND	5/9		
3	DYE	A. E.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/5		
4	WILSON	CHAS.			"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/9		Claims Nat'd NY about 1904 — no proof.
5	LORANG	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
6	LIDSTROM	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/11		
7	ZINN	FRED			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9		
8	HUHNKE	GORDON K.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4		
9	MCDAVITT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11		
10	SARRET	R.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5		
11	WALDRON	MARTIN J.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4		
12	KINGERY	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11		
13	MOLLER	ROLF F.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4		
14	HENDERSON	JAMES J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6		
15	CRANE	C. E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		
16	BEOK	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	CANDADA	CANADA	5/9		
			claim paid N.Y. Ulf 7/25/22. No proof. S.C. # 410732-NY													
17	SEGUIRANT	J.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	T. H.	U. S.	5/4		
18	TOOU	P. O.			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/1		
19	FAU VEL	G.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9		
20	HAYES	ARTHUR E.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7		
21	TWEEDIE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		
22	MORGANS	S. W.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11		
	Not a legal resident — passed to ship															
23	MCCUDEN	C. P.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	5/7		
24	O'CONNELL	M. D.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
25	~~BUVALL~~	A.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	~~5/9~~		
26	BREYMAN	L. P.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/11		
27	MCDANIEL	A.			ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11		
28	HENRY	F. C.			FREIGHT CLK.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7		
29	MCCLURE	G. E.			BAGGAGE CLK.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9		
30	WILDMAN	WM. M.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52470
25-1

Sheet No. 2

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* ~~YOKOHAMA, JAPAN~~ Seattle, ~~JUNE 25TH~~ July, *19* 28, *from the port of* ~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA~~ Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HORNER	R. B.			ORDINARY	JUNE 8/28	S. F.	YES	YES	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11		
2	BROWN	GEORGE C.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7		
3	BARTLETT	CHAS. L.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9		
4	WILSON	SCOTT			CADET	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10		
5	OWEN	JACK			"	Born Morenci, Ariz. "	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9		
6	BRADDOCK	RUSSELL			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11		
7	GROESCH	J. W.			CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6/4		
8	WILKINS	H. D.			1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
9	PATERSON	G.M.			2ND " "	"	"	"	"	50	M	SCOTLAND	"	6/0		
10	DEPPMAN	L. A.			3RD " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S.	"	5/9		
11	TURNBULL	F.			4TH " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9		
12	MCKINLEY	T. E.			ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9		
13	LEARY	A. E.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9		
14	HEEDRAN VAN	H.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9		
15	VINOGRADOFF	N. M.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/9		
16	SHURAVOLOFF	J.			REFRIGERATION ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
17	CHENNAULT	LOUIS H.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9		
18	IVANOFF	IVAN I.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/9		
19	MCKINZIE	W.			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6		
20	~~WENDEL~~	~~H.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	M	"	"	~~5/11~~		
21	WISE	R. H.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9		
22	BAILEY	GEORGE D.			MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4		
23	STEWART	W. S.			PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/9		
24	MCINTIRE	C. W.			DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11		
25	KELLNER	GEORGE A.			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9		
26	LILJA	JOHN A.			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/8		
27	WYNTER	H. A.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	5/10		
28	MISKE	L. M.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
29	VAOLKOVICH	J.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/5		
30	GARCIA	M			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7		

Adm Seattle 9/1/23 & Pres Jackson

Claim adm 10/7/25 - Seattle Wn.

Adm Boston 5/15/27

Not pres adm - passed to reship

Deserted at Manila July 7-1928 - [illegible]

Claim of the mother & 48C in 1918.

9470/24

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1929

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9270-23

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 2:45 PM

Am Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at ~~YOKOHAMA, JAPAN~~ Seattle, July 30 ~~JUNE 25TH~~, 19 28, from the port of Yokohama July 19, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAREY	ROBERT E.			CAPTAIN	JUNE 8/28	S. F.	YES	YES	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
2	VAN HOUTE	G.			CHF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	50	M	HOLLAND	UNITED ST.	5/4/		
3	OPPERMAN	C.			2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S.	"	5/10		
4	OSOL	J. A.			3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	LATIVA	"	5/9		
5	GRAHAM	K			4TH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	"	5/11		
6	~~NILSEN~~	N. A.			JR. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	33	M	~~NORWAY~~	"	5/7		Paid off at Manila July 7-1928. SPP
7	PETERS	M.R.			JR. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	"	5/7		
8	CLIFTON	J. R.			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	"	5/11		
9	NELSON	A.			BTSWN MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S.	"	5/10		
10	PETTERSON	O. T.			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/8		
11	NORCROSS	H. B.			QUARTERMSTR	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
12	HICK	H. E.			QUARTERMSTR	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S.	"	5/9		
13	CURTIS	S.F.			QUARTERMSTR	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S.	"	5/7		
14	MAHONEY	DAN			A. B.	"	"	"	"	62	M	IRELAND	IRELAND	5/7		
15	NICKOLSON	ALEX			A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/7		
16	SEAWALL	J.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/7		
17	LECKLITER	E. A.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
18	INGRAM	W. H.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	CANADA	CANADA	5/9		
19	SCOBEY	J.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/9		
20	PAQUINN	E. F.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S.	"	5/11		
21	BERTRAUX	CLIFFORD C.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9		
22	FRANKS	J. D.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10		
23	SCOTT	ROBERT J.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9		
24	PETERSON	P.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10		
25	UTTER	CHARLES			A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4/		
26	MORGAN	E. P.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4		
27	BCORRAN	T. E.			ORDINARY SMN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		
28	O'REGAN	DENNIS PAT			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	P. I.	"	5/7		
29	CHUDERSON	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S.	"	5/11		
30	PRESTON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S.	"	5/11		

Legally adm. Seattle 1/19/27. Quota Imm.

Not legal resident - passed to reship

Not legal resident - passed to reship.

adm Bellingham 3/5/23 Seattle C.C. 4180/44

HLS

9270 / 23

Line American Mail Line

Owners Dollar S.S. Line

Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

9270-22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA. P.I. , JULY 7TH , 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JULY 30TH , 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OCAMPO	FLORENTINO	21		M	S	BACNOTAN, LA UNION. P.I. JULY 9, 1909	A.R.# 1559154	BOX 925 SUMNER WASHINGTON
2	ORDOÑO	JUAN	21		M	S	ASINGAN, PANG. P.I. JAN 10, 1907		BOX 12 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
3	ONOLA	PEDRO	24		M	S	BACLAYON, BOHOL, P.I. JUN 7/, 1904		BOX 38 ESSEX MONTANA.
4	POZON	TEODORICO	25		M	S	TUBIGON, BOHOL, P.I. JULY 1, 1903		BOX 45 SONORA, CALIFORNIA
5	PANGUILINAN	ILDEFONZO R.	21		M	M	CAVITE, CAVITE, P.I. JAN 23, 19207	1-404 to 1300-K-3713469 Fin R/p - (11-17-49)	619 LEAVENSWORTH, SAN FRANCISCO
6	PARAGAS	SOTERO	24		M	S	TABAO, LA UNION, P.I. APR 18, 1904	1-404 to 0901-K-794 A.R.# 2003469	BOX 4 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
7	PADUA	LUIS	20		M	S	ROSARIO, LA UNION. P.I. AUG 21, 1908		BOX 975 SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA
8	PANEDA	JUAN GENARO	23		M	M	AGAO. LA UNION, P.I. SPTEMBER 21/05		568 GOLDEN GATE ST. S. F. CAL
9	PEREZ	GERARDO	24		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. APR 26, 1904		BOX 394 STATION 8 SEATTLE WN.
10	PADILLA	FRUCTUOSO	28		M	M	SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION P.I. DEC 15, 1900		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
11	PLAZA	FROILAN	23		M	S	BACLAYON, BOHOL, P.I. OCT 5, 1904		BOX 38 ESSEX MONTANA
12	QUOGANA	ANTONIO	19		M	S	CAVAYAN, IL. SUR. P.I. JUNE 9, 1908		2247 W. ADAMS ST CHICAGO ILL.
13	REYNO	MIGUEL	19		M	S	CAMILING TARLAC, P.I. SEPT 29, 1908		BOX 926 SUMNER WASHINGTON
14	RODRIQUEZ	TORIBIO M.	20		M	S	STA. MARIA, PANG. P.I. APR 16, 1908		BOX 925 SUMNER WASHINGTON
15	RIVERA	FREDERICO	18		M	S	TOBAO, LA UNION, P.I. JULY 1, 1920		BOX 975 SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA
16	RACELIS	ELADIO O.	21		M	S	CARAMOAN, CAMAS, SUR, P.I. MAY 8, 1907		MICHIGAN 219 UNION AVE N.E. GRAND RAPIDS
17	RAQUEPO	EULALIO	18		M	S	SANTA CRUZ, I. SUR. P.I. FEB 10, 1910		BOX 101 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA.
18	SANTORIO	MAXIMINO	26		M	S	DINGLE, ILDILO, P.I. JUNE 1, 1902		CALIFONIA 41 HERMOSILLO PK. SANTA BARBARA
19	SABADO	RAYMUNDO	29		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. FEB 4, 1899		3812 A OLIVE, ST LOUIS MO.
20	SABADO	HILARIO	19		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. OCT 21, 1908		GEN. HOSPITAL, SAN FRANCISCO CAL
21	TAGLE	ENRIQUE	23		M	S	SAN JOSE ANTIQUE, P.I. NOV 19, 1904		1 226 GRANT AVE. SAN FRANCISCO
22	TACORDA	JOSE	28		M	S	SANTO DOMINGO. ILOCOS SUR MAR 19/ 1900		San Francisco, Cal BOX 557 SPOKANE WASHINGTON
23	TABAFUNDA	JUAN	28		M	S	SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I. JUNE 24, 1900		9 BACKON IS. STOCKTON CALIFB
24	TEJANDA	NICANOR	19		M	S	MAKATO, CAPIZ, P.I. MAY 1, 1909		BOX 76 SAN FERNANDO CALIFORNIA
25	TUMACDER	JUAN	20		M	S	BACARRA, I. NORTE, P.I. MAY 5, 1908		CALIFORNIA C/O J.L. RECKETTO, COURTLAND
26	TUMACDER	MARCELO	19		M	S	BACARRA, I. NORTE MAY 16, 1909		CALIFORNIA C/O J.L. RECKETTO, COURTLAND
27	TINONGA	MATEO	19		M	S	BACLAYON, BOHOL, P.I. SEPT 21, 1909		BOX 38 ESSEX MONTANA
28	VENANCIO	BUCARIZA	32		M	M	CEBU, CEBU, P.I. APR. 20, 1896		BOX 38 ESSEX MONTANA
29	VENTURA	MANUEL	23		M	M	TOBAO, LA UNION, P.I. JUNE 18, 1906		306 PARK ST PORTLAND OREGON
30	VIERNES	MARIANO	19		M	S	URDENETA, PANG P.I. JUNE 13, 1909		BOX 27 MOXEE, WASHINGTON

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 30 1928

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

105

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-88

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

9270-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA JULY 7TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JULY 30TH 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Ver. nats 11/25/46 # 1305-K-2025		WASHINGTON
1	GARCIA	LUIS	21		M	S	BATOC. I. N. P. I. OCT 10/07		HOTEL RIVERSIDE 49 COSMOPOLIS
	2-2334-C43		I-404 to Seattle				1-17-47 # 1209-IF-1758		9 BACKKONG ISLAND
2	GARCIA	JUAN	28		M	S	SAN JUAN. LA UNION. P.I. JUNE 2.1900		STOCKTON. CALIFORNIA
			1200-7000				file 3-420165 I-404 issued # E48 11-6-51		
3	GANIOLA	MARCELINO	24		M	S	BOCNOTAN. LA UNION PKI. AUG 9/04		BOX 925 SUMNER WASHINGTON
4	GENOVE	BERNARDO	20		M	S	NAGUILIAN. LA UNION. AUG 19/07		3520 MAIN ST KANSAS CITY MO
	5-241555		South Detroit				7/12/28 # FX 33702		
5	GASPAR	RAMON	23		M	S	MALOLOS. BULACAN. P.I. AUG 5/05		Y M C A BOSTON. MASS.
	1-11745		I-404 Issued 5/27/42 # 23-M-4932						HOTEL MORRIS. 120 W MONTCALM ST DETROIT. MICHIGAN
6	GARONG	PEDRO	19		M	S	NAUJAN. MINDORO . P.I. MAY 3/09		5909 SUNSET BLVD. HOLLYWOOD
7	HERADORA	FRANCISCO	29		M	M	PILA LAGUNA. P.I. DEC 15/ 1899		LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA
	1-9990		I-404 To 1309-2403 on 10-13-47						
8	JARATA	BIBIANO	23		M	M	TOBAO. LA UNION. P.I. DEC 5/1905		1142 GREEN ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
9	KAHUBUAN	ROMAN	31		M	S	PANGIL LAGUNA. P.I. AUG 9 1897		KETCHIKAN. ALASKA
	I-404 L.A. VP16-5470 3/9/54 A# not known						A3896 792 I-151 Bakersfield 7/1/54		
10	LABAYOG	FAUSTINO	29		M	M	LOAOG. I. N. P.I. FEB 15/1899		18 SO. ELDORADO STOCKTON CALIF
	5-2469		file 433/1196				OCCIDENTAL NEGROS P.I.	Ver. L.A. 5/23/46 # 1600-K-3429M	
11	LIBRANDO	FEDELINO	21		M	S	SAN ISIDRO. CALATRAVA P.I. JAN 5/07		WELCOME HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
12	LAZO	LEON C.	31		M	S	SANTA MARIA. I. S. P.I. FEB 28. 1897		Y M C A SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	1-2350						Ver nats 4/9/47 #1300-K-9977		
13	LUBRIN	LORENZO A	27		M	S	SAN FERNANDO. LA UNION P.I NOV 10/01		PARIS HOTEL. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	5-2413						Naturalized 10/20/42 #22-M-1227		
14	LAZAM	FRANCISCO	19		M	S	NORSAGARAY. BULACAN P.I. DEC 3/09		1137 FOLSOM ST. SAN FRANCISCO
	1-16766		W/A for San Francisco 11-9-28 by telegram						
15	LUZA	JUAN	27		M	S	BACALAYON. BOHOL. P. I. OCT 20. 1900		BOX 38 ESSEX MONTANA
	3-114-7979						Ver nats 11/24/44 #22-M-484		GEN HOSPITAL SAN FRANCISCO
16	MAYO	VICENTE	20		M	S	BAUANG. LA UNION. P.I. DEC 25/07		
							AR# 4-892-6/8		
17	MARZAN	CATALINO	24		M	M	NAGUILIAN. LA UNION P.I. NOV 5/03		BOX 426 KANSAS CITY MO.
	1-9134-40		404 to #11 m 2350	9/7/42					
18	MACUJA	CIPRIANO	24		M	S	SAN JOSE. ANTIQUE. P.I. SEP 26/04		1226 GRANT AVE. SAN FRANCISCO
			I-404 to A1989651				Portland Ore. 1-18-52 P.R.#1989651	Ver. CO 2-4-46	
19	MUNOZ	MAXIMIANO	27		M	S	DAGUPAN. PANG. P.I. FEB 21/01		4732 11 AVE N.E. SEATTLE
	3-408-1931						(AR#2129647) Naturalized 1/24/43 #23-M-1933		
20	MERCA	DIOSCORO	27		M	S	LILOAN. LEYTE. DEC 14 1901		117 SANDS ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	MAGDAUG	ERNESTO	23		M	S	COLASI. ANTIQUE. P.I. DEC 2/04		BOX 76 EXITER. CALIFORNIA
	5-2-9861								
22	MARZAN	SEBASTIAN	20		M	S	NAGUILIAN. LA UNION. P.I. FEB 25/08		871 TRUCK ST. SAN FRANCISCO
	2-016-984		File 433/693						
23	MADRIAGA	MARIANO	23		M	S	TOBAO. LA UNION. P.I. JAN 1/05		568 GOLDEN GATE. SAN FRANCISCO
			Ver nats 1/24/46				#1300-K-194-M		
24	MADRIAGA	PEDRO	20		M	S	TOBAO. LA UNION. P.I. AUG 1/08		306 PARK ST. PORTLAND OREGON
	1-186951		File 433/2004						
25	MOSTAJO	FERNANDO	24		M	S	SAN FABIAN. PANG. P.I. DEC 6/04		BOX 1786 SAN FRANCISCO
	5-240-191								
26	MARTINEZ	LENONCIO F.	35		M	M	PANGIL. LAGUNA. P.I. SEP 12 1893		KETCHIKAN. ALASKA
			I-404 issued #1300-K-3244 8-14-46 A.R.#3687283						
27	MAGABILIN	NICOLAS	30		M	M	VALENCIA. BOHOL. P.I. SEP 10. 1897		1529 LINCOLN AVE SAN FRANCISCO
28	MAALA	JACINTO	28		M	S	BANGAR. LA UNION. P.I. AUG 13. 1900		Y M C A SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	4-1003-vhg		File 433/11168				404 issued 12/6/45 # 22M13671		
29	MANALANG	BENJAMIN	19		M	S	MALATE. MANILA. P.I. JULY 9/09		CHANCELLOR HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO
			22M-763				A.R.# 2480153		
30	NONOG	VICTORIO	18		M	S	NAGUILIAN. LA UNION MAY 1/10		BOX 426 KANSAS CITY MO

Lutgens Bourgeois

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 30 1928 192...

ADMITTED LINES all

DEBARRED S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

104

30-PQ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1264

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

9270-20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISALNDS JULY 7TH, 19 28, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JULY 30TH 19 28

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							1-404 to 1000-K-792 on 11-10-47	1200-23726	
1	CABO	RICARDO	21		M	S	CEBU, CEBU DECEMBER 7, 1899		BOX 38, ESSEX, MONTANA.
2	CABANBAN	PEDRO	26		M	S	I-404 to SF 10/6/50 SAN JUAN, LA UNION JUNE 2, 1902		9 BACKKONG ST STOCKTON, CALIF.
3	CASIANO	VICENTE	26		M	S	Ves. nat. 2/27/47 # 1300-K-8817 AGNO PANG APRIL 6, 1901	A.R.# 4093730	SAN FRANCISCO Y.M.C.A.
4	CASIANO	FAUSTO	30		M	S	AGNO PANG DECEMBER 19, 1898		1421 SUTTER, SAN FRANCISCO
5	CORDOVA	CANDIDO	23		M	S	BARATAC, VIEGO, ILOILO DEC. 26, 1905		COLORADO, BOULDER
6	CALLANG	BERNARDO	32		M	M	BAYOMBONG, NUEVA VIZCAYA, FEB. 18, 1905	I-404 issued 5/15/43 #23-M-3865	1137 FOLSOM ST. SANFRANCISCO
7	CABASAL	DOMINGO	23		M	S	BAYOMBONG, NUEVA VIZCAYA, APR. 21, 1896		1137 FOLSOM ST. SAN FRANCISCO
8	CAGUIAT	CARLOS L.	37		M	M	Ves Naty. 12-15-32 #2X66972 PACO MANILA NOV. 4, 1890		36 WEST 73D ST, NEW YORK CITY
9	CUSTODIA	GREGORIO	21		M	S	I-404 for Naty to 1300-K-3383 2/5/46 ARP# 2491861 SANTA, IL SUR, NOVEMBER 11, 1906		353 ROUTE C SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA
10	DE GUZMAN	MATEO	25		M	S	NARVACAN, IL SUR SEPT 21, 1903		SEATTLE Y.M.C.A.
11	DOMONDON	EMILIO	24		M	S	File 433/372 AGAO, LA UNION MARCH 27, 1904	I-404 333 TO 1600-N-1139C (8-6-47)	BOX 169, PORTLAND, OREGON
12	DOMALOY	JORGE	22		M	S	SISON PANG APRIL 23, 1906		FREEDOM HOTEL, SEATTLE
13	DE VERA	SIXTO	31		M	M	DAGUPAN PANG APRIL 6, 1899		706 KEARNEY ST., SAN FRANCISCO
14	DE LA PENA	RAMON	27		M	S	File 433/333 Ver. Naty 6-13-29 Ver nats 11/25/46 # 1002-K-149 SAN JACINTO, PANG JULY 28, 1900		BOX 894, MONTESANO, WASHINGTON
15	DULAY	EUGENIO	20		M	S	MAPANBAN, PANG DECEMBER 25, 1908		BOX 43, MT EDEN, CALIFORNIA
16	ESPIRITU	EMILIO	21		M	S	File 433/1961 TONDO MANILA AUGUST 10, 1907		2005 NEW YORK AVE, WASHINGTON DC
17	ESTIOKO	BLAS	22		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION FEBRUARY 2, 1906		BOX 426, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
18	ESTIOKO	MANUEL	19		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION DECEMBER 30, 1909		BOX 426, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
19	ESTOLAS	DIONISIO	23		M	S	TUBAO, LA UNION APRIL 27, 1894		1122 GREEN ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
20	ESTOQUE	PIO	35		M	M	I-404 issued 2/17/44 #22M10983 TUBAO, LA UNION MAY 10, 1905		1122 GREEN ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
21	ESTOISTA	HILARIO	23		M	M	TUBAO, LA UNION JANUARY 12, 1905		306 PARK ST. PORTLAND, OREGON
22	ESTEPA	PASTOR	22		M	S	File 433/1382 I-404 issued 12/6/45 # 22M13669 NAGUILIAN, LA UNION AUGUST 7, 1908		UNIVERSITY Y.M.C.A. EUGENE, ORE.
23	FLORESCA	FACUNDO	28		M	M	I-404 issued 6/11/44 # 20M3117 NAGUILIAN, LA UNION JUNE 10, 1900		1115 EAST TERRACE, SEATTLE, WASH
24	FLORES	ROBERTO	21		M	M	SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION APRIL 16, 1897		PORIS HOTEL 6TH AVE SO. SEATTLE
25	FAJARDO	CIRILO	21		M	S	I-404 to San Francisco 1-24-47 # 1300-K-6717 BARCELONA, SORSOGON, JULY 5, 1907		1307 HIGHLAND AVE KANSAS CITY MO
26	FLORESCA	VICENTE	21		M	S	I-404 to New York 10-6-46 # 0 300-K-30316 BARCELONA, SORSOGON, FEBRUARY 3, 1907		1307 HIGHLAND AVE KANSAS CITY MO
27	FLORES	TELESFORO	19		M	S	Mapandan, MAJADANDAN, PANG JULY 12, 1909		BOX 43, MT. EDEN, CALIFORNIA
28	FERNANDEZ	EUSTAQUIO	36		M	M	P.I. LUBANG, MINDORO SEPTEMBER 20, 1893		611 PACIFIC AVE, 3d. SAN FRANCISCO
29	FERNANDEZ	FLAVIANO	22		M	S	TAYUG, PANG. OCTOBER 5, 1905		214 SO. WATER ST., CHICAGO, Ill.
30	GUNDRAN	FELIZARDO	19		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P. I. NOV. 28, 1908		GENERAL HOSPITAL SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

Amended by Ex. Order

E, WASH., JUL 30 1928 192

TED LINES all

S LINES

ED T. S LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

47 103

30-80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9270-19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA, P.I. JULY 7TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JULY 30TH, 1928

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~A DE VESAS~~ De Veas	FRANCISCO	27		M	S	LOO C. MINDORO OCT. 8, 1901		611 PACIFIC ST SAN FRANCISCO
2	ALFARO 3-934-207	JUAN	27		M	M	IBAJAY, CAPIZ JULY 16, 1901		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE
3	ANNAGUEY	ELENIO	22		M	S	BISON PANG JULY 5, 1906		FREEDOM HOTEL SEATTLE
4	ANO	GAUDIOSIO	22		M	S	TIBIAO ANTIQUE OCT. 27, 1906		BOX 76 EXETER CALIFORNIA
5	ALCANTARA	ALIPIO	24		M	S	NAGIULIAN LA UNION JULY 12, 1903		871 TRUCK ST. SAN FRANCISCO
6	ALMOPIELA	ANDRES	18		M	S	BACNOTAN, LA UNION FEBRUARY 4, 1910		BOX 925, SUMNER, WASHINGTON
7	ABENOJA	RUFO	21		M	S	NAGIULIAN, LA UNION, NOVEMBER 4, 1906		BOX 426 KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
8	ABENOJA	SEVERO	19		M	S	NAGIULIAN, LA UNION, AUGUST 25, 1909		BOX 426 KANSAS CITY MISSOURI
9	AMARILLO	PORFIRIO	26		M	S	MOLO, ILOILO SEPTEMBER 15, 1901		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE
10	ALIVAR	BASILIO	18		M	S	LAPOG, IL SUR NOVEMBER 27, 1909		BOX 55 SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
11	ALIVAR	DIONISIO	20		M	S	LAPOG, IL SUR SEPTEMBER 17, 1908		BOX 55 SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
12	ABELLERA	EPITACIO	20		M	M	ARINGAY, LA UNION MAY 19, 1908		BOX 43 MT. EDEN, CALIFORNIA
13	AGUE	JUAN	22		M	S	BACLAYON, BOHOL, FEBRUARY 8, 1905		BOX 38, ESSEX, MONTANA
14	BERIONES	QUERINO	19		M	S	DINGLE, ILOILO, APRIL 27, 1909		TERMINAS LANDING STOCKTON, CAL.
15	BAGAO	SIMPLICIO	22		M	M	LOAY, BOHOL, MARCH 2, 1905		58 ALAMEDA ST., ALEMEDA, CAL.
16	BARTALOME	NICOLAS	23		M	S	LAOAG, IL NORTE, SEPTEMBER 10, 1905		18 S.ELDORADO ST, STOCKTON, CAL.
17	BALLOGDAJAN	EUSEBIO	29		M	M	COLASI, ANTIQUE, DECEMBER 12, 1898		BOX 76 EXETER, CALIFORNIA
18	BALDUMAN	AGAPITO	23		M	S	CALAPE BOHOL AUGUST 18, 1905		BOX 24, SONORA, CALIFORNIA
19	BONANIG	GIL	20		M	S	BAYOMBONG, NUEVA VISCAYA, SEPT. 1, 1908		1137 FOLSOM ST., SAN FRANCISCO
20	BALDUMAN	ALIPIO	34		M	M	CALAPE BOHOL JANUARY 5, 1896		BOX 24, SONORA, CALIFORNIA
21	BENJAMIN	PASTOR	23		M	S	IRIGA, CAMARINE SUR JULY 26, 1905		GRAND UNION LAUNDRY CO SEATTLE
22	BAUTISTA	WENCISLAO	19		M	S	ARINGAY, LA UNION, SEPT. 18, 1908		BOX 43 MT. EDEN, CALIFORNIA
23	BATIN	LORENZO	19		M	S	SANTA, IL SUR, SEPTEMBER 5, 1909		361 BERKELEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO
24	BUENO	HERMOGENE	28		M	S	SANTA, IL SUR, MARCH 5, 1905		353 ROUTE C, SAN JOSE, CAL.
25	CAMPO	EDWARDO	19		M	S	ILOILO, ILOILO MARCH 5, 1909		BOX 27 MOXEE, WASHINGTON
26	CASTILLO	ANASTACIO	22		M	M	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, APRIL 2, 1906		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE
27	CASTILLO	BERNARDA	38		F	M	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, OCTOBER 24, 1890		San Francisco, Cal. ~~BOX 426, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI~~
28	CALABIO	ANTONIO	40		M	S	AGCAWAYAN, LOOC MINDORO APR. 9, 1908		611 PACIFIC ST SAN FRANCISCO
29	COSCOS	EMILIANO	31		M	M	TABIGAN, BOHOL JULY 20, 1898		BOX 45 SONORA, CALIFORNIA
30	CABONERO	FELIX	20		M	S	CEBU, CEBU, DECEMBER 1, 1908		BOX 28 ESSEX, MONTANA.

SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 30 1928, 192

ADMITTED LINES all

H. D. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

W. T. Watkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ~~not to~~ to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey - Master, of the Ores. Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. E. Carey.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 20, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist? (Answer yes or no. If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing certain purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND. PAUL VASILIEFF.44 MATIAGOVSKAY ST. HARBIN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	1000 Y	N	-	-	FRIEND SURGI LEPORSKY. ORTHADOX CHURCH. LAKE VIEW BLVD. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	
2	FRIEND. PAUL VASILIEFF.44 MATIAGOVSKAY ST. HARBIN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	FRIEND SURGI LEPORSKY ORTHADOX CHURCH. LAKE VIEW BLVD. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLONDE	GREEN	
3	FRIEND. PAUL VASILIEFF.44 MATIAGOVSKAY ST. HARBIN, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	Y	N	-	-	FRIEND SURGI LEPORSKY. ORTHADOX CHURCH. LAKE VIEW BLVD. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	
4	DAUGHTER, DZUL, ZOIA. #3 PADOL, HARBIN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	HUSBAND 150	Y	N	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. ALEXEY A. MICHAILOVSKY 810 THOMAS ST. SEATTLE WN.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO		N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9270-18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 17, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	KARZANOFF	DIMITRI	44		M	M	DEACON	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SAMAR	Quota- Russia 2065	CHINA HARBIN,	MAR 30,1928	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	KARZANOFF	TATIANA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KAZAN	Quota Russia 2067	HARBIN, CHINA	MAR 30, 1928	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED 3	No TAX	KARZANOFF	BORIS	10		M	S	STUDENT	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	Quota Russia 2066	HARBIN, CHINA	MAR 30, 1928	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	MICHAILOVSKY	ANNA	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CZARITSIN	Non Quota Visa Sec H (B) Identification Card # 275909 1	HARBIN, CHINA	JULY 10, 1928	CHINA	HARBIN
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 30 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES all
H. U. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE JUL 30 1928
EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Hildman, Surgeon of the Pres No 1 July Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of vessel, thereto employed by owners thereof, or who may be)

Wm M Hildman

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1908

at Seattle

H E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey - Master of the Pres. McKinley, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928

at Seattle

H. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, 1928, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country in which he holds allegiance	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. MRS. KUNIJI MATSUNO. 721 UBAKUCHI MURA. YAMANASHI KEN. HIGASHIYASHIRO GUN JAPAN	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	500	Y	1921/1926	SEATTLE	FRIEND. MR. S. ASHINAKA 4557 UNION BAY PLACE 38TH AVE N.E. SEATTLE.	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK.	mole left eyes
2	WIFE. MRS SHIZU MORITA. TABUSE YAMAGUCHI KEN. JAPAN	IDAHO	IDAHO FALLS	NO	SELF	200	Y	1919/1927	S.F.	FRIEND. FRED KING. 7 PARK AVE. IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
3	MOTHER. MASUYO OKITA. 877 IKIKIWA MURA. HIROSHIMA KEN TAKATAGUN JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	500	Y	5YRS	PORT.	FRIEND. C.H. HASAGAWA 262 EVERETT ST. PORTLAND ORE.	YES	5YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK.	scar back left middle finger
4	MOTHER IN LAW. MASUYO OKITA. 877 IKIKIWA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN. TAKATAGUN, JAPAN		PORTLAND	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	5YRS	PORT	FRIEND. CH. HASAGAWA 262 EVERETT ST. PORTLAND ORE.	YES	5YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																4											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 583B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9270-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 19, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	MATSUNO	TAMIZO	32		M	M	FARMER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMANISHI KEN	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(B) 594	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	MAY 23/28	JAPAN	YAMANISHI KEN Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	MORITA	TSUNEZA	40		M	M	FARMER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN	241371 25/1923 Sec 4	WASHINGTON D. C.	MAR 16/28	JAPAN	Idaho Idaho Falls
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	OKITA	ENPIE	55		M	M	FARMER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN TAKATA GUN.	PERMIT # 291686 297439	WASHINGTON D. C.	JULY 28/28	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN TAKATAGUN
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	OKITA	MATSUYO	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN. TAKATA GUN	PERMIT # 291684 297439	WASHINGTON D. C.	JULY 28/28	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN TAKATAGUN
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 30 1928 190
UNITED STATES all except
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
HELD TO ISLANDS 1

Immigrant Inspector

DATE JUL 30 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

4 PNT U 100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ACCEPTED by Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Kildman, Surgeon of the Pres Mc Kinley, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be)

Wm M. Kildman

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1898

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. E. Carey Master of the Frew McKinlay from Tobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. E. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928
at Seattle

L. O. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Are in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and re	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. T. OKITA.879 IKIKIWA MURA HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATAGUN	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	7	PORT. LAND	FRIEND. C. H. HASAGAWA 262 EVERETT ST. PORTLAND ORE.	YES	~~5 YEARS~~	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	scar back left middle finger
2	FATHER. T. OKITA.879 IKIKIWA MURA HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATAGUN	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	6	PORT.	FRIEND. C. H. HASAGAWA 262 EVERETT ST. PORTLAND ORE.	YES	~~5 YEARS~~	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
3	(BROTHER) T. OKITA 879 IKIKIWA MURA HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATAGUN	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$60	Y	10	PORT.	FRIEND. C. H. HASAGAWA 262 EVERETT ST. PORTLAND ORE	YES	~~5 YEARS~~	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	scar rt eyebrow
4	(BROTHER IN LAW) T. OKITA 879 IKIKIWA MURA HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATAGUN	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	10	PORT.	FRIEND. C. H. HASAGAWA 262 EVERETT ST. PORTLAND ORE	YES	~~5 YEARS~~	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	slight scar on forehead
5	(UNCLE) T. OKITA 879 IKIKIWA MURA HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATAGUN	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	NO	Y	1	PORT	FRIEND. C. H. HASAGAWA 262 EVERETT ST. PORTLAND ORE	YES	~~5 YEARS~~	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	YEL	BLK	DRK	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9270-16

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JULY 17, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	OKITA	NOBORU	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	U. S.	JAPANESE	U. S.	PORTLAND OREGON	BERTH CERTIFICATE	PORTLAND OREGON	JUNE 4, 1928	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATA GUN
2	U. S. CITIZEN	OKITA	TOSHIO	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	U. S.	JAPANESE	U. S.	PORTLAND OREGON	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	PORTLAND OREGON	JUNUARY 30/14	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATA GUN
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	File 440/6- Abandonment Left S.F. 11/2/41- "Tatula Maru"																		
3		TODA	TAKUJI	42		M	M	FARMER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATA GUN	FORM 632 #295017	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 8/27	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATAGUN
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE																			
4		TODA	ISENO	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	JAPANESE	W	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATA GUN	FORM 632 #295015	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG 8/27	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATAGUN
U.S.CITIZEN																				
5		TODA	TETSUTO	2		M	S	MINOR	N		N	U. S.	JAPANESE	U. S.	PORTLAND OREGON	Birth Cert + Cert Identity - in File -			"	HIROSHIMAKEN TAKATAGUN
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 30 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES All except
H. O. P. S. VII US
HELD I. D. LINES 1 + 2

PORT ..... DATE JUL 30 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

2-3 99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by HVV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Feldman, Surgeon of the P.H.M.C. Service, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Feldman

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1928

at Seattle

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey-master, the Fred. McKinley from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1918
at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	TSIANG AI.(MOTHER) SUNKIANG KIANGSU CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	EMPLOYER R.F EVANS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO. GOING W TH HER EMPLOYER	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BLK	Black male left eyebrow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 604B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9270-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JULY 17, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	TSIANG	LUNG HSIEN	46		F	S	SERVANT	Y	CHINESE	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNGKIANG	4433	SHANGHAI CHINA	JUNE 15/28	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7/31/28

Checked by JPS
Must under bond
6 months

JUL 30 1928
SEATTLE WASH.
ALLIED LINES
H I & S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Secs (2) Temporary visitor

JUL 30 1928
PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PHT
U. S. Immigration Service
Seattle, Wash.

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Waldman, Surgeon of the Pres. McKinley Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Waldman

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1908

at Seattle

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey-Master (Here write Master, First or Second Officer) of the Fred McFinley, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1908
at Seattle

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or nationality, as English, German, or Hebrew) (Not to be answered by citizens)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND. M. K. MOY. #11 HUANG SHON ZI HUTUNG. EAST CITY. PEKING CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	N	SELF	Y	Y	20	PORTLAND	FATHER. MOE CHUNG SAY 84-2ND ST. PORTLAND OREGON	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½				
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

9270-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JULY 14, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED			File 903 2/2323													Temporary Absence Abroad				
1	[redacted]	MOE	FOOK HING (Wing)	25		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON KWANGTUNG	31/393	PORTLAND OREGON	MAR 11/24	CHINA	PEKING
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 30 1928 192...
VIA U.S.S.L. LINES
HELD T.D. LINES

JUL 30 1928
PORT ..... DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHARGE

PT T ST A T

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres. McKinley, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1908

at Seattle

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey Master, of the Pres. M. J. Turley, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

R. E. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1908

at Seattle

H. Hoffmeyer
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliation of her etc. (See footnote for full text of 28 question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, persuasion, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(WIFE) CHEONG SHEE, TAI PING SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	Y	1926	BOSTON	(FRIEND) CHONG QUONG, K.C. TONG & CO 79 HARRISON ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	5 YRS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
2	(MOTHER) WONG SHEE, SHEUNG SHING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	15 10	NO	-	-	(FRIEND MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	YEL	BLK	DRK	
3	(WIFE) LEE SHEE, PAK SUI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	PHILAD	(FRIEND) LEE KOK SUE PHILADELPHIA, PENN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
4	(WIFE) YUEN SHEE, CHAK HAM SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WOO BING, 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	DRK	
5	(WIFE) GEE SHEE, CHAN BEEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHEONG CO 124-5 AVE. SEATTLE WASH	YES	5YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YEL	BLK	DRK	
6	(WIFE) CHEUNG SHEE, WING ON LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(COUSIN) WONG SHONG HIM, KWONG MAN LONG CO 701 KINGS ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
7	(WIFE) LEE SHEE, GO DOU SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	N. Y.	(FATHER) YEE POO, SING LEE LAUNDRY 75 N. NEW YORK AVE. N. YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
8	(WIFE) CHIN SHEE, NAM SUN LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
9	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, CHEW BING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHEONG CO 124-5 AVE SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NOL	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
10	(WIFE) NG SHEE, MEU BING SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SEAE	Y	Y	1926	CHICAGO	(FRIEND) WUI FONG, WUI ON & CO 218 W 22 ST CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
11	(MOTHER) CHIN SHEE, CHUEY LONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	~~10~~ 5	NO	-	-	(COUSIN) YUNG SOON YUEN 239 WENTWORTH AVE, CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	
12	(MOTHER) DER SHEE, PAK SAK SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	FATHER	10 20	NO	-	Y -	(FATHER) SEIN OCK, HOP LEE & CO 2249 N FULTON AVE BALTIMORE MD.	5 YRS		NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
13	(WIFE) FUNG SHEE, TAI TONG LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	N. Y.	(FRIEND) LEONG BOO CHEUNG 38 MOTT ST. N. Y. CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
14	(WIFE) LEE SHEE, TAI FUN HEUNSHAN, KWANGTUNG CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	PA.	(FRIEND) NG YU FUN, HAND ON TAI CO 206-9 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	DRK	
15	(WIFE) SOO HOO SHEE, CHEUNG LONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) CHIN CHEONG, YEE CHONG & CO. 124-5 AVE, SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
16	(WIFE) CHEW SHEE, SING TONG LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	N. Y.	(FRIEND) CHEW SHAK, 20 PELL ST. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
17	(WIFE) QUAN SHEE, WING ON HOIPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	BOSTON	(FRIEND) J. J. KONG 48 HARRISON ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	
18	(WIFE) LEONG SHEE, LING BOOY SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1926	N. Y.	(FRIEND) LEE DONG, CHONG LUNG & CO 33½ PELL STREET. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

9270-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG , JULY 10, 1928 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	TING	WONG	46		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	NAPER CALIFORNIA	30/2932	BOSTON, MASS	SEPT 18/26 O	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
2	NOT ASSESSED U.S. Adm 9/25/28	TOM	TUNG HING	41		M	S	STUDENT	N		N	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	OF FATHER TOM BING GUEY Temporary Absence Abroad	22	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	THOM	KEE	28		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/2599	PHILADELPHIA PA.	AUG 15/27 08	U. S.	PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	LOY	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	PORTLAND ORE	30/3156	DETROIT MICH	NOVE 22/26 O	CHINA	X SUNNING KWANGTUNG
5	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	TU OT	30		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3020	SEATTLE, WASH	OCT 25/26 O	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	WONG	SHEU HOY HOT	20		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2575	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH	AUG 11/27 08	U. S.	SEATTLE WASH.
7	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	GONG	27		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2871	NEW YORK,	SEPT 2/26 O	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
8	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	THICK	19		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2688	SEATTLE, WASH	AUG 11/26 O	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
9	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	KIN	26		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2777	SEATTLE, WASH	SEP 1/26 O	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
10	U. S. CITIZEN	YOUNG	YUEN SEN	29		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3085	SEATTLE, WASH	NOV 5/26 O	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
11	PROVISIONAL W.S.C. Adm 10/24/28	YUNG	YON GUAY	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	OF FATHER BOCK LUNG	22	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
12	PROVISIONAL Adm 9/24/28 W.S.C.	YIP	QUONG SANG	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	OF FATHER SEIN OCK	22	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
13	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	YEE	GWING	57		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2579	Temporary Absence Abroad ELLIS ISLAND	AUG 5/27 08	U. S.	SEATTLE WN.
14	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	YAM	QUONG	50		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/2318	Temporary Absence Abroad PHILADELPHIA PA.	JAN 17/27 08	U. S.	PHILADELPHIA PA.
15	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	YEE	YOUNG MING	66		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2664	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH	SEP 21/27 08	U. S.	SEATTLE WASH
16	U. S. CITIZEN	YIP	HONG KOW	19		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3620	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 5/27 O	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
17	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	TING WONG	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	32/3989	BOSTON, MASS	JAN 29/27 O	U. S.	BOSTON MASS
18	U. S. CITIZEN X	YEE	LEE BARK	48		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRANCISCO	30/2918	NEW YORK CITY	AUG 12/26 O	CHINA	SUNNING KWANTUNG
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 30 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all except
H.D.B. S.I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2-4-12

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE JUL 30 1928
EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. 10 By N.S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Kildman, Surgeon of the Pres. Mc Kinley Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Kildman,

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1938

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey Master, of the Fres. M. C. Kinley, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1908
at Seattle

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing a following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(WIFE) TOY SHEE, BAT GAR SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1924	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) LEE MOON, HONG CHONG & CO 418 8STREET, SEATTLE WN,	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	DRK	
2	(WIFE) YEE SHEE, SAI ON CO SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	N.Y.	(FRIEND)WING JIN WUN 41 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
3	(WIFE) NG SHEE, NAM CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	Y. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1926	N. Y.	(FRIEND) LEE LOK 32 MOTT ST. SEAT NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
4	(WIFE) MOY SHEE, LONG CHEW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WOO BING, QUONG TAK CO 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	
5	(MOTHER) LEE SHEE, MAN ON LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	OLYMPIA	NO	SELF	10	Y	1919	OLYMPIA	(COUSIN) LOY WING, HAND YICK & CO 415 WATER ST. OLYMPIA WASH.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
6	(WIFE) NG SHEE, PAK SAK SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FATHER) LEW YICK, 214- WASHINGTON D. C STREET SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
7	(WIFE) NG SHEE, NAM CHEUN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	N. Y.	(COUSIN) CHUNG LAI, CHONG LONG & CO 33 PELL ST. N. Y. CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
8	(WIFE) CHIN SHEE, CHONG FAT SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) MAR DONG, QUONG CHONG & CO 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
9	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, CHEUNG JAI KONG HOKSMAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	PHILAD	(COUSIN) LEE BUE, HONG TAI & CO 921 RASE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
10	(WIFE) CHAN SHEE, YU HING LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	(FRIEND) NG NIP HONG 1628 BODWAY, NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	
11	(WIFE) LEE SHEE, CHIN SUN HEUNGSHAN, KWANGTUNG	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1925	N. Y.	(FATHER) LEONG YOUNG, KWONG WOO CHEUNG CO 25 PELL ST. N. Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	
12	(WIFE) TOY SHEE, WAN SUI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1925	N. Y.	(FRIEND) HEE YEN, 11 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
13	(WIFE) CHEW SHEE, YIN GOON SUNWUI KWANGTUNG K CHINA	CHOY WASH	Chicago SEATTLE	Y	~~SELF~~	~~10~~ 20	NO	-	-	(COUSIN) LAM DUCK NAM YOUNG & CO 2029-1ST AVE. SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
14	(WIFE) CHIN SHEE, CHOOK WOO SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WOO BING, QUONG TAK CO 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	5 YRS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
15	(WIFE) YEE SHEE, WAN DOI SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	N.Y.	(COUSIN) MOY YU KAI, WING SANG & CO 9 CHRYSTAL ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
16	(WIFE) LAU SHEE, SHEUNG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	Y	1922	BOSTON	(FRIEND) CHIN LIM, 1139 WN. ST BOSTON, MASS.	YES	5 YRS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	
17	(WIFE) CHAU SHEE, MAN LOO SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(COUSIN) QUONG CHONG, 703 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
18	(WIFE) LIM SHEE, KAM PING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1927	N. Y.	(COUSIN) SHEUNG WAH 414-8 ST SEATTLE WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
19	(WIFE) LIM SHEE, LING BOOY SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	N.Y.	(FRIEND) NG SEU LIM NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
20	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, LING ON LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	(BORTHER) NG TUE CHAN, LAM TAI CO 46 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
21	(MOTHER) WONG SHEE, LING ON LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	Y	NO	NO	NO	(UNCLE) NG TUE CHAN, LAM TAI CO 46 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	
22	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, WING WAH SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	PHILAD	(FRIEND) MOY SHA SOO WAH 934 RASE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
23	(WIFE) YOUNG SHEE, MAN CHAU TONG NAMHOI, KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YH 20	Y	1927	N.Y.	(FRIEND) DING QUAN, MING SUN & CO 716-5 AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	
24	(MOTHER) YOUNG SHEE, MAN CHAU TONG. NAMHOI C KWANGTUNG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	20	Y	1914	N.Y.	(FRIEND) DING QUAN, MING SUN & CO 716-5 AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
25	(MOTHER) YOUNG SHEE, MAN CHAU TONG NAMHOI KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	20	Y	1913	S.F.	(FRIEND) DING QUAN, MING SUN & CO 716-5 AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	BLK	DRK	
26	(WIFE) LAU SHEE, YOUNG HING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	20	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) GIN GAT, 2223 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
27	(WIFE) CHIN SHEE, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) YEE WOO GAN, SAN YUEN CO 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
28	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, TAI LING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	N.Y.	(FRIEND) KONG HING, WING YEE H YUEN CO 11 MORE ST. N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
29	(WIFE) GEE SHEE, YOK WAI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	10	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WU BING QUONG TAK CO 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	
30	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, SHEUNG SHING LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	10	Y	4 YRS	MINN	(FRIEND) MAR DONG, QUONG ON & CO 509 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE WASH	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9270-12 ~~9270-11~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , JULY 10, 1928 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LOUI	DEE OCK	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	~~CHINA~~ U. S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/Q 1351	SEATTLE WN.	NOVE 1/24	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
2	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	SING MOY	48		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN. CLAIFORNIA	30/3447	SEATTLE WASH	MAR 22/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
3	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	HONG SOON	20		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	~~CHINA~~ US	CHINESE	~~CHINA~~	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2849	NEW YORK CITY	AUG 30/25	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
4	U. S. CITIZEN	LAI	GET	36		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN. CALIFORNIA	30/2318	NEW YORK CITY	MAR 3/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
5	U. S. CITIZEN	LOY	HAM	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	OLYMPIA WASHINGTON	35100 1275	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 29/19	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEW	WING BONG	23		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2705	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30/27	U. S.	SEATTLE WN.
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEE	KWOCK YING	34		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2563	Temporary Absence Abroad NEW YORK CITY	JULY 8/27	U. S.	NEW YORK N.Y
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEE	TEUNG ATE	34		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2617	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH	AUG 4/27	U. S.	SEATTLE WN.
9	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEE	MON	54		M	M	MERCAHNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	PR 22965-C1462 31/742	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON D.C	MAR 9/27	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
10	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	LEE	SAM	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	~~CHINA~~ US	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	PR 28506-C1644 31/820	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG 8/27	U. S.	SEATTLE. WN.
11	U. S. CITIZEN	LEUNG	MON	31		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN KWANGTUNG	61/870	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 7/25	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN KWANGTUNG
12	U. S. CITIZEN	LAU	FOON	31		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	~~CHINA~~ US	CHINESE	~~CHINA~~	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	61/1040	NEW YORK CITY	JUN 23/25	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
13	TD 8559 Cism 10/8/28 NSC PROVISIONAL	LUM	SING JUN	23		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LUM WAH PO		22	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
14	U. S. CITIZEN	MARK	YICK DO	41		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	MULAND CALIFORNIA	30/2722	SEATTLE, WASH	AUG 17/26	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
15	U. S. CITIZEN	MOY	KEE	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	NEW YORK NEW YORK	30/3934	SEATTLE, WASH	SEPT 8/27	U. S.	NEW YORK CITY
16	U. S. CITIZEN	MARK	SUEY	54		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN CISCO	35100/ 4532	BOSTON, MASS	JAN 25/21	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
17	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	NG	JAN	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2535	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH	AUG 11/27	U. S.	SEATTLE, WASH
18	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	NG	TIN KWEI	30		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2605	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH	AUG 27/27	U. S.	SEATTLE, WASH
19	U. S. CITIZEN	NG	LIN MORN	31		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	~~CHINA~~ US	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3498	NEW YORK CITY	MAR 18/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
20	U. S. CITIZEN	NG	TONG LIM	44		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN. CALIFORNIA	30/2989	NEW YORK CITY	AUG 30/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
21	TD 8559 Cism 10/8/28 NSC PROVISIONAL	NG	SUN QUON	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER NG TOM LIM		22	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
22	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	QUONG	LEE	I-414 to New York A 2578084 7/31/51		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	7032/1250 32/2496	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH	JUN 25/27	U. S.	SEATTLE WN.
23	U. S. CITIZEN	QUOCK	HING	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN.	30/3271	NEW YORK CITY	DEC 13/26	CHINA	NAM HOI KWANGTUNG
24	U. S. CITIZEN	QUOCK	WAI	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRANCISCO	12017/3209	SAN FRANCISCO	MAR 18/14	CHINA	NAMHOI KWAGTUNG
25	U. S. CITIZEN	QUOCK	GEE	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRANCISCO	12017/3208	SAN FRANCISCO	MAR 18/14	CHINA	NAMHOI KWANGTUNG
26	U. S. CITIZEN	TAU	YOK MON	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	~~CHINA~~ US	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2358	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	ARP 2/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
27	U. S. CITIZEN	TONG	LEE ON	48		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	GREEN RIVER WYOMING	30/3594	SEATTLE WASH	MAY 12/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
28	U. S. CITIZEN	TOM	GIM	41		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRANCISCO	30/3352	NEW YORK CITY	NOV 11/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
29	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TOM	WING GING	56		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRANCISCO	32/2079	Temporary Absence Abroad NEW YORK CITY	OCT 25/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
30	U. S. CITIZEN	TOM	BING GUEY	31		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	~~CHINA~~ US	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	30/3681	MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA	JUNE 2/27	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 30 1928 192

ADMITTED LINES all except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 13-21

PORT DATE JUL 30 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: No. 12. F. M. D.

L. F. Levy
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 95
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Feldman, Surgeon of the Pres Mc Kinley, Employed (State whether "employed" or "contracted by" or "shipped by" owner thereof or agent, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Feldman

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Carey Master, of the Pres Mc Kinley, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928
at Seattle

J Kolpinsky
Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, 1928, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(WIFE) KONG SHEE, PAK JUN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923	DETROIT	(FRIEND) WO FUN YOU. 8270 GRAND RIVER ST. DETROIT MICH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
2	(WIFE) YUEN SHEE, WOO BING SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	BUFF.	(UNCLE) D. J. HENDRY 1366 HERDEL AVE, BUFFALO N.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
3	(MOTHER) KONG SHEE, TAI SUM SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	(FATHER) DONG SING FOOK, SHING CHONG 711 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	DRK	
4	(MOTHER) HUEY SHEE, HING YEN LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	VA.	NORFOLK	NO	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	(FATHER) ENG CHEW, ORIENTAL 267 GRANBY ST. NORFOLK VA.	REST YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	M	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	DRK	
5	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, LONG HING HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	(FRIEND) HOM KWONG YAN 41 MOTT ST. N. YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
6	(WIFE) TAU SHEE, TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YROK	NO	SELF		Y	1926	N.Y.	(FRIEND) KAI LUNG. 31 PELL ST. NEW YORK CITY N. Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
7	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, HAK DO DONG HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN	NO	SELF		Y	1915 1923	S. F.	(FRIEND) DER WAI PUNG. JAN WOO & CO 919 GRANT AVE. S. F. CAL.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	
8	(MOTHER) CHIN SHEE. FA PIN CHUEN TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	(FRIEND) NG TO SEE 46 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	
9	(WIFE) CHIN SHEE. FA PIN CHUEN TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	NY	1912	N. Y.	(FRIEND) NG TO SEE 46 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
10	(WIFE) MOY SHEE, TAI YOUNG SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MEE ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	CHICAGO	(FRIEND) CHARLIE MOY D. 654 42 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
11	(WIFE) CHIN SHEE, CHEW DONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	Y	1927	BOSTON	(FRIEND CHIN MING, TUNG HING LONG CO .9 HUDSON ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
12	(WIFE) LAU SHEE, TAI LING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1926	N. Y.	(COUSIN) HOM YUE HOW. 16 PELL ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK	
13	(WIFE) LEE SHEE, CHEW SHING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) CHIN CHEONG. YEE CHONG & CO 124-5ST SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
14	(WIFE) LEE SHEE, PON LONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	NO Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	(COUSIN) HOM YUEN LIM 1401 BROADWAY, N.Y.CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
15	(WIFE) LAU SHEE, CHONG GAT SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
16	(WIFE) SOO HOO SHEE. SAK KONG HOIPING, KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
17	(MOTHER) ENG SHEE, LONG TING SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ARK	BRINKELY	NO	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	(FATHER) JEU HUNG WAH. JEY JIM LEE & CO P.O. BOX 2 BRINKELY ARK.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	
18	(MOTHER) FONG SHEE. SAK KONG HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	(FRIEND) MARDONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	DRK	
19	(WIFE) NGAI SHEE, CHONG ON SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	CHICAGO	(BROTHER) MAK QUIN. 1522 MADISON ST. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
20	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, TUNG SOON LI HOIPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	CHICAGO	(FRIEND) MARDONG. QUONG ON CO 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
21	(MOTHER) WONG SHEE, TONG SOON LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	BROTHER	Y	NO	N	NO	(FRIEND) MAR DONG. QUONG ON CO 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
22	(MOTHER) WU SHEE, WAN SACK HOIPING, KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER		N	N	N	(FRIEND) MARDONG. QUONG ON CO 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	DRK	
23	(MOTHER) (WIFE) WU SHEE WAN SACK HOIPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) MARDONG. QUONG ON CO 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK	
24	(WIFE) MAR SHEE TUNG CHUEN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	CWASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WONG SHUNG HIN, KWONG MAN YUEN CO 701 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
25	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, SAI ON LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	N. Y.	(FRIEND) TOM LEE 1951-7AVE NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
26	(WIFE) LEE SHEE, CHUNG LAU SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE.	HEPPNER	NO	SELF	Y	Y	8 YRS	HEPPNER ORE.	(FRIEND) CHIN ICK. HEPPNER, OREGON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	DRK	
27	(WIFE) HOM SHEE, YAN ON LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	20	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WOO BING. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK	
28	(WIFE) CHAN SHEE, HEUNGSHAN, KWANGTUNG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	20	Y	1927	N. Y.	(FRIEND) MEE CHAU, TUNG HAT CO 10 BOWERY ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK	
29	(WIFE) CHAN SHEE SAI JUE SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	20	Y	1926	PORTLAND	(COUSIN) LAM TING, MAR CHUNG CO 267 FLANFER ST. PORTLAND ORE	5 YR	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
30	(WIFE) KONG SHEE, PAK MAI TING HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	Y	1926	N. Y.	(FRIEND) LEE LUN. 31 PELL ST. N. Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9270-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JULY 19, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		CHIN	WING LEP	22		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/486	DETROIT MICH.	DEC 5/23	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 2		DONG	KI KEY	24		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2596	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG 25/27	U. S. 08	SEATTLE, WN.
TD 1869. PROVISIONAL 3		DONG	HUNG WAH	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	33/333	SEATTLE, WASH	JUL 5/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
TD 1869. PROVISIONAL 4		ENG	CHEE SING	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	691 724	HONG KONG	JUNE 28/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 5		FONG	YUEN LEE	30		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/2670	N. Y.	AUG. 31/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 6		GONG	SUEY	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRA. CALIF.	30/2736	N. YORK. N.Y.	JULY 21/26	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
TD B87- PROVISIONAL 7		GEE	NEE TONG	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	CERTIFICATION OF IDENTITY 20179		MAY 7/28	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
TD B87- NOT ADMITTED 8		GEE	OCK LUM	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	OF FATHER GEE CHUNG		CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 9		GEE	CHUNG	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	ASTORIA OREGON	30/2985	NEW YORK CITY	AUG 12/26	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 10		GONG	FONG NONE	39		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA	30/4120	CHICAGO, ILL.	SEPT 14/27	U. S.	CHICAGO I.
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 11		GEE	AH LEE	59		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2615	BOSTON MASS.	AUG 4/27	Temporary Absence Abroad U. S. 08	BOSTON MASS
U. S. CITIZEN 12		HOM	CHOON	22		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3169	SEATTLE, WASH	NOV 28/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 13		HOM	BOUNG SHEEY	18		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2616	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASHING	AUG 26/27	U. S. 08	SEATTLE. WN
U. S. CITIZEN 14		HOM	SET YOU	24		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3130	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT 29/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTONG
U. S. CITIZEN 15		HOM	SLI DEW	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4056	SEATTLE, WASH	OCT 1/27	U. S. WASH.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 16		JOE	LAM JUG	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	PR283064-C1647	Temporary Absence Abroad 31/805	AUG 10/27	SEATTLE WN.	U. S. 08 SEATTLE, WN
TD 1869. PROVISIONAL 17		JEU	SAIR PING	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	696 723	HONG KONG	JUNE 28/28	U. S.	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
TD 1869. PROVISIONAL 18		JOE	HIN GIM	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	13 14	HONG KONG	JULY 6/28	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 19		JUNG	MOK THING	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2798	SEATTLE, WASH	SEP 17/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 20		JEW	YEW QUONG	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/2222	SEATTLE, WASHING.	FEB 10/26	CHINA	CANTON
TD 1869. PROVISIONAL 21		JEW	YEW MING	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	OF FATHER JEW SING HOP		CHINA	CANTON
TD NOT ADMITTED 22		JOE	SUE CHO	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	19	HONG KONG	JULY 9/28	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 23		JUE	CHANG KENG	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	PR285067-C1654 31/808	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG 13/27	CHINA 08	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 24		KONG	DAN TANG	24		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	PR283088-C1636 31/822	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG 18/27	U. S. 08	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN 25		LEE	KUN WO	29		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2744	BOSTON, MASS	AUG 5/ 26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 26		LEONG	ONG	55		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	S. F. CAL.	30/3155	SEATTLE, WASH	DEC 5/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 27		LEE	BARK HOW	27		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	S.F. CAL.	30/3516	SEATTLE, WASHING.	APR. 8/27	U. S.	SEATTLE, WN
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 28		LUM	EXSON	44		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/2619	Temporary Absence Abroad NEW YORK CITY	AUG 13/27	U. S. 08	SEATTLE, WN.
U. S. CITIZEN 29		LUM	JEONG	45		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	PORTLAND OREGON	30/3124	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV 24/26	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 30		LEE	YONG KANG	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	30/27/38	NEW YORK CITY	AUG 2/26	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 30 1928, 192

ADMITTED LINES ..... except .....

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES 3-4-7-8-17-18-21-22

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

HELD B. S. I.

HELD T. D.

PORT ..... DATE JUL 30 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TRANSFERRED

Re... to.... by....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres McKinley, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this July day of 30, 1908

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, Master, of the Pres. McKinley, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 20, 1928, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent for same, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote at foot of first page of this questionnaire)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(WIFE) GEE SHEE, YOK WAI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$350 Y	Y	1924		(COUSIN) CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHEONG & CO 124 5 AVE SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
2	(WIFE) TONG SHEE, GOO JANG SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL.	CHINCAGO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922	CHICAGO	(COUSIN) CHIN ONG TONG. 533 80 CHARLES ST. CHIC. ILL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
3	(WIFE) HOM SHEE, SAM KONG HOIPING, KWANGTUNG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	CHICAGO	(FRIEND) CHIN CHEONG, YEE CHONG CO. 124 5 AVE. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YEARS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
4	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, CHOW ON LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	BOSTON	(COUSIN) CHIN FONG 18 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
5	(WIFE) NG. SHEE, MEE TIN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) LOK GIN YIP 515-8 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
6	(WIFE) NG SHEE, CHUNG LIM SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	BOSTON	(FRIEND. HOP YIN. 14 OXFORD ST. BOSTON, MASS.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
7	(WIFE) FUNG SHEE, LAU KONG SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WU BING. QUONG TAK & CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
8	(MOTHER) WONG SHEE, GOO JANG SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	NO	N	-	-	(FRINED) CHIN KONG TONG 533 80 CLARK ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
9	(MOTHER) WONG SHEE MAN ON LI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	$200 Y	N	-	-	(FRIEND) CHEUNG FOM 239 W 22 ST. CHICAGO ILLINOIS	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
10	(MOTHER) YOUNG SHEE, TAI YONG HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	Y	N	-	-	(FRIEND) WOO BING. QUONG TAK & CO. 721 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	DRK	
11	(SIFE) LEE SHEE, YAK WAI SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$400 Y	Y	1909		(FRIEND) WOO BING. QUONG TAK & CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
12	(WIFE) CHANG SHEE, LOK CHANG YIMPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	$450 Y	Y	1927	CLEVELAND	(BROTHER) CHIN YEE SIN. 1273 ONTARIO ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
13	(WIFE) MOY SHEE, KU TOW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$1000 Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	(FRIEND) CHING CHONG 37 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
14	(WIFE) YUNG SHEE, CHEW CHOW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$200 Y	Y	1927	BOSTON	(COUSIN) CHIN CHONG. WOO YUEN CO 9 HUDSON ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
15	(WIFE) MOY SHEE, WOO HOW PING YUEN, KWANGTUNG	MINN	DULUTH	NO	SELF	$200 Y	Y	1927	DULUTH	(FRIEND) QUON LOW, QUONG CHONG HAU CO. 21 N. 5TH AVE DULUTH MINN	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
16	(WIFE) MOY SHEE, CHEW CHEW SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$1000 Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(COUSIN) CHIN YING KUEONG 208-5 AVE S. SEATTLE WN	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
17	(WIFE) YOUNG SHEE, TAI YUEN HOKSMAN, KWANGTUNG CHINA	HOP WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$1000 Y	Y	1928	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WU BING, WUONG TAK & CO 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	
18	(BROTHER) GONG FU, SUM KONG HOIPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$50 Y	Y	1922	SEATTLE	(COUSIN) CHIN CHEUNG, YEE CHEONG CO. 124-5 AVE SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
19	(MOTHER) MARK SHEE SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	VA.	NORFOLK	NO	FATHER	$10 N	-	-		(FATHER) CHUNG KWONG TUEN, TEI YUEN CO 730 E MAIN ST. NORFOLK VA.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
20	(BROTHER) MOY SHEE, WOO HOW PING YUEN KWANGTUNG CHINA	MINN	DULUTH	NO	FATHER	$10 NO	-	-		(COUSIN) QUON LAU, QUONG CHEUNG HAI CO. 21-5 AVE WEST. DULUTH MINN.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
21	(WIFE) YUEN SHEE, TAI PING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(COUSIN) CHIN GATT, QUONG TAK CO 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
22	(MOTHER) WU SHEE, TONG LEE SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	N	SELF	Y	Y	1927	BOSTON	(COUSIN) CHIN CHONG QUONG 72 HARRISON ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
23	(WIFE) YU SHEE, CHAK HOM SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	D. C.	WASHINGTON	N	SELF	Y	Y	1927	WASH D.C.	(BROTHER) CHIN SAM 1721-2 ST WASHING TON D.C.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
24	(WIFE) WONG SHEE, PAK SUN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	BOSTON	(FRIEND) WONG POY. 14 OXFORD ST. BOSTON, MASS.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
25	(WIFE) CHEW SHEE, TONG HOW HOIPING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) WU QUON. QUONG TAK CO. 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
26	(WIFE) HOM SHEE, LONG HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927	BOSTON	(COUSIN) CHING YING LONG, WO ON CHONG CO 12 OXFORD ST. BOSTON, MASS	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
27	(WIFE) CHIN SHEE, LING CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	BOSTON	(FRIEND) CHIN SUE WAH. 18 TYLER ST. BOSTON, MASS.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
28	(WIFE) CHEW SHEE, NGAR YU SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	UTAH	PARK CITY	NO	SELF	$10 00 Y	Y	1927	PARK CITY	(FRIEND) WONG GIN. 422 MAIN ST PK. PARK CITY, UTAH	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
29	(WIFE) NG SHEE, GOO LING SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$200 Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	(FRIEND) MAR DONG. QUONG ON COL 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL	BLK	DRK.	
30	(SISTER) YOU MING, HEUNGSMAN, KWANGTUNG CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	GRDFATHER	Y	Y	1927	S.F.CAL	(FRIEND) YEE CHAN SIN 124-5 AVE SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	DRK.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9270-10
~~9270-8~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JULY 20, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	LIONEL	41		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOSHAN KWANGTUNG	FORM 432 RETURN CERTIFICATE	DETROIT MICHIGAN	Temporary Absence Abroad DEC 15/27	U. S.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN 2		CHIN	SEU	47		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	35100/ 5220	CHICAGO ILLINOIS	MAY 31/22	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 3		CHAN	YEE FOO	36		M	M	LANDRYMAN	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	30/2960	CINCINNATTI OHIO	SEPT. 20/26	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 4		CHIN	WAH JUNG	36		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2508/ 5673	BOSTON MASS	SEPT. 28/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 5		CHIN	SUE	21		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2580	BOSTON MASS	JULY 28/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 6		CHIN	THICK KONG	39		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON KWANGTUNG	30/2695	BOSTON MASS	BOS MAY 17/27 APR. 27/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		CHAN	YEP THICK	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN KWANGTUNG	30/2426	MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA	APR. 27/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
889															SUNNUI KWANGTUNG					
PD 8 clm 4/22/28	PROVISIONAL	CHIN	BAK SHING	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER CHIN SEU		L22	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
TD 889 clm 9/12/28	PROVISIONAL	CHEUNG	GEE	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	18	HONG KONG	JULY 6/28 L21	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
TD 889 Clm 9/25/28	PROVISIONAL	CHAN	QUEN	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	10	HONG KONG	JULY 6/28 L21	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	HUNG PARK	32		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2685	CHICAGO ILLINOIS	Temporary Absence Abroad SEPT 8/27	U. S. 08	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	YEM HENG	24		M	M	LABOERRE	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING KWANGTUNG	32/2671	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	Temporary Absence Abroad AUGUST 11/27	U. S. 08	CLEVELAND OHIO
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	BING HONG	21		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2593	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	Temporary Absence Abroad AUGUST 12/27	U. S. 08	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	BO FOON	42		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA V	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/2667	SEATTLE Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON SEP 16/27		U. S. 08	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	YU SHEUNG	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PING YUEN HOIPING	PR-185076/C1650 31/838	WASHINGTON D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad AUG 4/27		U. S. 08	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	WING QUAY	20		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	PR250078/C1166 31/8348	WASHINGTON D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad AUG 16/27		U. S. 08	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	KWONG	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	PR325908/C1872 91/919	WASHINGTON D. C. Temporary Absence Abroad FEB 16/28		U. S. 08	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
889 clm 9/28/28	PROVISIONAL	CHAN	MAY	17		F	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	COLUMBUS OHIO U.S.A.	35100/ 5974	CLEVELAND OHIO	NOV. 6/22 L22	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
TD 889	PROVISIONAL	CHUNG	LOY	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	12	HONG KONG	JULY 6/28 L21	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
TD 889	PROVISIONAL	CHIN	TUNG	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	16 17	HONG KONG	JULY 6/28 L21	CHINA	PING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 21		CHIN	WING	50		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	30/3912	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG 11/27	U. S.	SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN 22		CHIN	BING TONGUE	29		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2501/ 2789	BOSTON, MASS	AUG 26/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 23		CHIN	QUON LOY	57		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	30/4107	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT 13/27	U. S.	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
U. S. CITIZEN 24		CHIN	WAH HOP	27		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3618	BOSTON, MASS	MAY 12/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 25		CHIN	CHONG	28		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/2763	BOSTON, MASS	SEPT 2/26	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 26		CHIN	FOON	54		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	U. S.	CHINESE	U. S.	STOCKTON CALIF.	30/4138	BOSTON, MASS	OCT 5/27	U. S.	STOCKTON CALIF.
1-414 & 0300 - 190251 + 190252 (12-11-47)																				
U. S. CITIZEN 27		CHUNG	YIN YICK	20		M	M	LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	30/2262	BOSTON, MASS	OCT 7/26	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	NGOON FU	27		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2586	BOSTON, MASS	Temporary Absence Abroad JULY 16/27	U. S. 08	SEATTLE, WN.
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	DONG WONG	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2603	SEATTLE, WN.	Temporary Absence Abroad AUG. 26/27	U. S. 08	SEATTLE, WN.
889 Deb. 4-20-29	PROVISIONAL	CHOY	YOU WAN	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	C U.S.	CHINESE	U. S	OAKLAND CAL.	1281/ 2878	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	NOV 9/27 L27	U. S.	OAKLAND CALIFORNIA

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES All except

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 4-1928
ADMITTED LINES

PORT ..... DATE JUL 30 1928

PAT 7 7
U
GD ST A 10
DCR
BAG
INSP 13

93

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 8-9-10-18-19-20-30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 8-9-10 18-9-20

EXCEPTING LINES Wash. 1 to 10

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the Pres. Mc Kinley Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at Seattle

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9270-9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from HONG KONG, JULY 10, 192 8, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 30, 192 8

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	GOODENBERGER	EARNEST C.	34		M	M	DANBURY, NEB. FEB 13, 1894	pp #16 - Bangkok, Siam	HANSEN, NEBRASKA.
✓	2	GOODENBERGER	HILDA A.	33		F	M	SPENNYNOOR ENG. NOV 16, 1894.	" BY MARRIAGE. JUNE 2, 1921.	HANSEN, NEBRASKA.
✓	3	GOODENBERGER	JOHN LONGSTAFF	4		M	S	KIULUNGKING, CHINA. JUNE 30, 1924	AMERICAN PARENTS.	HANSEN, NEBRASKA.
✓	4	GOODENBERGER	ALTON JAMES.	1	8	M	S	KIULUNGKING, CHINA. OCT 20, 1926	" AMERICAN PARENTS.	HANSEN, NEBRASKA.
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

. . . E, WASH., JUL 8 0 1928
. . . ED LINES
. . . P. S. I. LINES
HELD . . D I N E S

Immigrant Inspector

PNT ..... P
U. ..... T
GO ..... ST
DFB ..... A
BVA ..... —

92 1 4 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

9270-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from MANILA P. I., JULY 7, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 30, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
/	1	DERICKSON	RICHARD B.	55		M	M	MEADVILLE, PENN. OCT 5, 1873	pp 24595 - S.J.	202 BURKE BLDG. SEATTLE, WASH.
~~/~~	2	JOHNSON	FRANK - Off at Victoria B.C. ~~Hosp~~	46		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 21, 1882		U.S. POST OFFICE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓	3	PETERSON	CARL	52		M	S	GREENVILLE, MICH. NOV 3, 1876	pp 24594 - DC	GENERAL DELIVERY GREENVILLE, MICH.
✓	4	SHARP	WALTER D.	47		M	M	VANCE CO. N.C. DEC 26? 1880.	pp 24586	C/O. NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D. C.
✓	5	SHARP	LOUISE H. C.	39		F	M	EASTON MO. DEC 4, 1889.	"	C/O. NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D. C.
✓	6	SHARP	WILLOUGHBY	3	10	M	S	NORFOLK VA. AUG 25, 1924	"	C/O. NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D. C.
✓	7	SPRINGER	KATHERINE	34		F	M	GREAT FALLS, MONT. NOV. 7, 1893.	pp - 24553 - PD	ON ALASKA, WASH.
✓	8	SPRINGER	HOWARD	5	8	M	S	SEATTLE, WASH. NOV. 27, 1922	"	ON ALASKA, WASH.
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUL 30 1928
...S. WASH.
...TTED LINES all
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. T. A.

E Springer
Immigrant Inspector

#2 - Reported to have left for Seattle via airplane

91

1 8 8 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VIII

9270-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 19, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 30, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALISED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COHEN	ISAAC S.	40		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 8, 1888.	ff 453488-DC	27 W. 23RD. ST., NEW YORK N. Y.
2	~~EVANS~~	~~ELIZABETH MARGARET~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	KILBOURNE, WIS. NOV. 20, 1886		3607 EMERSON AVE. N. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
3	HEYMANN	CARL	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 26, 1887	ff 370591-NC	37 E. 18TH. ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.. JUL 30 1928
ADMITTED LINES 183
D. F. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] only those persons [illegible] of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9270-6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JULY 17, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 30, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ARMSTRONG	CLARE	39		F	S	KANE PA. OCT 1, 1888	ff 144 - Tokyo -	150 GREEVES ST., KANE PA.
✓	2	CUMMING	CLARENCE W	37		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 3, 1890	ff 502 - Shanghai	608 WELLS FARGO BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
✓	3	EVANS	ROGER F.	33		M	M	WORCESTER, MASS. AUG. 4, 1894	ff 28+935 - DC	270 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	4	EVANS	EDNA F.	31		F	M	POTTSVILLE, PENN. OCT 2, 1896	"	270 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	5	EVANS	ANN Y.	2	7	F	S	SHANGHAI, CHINA. DEC. 30, 1925	AMERICAN PARENTS.	270 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	6	HOWARD	CLARA	32		F	S	CATHELEEN, GA. AUG. 19, 1895	ff 319131 - DC	C/O. MR. R.H. HOWARD, CATHELEEN, GA.
✓	7	ROSENBLATT	JACK	25		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB 1, 1904	ff 296 - Tientsin	CONTINENTAL FUR CORP. 261 W. 36TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
✓	8	STOKES	JAMES CARLISLE	18		M	S	WONSAN KOREA, JUNE 20, 1910	AMERICAN PARENTS. BIRTH CERTF. #261 [illegible]	ASBURY COLLEGE, WILMORE KENTUCYK.
✓	9	YOUNG	HERMAN M.	37		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 22, 1890.	ff - 283105 - DC	48 E. 29TH. ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	10	DAVIS	WILLIAM R.	42		M	S	WALNUT GROVE, MO. MAY 13, 1886	ff 3275 Special - DC	C/O. U.S. POST OFFICE SEATTLE, WASH.
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 30 1928 192
ALIEN
HELD T. D. LINE
J. E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IK

9270-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JULY 14, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 30, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACE	KARL	35		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 13, 1893.	None	FEDERAL PENITENTARY, MCNEILLS, ISLAND. WASHINGTON.
2	BEESON	FLORENCE P.	47		F	M	NEWARK N.J. NOV. 18, 1880.	pp 481 - DC	C/O. A.B. PRICE. WESTFIELD, N. J.
3	BURKE	WILLIAM B.	64		M	M	MACON, GA. JUNE 12, 1864	pp. 1776 C - DC	J.W. BURKE CO., MACON GA.
4	CONNOLLY	CATHERINE	12		F	S	OMAHA, NEB. SEPT 27, 1915	No pp —	505 S. 58TH ST. Father Dr J.P. — OMAHA, NEB.
5	ELLIS	LYSLE E.	27		M	S	NEW BRIGHTON, PENN. DEC 15, 1900.	On orders, USN	814 6TH AVE., NEW BRIGHTON, PENN.
6	GODDARD	STEPHEN J.	17		M	S	WILMINGTON, DEL. DEC 9, 1910.	pp 429811 - DC.	COLGATE UNIVERSITY. HAMILTON, N. Y.
7	HENNINGSEN	ARTHUR P.	24		M	M	PORTLAND, ORE. SEPT 28, 1903.	pp. 703 - Shanghai	C/O. HENNINGSEN, BROS. BOX. 746 PORTLAND, OREGON.
8	HOBART	WILLIAM THOMAS	72		M	S	RED WING, MINN. SEPT 18, 1856	pp 2930 - AC	623 GARRETT PLACE,. EVINGSTON, ILL.
9	THOMPSON	MAY BEL	42		F	S	HURON, S. D. OCT 3, 1885.	pp 586 - Shanghai	150 - 5TH AVE., ROOM 710, NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	WHITE	LAURA M.	60		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. OCT 13, 1867	pp 420 - Shanghai	135 E. MOUNT AIRY AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	WOLSIFFER	PAULINE C.	26		F	M	OMAHA, NEB. NOV 28, 1901.	pp 96 - Shanghai	505 S. 58TH ST., OMAHA, NEB.
12	YATES	THEODORE M.	34		M	M	ENGLAND. NOV. 16, 1894.	U.S. DISTRICT COURT. AGUSTA GA. OCT 1916. pp 74 - Trenton	2324 CENTRAL AVE., AGUSTA GA.
13	YATES	JEAN K.	30		F	M	CANADA. DEC 12, 1898.	BY MARRIAGE. MAY 30, 1922.	2324 CENTRAL AVE., AGUSTA GA.
14	YATES	JAMES K.	4		M	S	PEKING, CHINA. DEC 22, 1923.	AMERICAN PARENTS.	2324 CENTRAL AVE., AGUSTA, GA.
15	YATES	CHRISTINE J.	1	8	F	S	HWAIYUEN AN HOY PROV. CHINA. OCT 20/26	AMERICAN PARENTS.	2324 CENTRAL AVE., AGUSTA, GA.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LE, WASH., JUL 30 1928 192-
TTED LINES All
G. S. I. LINES
T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Emigrant Inspector.

88

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of July, 1928.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List IX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., JULY 30., *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether any bad laws prevented valid visa and fee	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO. TOKYO, JAPAN. (PRESIDENT)	Japan NEW YORK		Y	SELF	YES	Y	1903 1907	YALE. UNIV.	MYTSUBISHI & CO., 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BR.	
2	FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO. TOKYO, JAPAN (Change to Tokio)	Japan NEW YORK		Y	ELECT CO.	YES	Y	1904 1921	ST LOU IS.	MYTSUBISHI & CO. 120 BDWA. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BR.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9270-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 19, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	NAKAGAWA	SUEKICHI 1200-14075 ?	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGA	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz 70	TOKYO, JAPAN	JULY 13, 1928	JAPAN	TOKIO.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	MIYAMATSU	KANESABURO	62		M	M	to Bus. SECRETARY	Y	JAPANESE ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz 3	TOKYO, JAPAN	JULY 2, 1928	JAPAN	TOKIO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 30 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES all
H'LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H. Helpenglin
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE JUL 30 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

87

Total passengers . . . . . EXAMINED 203
U. S. citizens . . . . . No. 1 to 203
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, Employed Steadily (Here insert "Contract Surgeon," "Acting Assistant Surgeon," or "Employed by transportation company," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1928

at Seattle, Wash.

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1928.
at Seattle.

J. E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 20, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Yes or No	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RIELLEY-SIMMONS-&MILNE CO. 2SPEKING ROAD. SHANGHAI, CHINA.	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	IN TRANSIT	WIFE. MRS. W.J. MILNE. 820 CREECHURCH LANE. LONDON ENG	YES	1 month IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	LT	BL.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U.S. 9-23-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

9270-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JULY 14, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	TRANSIT															Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz				
1	6A/49505	MILNE	WILLIAM JOHN	44		M	M	CONSULTING ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	LOCKERBIE	4922	SHANGHAI, CHINA	JULY 5/28	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 30 1928 — 192
LE, WASH.,
OMITTED LINES 1
H OR B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE JUL 30 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF A...

Total passengers 86
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 86

INDEXED
No. 110 ..... by 83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the U. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, Emp. Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928

at Seattle.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1928.

at Seattle.

J. E. Spreiser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List IVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 30, , 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you a ticket or guarantee to places beyond the immediate destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of a ticket to his final destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KWONG YUEN & CO, INC. 253 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$300	YES	Y 25YR	N.Y.	KWONG YUEN & CO, INC. 253 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK, NY	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BL	BR.	
2	JOSEPH LEE, HONG KONG UNIV. HONG KONG, CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	YES	NO	$50		MISS MAY BEL THOMPSON, 150 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BL	BR.	By contract of Boston University
3	FATHER, MAR BOME YOUNG SUNNING KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	Y	SELF	$1500	YES	1919 1928	MINNE	KIM WAH CO. 57 S. 9TH ST. MINNEAPOLIS.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BL	BR.	
4	WIFE. MRS. MOY. 615 W. 186TH. ST. NEW YORK	N.Y	NEW YORK	NO	SELF		YES	YES BORN	NEW Y.	WIFE. MRS MOY. 615 W 186TH ST. NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BL	BR.	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—699

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

9270-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, , JULY 14, , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	JONG	GODDARD S.	46		M	M	IMPORT MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	FORM 632 #306758	PR 306758/C-334 WASHINGTON D.C. 08	NOV. 25, 1927	NEW Y.	NEW YORK.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	LEE	BEATRICE D.	21		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGKING SZECHUEN	NON QUOTA #8	Sec 4 (E) 18 Student SHANGHAI, CHINA	JULY 10, 1928	CHINA	KINGKIANG SZECHUEN
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	MAR	WILLIAM SUI HAW MAR	31		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON, CHINA.	FORM 632 #325854	10818 WASHINGTON D.C. 08	DEC 5, 1927	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
U. S. CITIZEN 4		MOY	ERNEST K.	33		M	M	JOURNALIST.	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	U. S. A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA PA.	FORM 430 #25/225	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT 4, 1920	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 30 1928 192
SEATTLE, WASH.,
UNITED LINES 1 to 4
HUBS. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 30 1928
DATE
JOINT MEDICALLY EXAMINED
EXCEPTING LINES:
C.F. Stanley
MEDICAL EXAMINER

3- 1

Total passengers . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

Nos. 1 to 4 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, Emp. Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Carey, of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928.
at Seattle, Wash.

J B Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List III

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 30, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who intend to become citizens of the United States, or required by treaty to do so, or exempt?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to land in the United States	Whether alive and have previously applied visa and pass	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether visiting temporarily in United States or intending to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND, KONG SHO WING, 22 HOI PING STREET, HONG KONG, CHINA.	MISS.	DUBLIN	NO	SELF	YES $1000	YES	4 YRS	DUBLIN MISS	JOE YAM CO., DUBLIN, MO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BL	BR.	
2	COUSIN, FUE BAI LEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG.	PENN	PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	YES $100	YES	3 YRS	PITTSB. PA.	COUSIN, SAN TUONG YUEN 517 3RD. ST. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BL	BR.	
3	FATHER, TOM HER CHONG #131 WING LOK ST. HONG K.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	YES $500	NO	----------		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BL	BR	
4	BROTHER, LEM YOU MON CANTON, CHINA.	MICH	FLINT	NO	SELF	YES $200	NO	----------		JOE YAM CO., FLINT, MICHIGAN.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BL	BR.	
5	FATHER, GO FUNN, 222 COMMERCIAL ST. ASTORIA ORE	ORE	ASTORIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	ASTORIA ORE.	FATHER GO FUNN, 222 COMMERCIAL ST. ASTORIA, ORE.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BL	BR.	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(22 Cards)

List

9270-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of any other insular possession of the United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	ONG	WOO CHONG	51		M	M	FARM OWNER.	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FORM 632 31/812	Temporary Admission Abroad	1927	U.S.A.	DUBLIN, MISS.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	LEE	HING	45		F	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MAN KWANGTUNG	31/855	WASHINGTON	31/27	U.S.A.	Temporary Admission Abroad PENN.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	TOM	YUN LUNG	27		M	S	TEACHER	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG SUNNING CN	FORM 256 #42	CANTON, CHINA	5, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG.
4 PROVISIONAL U. S. CITIZEN		LUM	LOVE KONG	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	#113	CANTON, CHINA	7, 1928	CHINA	SUN WAI.
5		KOE	HAROLD C.	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	ASTORIA, OREGON.	FORM 430 #30/4655	SEATTLE, WASH.	9, 1928	U.S.A.	ASTORIA, ORE.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

ADMITTED 1 PR 31/812 (2-16-28) Temporary Admission Abroad 1927
ADMITTED 1 PR 285106 (2-16-28) Temporary Admission Abroad
ADMITTED 1 See 4-(d)-
T Dam 8/3/28 See 3(a)
U. S. CITIZEN

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 30 1928
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES 4

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... MEDICALLY EXAMINED ..... DATE JUL 30 1928
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. M. WELDMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, Emp. Aircraft, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Weldman,

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9269 Sud

Am
Margaret Dollar
July 31, 1928
Seattle Wash
Aug 13 1928
Seattle Wash

Am. Mail Line
Seattle Wash
Orient Pac. Service

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H J Hague
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1928

A. K. Engelsk
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 1c—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Margaret Dollar, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 31, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan July 15, 1928.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1928	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lau Kam		No photo		Steward	June 21	Hongkong	No.	Yes	59	Male	Chinese		5'7		mole on left jaw, gold eye teeth-right side
2	Yee Kwai		20248		Baker & Cook	June 21	"	"	"	53	"	dto.		5.11		Good photo. Old face
DESERTED 3	at Seattle night of July 31 or morn. of Aug 1, 1928 Tsang Wai		No photo		Messboy	June 21	"	"	"	35	"	dto.		5.4		Three moles on r. side of nose
4	Lum Chong		No photo		Messboy	June 21	"	"	"	38	"	dto.		5.4		Scar about l. ear in hair
DESERTED 5	at Seattle night of July 31 or morn. of Aug 1, 1928. Tsang Tan		20247		Messboy	June 21	"	"	"	28	"	dto.		5.2		Scar r. temple.
6	Tsang Kan		8597 Pack		Messboy	June 21	"	"	"	25	"	dto.		5.2		Scar l. temple
7	Chung King		No photo		Messboy	June 21	"	"	"	41	"	dto.		5.6		two pit scars on forehead
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Williams Harvey	Frederick W. W. H.				7/2/28 Havana		P3, yes	yes	29	M	Dish Cam	WS	5-9½	158.	
18						5/1/28 Yaw.		yes	yes	24	"		"			
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 2077
at Hongkong (City) (Country)
SEAL
For the journey to the United States,
via Ports,
Vice (Consul)
Date June 21/28
(1) For validity of this visa see ... and ... the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

This visa covers 37 crew not including master

Seattle, Wash July 31, 1928
Checked crew in on arrival and disposed off as shown on Marginal Lines 4, 13, & 23 lawful residents; Lines 6, 8, 9, 11, & 12 passed to seaships. 7 oriental crewmen on board.
W. V. Engels, Clerk.

Seattle, Wash Aug 13, 1928
Checked out oriental crew and departure verified at 6:45 PM. Seven Chinese on board. Two members of original crew having deserted two were replaced by two Filipinos who were transferred from SS Bel. Making 9.
Clarence Clapp Immig.

Line American Mail Line
Owners American Mail Line
Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...erican ..., do declare
...d from any port or place during her present
...ion Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),

N L Payne
Master, First or Second Officer.

...18

IM

The list described below shall be prepare
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of ar
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation
consignee, or master to report to such immigr
landed from the vessel, giving a description of
departure of any such vessel it shall be the du
list containing the names of all alien employee
at the time of her departure, and also the nam
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of su
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
clearance pending the determination of the que
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitt
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to co

EXTRAC

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM A

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from adm
arriving in the United States from any place outs
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the S
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, con
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman em
spected such seaman (which inspection in all case
detain such seaman on board after such inspection
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of t
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs.
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, o
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appea
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported
detain or deport after requirement by the immigra

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deport
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported
not be granted clearance until such expense has be

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the U

PEOPLES

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash July 31, 1928 from the port of Yokohama Japan July 15, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928								Ft.In		
1	Byberg	Laurits A.			Chf. Officer	May 7th	Seattle	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6		
2	Seike	Erle, J.			2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5:7		
3	Teller	Henry De P.			3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	6		
4	Schwerdtfeger	Eric O.			Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	6:1		
5	Catchpole	Sydney D.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	U.S.	5:10		
6	Bjoerquist	Karl			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finland	Finland	5:7		
7	Brown	Frederick			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	England	U.S.	5:11		
8	Soderberg	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Sweden	5:10		
9	Hanken	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Germany	Germany	5:7		
10	Forster	Davis M.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5:5		
11	Pohjola	Yanko			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finland	Finland	5:10		
12	Harris	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	England	England	5:4		
13	Schwerdtfeger	Ernest			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Germany	Germany	5:11		
14	~~Reed~~	~~Robert~~			~~O.S.~~	~~May 9th~~	~~Seattle~~	"	"	~~17~~	"	~~England~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5:7~~		
15	Caya	George			Cadet	May 7th	Seattle	"	"	22	"	French	U.S.	5:5		
16	Schultheis	Bernard			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	U.S.	5:6		
17	Vivian	Thomas H.			Chf. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	37	"	England	U.S.	5:10		
18	McGilvray	Alexander L.			1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland	U.S.	5:10		
19	Usher	William F.			2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5:10		
20	Mercier	Joseph R.			3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	U.S.	5:10		
21	Castanada	Querimo			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	P.I.	"	5:7		
22	Nebriga	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:3		
23	Mosa	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugese	Portugal	5:7		
24	Barry	William J.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.	5:4		
25	Ortisa	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	"	5:5		
26	Belano	Luons			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:5		
27	Pioray	Cirilio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:5		
28	Navalta	Emilio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:5		
29	Agoro	Elias			Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:3		
30	Payne	Herman T.			Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5:8		

2R — Came May 29, 1923 landed at N.Y. SS Bayern as passenger.

PR — Came 1920 N.Y. as seaman on SS Oneida Pd off

PR — Came Dec. 1926 - to Charleston S.C. on Wm. Sanders - A.B. Deserted

P.R. — Master claims this man left in hospital in Pt Townsend July 31, 1928. - Later See letter in file from Pt. Townsend.

PR — Came Dec 14 1927 landed Pt Angeles from Sch Monitor —

PR — Came April 1927 landed at Boston from Br SS Port Campbell Deserted

2R — Came May 23, 1926 - as passenger on Dem-Am-Line SS Cleveland, N.Y.

2R — Came Nov 1 1923 landed at Providence R.I., one Fr. SS asia 3rd class.

Line [illegible]ERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 9269

SOND OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF

I, Herman A. [redacted]

that the foregoing is a ful
voyage. I have noted the
Immigration Rule 6, whic

Sworn to before me

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash July 31, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Japan July 15, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. in.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lau Kam				Steward	May 9th	Seattle	No	Yes	39	male	Chinese	U.S.	5:4		
2	Lee Yau				Cook & Baker	"	"	"	No	50	"	"	China	5:4		
3	Wong On				Messboy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5:2		
4	Mo Kuen				"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:2		
5	Lo Kai				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:4		
6	Tong Lin				"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:4		
7	Tsong Lei				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:3		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged in Orient

AMERICAN CONSULATE No fee prescribed
at VANCOUVER, B. C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Oriental Ports
(Consul) MAY 15 1928
Date
Seal and Fee AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver British Columbia

DISCHARGED AT SEATTLE JUN 30 1928

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

92 1/2

9208 Ett.

Am Steffron
July 28, 1928
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Salvo, of the Am. SS Steffron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. W. Salvo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

See manifest

U89 and pilot

RECEIVED JUL 28 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S.S. Heffron, arriving at Everett, Wash. July 28, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 7/28/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sohlberg	Erland		10 yrs	Boatsn	June 1928	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	36	male	Swede	1st Papers Sweden	5'11	170	
2																
3		This man also shown on sheet 1, line 6. H.H.B.														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Norton, Lilly & Co.
Owners Weyerhaeuser Timber Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/28/28

Cm
Heffron
July 27/1928
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Bajus, of the Steamer Heffron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

R. W. Bajus
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

See inside

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1928

Immigration Inspector.

Port Stamp

V

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"**52.** (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses Provided ,further ,that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

"(5) Any transportation company or person including the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in Canada, from any port or place outside of Canada, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to Canada as any of the officers or crew of such vessel, any person other than a Canadian citizen or a person having Canadian domicile, with intent to permit such person to land in Canada, contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall represent to the immigration authorities at the port of entry that any such person is a *bona fide* officer or member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, and not less than fifty dollars for each such person, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court in Canada, having competent jurisdiction.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Am SS

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel Hoffman Arriving at Seattle Wash July 8th 1928 from the port of [illegible] Vancouver BC July 27, 1928

Sheet No. 2

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	REMARKS
1	O. K. Thomas	Mother. Mrs James Thomas. Wagner, California	U.S.	Steward	April 21st	Everett	Yes	38	M	S	Eng.	5-8	Dk	Br	Br.	
2	Kenneth Hoyle	Mother Mrs. Mable Hoyle Alton, Illinois.	U.S.	Cook	"	"	"	26	M	S	Amr	5-5	Lt	Lt	Blue.	
3	F. E. Weimen	Sister. Mrs Russell George. 44 Thomas Street Johnson City, N.Y.	U.S.	2nd Cook	June. 5th	N.Y.	"	28	M	S	"	5-11	Dk	Dk	Br.	
4	J. Vein	Rauwlingen, Holland	U.S.	Utility.	July 16th	San-Pedro	"	22	M	S	Holl.	5-6	Lt	Lt	Blue.	
5	T. R. Loving	Sister, Mrs J. F. Williams 803 Pyne St, Roville, Va.	U.S.	Mess.	June 14th	Baltic	"	25	M	S	Eng.	5-6	Dk	Dk	Br.	
6	J. Falter	Father, Joseph Falter. 1908 W. Fayette, St. Baltimore, Md.	U.S.	Utility	"	"	"	27	M	S	Ger.	5-10	"	"	".	
7	Thomas Daley	Brother, Chas Daley 114 Union Ave New Rochelle, N.Y.	U.S.	Mess	June 22nd	N.Y.	"	24	M	S	Ir.	5-6	"	"	"	
8	James B. Wells.	Father, F. L. Wells. 8420- Harper Avenue, Chicago.	U.S.	Mess	June. 22nd	"	"	18	M	S	Eng.	5-7	Lt	Lt	Blue.	
9	Howard France	Father. B. France 699-56th St Oakland, Calif.	U.S.	Mess	"	"	"	24	M	S	Fr.	506	Dk	Dk	Br.	
10	Mrs J. Reardon	Husband, Mr. J. Reardon 416 Lenzen St Seattle, Washington.	U.S.	Stewardess	July. 8th	Seattle	"	30	M	M	Ir.	5-6	Lt	Dk	Blue.	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Hoffman Steamship Company

Owners Hoquiam Lbr Company Address Everett, Washington.

Local Agents Burton Lilly Company Address Vancouver, B.C.

For list of races and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

R. W. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigration Inspector.

POST STAMP

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"**52.** (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses Provided ,further ,that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

"(5) Any transportation company or person including the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in Canada, from any port or place outside of Canada, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to Canada as any of the officers or crew of such vessel, any person other than a Canadian citizen or a person having Canadian domicile, with intent to permit such person to land in Canada, contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall represent to the immigration authorities at the port of entry that any such person is a *bona fide* officer or member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, and not less than fifty dollars for each such person, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court in Canada, having competent jurisdiction.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Am SS

Vessel Hoffron Arriving at ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Everett Wash July, 6th 1928 from the port of ~~Seattle, Washington~~ Vancouver, BC July 27, 1928

Sheet No. 1

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	REMARKS
1	Joseph Reardon	Wife Mrs. Jos Reardon 416 Lenora Street Seattle, Washington.	U.S.	1st officer	July. 26th	Seattle	Yes	40	M	M	Ir.	6-0	Lt	Lt	Blue	
2	P. Hyatt	Mother Mrs. Chas. Dillon Union Mills, N.C.	U.S.	2nd Officer	April 21st	Everett	"	22	M	S	Eng.	5-7	Lt	Lt	"	
3	T. H. Swift	Home	U.S.	3rd officer	"	"	"	25	M	S	"	6-1	Lt	Bk	"	
4	R. C. Parks	Mother, Mrs E. E. Parks Port Angeles, Washington	U.S.	Radio	"	"	"	26	M	S	Ir.	5-8	Lt	Lt	Bro.	
5	C. Allain	82 Brooklyn Avenue, New York, N.Y.	U.S.	Surg.	"	"	"	34	M	S	Mass.	5-7	"	"	Blue.	
113006	R. Sahlberg Erland	10yrs Mr Selma. Gifla Sweden.	Russia Finland	Boatswain	June 4th	Baltic.	"	26	M	S	Swe.	5-11	"	"	"	170#
7	R. K. Nott	Mrs Grace Nott, Fraser, Washington	U.S.	A.B.	April 21st	Everett	"	24	M	S	Ir.	5-8	"	"	"	
8	F. J. Sherlock	Brother. C. R. Sherlock. 20 20- 72nd NW Seattle, Wash.	U.S.	A.B.	April 20th	"	"	25	M	S	"	5-4	"	"	"	
9	H. T. Denham	Mother, Mrs V. H. Denham. 3706-Rucker Ave. Everett, Wash.	U.S.	A.B.	"	"	"	25	M	S	"	6-0	"	"	Br.	
10	John Beer	Mother Mrs. S. J. Beer. 2112 Broad St. Wichita Falls. Texas.	U.S.	A.B.	June. 5th	Baltic.	"	25	M	S	Eng.	6-0	"	Bk	Blue.	
11	H. Petersen	Anchorage Hotel, Baltimore, Md.	U.S.	A.B.	June. 16th	"	"	28	M	S	Den.	5-6	"	Lt.	"	
12	H. Walsh	Mother, M. Guinness 89 - Bethel St. Providence, R.I.	U.S.	A.B.	May. 28th	"	"	21	M	S	Eng.	5-8	Bk	Bk	Br.	
13	F. E. Moran	Mother Mrs. E. J. Moran 2040- 24th Street. San Francisco, Calif.	U.S.	O.S.	June 17th	"	"	25	M	S	Ir.	5-11	"	"	"	
14	W. Sand	Mother, S. Adams. Lynden, Washington	U.S.	O.S.	April 20th	Everett	"	22	M	S	Swe.	5-10	Lt	Lt	Blue.	
15	Jo Buckner	Mother. Mrs. E. F. Buckner. 2301 Rucker Ave. Everett, Wash.	U.S.	O.S.	April 21st	"	"	18	M	S	Ger.	5-7	"	"	"	
16	Felix Rosenberg	Father, Gugheim F. Rosenberg Clifford Park, Peekskill, N.Y.	U.S.	O.S.	June. 22nd	N.Y.	"	18	M	S	"	5-9	"	"	"	
17	F. T. Talbot	Wife, Mrs. F. T. Talbot 668 - Brooklyn Ave. Oakland Calif.	U.S.	Eng.	April 21st	Everett	"	46	M	M	Scot.	5-8	Bk	Bk	Br.	
18	R. T. Hayden	Wife. Mrs. R. S. Hayden Colby Avenue, Everett, Wash.	U.S.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	37	M	M	Eng.	5-7	Lt	Lt	Blue.	
19	R. J. Slater	Father. R. Slater. 2821 Colby Avenue, Everett, Wash.	U.S.	2nd asst.	April 20th	"	"	20	M	S	Ire.	5-6	"	"	"	
20	Robert Gerlin	1284 North Kenmore Ave. Hollywood, Cal.	U.S.	2nd Asst.	Calif. 1928	Seattle	"	21	M	S	"	5-6	"	"	"	
21	J. T. Olsen.	Father Mr. E. Olsen. 321 Selma, St. Mobile, La.	U.S.	3rd Engr.	April 20th	Everett	"	26	M	S	Swe.	5-6	"	"	"	
22	H. Baker.	Mother, Mrs. E. Baker. Jacksonville, Florida.	U.S.	Oiler	"	"	"	28	M	S	Eng.	5-8	Bk	"	"	
23	W/ R. Wells.	Sister, Mrs L. E. Hayden 2119- 32nd Ave. Oakland, Calif.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	26	M	S	"	5-6	[illegible]	Lt	"	
24	Arland Quain	Mother Mrs E. J. Quain Plainfield, Washington	U.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	S	Ger.	5-6	Lt	Bk	"	
25	D. Dewar	Father. W. S. Dewar 2422 Grand Ave. Everett, Wash.	Brit.	Steward	"	"	"	30	M	S	Eng.	5-9	Lt	Lt	"	
26	J. F. Leister	Mother, Mrs. E. S. Mitchell. Glenlisk, Penna.	U.S.	"	April 20th	"	"	49	M	S	Ger.	5-6	Lt	"	"	
27	Frank. P. Rice	Mother, Mrs. M. Rice. Cassidy Green Louis, Ky.	U.S.	"	April 22nd	"	"	28	M	S	Eng.	5-9	Bk	Bk	Br.	
28	R. G. Thompson	Mother, Mrs V. D. Smith. 720 East Cheshire Ave. Santaana Calif.	U.S.	Wiper	May 6th	San pedro	"	28	M	S	"	5-7	Lt	Lt	Blue.	
29	Frank Ryan	Mother and Sister Ryan. Leavenworth, Washington.	U.S.	"	April 20th	Seattle	"	41	M	S	Ire.	5-7	Bk	Bk	Br.	
30	J. E. Chaffee	Father E. L. Chaffee Everett, Washington	U.S.	"	April 24th	Everett	"	25	M	S	Ger.	5-8	Lt	Lt	Blue.	

Line Hoffron Steamship Company

Owners Vancouver Shg. Co. Address Everett, Washington

Local Agents Burton Lilly & Co. Address Vancouver, B.C.

For list of races and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

9267 Env

Am
Montauk
July 28, 1928
Seattle Wash

July 31, 1928
Seattle Wash

Am Mail Line
Seattle Wash
Vancouver

6 Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Healy Master, of the SS Montauk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R J Healy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel MONTAUK, arriving at YOKOHAMA JAPAN, ~~HONG~~, 19 28, from the port of ~~PORT ANGELES WASHINGTON U S A.~~ Cavite, P.Islands July 6, 1928

Seattle Wash July 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho Kam				Oiler	April 30	HongKong	No		28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5	5½	
2	Wong Kwong				"	" "	"	"		38	"	"	"	5	3½	
3	Chan Won				"	" "	"	"		32	"	"	"	5	4	
4	Chan Ping				Fireman	" "	"	"		28	"	"	"	5	1	
5	Sai Pak				"	" "	"	"		30	"	"	"	5	2½	
6	Lew Kwai				"	" "	"	"		40	"	"	"	5	3	
7	Chan Sen Sang				Wiper	" "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5	2½	
8	To Kun King				"	" "	"	"		33	"	"	"	5	5	
9	Tung Tung				Crew Cook	" "	"	"		28	"	"	"	5	2½	
10	Wong Wai				Crew Boy	" "	"	"		34	"	"	"	5	6½	
11	Lee Wan				Steward	May 22	Tacoma	"		24	"	"	"	5	4	
12	Kum King				Ch Cook	" "	"	"		31	"	"	"	5	4	
13	Lin Sang				2nd. Cook	" "	"	"		25	"	"	"	5	4	
14	Ng Pat				Messman	" "	"	"		26	"	"	"	5	2	
15	Yan Lak (Yau)				"	" "	"	"		25	"	"	"	5	6	
16	Wong Yin				"	" "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5	5	
17	Lin Song Sang				"	" "	"	"		18	"	"	"	5		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 4145
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via.....
Roger L. Russell
Vice Consul
Date June 21/28

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seen at the office of the Governor-General, Manila, P. I.
this 2nd day of July 1928.
Richards
Assistant Secretary
to the Governor-General

Seattle Wash July 28, 1928
Checked in above oriental crew and found correct as listed. Thirty-eight Chinese. All have photographs and were passed to reship foreign.
Howard R Kelly
July 28, 1928. Inspector.

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavey
Pottsmouth Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 27 - 1928 -

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), or (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9467
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Healy *Master, of the* SS Montauk *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel MONTAUK, arriving at ~~YOKOHAMA JAPAN~~ Seattle Wash July 27 ~~1928~~, 19 28, from the port of ~~PORT ANGELES WASHINGTON U S A~~ Cavite, P. Islands July 6, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoffman	Edwin B			1st. Mate	May 25	Tacoma	No	Yes	55	Male	American	American	5	8	
2	Edwards	Charles G			2nd. Mate	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	11	
3	Roegner	Frederic A			3rd. Mate	" 26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	2	
4	Douglas	George W.			Radio-Purser	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
5	Kinning	William J			Ch. Engineer	" "	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5	5	
6	Gogin	George			1st. Asst. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Lithuan.	"	5	6	
7	LaBrance	Herman			2nd. " "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5	11	
8	Farley	James P			3rd. " "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	
9	Fisher	William			Deck Engr.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	10	
10	Chan Choi				Bos'n	April 30	HonkKong	"		40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5	3½	
11	Wong Ah Sing	Scarred Necks			2. Master	" "	"	"		45	"	"	"	5	4	
12	Chan Sing	Spot on nose			"	" "	"	"		32	"	"	"	5	11½	
13	Yeung Yih	Scar L temple			"	" "	"	"		42	"	"	"	5	3½	
14	Chang Ping	Grey Hair			"	" "	"	"		48	"	"	"	5	2½	
15	Leung Lenng Knean	Scar L index finger			Store Keeper	" "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5	½	
16	Leung Lenng Luk	Long scar			Sailor	" "	"	"		38	"	"	"	5	½	
17	Chan Yan Yau	scar R. cheek			"	" "	"	"		38	"	"	"	5	4½	
18	Chan Tak	very broad face			"	" "	"	"		30	"	"	"	5	8	
19	Leung Lenng Kwong				"	" "	"	"		38	"	"	"	5	4	
20	Leung Lenng Fat	Scarred nose			"	" "	"	"		30	"	"	"	5	4½	
21	Sai Loo	Mexican			"	" "	"	"		29	"	"	"	5	4	
22	Pang Mui				"	" "	"	"		40	"m	"	"	5	1½	
23	Kam Ching				"	" "	"	"		30	"	"	"	5	7½	
24	Chong Tai				Carpenter	" "	"	"		42	"	"	"	5	5	
25	Chenng Ying				Crew Cook	" "	"	"		39	"	"	"	5	8	
26	Lee Sinn Sum				Crew Boy	" "	"	"		20	"	"	"	5	4	
27	Yung Chuck				#1 Fireman	" "	"	"		46	"	"	"	5	6	
28	Lee Joong Chung				#2 Fireman	" "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5	5	
29	Chang Ching Chung				Donkey Man	" "	"	"		30	"	"	"	5	6	
30	Chan So				Store Keeper	" "	"	"		29	"	"	"	5	2	

1/27

Line
Owners Dollar S.S. Co.
Local Agents Am. Mail Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9266

Japanese
S.S. Iyo Maru
Arrived Aug 8, 1925
Port Seattle Wash
Sailed Aug 12, 1925
Port Seattle Wash
Agents N.Y.K.
Keep
Pay
Officers Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

Port
Medica... and passp...
except ...

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOICHI FUJIMURA, of the S.S. IYO MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Fujimura
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug., 1925.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese, arriving at [illegible], Aug 8, 19 28, from the port of Vancouver Aug 2, 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenghth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	[illegible]															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6-08	Post Master	16-7-[illegible]	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8-03	Post Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	129	
First 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12-06	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6-07	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	1[illegible]	
First 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2-04	Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
First 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15-[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	140	
First 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3-07	2nd Passer	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Seattle Wash August 8, 1928
Checked crew on arrival
and found correct as
listed. All passed by us
Foreign H. F. Engels,
Clerk

Seattle, Wash. August 13, 1928
Checked foreign crew on departure
this date and found all on board as listed.
Clarence Ziegler, Immig.

Line [illegible] Y. K. LINE.
Owners [illegible] NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents [illegible] Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2nd 1926

Sheet No. Four.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Japanese Nyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 8, 1928 from the port of Vancouver Aug 7, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Tominaga	Teruji		3-01	Steward	26-6-28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
	2	Shimizu	Osamu	19885	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	132	End of little finger crooked R. hand.
	3	Hayashi	Harukichi	18907	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	115	Pit center of forehead.
	4	Nakamura	Tamizo	19806	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	None.
	5	Otani	Sacuro	19182	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pitted cheek.
	6	Ito	Yasuo	18966	13-11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole center forehead.
	7	Iwa	Morisuke	19523	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	None.
First	8	Osaki	Misaburo		1-03	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	9	Kaneko	Iwasaku	19318	2-06	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole upper lip.
	10	Mori	Chuji	19524	2-07	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
First	11	Hashiyama	Saiji		3-06	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First	12	Takami	Toshio		1-01	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	13	Yamamoto	Senji	18991	7-00	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	123	Large pit lower left lip.
	14	Ueda	Jyu	19609	4-06	Wash man	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar or pit left chin.
	15	Yetsu	Genkuma	19184	2-04	Barber	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line: N. Y. K. LINE.

Owner: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agent: N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111

A-66

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 8, 1924 from the port of Vancouver Aug 7, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Asakawa	Giro	11130	8-09	Fire man	26-6-28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large scar back of head.
2	Mizutsu	Masaji	18965	8-03	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	122	Burn scar on left cheek.
3	Nakagawa	Kiyoshi	19666	4-09	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar near base of 1st finger L hand.
4	Hashimoto	Kumao	18983	4-06	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on right & left cheek.
5	Hishiki	Yeijiro	17641	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar 1st finger right hand.
6	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	17643	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Little finger right crooked.
7	Miyazaki	Tokumatsu	18633	4-09	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar between eyeblow.
8	[illegible]	Toru	19667	3-06	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar in right eye brow.
First 9	Yamazaki	Tsunehisa		2-10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
10	Okubo	Kikuzo	19803	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of (back) neck. Burn on R. neck
11	Katsumata	Aki	19804	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on right upper lip.
12	Tawada	Naoyuki	19174	3-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pits L. cheek.
First 13	Iimura	Chiyoji		1-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 14	Masumoto	Keiji		1-00	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
15	Fujimoto	Shigeru	19517	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar center forehead between eyes.
16	Nemura	Masayoshi	19516	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar back of head end lower L. jaw.
17	Kin	Kotaku	18634	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	110	Right cheek pock mark.
First 18	Doi	Shinsaku		4-00	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
19	Yasumoto	Keiichi	19187	2-06	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	Pits on cheek end nose.
20	Komino	Hidekichi	19808	15-07	Cook (European)	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	Black pit over left eye.
21	Yoshimura	Katsunosuke	19312	8-02	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	Brown mole near left eye.
First 22	Okabe	Kojiro		1-03	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
First 23	Mishima	Inosuke		4-08	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
First 24	Hirabayashi	Sadao		2-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
25	Suzuki	Kokichi	19662	10-06	Cook (Japanese)	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	Blue scar joint R. thumb.
26	Tsuji	Sadao	19805	5-00	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	Small scar center forehead.
27	Kitao	Nobuyuki	19663	4-05	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on knuckle 2nd finger R. hand.
28	Takase	Saburo	19520	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-	127	None.
29	Masaki	Denkichi	19325	18-08	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole lower lip.
30	Kenri	Shigetsugu	19664	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	Small scar on knuckle of 1st finger R. hand.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 8, 1928, from the port of Vancouver Aug 7 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Mebata	Seiemon	19185	10-01	Quater Master	26-6-28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pit right cheek.
2	Hirose	Kiyoji	19653	8-04	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	Mole on lower lip.
3	Miura	Chokichi	19654	2-05	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	124	Black mole R. neck & on L. cheek.
4	Akimoto	Masaji	11118	8-04	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on nose.
5	Miyamoto	Nobukichi	18623	9-11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	148	Dent scar above R. eye.
6	Saga	Saburo	19655	1-05	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	Large mole wart on 2nd finger right hand.
First 7	Kawakami	Hiroichi		4-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	
8	Yamaguchi	Shozo	18625	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	122	Scar on chin.
9	Ichiyanagi	Kaichiro	11496	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on back head in hair.
10	Nishiyori	Tsuneo	19510	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	None.
First 11	Katsuhisa	Dengi		1-10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
First 12	Kitaoka	Kazuhiko		2-11	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	129	
13	Suzuki	Tamiji	19669	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	127	Scar bet fire. & second fingerL.H.
14	Yebihara	Shigeyoshi	19656	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Slightly cross eyed.
15	Hokkedo	Seikichi	19514	6-01	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back of head (center)
16	Yoshizaki	Kamaichiro	19511	16-00	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	124	None.
17	Araki	Jonosuke	18627	18-08	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	Three blue marks back left hand.
18	Seto	Morizo	19170	12-04	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pit on chin, mole on nose.
19	Sato	Hideo	11317	13-05	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar 1st joint right index finger.
20	Yamaguchi	Takeo	19506	9-05	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	123	4 gold teeth upper jaw.
21	Sato	Yasaburo	18628	16-05	Engine store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar left cheek.
22	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	17653	8-05	Donky man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	Small scar back of left hand.
23	Satoh	Taizo	17650	8-11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar corner of R. eye.
First 24	Yajiri	Taikichi	11133	5-09	Fire man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar left temole.
25	Miyata	Toichi		6-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
26	Tanaka	Kenzo	11497	8-03	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar right temple.
27	Nori	Yoshobumi	19658	6-04	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on right wrist.
28	Nakagawa	Seiji	17679	7-6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	Small scar back of left hand.
29	Yumoto	Kinzo	19802	8-00	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.
30	Otaguro	Hirayoshi	19660	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	Long scar near end of lst finger.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1210

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "IYO MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A. 8th, 19 28, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Aug 7, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	Fujimura	Soichi	None	21-00	Commander	26-6-28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
	~~2~~	~~Hikuchi~~	~~Gunzo~~	~~"~~	~~11-04~~	~~Chief Officer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~160~~	
	3	Yamamoto	Hyosuke	"	8-08	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	4	Hinogai	Toshio	"	4-04	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
First	5	Suzuki	Tsuguo	"	0-05	App. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	142	
	6	Hoshiide	Tadahito	"	24-01	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	7	Kurokawa	Shimpachi	"	15-03	1st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	8	Yokokawa	Toyoji	"	8-07	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	9	Wada	Shigeji	"	4-03	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	10	Akai	Yuzo	"	4-04	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
	11	Fukuhara	Morizo	"	6-04	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	110	
First	12	Hirabayashi	Takashi	"	0-02	App. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	
First	13	Sato	Kenzo	"	11-00	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	14	Hanaoka	Michio	"	1-06	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
	~~15~~	~~Mitsui~~	~~Toshibumi~~	~~"~~	~~0-01~~	~~Doctor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-3~~	~~135~~	
	16	Sato	Tsuneji	"	10-02	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	17	Takihi	Koichi	"	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	
	18	Miyamoto	Masaru	"	4-02	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	19	Hayasaka	Hisao	"	1-06	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	20	Matsumura	Kikuji	"	1-06	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	135	
	21	Nakano	Ichisaburo	"	26-01	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	136	
	22	Kurushima	Kumatsuchi	"	21-04	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	23	Matsushita	Makamatsu	"	11-01	Carpentor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	24	Iwata	Kametaro	"	22-02	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	135	
	25	Watanabe	Tamotsu	"	11-02	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First	26	Kujiraoka	Kameno	"	22-03	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	4-8	110	
	27	Fujimoto	Keisuke	"	2-06	Ass't Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	130	
First	28	Motoe	Yoshisumi	"	14-02	Deck Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	
First	29	Ikegami	Tomitaro	"	7-04	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	30	Kawabata	Senmatsu	19801	13-00	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar left wrist Pit left cheek

Line N. Y. K. Line.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

9261

9266 Sell
Japanese
Iyo Maru
July 29, 1928
Seattle Wash

Aug. 1, 1928
Seattle Wash

Seattle Wash
Vancouver

6 8 9 filed.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FUJIMURA SOICHI, of the S.S. " IYO MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Fujimura
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1928

C. Flaglor
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morsvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HIKAWA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., U.S.A. July 30, 19 28, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. July 16/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenghth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	SHIPPED AT YOKOHAMA	(SUPPLEMENT)														
1	Iten	Hiroshi	None	9-08	Post Master	16-7-28	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
2	Kurii	Einojo	"	8-08	Post Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	128	
First 3	Yamamoto	Junji	"	12-06	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 4	Iten	Shoichi	"	0-07	Apr "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
First 5	Yamamoto	Sen	"	2-04	Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
First 6	✓ Yamada	Hachiji	19935	15-04	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar coming right eye 2 pit scar on back of neck (left side)
First 7	/ Otoshi	Masaichi	19936	3-07	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 4641
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN T Hamm
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date July 16/1928
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined & found
L. E. Seavey
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of aliens
July 29th 1928—

Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928
Checked crew on arrival, this date,
and found all on board as listed.
Total 108. All passed to ship.
C. Eggler, Guard

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14—1940
N. Y. K. LINE.
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA,
N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓ 9/44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FUJIMURA SOICHI *, of the* S.S. " IYO MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Four.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Iyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1928 from the port of Yokohama July 16, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Tominaga	Teruji	1993	3-01	Steward	26-6-28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	...anese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar over left eye
	2	Shimizu	Osamu	19665	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	132	End of little finger crooked R. hand.
	3	Hamada	Harukichi	18987	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	115	Pit center of forehead.
	4	Nakamura	Tamizo	19806	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	None.
	5	Otani	Saburo	19182	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pitted cheek.
	6	Ito	Yasuo	18966	13-11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole center forehead.
	7	Iwa	Morisuke	19523	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	2 scars left hand None.
First	8	Ozaki	Misaburo	1993a	1-03	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	120	base of 2 + 3 fingers scar center chin scar forehead center
	9	Kaneko	Iwasaku	19318	2-06	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole upper lip.
	10	Nori	Chuji	19524	2-07	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	scar - base of left None thumb
First	11	Hashiyama	Saiji	1993b	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	long scar back of hand between 1st & 2nd fingers
First	12	Takami	Toshio	1993c	1-01	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	2 scars left thumb
	13	Yamamoto	Senji	18991	7-00	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	123	Large pit lower left lip.
	14	Uzaki	Jyu	19809	4-06	Wash man	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar or pit left chin.
	15	Yetaki	Genkuma	19184	2-04	Barber	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total (~~108~~) (Including captain)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN No. 1958
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for ... to the United States
via ... port
Shipping Agency
American Line Co. JUL 12 1928
(The bearer of this visa is allowed twelve ... passport ... for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 JUL 12 1928 KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Line P. Y. K. Line.
Owners Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents P. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Pgs.

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Tokyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 30, 1928, from the port of Yokohama July 16, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Asakawa	Giro	11130	8-09	Fire man	28-6-28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large scar back of head.
2	Mizutsu	Masaji	18965	8-03	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	122	Burn scar on left cheak.
3	Nakagawa	Kiyoshi	19666	4-09	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar near base of 1st finger L hand.
4	Hashimoto	Kumao	18983	4-06	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on right & left cheek.
5	Hisniki	Yeijiro	17641	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar 1st finger right hand.
6	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	17643	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Little finger right crooked.
7	Miyazaki	Tokumatsu	18633	4-09	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar between eyebrows.
8	~~Hamada~~	~~Toru~~	~~19667~~	~~3-06~~	~~Coal passer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~125~~	~~Scar in right eye brow.~~
First 9	Yamazaki	Tsunehisa	19924	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	Missing scar left thumb.
10	Okubo	Kikuzo	19803	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of (back) neck. Burn on R. neck.
11	Katsumata	Aki	19804	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on right upper lip.
12	Tawada	Naoyuki	19174	3-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pits L. cheek.
First 13	Iimura	Chiyoji	19925	1-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	2 scars base of left index finger.
First 14	Masumoto	Keiji	19926	1-00	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Large scar back of head
15	Fujimoto	Shigeru	19517	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar center forehead between eyes.
16	Nemura	Masayoshi	19516	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar back of head end lower L. jaw.
17	Kin	Kotaku	18634	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	110	Right cheek pock mark.
First 18	Doi	Shinsaku	19927	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	Large 3rd knuckle mark left cheek
19	Yasumoto	Keiichi	19187	2-06	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	Pits on cheek end nose.
20	Komino	Hidekichi	19808	15-07	Cook (European)	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	Black pit over left eye.
21	Yoshimura	Katsunosuke	19312	8-02	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	Brown mole near left eye.
First 22	Okabe	Kojiro	19928	1-03	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Large scar between 1st & 2nd fingers left hand
First 23	Mishima	Inosuke	19929	4-08	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	scar also right eye
First 24	Hirabayashi	Sadao	19930	2-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	scar on left cheek. Large scar back left wrist & on blood
25	Suzuki	Kokichi	19662	10-06	Cook (Japanese)	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	Blue scar joint R. thumb.
26	Tanji	Sadao	19805	5-00	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	Small scar center forehead.
27	Kitao	Nobuyuki	19663	4-05	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on knuckle 2nd finger R. hand.
28	Takase	Saburo	19520	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-	127	None.
29	Masaki	Denkichi	19325	18-08	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole lower lip.
30	Kenri	Shigetsugu	19664	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	Small scar on knuckle of 1st finger R. hand.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 30, 19..., from the port of Yokohama July 16, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Mebata	Seiemon	19185	10-01	Quater Master	26-6-28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Pit right cheek.
2	Hirose	Kiyoji	19653	8-04	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	Mole on lower lip.
3	Miura	Chokichi	19654	2-05	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	124	Black mole R. neck & on L. cheek.
4	Akimoto	Masaji	11118	8-04	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on nose.
5	Miyamoto	Nobukichi	18623	9-11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	148	Dent scar above R. eye.
6	Saga	Saburo	19658	1-03	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	Large mole wart on 2nd finger right hand.
First 7	Kawakami	Hiroichi	19920	4-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	2 scars on each thumb
8	Yamaguchi	Shozo	18625	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	122	Scar on chin.
9	Ichiyanagi	Kaichiro	11496	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on back head in hair.
10	Nishiyori	Tauneo	19510	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	None.
First 11	Katsuhisa	Dengi	19921	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scars on tip of left thumb, right index + 2 fingers
First 12	Kitaoka	Kazuhiko	19922	2-11	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	129	Large mole on right side of nose.
13	Suzuki	Tamiji	19669	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	127	Scar bet first & second finger L.H.
14	Yebihara	Shigeyoshi	19656	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Slightly cross eyed.
15	Hokkedo	Seikichi	19514	6-01	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back of head (center)
~~16~~	~~Yoshiuchi~~	~~Kamaichiro~~	~~19512~~	~~16-00~~	~~Oiler~~					~~36~~						Sig Yokohoma 7/16/28 None
17	Araki	Jonosuke	18627	18-08	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	Three blue marks back left hand.
18	Seto	Morizo	19170	12-04	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pit on chin, mole on nose.
19	Sato	Hideo	11317	13-05	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar 1st joint right index finger.
20	Yamanouchi	Takeo	18506	9-05	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	123	4 gold teeth upper jaw.
21	Sato	Yasaburo	18628	16-05	Engine store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar left cheek.
22	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	17653	8-03	Donky man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	Small scar back of left hand.
23	Satoh	Taizo	17650	8-11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar corner of R. eye.
24	Yajiri	Taikichi	11133	5-09	Fire man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar left temole.
First 25	Miyata	Toichi	19923	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar of L tip of chin Scar by back of right Ankle
26	Tanaka	Kenzo	11497	8-03	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar right temple.
27	Nori	Yoshobumi	19658	6-04	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on right wrist.
28	Nakagawa	Seiji	17679	7-6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	Small scar back of left hand.
29	Yumoto	Kinzo	19802	8-00	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.
30	Otaguro	Hirayoshi	19660	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	Long scar near end of 1st finger.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1700

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

P66

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "IYO MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A July 30, 19 28, from the port of KOBE & WAY PORTS. Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenghth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Fujimu:	Soichi	None	31-00	Commander	26-6-28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
(2)	Kikuchi	Susumu	"	11-04	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	Dis. Yokohama 7/16/28
3	Yamamoto	Hyosuke	"	8-08	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	126	
4	Hinogai	Toshio	"	4-04	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
First 5	Suzuki	Tsuguo	"	0-05	App. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	142	
6	Hoshiide	Tadahito	"	24-01	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	Kurokawa	Shimpachi	"	15-03	1st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Yokokawa	Toyoji	"	8-07	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135	
9	Wada	Shigeji	"	4-03	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Akai	Yuzo	"	4-04	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
11	Fukuhara	Morizo	"	6-04	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	110	
First 12	Hirabayashi	Takashi	"	0-02	App "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	
First 13	Sato	Kenzo	"	11-00	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	Hanaoka	Michio	"	1-06	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
(15)	Mitsui	Toshibumi	"	2-03	Doctor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	Dis Yokohama 7/16/28
16	Sato	Tsuneji	"	10-02	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	
17	Takihi	Koichi	"	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	
18	Miyamoto	Masaru	"	4-02	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
19	Hayasaka	Hisao	"	1-06	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Matsumura	Kikuji	"	1-06	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	135	
21	Nakano	Ichisaburo	"	26-01	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	136	
22	Kurushima	Kumatsuchi	"	21-04	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	140	
23	Matsushita	Hakamatsu	"	11-01	Carpentor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Iwata	Kametaro	"	22-02	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	135	
25	Watanabe	Tamotsu	"	11-02	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 26	Kujiraoka	Kameno	"	22-03	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	4-5	110	
27	Fujimoto	Keisuke	"	2-06	Ass't Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	130	
First 28	Motoe	Yoshisumi	19918	14-02	Deck Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on wrist at base of left thumb
First 29	Ikegami	Tomitaro	19919	7-04	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar base left thumb
30	Kawabata	Senmatsu	19801	13-00	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar left wrist Pit left cheek

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 14-1200

9261

Japanese
S. S. Oridono Maru
Arrived July 25, 1928
Port Tacoma
Aug 4 1928
San Francisco

See inside

Filed

Port
Manifest
Page

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1928

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUL 27 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel S.S.ORIDONO-MARU, *arriving at* Tacoma, Washington, 24th, July, 1928, *from the port of* [redacted] Miike, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Discharged at Miike, Japan onthe 3rd, June.															
2	Tokieda	Shigeru			Quater-Master											
3	Takabatake	Jirou			Sailor											
4	Inoue	Masakichi			Coal-Passer											
5	.....															
6	Signed on at the same on the very day.															
P.E. 7	X Hayashida	Ichirou		6	Sailor	3-6-1928.	Miike	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	136	
P.E. 8	X Ayabe	Torao		1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
P.E. 9	X Tanaka	Chikashi		2	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	134	
P.E. 10	X Ikehata	Sakiyama		2	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	132	
11	.....1.....															
12	Changed occupation at the same.															
13	Matsumoto	Chikamune		4	Quater-Master											
14	.....															
15	Tacoma Wn July 25/28															
16 X	Detention notice issued															
17	for four Seaman, Not Covered															
18	by visa															
19	Alfred Wohlgemuth															
20	Imm Insp															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined found L. T. Harvey P.H.S. Examined 42 Alien July 24th 1928—

T. Shimizu Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* July, 1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Steamer Oridono-Maru, arriving at Tacoma, Washington, July 24, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Via Miike, Japan.

	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PL	1	Moriwaki	Shinsaku		3	Fire-man	30-5-1928.	Kobe	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	
First	3	[redacted]	Kosakichi		8	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	173	
—	4	Oono	Sadao		2 c						20						
	5	Adachi	Tokuhei		3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	132	
	6	Murayama	Michio		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	126	
First	7	Taguchi	Kameichi		10	Purser & Chief-Operator	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	
PL	8	Mackawa	Yoshitarou		18	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	5-6	140	
PL	9	Ishi	Rukuya		8	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	
PL	10	[redacted]	[redacted]		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	134	
PL	11	Akizuki	Ishitarou		4	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	134	
	12	Nanbu	Nobutoki		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	

Deserted San Francisco, about Aug 1st 1928. Del Fil 92/280

13 Total on board and on regular ship's payroll as bona fide
14 seaman 41.
15 Tacoma Wn July 25/28
16 Examined and passed to
17 ship.
18 Alfred Wohgemuth
19 Immi. Insp.
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Nagasaki, Japan. No. 2032.
SEEN
For the convoy to Tacoma, Wash.
Date JUN 8 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport and conditions be valid for that period.
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medically examined found
C. T. Leavey
Not Examined Med. Officer of Health
July 24th 1928

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien, [illegible] other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14–1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese.

S.S. Orideno-Maru, arriving at Tacoma, Washington. July 24, 19 28, from the port of Kobe, Japan, Via Miike.

5.45 Pm

	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Shirakawa	Kyujirou		15	Captain	30-5-1928.	Kobe	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	148	
"	2	Saitou	Toraichi		12	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	3	Sugino	Juuji		4	2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	146	
"	4	Hayashi	Yoshiyuki		3	3rd-Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	140	
First	5	Ikeda	Teruichi		1	Deck-Agg.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
PE	6	Noyama	Ueshige		18	Boat-Swain	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-2	135	
"	7	Usui	Teruji		2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	138	
"	8	Takeda	Gensou		5	Stock-Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
"	9	~~Sekioka~~ + Discharged at Miike	~~Shigeru~~		~~3~~	~~Quarter-Master~~											
"	10	Tada	Kinsou		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	128	
"	11	Furukawa	Fujie		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	147	
First	12	Okumura	Tadao		6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	142	
"	13	Ki [illegible]	Jinjirou [illegible]		6	Sailer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	
"	14	Katamoto [illegible]	[illegible] Chikamune		4 XXX	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
PE	15	~~Takahashi~~ + Discharged at Miike	~~Kozo~~		~~3~~	~~Quarter-Master~~											
"	16	Morita	Chozaburou		20	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5-5	138	
"	17	Hirai	Takeshi		8	1st-Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	146	
"	18	Yamaguhhi	Masayoshi		4	2nd-Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
"	19	Nagatomi	Toshio		2	3rd-Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	136	
"	20	Nakawa	Shozomon		24	No.1-oiler	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5-5	137	
"	21	Yokoyama	Masazou		12	No.2-oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	142	
"	22	Nakamura	Tadasuke		11	No.3-oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	134	
"	23	Higo	Hitoshi		8	Stock-Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	148	
"	24	Iwase	Mamosuke		10	Donkey-Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	142	
"	25	Sates	Shinji		4	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	26	Igarashi	Sutenajou		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	136	
"	27	Miyazoe	Haruuki		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	136	
"	28	Wano	Chikayoshi		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	126	
"	29	Nishikiori	Kisaburou		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	138	
"	30	Tsuchiya	Heriji		6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	136	

Line Tatsuuma Steamship line.

Owners Tatsuuma Steam Ship Co.

Local Agents Walker-Goss Shipping Co. Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

C

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FUJIMURA SOICHI (Master), of the S.S. " IYO MARU ", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., JULY, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Comments for full text of question 28.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother in law: Akagi Sei, Mitsugun, Okayamaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	Yes	1922 /26	Wash.	Husband: Akagi Tokio, 1033, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	09	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
2		Wash.	Seattle																								
3		Wash.	Seattle																								
4	Mother: Nagata Riki, Akigun, Hiroshimaken, Japam.	Wyoming	Cherokee	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1900/17-1918/27	Nevata Friend: Ueda Kazuma, Wyoming P.O. Box. 522, Cherokee, Wy.		No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	02	Yellow	Black	Brown	Small mole on right eyelid
5	Mother in law: Nagata Riki, Same to above	Wyoming	Cherokee	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 /27	Wyoming	Accompanied by husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	08	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole above left eye.
6		Wyoming	Cherokee																								
7		Wyoming	Cherokee																								
8	Father: Vacili Tabdguiridze, 24, Azhiheiskaya St., Harbin.	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Father	50 No	Uncle Gregory Romanadze 60 - 6th Ave Seattle Wn			Brother: Kachtang Tabdguiridze (now Joffe) Park Lane Apt., 1100, Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal. Bro Gustaka Colonnelle Ford	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	04	White	Black	Blue	None
9		Wash.	Seattle																								
10		Conn.	Walling Ford																								
11		Oregon	North Bend							Nat Cert #476 Sup Court LA Cal 3/5/1908																	
12		Wis	La Crosse																								
13	Brother: Kumano Kojiro, Kawagegun, Mieken, Japan.	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1908 /27	N.Y.	Friend: Ida Kumataro, 330 East, 57th St., N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	07	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
14	Brother in law: Kumano Kojiro, Same to above	N. Y.	New York	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 /27	N.Y.	Accompanied by husband Father Moritaro 703 - 18th So Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
15		Wash.	Seattle																								
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Form 8602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

9266 | 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IYO MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 13th, July, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Embarked at Kobe (Sailed on 13th, July, 1928) A 2 392 609	SD-400 Seattle 7/10/28																	
U.S.CITIZEN 2		Akagi	Sadako	29		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan: Okayamaken	Mitsugun	R.P. #206983	Washington	22/10/1926	Wash..	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 3		Akagi	Toshiko	4		F	S	Daughter				U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Washington	Seattle				Wash..	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Akagi	Michiko	3		F	S	Daughter				U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Washington	Seattle				Wash..	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Nagata	Shintaro 1-435-092	46		M	M	Railway overlooker	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan: Hiroshimaken	Akigun	R.P. #327457	Washington	1/12/1927	Wyoming	Cherokee
U.S.CITIZEN 6		Nagata	Shizuka 1-432-091	26		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan: Hiroshimaken	Kamogun	R.P. #328398	Washington	2/12/1928	Wyoming	Cherokee
U.S.CITIZEN 7		Nagata	Roy T.	4		M	S	Son				U.S.A. Citizen	Japanese	Wyoming	Red Desert	USpp 476692			Wyoming	Cherokee
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Nagata	Erneat	2		M	S	Son				U.S.A. Citizen	Japanese	Wyoming	Red Desert	"	"		Wyoming	Cherokee
U.S.CITIZEN 9		Tabuguiridze	Vasili Tamara Guilloume	19		F	S	Clerk Stenographer	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	#21 Guota - China Birth Cert	Harbin	3/7/1928	Manchuria	Harbin
		Embarked at Yokohama (Sailed on 16th, July, 1928)																		
U.S.CITIZEN 10		Akiyoshi	Sachiko	19		F	S	Student				U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Washington	Seattle	Speaks English			Wash..	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 11		Goddard	Wendell Converse	26		M	S	Student				U.S.A. Citizen	American	Connecticut	Walling Ford	US pp 383178 - 28			Conn..	Walling Ford
U.S.CITIZEN 12		Hansen	Theodor	49		M	M	Mariner				U.S.A. Citizen	German	Germany	Westerland Sylt	Cert. of Citizenship file # 7732 Issued 10/8/24 Detroit 3/21/27			Oregon	North Bend
ADMITTED 7/30/28	ABSOLUTE	Jarvis	Louis Condide 21/1455697	56		M	S	Steam engineer				U.S.A. Citizen	American	Wisconsin	La Crosse	pp 452218 DC Non Quota	Visa See # (B)		Wisconsin	La Crosse
(Re-entry 7/30/28)		Kumano	Denbei	46		M	M	Boarding housekeepar	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan: Mieken	Kawagegun	#22 Non Quota	Yokohama, Japan	10/7/1928	N. Y.	New York
U.S.CITIZEN 14	ABSOLUTE	Kumano	Hashie	32		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan: Mieken	Kawagegun	#21 Non Quota	Visa See # (B) Yokohama, Japan	10/7/1928	N. Y.	New York
U.S.CITIZEN 15		Yanagimachi	Nobuko	18		F	S	Student				U.S.A. Citizen	Japanese	Washington	Seattle	US pp 433			Wash..	Seattle
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 29 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S.A. LINES
HELD T. C. LINES 13 + 14

J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrants Inspector

July 29, 1928
Re-Inspected Hrs
Medically Examined
or Passed
C. F. Looney

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 6

83

ISSUED 28
No. 16 By

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAKASHI YAMAMOTO, Surgeon of the S.S. " IYO MARU ", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Educational Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1928 19

at Victoria BC

J. B. Kengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOICHI FUJIMURA (Master), of the S.S. " IYO MARU ", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Fujimura

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1926 day of ....., 19

at Victoria BC

J. E. Spengler

.....Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., JULY, 1928.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning or laboring in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Not to be answered in the affirmative if the person is supported by charity in the United States)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1		Oregon	Portland																								
2	Wife: Lin Ching Fang Shang, 18, Hankaw Rd., Ex-Germany concession, Tientsin, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Sam Bliwass, 213, West 28th St., N.Y.	No	2 Ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	09	Yellow	Black Brown	None	
3	Sister: Yoshioka Hatsune, Nishinadamura, Hyogoken, Japan	Cal.	Los Angels	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 /27	N.Y. Wash, & Cal.	Daughter: Thelma, S. Okajima, 3067, Eagle St., Los Angeles.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	02	Yellow	Black Brown	None	
4		Oregon	Pendleton																								
5	Father: Sekiguchi Senemon, Shimoinagun, Naganoken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	NYK Company	Yes	No			Employer: Hotta Katsukichi, c/o. N.Y.K. Branch, Seattle, Wash.	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	04	Yellow	Black Brown	Near sighted	
6	F. in law: Sekiguchi Senemon Shimoinagun, Naganoken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Company		No			Accompanied by husband	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	00	Yellow	Black Brown	near sighted	
7	G. Father: Sekiguchi Senemon Shimoinagun, Naganoken, Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Company		No			Accompanied by parents	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	00	Yellow	Black Brown	None	
8	G. Father: Sekiguchi Senemon, Shimoinagun, Naganoken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Company		No			Accompanied by parents	No	3Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	02	Yellow	Black Brown	None	
9	G. Father: Sekiguchi Senemon, Shimoinagun, Naganoken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Company		No			Accompanied by parents	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	08	Yellow	Black Brown	None	
10	Mother in law: Tanaka Shina, Azabu, Tokio, Japan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 /28	N.Y. adopted	Employer: Wortham James, 39 East, 79th St., N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	02	Yellow	Black Brown	Large mole on right cheek	
11	Father: Yasuda Joitsu, Nagoya, Aichiken, Japan.	Japan		No	Self	3000	No			Brother: Ono Yoshito, c/o Sumitomo Bank, Seattle.	No	6 Ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	06	Yellow	Black Brown	Wearing eye spectacle	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9266-1

S. S. "IYO MARU", Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 13th, July, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Embarked at Kobe (Sailed on 13th, July)																		
U.S. CITIZEN 1		Flynn	Veronica Catherine	53		F	S	Arts business				U.S.A. Citizen	American	California	San Francisco	U.S.P.# 232526			Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 2	5314 #44504	Lin	Feng Ting	36		M	M	Fur exporter	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Waihaiwai	Holds Certificate of American Consulate	Tientsin, China	25/6/1928 02	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Embarked at Yokohama (Sailed on 16th, July, 1928) Okajima	Kinya	60		M	Wd	Commercial investigator	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Ver. RP 423614 -10-8-28 #1	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) Yokohama, Japan	2/7/1928 08	Cal.	Adm'd Cno # 285632 Los Angels
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Schannep	Maxine	25		F	S	Teacher				U.S. Citizen	American	Missouri	Versailles	U.S.P.P. #256784			Oregon	Pendleton
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Sekiguchi	Kazue	34		M	M	Chauffeur employed	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(6) #62	Tokio, Japan	11/7/1928 05	Japan	Naganoken
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Sekiguchi	Fusako	25		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan, Chosen	Fusan	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) #62	Tokio, Japan	11/7/1928 05	Japan	Naganoken
ADMITTED 7	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Sekiguchi	Hiroshi	4		M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) #62	Tokio, Japan	11/7/1928 05	Japan	Naganoken
ADMITTED 8	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Sekiguchi	Hanako	2		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	China	Canton	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) #62	Tokio, Japan	11/7/1928 05	Japan	Naganoken
ADMITTED 9	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Sekiguchi	Reiko		6	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	China	Canton	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) #62	Tokio, Japan	11/7/1928 05	Japan	Naganoken
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Masakazu	49		M	Wd	Chef	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	R.P. #344344 / 155238	Washington	29/2/1928 08	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Yasuda	Michiya	31		M	M	Passenger Clerk	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) #43	Nagoya, Japan	28/6/1928 09	Japan	Aichiken
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 29 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except # 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 29 1928
ADMITTED LINES 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AS PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS, U.S.

9-2

Total passengers . . . 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by SB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAKASHI YAMAMOTO, Surgeon of the S.S. " IYO MARU ", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Educational Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1928 day of , 19

at Victoria BC

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

9265 Full

Br
Barge Drummond
July 21, 1928
Prangelee

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Br. Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1928

Carl E Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and found
Ten ship's crew.

C E Hall.

Insp.

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Tynemouth, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., July 21, 1928, from the port of Chemainus B.C. July 20/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sanderson	Jack.		25 yrs.	Master	[illegible]	Chemainus B.C.		yes	48			Br.	5.10"	170	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Pacific (Cable) Navn Co.

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl S. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9264 • Ew

Dutch
Edendyk
July 22-1928
Seattle Wash
Aug 13-1928
San Francisco
RMSPL

S. S. .....
Arrived .....
Port .....
Departed .....
Port .....
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....
Clears from .....
Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt given

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C de Koven, of the ss Edendijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C de Koven
Master, ~~First Officer~~ ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1928

C. Eggler
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

mb 7

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch SS Eemdijk, arriving at Seattle, July 27, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 26, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Weltin	Josef		8	Fireman	25-5-28	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	German	German	5'8"	175.-	
2	Bolle	Willem		16	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170.-	
3	v. d. Dungen	Johannes		10	Trimmer	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	44	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	162.-	
4	v. Oort	Willem		1	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	165.-	
5	Lekeurs	Jan W.		10	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170.-	
6	Byl	Antonie		14	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	172.-	
7	v. d. Slot	Jan J.		3	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170.-	
8	v. Zeilen	Hendrik		8	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	169.-	
9	Hodders	Casper M.		8	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	166.-	
10	Kool	Teunis		1	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	183.-	
11	Scholle	Tobbe		1	Boiler boy	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	175.-	
12	Verdoes	Marinus J.		29	Ch. Steward	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	51	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170	
13	v. d. Veen	Jan		5	Steward	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	170.-	
14	v. d. Windt	Arie		4	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	166.-	
15	Verkoef	Jan		12	Cook	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	44	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170.-	
16	Burger	Johannes H.		1	Cook's mate	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'7"	165.-	
17	van Dyk	Guitje S.		1	Apprentice	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'10"	168.-	
18	Rippen	Gerardus		9	Marconist	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	166.-	
19	Smit	Pieter		8	3rd Officer	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	812-	
20	Nielsen	Andreas		0	Boy.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	16	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150.-	
21	Paydelder	Pieter		2	4th Engineer	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'11"	172.-	
22	Drunick	Dirk H.v.		1	Ass.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'8"	171.-	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Received from
U.S. Coast Guard

Seattle Wash July 27, 1928
Checked crew on arrival
and found all on board
as listed, total 52. All
passed 5 sea light.
C. Eggler, Chief. USCG

Line North-Pacific-Coast-Line
Owners Holland-Amerika-Lijn
Local Agents R. M. S. P.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver, of the Str Leerdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. de Korver

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "EEMDYK", arriving at Seattle, July 27, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 26, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de Korver	Cornelis		27	Master	25-5-28	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	175.-	
2	Kleywegt	Cornelis		21	Ch. Officer	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	5'7"	142.-	
3	Riemens	Leonard. a.m.		10½	2nd ---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5'7"	164.-	
4	Leeper	Johannes D.		5.	4th ---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5'11"	165.-	
5	v. d. Eshof	Jacobus G.		17	Boatswain	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5'9"	181.-	
6	Lombert	Johan A		16	Carpenter	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5'7"	163.-	
7	Hartevelt	Arie		12	Sailor	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5'8"	175.-	
8	Verbaan	Maarten		22	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5'8"	175.-	
9	Koster	Cornelis		20	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5'8"	175.-	
10	Eskeulman	Willem		6	---	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---	5'7"	167.-	
11	van Es	Cornelis		10	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5'8"	173.-	
12	den Heyer	maarten		23	---	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---	5'8"	182.-	
13	Rodenburg	Hendrik		2½	O. S.	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	5'9"	170.-	
14	van Hoosen	Hendrik P.		27	Chief Engin.	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5'9"	100.-	
15	Smits	Johannes N		9	2nd ---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5'7"	165.-	
16	Agterhof	Jan N		7	3rd ---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5'9"	170.-	
17	Boogaarts	Hendrik		8	3rd ---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5'7"	165.-	
18	Jeeps	Hendrik J.		3½	4th ---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	5'9"	172.-	
19	Nederhof	Anthonius J		1	Ass. ---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	5'7"	170.-	
20	Kramer	Gerardus B		33	Fireman	---	---	---	---	57	---	---	---	5'8"	178.-	
21	v. d. Wees	Jacob		28	Stokerman	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5'8"	169.-	
22	Bijl	Dirk		17	Oiler	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---	5'8"	167.-	
23	Koedam	Isaäc		23	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5'7"	168.-	
24	v. d. Heuvel	Marcelis		7	Fireman	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'7"	165.-	
25	de Klerk	Marinus H.		1	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	5'8"	172.-	
26	Derel	Hendrik		10	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5'7"	165.-	
27	Mulder	Willem H		14	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5'8"	168.-	
28	Grootenboer	Johannes H. W.		9	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'8"	170.-	
29	Jonker	Benjamin		9.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'7"	170.-	
30	Koning	Pieter.		23	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5'8"	172.-	

Line North-Pacific-Coast-Line
Owners Holland-Amerika-Rijn
Local Agents R. H. S. P.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Thomas Cave

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1928

at Tacoma, Wash.

Alfred Volkmann

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., July 24th, 1928

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?																						
	1	No	Passenger	yes	yes	2 yrs	Various places		No	undefinite		X	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6		Ruddy	Dark	Dk brown		Asheville, N. C.	
	2																												
	3																												
	4																												
	5																												
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

926 1/1 S. S. Arizona Maru. Passengers sailing from Cebu P.I., June 16th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Mc Mahon	Cuyler P.	25	11	male	single	Shipping	yes	English	yes	U.S. citz. American	eng. white	Philippine Islands	Cebu.	Mr. Martin Geary, mgr. Macleod & Co. Cebu, Cebu. P.I.	Oregon	Portland
2														Income Tax July 25/28				
3														Issued as U.S. Citizen				
4														Agent Collector				
5														Bureau Insp.				
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/27/28 Arr

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7260 8W
ps
Sea Rochelle
July 26, 1928
Seattle Wash
Aug 7, 1928
San Francisco
See inside

Filed

V.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD R MACKNESS ..... PURSER, of the SS S.S. ROCHELLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R R Mackness
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 19 28

H E Eggler
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 28 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE, arriving at SEATTLE, JULY 26, 19 8, from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C July 25/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TALBOT	EDWARD F		20 YEARS	MASTER	21/8/24	Vancouver	NO	YES	54	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5.11	180	NONE
2	ANDERSON	CHARLES		32 "	2nd OFF.	17/4/26	"	"	"	34	"	FINNISH	"	5.5	160	"
3	SULLIVAN	LAWRENCE		20 "	A.B	1/1 28	"	"	2	45	"	IRISH	"	5.7	175	& NONE
4	MACKNESS	REGINALD		1 "	PURSUR	226 16/7/28	VANCOUVER	"	YES	30	"	ENGLISH	"	6.2½	175	"
5	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		6 "	AB	4/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.10	135	"
6	ERICKSEN	OSCAR		32 "	"	11/8/26	"	"	"	47	"	SCAND	"	5.6	147	"
7	SOLMIE	ENCIAR		3 "	"	24/1/ 27	"	"n	"	26	"	FINNISH	"	5.11	165	"
8	SEVERUD	OLE		9 "	"	4/7/27.	"	"	"	26	"	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5.5	148	"
9	Mc MAHON	FRANK		14 "	"	19/5/28	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	CANADIAN	5.11	175	"
10	MILLAR	ROBERT		15 "	"	14/8/27	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	160	"
11	FRASER	JOHN		9 "	AB	4/7/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	185	"
12	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES		2½ "	2nd ENGR	19/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"n	5.8	165	"
13	WODEHE	JOHN		20 "	3rd ENGR	13/6/26	"	"	"	37	"	WELCH	"	5.8	179	"
14	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER		3 "	DONKEYMAN	7/12/26	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	200	"
15	JAGOE	THOMAS		8 "	OILER	7/12/26	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.6	140	"
16	ANDREWS	LENARD		5 "	FIREMAN	2/7/28	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	"
17	HALLIDAY	SAM		3 "	"	29/8/27.	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	56	150	"
18	BURNS	JAMES		9 "	"	6/6/ 28	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	145	"
19	BALD	HARRY		15 "	CHIEF ENGR	27/8/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
20	FOOK	CHIN TING		2 "	COOK	1/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.9	145	XXXXXXXXXXTWO PITS LEFT JAWBONE UNDER EAR. SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
21	SUM	CHIN		2 "	STEWARD	22 "	"	"	"	41	"	CHINESE	CHINESE			FOREHEAD PIT OUTER CORNER EACH EYEBROW MOLE POINT CHIN
22	LIM	CHIN		1 "	2nd STEWARD	5/11/26	"	"	"	48	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.8	160	MOLE CENTRE LEFT CHEEK PIT OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE PIT RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Received Duties
C. Eggleston

Seattle, Wash., July 26, 1928
Examined & Passed Steamship Foreign
C. Eggleston, U.S.I.S.

Line KINGSLEY NAVIGATION CO LIMITED

Owners PACIFIC LINE CO

Local Agents to-day Bernard Macneill Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/60

9259 Br

Str Spray

Arrived July 25, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines, if any

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except

License

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McPherson, of the B. S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. McPherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Hold for Clearance

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S/S Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 25, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	Andrew		10 yrs	Master	July 6/28	Victoria	No.	yes	28	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	143	
2	Clark	James		45 yrs	Chief Engr.	May /28	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	170	
3	Moline	Henning		4 yrs	mate	Feb 28	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	"	5.11	180	
4	White	Joseph		7 yrs	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5.5	170	
5	Marchant	Allen		7 "	deckhand	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Cripps	Harold		1 yr	"	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Anderson	Arthur		1 yr.	fireman	May 28	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	"	5.8	150	
8	Lee	Ding Sin		1 yr.	Cook	May 28	"	"	"	62	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	160	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Tug Co.

Owners

Local Agents Geo. S. Rush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

6 Sept

925

Jrpanese

Ryujin Maru

July 25, 1928

Seattle Wash

Aug 3, 1928

Bellingham

679 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Jap SS Ryujin Maru, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of July 1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
apanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KYUJIN MARU" *arriving at* ....., ..., 1928 *from the port of* Hiiba, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Okagaki	Kunio	Fire Man	June., 1927	Kobe	No.	No.	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	Ft. I25	
2	Yoshi	Shinji	"	Feb.1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	I30	
3	Akasawa	Iwao	"	Mar.1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	58-2"	I28	
4	Kano	Fukutomi	Coal Passer	Dec.1926	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	I27	
5	Maeda	Katsuji	"	Mar.1928	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	I28	
6	Iwaya	Shigesaemon	"	April. 1928	Miike	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-9"	I40	
7	Isumi	Chyuso	"	Mar,1928	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	I28	
8	Kawamura	Tomegoro	"	Mar,1927	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	I29	
9	Serino	Arata	Fire Man Apprentice	June. 1928	Yawata	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	II8	
01	Inoue	Shogo	Scoward	June, 1927	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	I20	
11	Toyomura	Hisago	Cook	Dec,1925	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'-3"	II9	
12	Toyo	Ryshun	"	Mar,1928	Miike	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	I50	
13	Hata	Masakimi	Waiter	"	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	I24	Disembarked at Miike, Japan
14	Taguchi	Yoshitomo	"	Dec.1927	Yokohama	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'-2"	II0	- Do -
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	(2 Boys on 2nd Trip) Matsumoto	Tsuruke	Coal Passer	July 1928	Miike	No	No	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130lbs	
22	Fukuoka	Seishu	Do	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140"	
23	Sugimoto	Benzo	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	138"	
24	Matsuo	Goshiharu	Waiter	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	129"	
25	Kuse	Tatsuo	Do	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	141"	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 23962
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to a United States Pacific port.
Date JUL 3 1928
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

Sailed July 25/1928
All passed to
reship foreign (US)
Home & Rely
Medically examined aboard
L. T. Leary
Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 25, 1928

Line ..... America Line
Owners ..... Nachimoto s.s. Co., Ltd.
Local Agents ..... Yamashita Co.
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(27. 18.1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
apanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. RYUJIN MARU, arriving at Seattle, July 25, 1928, 1 pm, from the port of Hilo, Jap. July 5/28.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miwa	Makoto	Captain	June, 1926	Yokohama	No.	Able to read	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5ft. 3in.	130 lbs	
2	Nagakatsu	Takaki	Chief Officer	December 1926	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	150	
3	Kasegawa	Hideji	Second "	Dec., 1925	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 -4	135	
4	Kodaki	Misegi	Third "	April, '26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 4	129	
5	Nakamura	Tsunematsu	Chief Engineer	Jan., 1928	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 -3	125	
6	Matsuyama	Harunosuke	First "	Dec., 1925	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 -3	139	
7	Saito	Jiro	Second "	Dec., 1927	Inno-Shima	"	Not able to read	31	"	"	"	5 -5	130	
8	Iwase	Ichiro	Third "	April., '28	Osaka	"	Able to read	28	"	"	"	5 -4	115	
9	Takeda	Taro	Wireless Operater	June, 1926	Yawata	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 -3	110	
01	Funakawa	Chiyosaku	Boatswain	Dec., 1925	Kobe	"	No.	32	"	"	"	5 -4	116	
11	Komiyama	Buntaro	Carpenter	Jan., 1928	Inno-Sa.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 -3	118	
12	Yamaguchi	Shintaro	Deck Store Keeper	March., 1926	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 -2	115	
13	Hirose	Kikushiro	Helms Man	Dec., '25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 -3	120	
14	Kim	Chutei	"	March., 1926	"	"	"	32	"	Korea	"	5 -4	125	
15	Mori	Kosaji	"	March., 1928	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	Japanese	"	5 -3	120	
16	Yamasaki	Yukitomo	"	March., 1928	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -4	126	
17	Uchino	Genjiro	Sailer	June., 1926	Yawata	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 -4	128	
~~18~~	~~Nakamura~~	~~Tsuchichi~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 -3	127	Disembarked at Muike, Japan.
19	Tamaki	Tamaji	"	June., 1927	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -3	126	
20	Umeno	Jinsaku	"	Jan. 1928	Inno-Sa.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 -2	128	
21	Ido	Tokio	Sailer Apprentice	June., 1928	Yawata	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -2	125	
22	Ooka	Chonosuke	No.1 Oiler	Dec., 1925	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 -5	150	
23	Tominaga	Jitsuichi	No.2 "	Oct., 1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 -5	135	
24	Furusawa	Yoshise	No.3 "	May., 1926	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 -3	125	
25	Kanatsu	Keiso	Store Keeper	Jan., 1926	Inno-Sa.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 -2	120	
26	Sato	Iwao	Donkey Man	Dec., 1926	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -4	135	
27	Tsuji	Takeshi	Fire Man	April., 1927	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 -2	128	
28	Kikuchi	Shinji	"	Dec., 1925	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -3	140	Disembarked at Muike, Japan.
29	Okaneku	Kenaichi	"	" , "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 -3	138	
30	Fuji	Fujiaki	"	Dec., 1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 -2½	127	

Line: America Line.
Owners: Hashimoto s.s. Co., Ltd.
Local Agents: Yamashita Co.
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(82.011)

9259 Ent
Br
Moveria
July 24, 1934
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Rantine, of the m.v. Moveria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Rantine
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 34

Howard A Reiter
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed, from Los Angeles
Receipt
July
40

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1934
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bx.

Vessel M.S. "MOVERIA", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 24 JULY, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. July 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	~~Lawes~~	~~Stephen~~			Chief Steward	~~6/6/1928~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	British	~~English~~			
32	Morris	William			2nd Steward	6/6/28	Glasgow	No	Yes.	19	M.	Scotch	British Scotch			
33	Russell	William			M.R. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
34	Lundie	Daniel			Stds. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
35	Lundie	James			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
36	Hopkins	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	English			
37	Simkin	Wilfred			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Scotch			
38	Horne	John			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
39	Hutton	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
40	Allan	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
41	James a Badge	James a			Asst. Steward	20-7-28	Vancouver.	No	yes	30	M.	Scotch	British			
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Line Donaldson Line

Owners Donaldson Bros., Glasgow

Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co., Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Lantine, of the M.V. Maeva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Lantine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel MS. "MOVERIA", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 24th JULY, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. July 12 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rankine	Robert			Master	6/6/1928	Glasgow	No	Yes	57	M	British	Scotch			
2	Paterson	William			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Morrison	Robert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Ward	Charles			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	English			
5	McLean	Colin			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Scotch			
6	Kerr	Archibald			Bosun	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
7	Nicolson	Neil			Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Kennedy	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	McDonald	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	Nicolson	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	McAskil	Murdo			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	McLean	Hector			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
13	Hood	Hugh			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	McKinnon	Neil				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Cowan	Hugh			Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
16	Rawes	Herbert			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	English			
17	McDonald	Hugh			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Scotch			
18	Chisholme	Roderick			Jr." "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19	Edmonson	Ernest			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	English			
20	Beck	Adam			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Scotch			
21	McLaren	John			Jr." "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Smith	James			Frig. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
23	Dart	Percy			Stores	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	English			
24	Dunmore	George			Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scotch			
25	O'Brion	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	McIntyre	William			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
27	Nelson	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
28	Cooney	David			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
29	Hamilton	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	Lenehan	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

Line Donaldson Line (Glasgow)

Owners Donaldson Bros. Ltd., Glasgow

Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Company, Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9253 Ball

Br
Pacific Export
July 22, 1928
Seattle
Aug 11, 1924
Los Angeles
See manifest

867 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Pacific Export, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED JUL 24 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Branch 2779

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Shannon
Lacerna
Seattle
Portland
S.F.
S.P.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 SS

T.M. Ltd. 32856

Vessel "PACIFIC EXPORTER", arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 22, 19 28 from the port of Vancouver July 2[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 31	Jones	Evan R		14	Refrig. Eng.	6/6/28	Glasgow	Do.	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5'6	140	
" 32	McBain	Donald		4	Jr. " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'7	140	
" 33	Marshall	Robert		4	Chief Elect.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	159	
" 34	Duncan	James		1st trip	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
" 35	Scott	William		20	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'3½	133	
" 36	Lockhart	Henry		1st trip	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	175	
" 37	Sherlin	John		20	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'11	188	
" 38	Martins	Denis		14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	182	
" 39	Mulvine	William		9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8½	140	
" 4	Orin	Henry		15	Dumbleyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5'2½	116	
" 4	Allen	Edwin		27	Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	175	
" 4					2nd do.											Left
" 4	McKenzie	Joseph		3	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	152	
" 4	Nilsen	James		18	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'4	147	Sailed to join.
" 4	Cook	Joseph		16	M.R. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'3	126	
" 4	Drummond	Annie G.		2	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	Female	do.	do.	5'4	140	
" 4	Wheeler	Alfred		9	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	Male	English	do.	5'11	184	
" 4	Jennings	Hugh		45	2nd Cook & Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	Irish	do.	5'5½	164	
" 4	Ammar	Joseph		1st trip	General Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6	144	
" 5	Neill	John		1st trip	General Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
" 5	McKillop	Wm. G.		1½	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6'0	156	
" 52	Black	James		12	Asst Steward	4/6/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
53	McShannon	Kenneth		10	AB	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7	155	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE 27 JUN 1928 NEW YORK

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ... ed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.H. Merlan
G. Lupe

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER Port SEATTLE WASH. SEEN Deputy Shipping Commissioner DISCHARGED AT Nov 1 1928

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS

T.M Ltd. 32856 *Vessel* "PACIFIC EXPORTER" *, arriving at* Tacoma Wash. July 22 *, 1928 from the port of* Vancouver July 21, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race •	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Holland	Claude E		30	Master	6/6/28	Glasgow	No.	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'9½	186 lbs.	
" 2	Perry	Frederick		20	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
" 3	White	Clarence		8	1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
" 4	Northey	Harold		6½	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6'1	172	
5					3rd do.											
" 6	Hawkins	Fred. W.		2/3	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	16½	do.	do.	do.	5'9	130	
" 7	Bunnaford	Wm. H.		½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17½	do.	English	do.	5'8½	134	
" 8	Hill	Ludovick		3	Carptr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	134	
9					Boats.											
" 10	Boggans	Joseph		11	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'4	140	
" 11	McCaskill	John		3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	
" 12	McInnes	John		6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	168	
" 13	McLeod	Alex.		3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9	168	
" 14	McLeod	Donald		15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
" 15	Smith	Donald		5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
" 16	Fisher	Daniel		12½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
" 17	McLeod	Angus		7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10	155	
" 18	McLennan	Angus		4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11½	160	
" 19	Jarvis	Charles		7	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6½	152	
" 20	North	Cyril		6	W.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5'5½	130	
" 21	~~Knight~~	~~Thos.~~		1	~~Duty~~ W.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9½	130	at Vancouver
" 22	Lusty	Stanley		3	"	7/6/28	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5 7	140	
" 23	Savage	Wm. H.		21	Chief Eng.	6/6/28	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5'9½	180	
" 24	Evans	Wm.		24	Senr. Second Eng	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Welsh	do.	5'9	184	
" 25	Rowe	A		10	Jr. " "	7/6/28	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'10	150	
" 26	King	Douglas		4	Sen. Third Eng.	6/6/28	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'9	140	
" 27	McFarlane	David		5	Jr. " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7½	142	
" 28	Peebles	Andrew		1½	Sen. Fifth Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'2½	121	
" 29	Archibald	Alex. H.		1st trip	Jnr. " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'1	148	
" 30	Campbell	Robert		9	Electrician Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	158	

Left in hospital at Portland, See letter in file. taken over on SS King Olaf from Portland see letter in file

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

M.H. DEPT. 7 JUL 1928 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be disc[illegible] the United States. They are all nec[illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—[illegible] list of pages on back hereof.
[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rutherland
Capt

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST [redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under [redacted] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 6 am

BY SS Vessel PACIFIC EXPORTER, arriving at Tacoma Wn, July 22, 1928, from the port of ~~Manchester~~ Vancouver B.C. July 21, 1928

T.M. Ltd.: 32856

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race •	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F	1	MANNING	JOSEPH W ✓		5 YRS	4TH. OFFICER	12/6/28	M/C	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7·	11·0	
F	2	EVANS	DAVID ✓		12 YRS.	2ND STEWARD	12/6/28	M/C	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	—"—	5·11·	10·9	
F	3	HILL	ALEXANDER ✓		17 YRS	AST. STEWARD	12/6/28	M/C	NO.	YES	30	M.	SCOTTISH	—"—	5·4·	11·0	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
F.	11	Smith	albert. ✓		7 years	Sailor	18/7/28	Vancouver	No	Yes.	26	M.	English	British	5-8	150#	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Examined and passed Cabin Class
Alfred Obzinsky
Immigrant Inspector
(51 in Crew)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1230
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Edward E. Earnest
Vice Consul
FORMERLY E. EARNEST.
Date JUN 12 1928
Seal and fee stamp
One visa of this visa expires twelve months from date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Surrendered to Dist. Director

H.M. OFFICE
12 JUN 1928
MANCHESTER

Line Furness
Owners
Local Agents R. M. S. P Line Seattle
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pacific Export, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Munro

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1928

at Tacoma Wash

Ayard Worthington

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn, July 24, 6 a.m., 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			For 10 years or a permanent period of time (or are you coming temporarily as a visitor, or temporarily to study, as a temporary worker, or in transit through the United States to another country)? If so, for what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Stanley Barnett, Ocean Falls, B.C.	Eng.	London.	Yes.	Self.	Yes	In Transit			En route to England	In Transit			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Medium	Brn.	Blue.	None.
2	Mom.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Fair.	Blue.	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	-	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Made in U.S.A.

List 9253/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PACIFIC EXPORTER" Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C., 21st July, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	BARNETT	Edith	39	-	F	M.	None.	Yes	English	Yes.	British	English	London	England.	----	-----	----	Canada	Ocean Falls
2		HAYWARD	William Compton	41		M	M.	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	England	Preston	-----	9999-	----	Canada	Vancouver
3		HAYWARD	Elizabeth	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	-----	----	"	"
4		HAYWARD	Noreen	9	-	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	-----	-----	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wn July 22/28
Examined Passed in Transit.
Shore leave granted at all U.S. ports
Alfred Abbyngs
Immn. Inspr.

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers 80
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

925 V Ecu

By
SS Anyox
July 21, 1928,
Tacoma

C.P. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Anyox", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
CKB

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ANYOX", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, July 21st, 1928, from the port of ANYOX, B.C., CANADA. July 17th 10:00 Am

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cameron	Alexander		28 years	Master	4/7/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5-6½	165	P.E.
2	O'Hagan	John		14 "	1st Officer	7/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	175	
3	Highet	William		11 "	2nd "	17/7/28	Anyox, B.C.	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	6-0	195	P.E.
4	Rankin	Archie		7 "	3rd "	7/5/28	Vancouver	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6-0	165	
5	Dwyer	August		20 "	A.B.	7/5/28	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	185	
6	Keating	Charles		12 "	"	4/7/28	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5-8	158	FIRST
7	Scoffier	George		33 "	"	7/5/28	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145	
8	Peterson	Martin		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	British	5-7	175	
9	Olson	Hermann		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swede	Swede	5-8	200	
10	Campbell	Thomas		1 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5-5	128	
11	Masson	John		6 "	Chief Engnr.	4/7/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	P.E.
12	Davenport	Archibald		8 "	2nd. "	3/6/28	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	178	
13	Williamson	William		12 "	3rd. "	3/6/28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4½	126	
14	McLean	James		15 "	Oiler	7/5/28	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-11	170	
15	McGregor	Thomas		10 "	"	4/7/28	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-6	170	P.E.
16	Thom	Robert		20 "	Fireman	7/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180	
17	Meadley	William		1 "	"	3/6/28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7½	130	
18	Evans	Lewis		30 "	"	4/7/28	"	"	"	61	"	Welsh	"	5-5	135	FIRST
19	Kitamura	Sahei		10 "	Cook	7/5/28	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	
20	Yotaro	Izumi		10 "	2nd Cook	4/6/28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	125	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7/21/28
Crew list brought to office
Crew not checked.
Alfred Doligny
Per [illegible]

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle.
14—1869

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

V C

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

92-52
1

9248 Ent

Am. Sch.

"Sophie Christenson"

Port Townsend, Wash.

July 23, 1928.

From Suva, Fiji

May 9, 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. N. Osterhuis, master, of the Am. Sch. Sophie Christenson do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. N. Osterhuis.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1928

Earl C. Sutton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Ship
Vessel Sophie Christenson, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash July 23, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Suva, Fiji, Sept 28, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Takamoto	Suki		15 years	Cook	Feb. 17 28	Seattle	ayes	ayes	39	m.	Japanese	Japanese	5.2		
U. S. CITIZEN	Oosterhuis	Roelf		40	First mate		Vancouver			53		Dutch	U. S.	5.5		
U. S. CITIZEN	Gadman	L. Pete		35	Second mate					52		English	American	6.11		
RE-SHIP FOREIGN	Idarang	Leal		1	Donkeyman					25		Scand.	Norwegian	5.8		
5	Watson X	Robert		10	A.B.					43		Scotch	Scotch	5.11½		
RE-SHIP FOREIGN	Frederickson	William		3	A.B.					26		Scand.	Danish	5.6		
RE-SHIP FOREIGN	Mackenzie	James		4	A.B.					28		Scotch	Scotch	5.6		
RE-SHIP FOREIGN	Dobson	James [illegible]		4	A.B.					24		English	Canadian	5.10		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 58
at Suva, Fiji
(City) (Country)
VISEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Date April 28. 1928
Seal fee [illegible]
(This visa does not permit the holder to land in the United States unless the immigration officer is satisfied that he is entitled under the immigration laws to enter the United States.)
CHARLES P. ROBERTS
Vice-Consul
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
FIJI ISLANDS

Medically examined aboard
U.S. Steamer
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 23rd 1928

Earl C. Volker,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 23 1928

Line
Owners
Local Agents Shields, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Rippon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 28

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; ~~steamship company, etc.~~

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9247/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 24TH, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			For 10 years or a shorter or longer time; if so, how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mar Juske, Nelson BC. SETO MORE, CPR-VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE	$80 YES	SELF	YES	First Adm. 12/27/1922 - & several Insps. YES	SYR	SEATTLE	MAR DONE, BOGDLK HAYWARD 5TH ST, SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	visit 6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR FINGER LEFT HAND
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9247/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JULY 23RD, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT ADMITTED	MAR	SHU TONG REGINALDS	9	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Hong Loo Dai village CANTON Prov.	Permit to Reenter # 256489, issued May 17, 1927 Appl. No. C-505 02			Arr. Empress of Russia 7/21/28 CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																				
3																				
4		To leave US July 30/28																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on Board Princess Kathleen July 23 1928 J.H.B.

Admitted July 24, 1928 "Princess Kathleen" L.L. Haines Special Inspector J.H.B. Immigrant Inspector

INF PT
L T
SO ST
MES
MA

1 — 79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—69

Approved
S. Marquette
July 23 1924
H. H. Berger
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9246

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he been or is he now, or is he likely to be a public charge (Specify which)? If he has been supported by charity, state fully the facts	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (Specify which)? See full text of this question below	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Feng Lo Lee			Yes	$2600	No			Visit to				LEFT U. S. AT Montreal ON 8-13-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
1	" "	"	"	"	"	"				✓											2	-	-	-	-	Small Mole
2	" "	"	"	"	Father	No				✓			LEFT U. S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED													Left Cheek
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

9246

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Princess Marguerite July 23, '28 Passengers sailing from _____, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Yuen Ching														for business			
2	NOT ASSESSED	Ah Tsang				No										for pleasure			
3		Medical Examination Passed																	
4		Times 1 x 2																	
5		A.R. Bailey acting U.S.P.H.S.																	
6		Admitted as Temporary Visitor for One Week July 24-1928																	
7		R. Boyd																	
8		B.J. Haines																	
9		Imm. Inspectors																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

78

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—488

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* ....., *19* 26

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

9247 Italian Leme July 22, 1928 Seattle, Wash. Aug 9, 1928 San Pedro Gen. SS Corp.

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rafaelo De Reya, Master, of the Italian SS Leme, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Robat de R
Master, ~~Master, Second Officer~~

NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S.A. m/n "LEME"

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1928

Hamel of Rotz
Immigrant Inspector

All passed to Relief ship foreign

Receipt
Guam (54)
Rz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian S/S Vessel "Leme", arriving at ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ Seattle Wash, July 22nd, 1928, from the port of ~~Seattle Wash~~ Vancouver, B.C. July 21, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P. 6.	1	✓ Carich	Dino	7396	y. 2.4	1st Commun	11-5-28	Trieste	no	Yes	32	m.	Italian N	Italian	1.67	65	no
P. 6.	2	✓ Rota	Bruno	32713	y. 3.8	-	4-2-27	Genoa	no	-	27	"	"	"	1.65	60	no
P. 6.	3	✓ Scuone	Luigi	10071	y. 12.7	Ord Seaman	1-10-25	Trieste	no	no	35	"	"	"	1.67	70	no
P. 6.	4	✓ Glusich	Dominico	0598	y. 16.2	-	1-10-23	-	no	yes	No	"	N.	"	1.78	80	no
P. 6.	5	✓ Grgolio	Catalina	69781	y. 0.4	-	20-10-26	Genoa	no	-	29	"	"	"	1.72	69	no
P. 6.	6	✓ Vida	Vincenzo	4110	y. 18.3	-	29-8-28	Naples	no	-	41	"	"	"	1.66	72	no
P. 6.	7	✓ Gigli	Mario	6053	y. 2.9	-	10-5-28	Trieste	no	-	24	"	"	"	1.70	64	no
P. 6.	8	✓ Nicolich	Domenico	78552	y. 13.7	Capt Steward	27-6-28	Genoa	no	-	34	"	"	"	1.74	83	no
P. 6.	9	✓ Smareglia	Mario	57608	y. 12.5	1st "	8-5-28	Trieste	no	-	30	"	"	"	1.66	61	no
DESERTED at San Francisco about aug 6, 1928.																	
P. 6.	10	✓ Ulcura	Storno	60410	y. 4.2	2nd "	16-11-27	Genoa	no	-	30	"	"	"	1.69	62	no
P. 6.	11	✓ Cecchi	Guiseppe	21776	y. 8.2	2nd "	16-11-27	"	no	-	35	"	N.	"	1.71	65	no
P. 6.	12	✓ D. Roma	Pasquale	17964	y. 4.4	3rd "	15-6-27	-	no	-	34	"	"	"	1.68	66	no
P. 6.	13	✓ Zorlini	Graziano	10576	y. 1.10	3rd "	11-5-28	Trieste	no	-	19	"	"	"	1.67	58	no
P. 6.	14	✓ Bianchi	Bortolo	10205	y. 2.4	3rd "	11-5-28	"	no	-	18	"	N.	"	1.73	65	no
P. 6.	15	✓ Rossetti	Antonietta	11744	y. 1.3	Stewardess	11-5-28	-	no	-	19	"	"	"	1.68	76	no
P. 6.	16	✓ Cavaglia	Seraphina	11712	y. 1.5	-	17-5-28	Venice	no	-	40	"	"	"	1.70	70	no
P. 6.	17	✓ Isola	Amanda	4409	y. 0.9	Room boy	4-6-27	-	no	-	53	"	"	"	1.58	54	no
P. 6.	18	✓ Gerbinich	Paolo	11111	y. 1.2	-	2-5-27	Trieste	no	-	16	"	"	"	1.72	73	no
P. 6.	19	✓ Muratore	Francesco	71535	y. 0.7	-	26-5-28	Leghorn	no	-	18	"	"	"	1.69	54	no
P. 6.	20	✓ Vanda	Guiseppe	10371	y. 25.9	2nd Engr	7-5-28	Trieste	no	-	16	"	"	"	1.60	68	no
P. 6.	21	✓ Mazzarini	Albino	21328	y. 12.3	1st Cook	12-5-28	-	no	-	50	"	N.	"	1.69	72	no
P. 6.	22	✓ Proia	Antonio	1862	y. 9.2	2nd "	1-5-28	-	no	-	37	"	"	"	1.67	65	no
P. 6.	23	✓ Calcich	Prospero	49184	y. 6.1	Baker	28-5-28	Genoa	no	-	35	"	"	"	1.64	64	no
P. 6.	24	✓ Zuanna	Alberto	10673	y. 1.10	Galley boy	10-5-28	Trieste	no	-	33	"	"	"	1.71	63	no
	25										18						
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line: Trieste-North Pacific
Owners: Navigazione Libera Triestina S.A.
Local Agents: General Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian S/S Vessel "Rome", arriving at ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ Seattle Wash July 27th, 1928, from the port of ~~San Francisco Cal.~~ Vancouver, B.C. July 24, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.6.	1	di Reya	Roberto	6904	y. 25	Master	1-10-25	Trieste	no	Yes	46	m.	Italian N	Italian	1.70	70	no
P.6.	2	Romanini	Eduardo	6316	y. 12	Chief Officer	1-5-28	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	67	"
P.6.	3	Di Lauro	Dario	8444	y. 12	2nd "	26-5-26	"	no	"	36	"	"	"	1.72	76	"
P.6.	4	Caruso	Giuseppe	24457	y. 4.2	3rd "	20-10-25	Genoa	no	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	60	"
P.6.	5	Castellano	Mario	43118	y. 2	Asp. "	24-11-26	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	1.69	62	"
P.6.	6	Uccelli	Ruggerico	27291	m. 6	" Purser	10-5-28	Trieste	no	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	66	"
P.6.	7	Rabaini	Francesco	1628	y. 18.3	Chief Engineer	25-4-27	"	no	"	41	"	"	"	1.68	64	"
P.6.	8	Peretti	Ennio	4051	y. 10	1st "	2-3-28	"	no	"	33	"	"	"	1.78	90	"
P.6.	9	Fauzio	Carino	4696	y. 8.4	2nd "	25-4-27	"	no	"	33	"	"	"	1.67	68	"
P.6.	10	Tiré	Bruno	84?6	y. 3.6	3rd "	31-10-27	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	54	"
P.6.	11	Ge	Francesco	8133	y. 3.8	3rd "	31-10-27	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	63	"
P.6.	12	Signorini	Rodolfo	5688	y. 7.2	1st Pursor	11-5-28	"	no	"	33	"	"	"	1.77	70	"
P.6.	13	Barsomei	Guglielmo	59057	y. 7.1	2nd "	12-5-28	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	1.72	68	"
P.6.	14	Lescatti	Antonio	1252	y. 15.4	Boatswain	1-10-25	"	no	"	40	"	"	"	1.71	98	"
P.6.	15	Turian	Giuseppe	6844	y. 12.5	Barometr	1-10-25	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	1.60	56	"
P.6.	16	Carchesio	Antonio	45315	y. 10.6	A. B.	5-10-27	Genoa	no	"	37	"	"	"	1.69	73	"
P.6.	17	Feneziero	Angelo	2110	y. 28.10	A. B.	15-6-27	"	no	"	50	"	"	"	1.61	68	"
P.6.	18	Vecchiato	Armando	4317	y. 9.4	A. B.	9-5-28	Trieste	no	"	26	"	N	"	1.68	70	"
P.6.	19	Tuolo	Francesco	3777	y. 22.3	A. B.	11-5-28	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	1.68	67	"
P.6.	20	Gelletich pass	Edoardo	3843	y. 1.8	A. B.	11-5-28	"	no	"	21	"	N	"	1.75	66	"
P.6.	21	Giuliani	Gino	27178	y. 1.11	A. B.	16-11-27	Genoa	no	"	26	"	"	"	1.69	67	"
P.6.	22	Coaim pass	Giuseppe	12482	y. 0.6	A. B.	8-5-28	Trieste	no	"	47	"	"	"	1.72	75	"
P.6.	23	Richardson pass	Roberto	8091	y. 2.8	A. B.	10-5-28	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	1.73	65	"
P.6.	24	Romeo	Gennaro	10503	y. 1.3	Deck-boy	15-4-27	Venice	no	"	18	"	I	"	1.67	58	"
P.6.	25	Colinari	Giuseppe	76736	y. 1.7	" "	5-10-27	Genoa	no	"	23	"	N	"	1.67	60	"
P.6.	26	Di Lorio	Pasquale	10465	y. 1.8	" "	15-6-27	"	no	"	19	"	I	"	1.68	55	"
P.6.	27	Camazza	Giovanni	6372	y. 1.2	" "	4-6-27	Venice	no	"	16	"	N	"	1.66	56	"
P.6.	28	Jurz	Romano	9148	y. 8.3	Donkeyman	26-5-26	Trieste	no	"	25	"	"	"	1.76	80	"
P.6.	29	Tivian pass	Silvio	2916	y. 8.7	Electricist	3-11-26	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	64	"
P.6.	30	Gridan	Tomeo	3341	y. 12.6	Fireman	26-5-26	"	no	"	39	"	"	"	1.68	62	"

Line Cunard-N.Y.& Pacific
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina S/A.
Local Agents General Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1244/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEME" Sailing from VANCOUVER 21 JULY, ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of Seattle July 22, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOHERTY	EDNA	32		F	S	Menominee, Mich.	School Teacher	297 Longfellow Oakland, Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Admitted
U.S. Citizen
Honolulu T.H.
Jan. Insp.

MASTER:
(Roberto d[illegible] "LEME"

77

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

92 Ent

E1,
S.S. Kirkland
July 21, 1928
Bellingham
Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nord, of the Kirkland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Nord
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1559

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bellingham, arriving at Bellingham, Wash July 21, 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. July 20 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Noel	Stewart	71-71	25	Master	4/7/28	Vancouver B.C.	DO	yes	52	male	Eng	Br	6	190	no
2	Anderson	Alfred	—	25	Mate	4/4/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	180	
3	McQuarrie	Roland	—	30	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	200	
4	Phillips	Charlie	—	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	145	
5	Hinje	James	—	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	190	
6	Smith	Edw	—	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-7	175	
7	Pederson	Arthur	—	3	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	160	
8	Ekalberg	Wm	—	16	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dane		5-8	160	
9	Ito	Joe	—	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Jap		5-6	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Canadian Explosives Ltd.

Local Agents .....
14—1520

Passed to restup
J. Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9242

92 (D) Ent

Japanese
Arabia maru
July 30, 1928
Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saburo Yamaga master, of the Japanese SS Arabia maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of AUGUST, 1928

Howard H Peters
U S
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

100 in Crew

Changes in crew during voyage

Not required on account (2nd) foreign Portland

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P. E.	1 KANIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right hand over ear
First	2 UNAGI	TAIZO			Waiter	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	None
P. E.	3 GOTO	HIROSHI	17592		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Mole near ear
P. E.	4 IDO	SEIICHI	11301		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	Pitted face
First	5 YOSHIMI	MITSUYOSHI			Waiter	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	126	None
P. E.	6 KURAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795		Waiter	4/5 /28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Large scar near left ear
P. E.	7 KITAMURA	TAKAICHI	19364		Waiter	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Two scars left hand
P. E.	8 ITO	NOBUHARU	19365		Waiter	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Mole left hand. Smooth skin
P. E.	9 SONOMOTO	MASAICHI	19535		Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
P. E.	10 KA	TENSHI	11301		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Scar above right eye.
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

SUMMARY

OFFICERS ---------- 27

DECK HANDS ---------- 20

ENGINE HANDS ---------- 31

STEWARD'S HANDS ---------- 22

TOTAL CREW ----------100 persons.

Line O.S.K. PUGET-SOUND LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA SEATTLE OFFICE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2250
14

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek.
P.E. 2	MATSUFUJI	SAKUZO	17346		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Scar on right ear.
P.E. 3	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11457		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow.
P.E. 4	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18605		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar on left hand and eyebrow.
P.E. 5	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI	17370		Firemen	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right wrist.
P.E. 6	TABATA	TAKEO	11459		Fireman	7/22/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Scar on left hand.
P.E. 7	MOTOZORI	ZEN	18149		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on fore head.
Pinto. 8	DAIYA	SHIBAYUKI			Firemen	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None
P.E. 9	INAGAKI	MASAO	19381		Coalpasser	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above r't forehead
P.E. 10	KATO	TOMEZO	19112		Coalpasser	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	136	Large pit above left eye.
P.E. 11	KADOYA	KAORU	19247		Coalpasser	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Two scars right ear
P.E. 12	MASUHARI	JUTARO	18897		Coalpasser	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on chin.
P.E. 13	NAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	19530		Coalpasser	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits.
P.E. 14	TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	19362		Coalpasser	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None
P.E. 15	ONO	KIJIRO	19799		Coalpasser	2/16/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E. 16	INAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531		Coalpasser	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead.
P.E. 17	TSUCHIHASHI	SHOTARO	19673		Coalpasser	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	136	Scar on back head and on left cheek.
P.E. 18	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794		Coalpasser	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two small pits on left cheek. Wart on center forehead near edge of ear.
P.E. 19	HIRAE	TATSUTARO	19252		Cook	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	192	Small mole on right cheek.
P.E. 20	TAKIDA	KEITARO	19532		Cook	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	Scar on right cheek near nose.
P.E. 21	OKAMOTO	SHIN-ICHI	18761		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Wart on center forehead near edge of ear.
P.E. 22	HORIE	ZENKICHI	19793		Cook	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Long scar over left eye.
P.E. 23	HARAGUCHI	TOSHIMORI	17385		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	136	Moles on left cheek.
P.E. 24	TAKAMIYA	YOSHIMATSU	19674		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Thick Neck, Scar on right forehead.
P.E. 25	ISHII	KANJI	19635		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar on fore-head.
P.E. 26	KONDO	OTOICHI	17373		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on right cheek.
P.E. 27	SHOJI	SHOTARO	17378		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Two Scars left hand.
P.E. 28	ODA	TSUNETARO	19248		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on nose.
P.E. 29	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18153		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on fore-head.
P.E. 30	ISHII	TARO	11310		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1210

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/
3726

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	YANAGIDA	YANAGINOSUKE	19797		Quarter-Master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	136	Scar on Chin.
P.E.	2	KATO	KYUTARO	19782		Quarter-Master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar left forehead.
P.E.	3	YAMADA	MASAJI	19786		Quarter-Master	4/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scar left hand.
P.E.	4	MORINAGA	TSURUO	19785		Quarter-Master	4/16/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	116	Pits on left face.
P.E.	5	IKADA	HATSUICHI	19670		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Upper front teeth crowded.
P.E.	6	HIRANO	KAICHIRO	19787		Sailor	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on forehead over right eye.
P.E.	7	YAMASAKA	SAJYU	17414		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	several scars on left hand.
P.E.	8	KAWABATA	GENZO	11298		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole under left eye.
P.E.	9	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA	17690		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left forefinger.
P.E.	10	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chin,
P.E.	11	KATO	MASAO	10863		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left forehead.
P.E.	12	MOTO	MOHISHIGE	18145		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on 3rd finger right hand.
P.E.	13	TOYAO	KOTARO	19108		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	Scar forehead center.
P.E.	14	KASUGA	TOKUJI	19791		Sailor	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar low on left neck.
P.E.	15	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple.
P.E.	16	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19627		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	153	Small mole at edge of left neck.
P.E.	17	YAMAMOTO	YOSHITERU	19671		Sailor	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Narrow forehead.
P.E.	18	MATSUTANI	MEITARO	19672		Chief Oiler	2/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar left eye.
P.E.	19	SAKAMURA	MIKICHI	17343		Engine Store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	Mole on neck,
P.E.	20	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144		Ice Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	Mole on right cheek.
P.E.	21	KISHIMOTO	HITARO	17347		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face.
P.E.	22	TOYAMA	JOZO	17343		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid.
P.E.	23	HATTORI	KANICHI	17342		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek; moles on left hand.
P.E.	24	YOSHIMOTO	TANEICHI	17347		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
P.E.	25	YAMAGUCHI	MASUKEI	17350		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand.
P.E.	26	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above r't eyebrow
P.E.	27	KUSABABA	SUEKICHI	19796		Fireman	4/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	117	None
P.E.	28	KITO	KIJI	10963		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar right eyebrow.
P.E.	29	HOSODA	SHIICHI	18605		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on r't side head.
P.E.	30	SHIRAHARA	SAMEOSUKE	17365		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	126	Scar on right hand.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS Vessel ARABIA MARU, arriving at Everett Wash, JULY 30 31ST, 192[illegible], from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. VIA EVERETT & TACOMA July 30 Aug 2 July 29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Master	2/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
First.	2	YAMAZAKI	TEIZO			Chief Officer	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Scar on fore head.
P.E.	3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI			2nd officer	2/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	4	NISHIBE	TEIZO			3rd Officer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	132	None
First.	5	TOTTORI	MINORU			Officer Apprem	14/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	119	None
P.E.	6	KODERA	TOJI			Officer Apprem	4/21/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	7	HAMAZAKI	YASUO			Officer Apprmt	4/21/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	8	SATO	YOSHIYA			Chief Engineer	4/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.E.	9	IINUMA	MUNEKATSU			1st Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole on fore head.
P.E.	10	KAGEYAMA	HANYO			2nd Engineer	4/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E.	11	YAMANE	YUKIHARI			3rd Engineer	4/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None
P.E.	12	UJUKU	KENJO			4th Engineer	10/8/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	125	None
First.	13	TATE	JUNJIRO			5th Engineer	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
First	14	YAMAZAKI	SHOJI			Engineer Appr	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.E.	15	KUNE	SHIGERU			Engineer Appr	4/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
P.E.	16	TANI	SUNAO			Purser	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
First.	17	AKA	TOMESHIRO			Passenger Clerk	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	18	NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU			Freight Clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E.	19	OKADA	SHUNSAKU			FreightClerk	4/21/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	124	Scar below right eye.
P.E.	20	USUI	IWANIKO			Doctor	2/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	None
P.E.	21	AMANO	IWAO			Chief Wireless Operator	2/18/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
P.E.	22	KANDA	YOSHIO			Assistant Wireless Operator	4/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	None
P.E.	23	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar left forehead.
First.	24	TAKAYANAGI	GENJURO			Freight Clerk	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
First.	25	SUGIE	TOSHINAO			Freight Clerk	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	100	None
First.	26	ARAKI	HISATO			Freight Clerk	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole on right face.
First.	27	OKORI	KEITARO			Freight Clerk	7/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.E.	28	ITO	KISHIRO	19788		Boatswain	4/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
P.E.	29	MIR.	MIDORI	11468		Carpenter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	122	None
P.E.	30	YASUNO	KITO	17430		Deck storekeeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	110	Scar on forehead.

Line O.S.K. PURPLE-CLOUD LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA SEATTLE OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9240

Japanese

S. S. Arabia Maru

Arrived July 23 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Reported July 24 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax OSK

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mail a manifest of Aliens

689 filed with. No receipt

See mail.

RECEIVED JUL 24 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA MASTER, of the ARABIA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1925

Homer V. Ratzy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, specifying those intended to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese 28

Vessel ARABIA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., July 24, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. July 11, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1					SUPPLEMENTARY (CREW SIGNED ON AT YOKOHAMA)											
First	2	YAMAZAKI	TEIZO			Chief Officer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	Scar on fore head
First	3	TATE	JUNJIRO			Fifth Engineer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
First	4	HARA	TOMESHIRO			Passenger Clerk	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
First	5	YAMAZAKI	SHOJI			Engineer App.	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	None
First	6	ARAKI	HISATO			Freight Clerk	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Mole on right face.
First	7	OMORI	KEITARO			Freight Clerk	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
First	8	TAKAYAMAGI	GENJURO			Freight Clerk	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
First	9	SUGIE	TOSHINAO			Freight Clerk	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	100	None
P.E.	10	YAMAMOTO ✓	YOSHITERU			Sailor	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Narrow forehead. Scar left eye
P.E.	11	TABATA ✓	TAKEO			Fireman	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.
P.E.	12	KATO ✓	TOMEZO			Oealpasser	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	Large pit above left eye.
First	13	UNAGI ✓	TAIZO			Waiter	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
First	14	YOSHIMI	MITSUYOSHI			Waiter	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

1st pt check
2 left index fingers
1st and forehead

PORT Approved DATE 7/23/28.
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LIES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER U.S.P.H.S.

American Consulate, No. 4541
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 13 Marus
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria B.C.
Vice Consul
Date July 11, 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Total crew 100 all passed to ships foreign

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/24/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMADA *Master, of the* ARABIA MARU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru arriving at Seattle Wash July 4 1928 from the port of Yokohama July 11 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	KA	TEISHI	11301		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22 5-4	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Scar above right eye.
P.E.	2	ODA	TSUNETARO	19248		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scars left hand
P.E.	3	KITAMURA	TAKAICHI	19384		Waiter	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Two scars left hand.
P.E.	4	ITO	NOBUHARU	19385		Waiter	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	Mole left hand. Smooth skin
P.E.	5	~~KAWASAKI~~	~~SHIGEAKI~~	~~119792~~		~~Waiter~~	~~4/19/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-5-1~~	~~116~~	~~None~~
P.E.	6	TOKUMI	KUNIO	19798		Waiter	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	Scar back of head.
P.E.	7	KURAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795		Waiter	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Large scar near left ear.
P.E.	8	SONOMOTO	MASAICHI	19533		Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None.
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUMMARY

OFFICERS	23
DECK HANDS	20
ENGINE HANDS	31
STEWARD'S HANDS	24
TOTAL CREW	98 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN MANCHURIA No. 36.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan Sea and Japan ports.
Consul
Date JUN 23 1928
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date unless the bearer shall sooner arrive in the United States. Master continues to be valid for this period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN MANCHURIA — ADMISSION FEE PAID — 2

Fee No. 405

Ninety eight persons covered by this visa

Line O.S.K. PUGET-SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA SEATTLE OFFICE.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/04 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

...Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru arriving at Seattle Wash July 24, 1928 from the port of Yokohama July 11, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~P.E.~~	~~1~~	YO	KOZO	~~18141~~		~~Fireman~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japann~~	~~5-5~~	~~125~~	~~Mole corner right eye.~~
P.E.	2	KINOSHITA ✓	IWAKICHI	18605		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand and eyebrow.
P.E.	3	HOSODA ✓	SEIICHI	18606		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on r't side head.
~~P.E.~~	~~4~~	~~IIMURA~~	TSUNEKICHI	~~11462~~		~~Coalpasser~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-5~~	~~130~~	~~Scar on left hand.~~
P.E.	5	INAGAKI ✓	MASAO	19381		Coalpasser	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above r't forehead
First ...	6	Scar left knee DAIYA ✓	SHIRAYUKI			Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	
P.E.	7	KADOYA ✓	KAORU	19247		Coalpasser	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Two scars right ear
P.E.	8	MASUNARI ✓	JUTARO	18897		Coal passer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scarv on abig.
P.E.	9	TANIGUCHI ✓	TOMEICHI	19382		Coalpasser	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None
P.E.	10	ONO ✓	EIJIRO	19799		Coalpasser	2/16/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	11	TSUCHIHASHI ✓	SHOTARO	19673		Coalpasser	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	138	Scar on back head and on left cheek
PE.	12	NAKAJIMA ✓	GIICHIRO	19530		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits
P.E.	13	INAMURA ✓	KUMAJIRO	19531		Coalpasser	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead
P.E.	14	MATSUI ✓	OTOKICHI	19794		Coalpasser	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5- 4	130	Two mole pits on left cheek.
P.E.	15	HIRAI ✓	TATSUTARO	19252		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on right hand Mole on left cheek
P.E.	16	OKAMOTO ✓	SHIN-ICHI	18761		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on right cheek near nose
P.E.	17	HORIE ✓	KENKICHI	19793		Cookm	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Wart on center forehead near edge of ear.
P.E.	18	HARAGUCHI ✓	TOSHIMORI	17385		Cook	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	Long scar over left eye
P.E.	19	TAKIDA ✓	KEITARO	19532		Cook	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on right cheek.
~~P.E.~~	~~20~~	~~IWASHITA~~	~~ASAJIRO~~	~~19383~~		~~Cook~~	~~10/4/27~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~118~~	~~Very dark scar hair over left ear~~
P.E.	21	TAKAMIYA ✓	YOSHIMATSU	19674		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Moles on left cheek
P.E.	22	ISHII ✓	KANJI	19675		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Thick neck. Scar on right forehead
P.E.	23	KONDO ✓	OTOICHI	17373		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead.
P.E.	24	SHOJI ✓	SHOTARO	17378		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Mole on right cheek.
P.E.	25	NAKAJIMA ✓	FUKUICHI	18151		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose.
P.E.	26	ISHII ✓	TARO	11310		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on forehead.
P.E.	27	KAMIZONO ✓	ASAKICHI	11463		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right head over ear
~~P.E.~~	~~28~~	~~IBUMI~~	~~KISAKU~~	~~17397~~		~~Waiter~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~1230~~	~~Hair mole near ear.~~
P.E.	29	GOTO ✓	HIROSHI	17392		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole near ear.
P.E.	30	IDO ✓	SEIICHI	11301		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	123	Pitted face.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/4228

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Tenyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 24, 1928, from the port of Yokohama July 16, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	HIRANO	KAICHIRO	19787		Sailor	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Several scars on left hand
P.E.	2	YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17414		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.
P.E.	3	KAWABATA	GENZO	11298		Sailor	9/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye.
P.E.	4	YAMAGUCHI	TOTA	17890		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left forefinger
P.E.	5	KATO	MASAO	10863		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Scar on left forehead
P.E.	6	MOTO	MORISHIGE	18145		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on 3rd finger right hand
P.E.	7	TOYAO	KOTARO	19108		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar forehand center.
P.E.	8	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple.
P.E.	9	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chin
P.E.	10	KASUGA	TOKUJI	19791		Sailor	4/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar low on left neck.
P.E.	11	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of left neck.
P.E.	12	IKADA	HATSUICHI	19670		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on forehead over right eye
~~P.E.~~	~~13~~	~~MATSUSHITA~~	~~HATSUJI~~	~~19586~~		~~Sailor~~	~~12/9/27~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-1~~	~~118~~	~~Small scar back of head.~~
P.E.	14	MATSUTANI	HEITARO	19672		Chief Oiler	2/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
P.E.	15	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17343		Engine Store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck.
P.E.	16	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144		Ice Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right cheek.
P.E.	17	KISHIMOTO	NITARO	17347		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles on face.
P.E.	18	TOYAMA	JOZO	17363		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid.
P.E.	19	HATTORI	KAN-ICHI	17342		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek.
P.E.	20	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Maculae on left hand.
P.E.	21	YAMAGUCHI	MASUMEI	17350		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand.
P.E.	22	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above r't eyebrow
P.E.	23	NIITO	EIJI	10963		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar right eyebrow.
P.E.	24	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355		Fireman	9/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right hand.
P.E.	25	MATSUFUJI	SAKUZO	17346		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Scar on right ear.
P.E.	26	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow.
P.E.	27	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek.
P.E.	28	KUWABARA	SUEKICHI	19796		Fireman	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	117	None
P.E.	29	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI	17370		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on right wrist. Scar on right knee
P.E.	30	MOTOMORI	ZEN	18149		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar on forehead

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9B41

9240/6

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS

Vessel ARABIA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 24, 1928, from the port of DAIREN, MANCHURIA via Yokohama July 11, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Master	2/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
P.E.	2	IIO	MITSUJIRO			Chief Officer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on r'h middle finger
P.E.	3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI			2nd Officer	2/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	4	NISHIBE	TEIZO			3rd Officer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	None
First P.E.	5	TOTTORI	MINORU			Officer Appren.	14/6/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	119	None
P.E.	6	IMURA	KIKUJI			Officer Appren.	4/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E.	7	KODERA	TOJI			Officer Appren.	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	8	NAMAZAKI	YASUO			Officer Apprent.	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	9	SATO	YOSHIYA			Chief Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.E.	10	IIMURA	MUNEKATSU			1st Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole on forehead
P.E.	11	KAGEYAMA	NANYO			2nd Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123	None
P.E.	12	YAMANE	YUKINARI			3rd Engineer	4/19/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
P.E. First	13	UJUKU	KENZO			4th Engineer	10/2/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
First	14	YAMASHITA	KEIZABURO			5th Engineer	6/26/28	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	119	None
P.E.	15	KUME	SHIGERU			Engineer Appr.	4/11/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
P.E.	16	TANY	SUMAO			Purser	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	17	SEKY	KAZUO			Passenger Clerk	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
P.E.	18	NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU			Freight Clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E.	19	OCADA	SHUNSAKU			Freight Clerk	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	124	Scar below right eye
P.E.	20	USUI	IWAHIKO			Doctor	3/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	None
P.E.	21	AMANO	IWAO			Chief Wireless Operator	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
P.E.	22	KANSHA	YOSHIO			Assistant Wireless Operator	4/9/28	Kobe	No	Yesv	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	None
P.E.	23	MOROOKA	KIICHIRO			Chief Steward	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar left forehead
P.E.	24	ITO ✓	KISHIRO	19588		Boatswain	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
P.E.	25	MERA ✓	MIDORI	11468		Carpenter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	None
P.E.	26	YASUNO ✓	KITO	17420		Deck store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead
P.E.	27	YANAGIDA ✓	YANAGINOSUKE	19797		Quarter-Master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on chin
P.E.	28	KATO ✓	KYUTARO	19789		Quarter-Master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar left forehead
P.E.	29	YAMAMA Yamada ✓	MASAJI	19786		Quarter-Master	4/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scar left hand Pits on left face.
P.E.	30	MORINAGA ✓	TSURUO	19785		Quarter-Master	4/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japann	5-1	115	Upper front teeth crowned.

9240/6

Line O.S.K. PUGET-SOUND LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA SEATTLE OFFICE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 3

9240-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, July 11th, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. July , 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANE	HAROLD MACY	35	9	M	M	Oct. 7,1892 Tama, Iowa	pp #4 - Tokyo Japan	Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
2	LANE SISTARE	WILMINE MOLLIS	9	1	F	S	June 18,1919 Newton, Mass.	"	Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 23 1928
1 + 2

P. C. S. S. LINES
N. T. D. LINES

Inspector in Charge

Inspector

STAMPED
30 30 1928

76

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Y A M A G A, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Ambio Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Yamaga

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1928 *day of* , *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUL 28 1928 July, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on sheet.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist by practice, although not admitting the fact because forbidden to admit such practice by the laws of the country from which he comes	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Nephew, Masato Matano, 1831 Edamitsu, Yawata-shi, Fukuoka-ken	Cal.	San Jose	No	Self	$2000	Yes	4/06-5/28	San Jose	Wife, Suga Matano, Rt. 1, Box 107, San Jose, Cal.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	Mole on neck below and behind left ear
2	Wife, Chiyoki Hirano, 3195 Otome-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal.	Fresno	No	Self	$50	Yes	7/97-8/27	Fresno	Friend, Ichisaku Sakai, P.O.Box 5, Del-Rey, Fresno, Cal.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar right eyebrow
3	G.Mother, Tsuma Isomura, 1 Shumoku-cho, Nagoya-shi	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	born 8/10/13 -10/14		Father, Kamajiro Isomura, 514 125h Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
4	Wife, Nin Inamoto, 129 Aoyagi-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$140	Yes	4/98-5/28	Seattle	Cousin, Kan-i-chi Horii, 415 12th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
5	Father, Kuroyemon Kamibayashi, 1875 Yawata-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Fairfax	No	Self	$50	Yes	5/07-3/28	Fairfax	Wife, Suga Kamibayashi, M.M.Lumber Co., Fairfax, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
6	G.Father, Sengoro Kanaya, Takakura-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Hilsboro	No	Father	$25	Yes	born 7/28/13 -11/19		Father, Kanshi Kanaya, P.O.Box 65, Hilsboro, Oregon	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	None
7	Uncle, Sokichi Wada, 228 Otowa-cho, Shizuoka-shi	Mont.	Troy	No	Self	$200	Yes	9/12-2/28	Troy	Father, Sotaro Kuwahara, P.O.Box 352, Troy, Montana	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar on left finger
8	Father, Yasutaro Hirayama, Yamashita-cho, Hamamatsu-shi	Mont.	Troy	No	Husband		Yes	12/19-2/28	Troy	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	None
9	Great Uncle, Sokichi Wada, 228 Otowa-cho, Shizuoka-shi	Mont.	Troy	No	Father		Yes	born 5/9/22	Troy	with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
10	Father, Misaburo Makimoto, 123 Auchita-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12/21-4/28	Seattle	Wife, Misano, Makimoto, 721 Yeslerway, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar left index finger
11	Father, Isohei Nishimura, 270 Minami-Aoyagi-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	2/07-11/27	Seattle	Friend, Gensaburo Hinatsu, 514 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	None
12	Father, Isohei Nishimura, 270 Minami-Aoyagi-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	5/21-11/27	Seattle	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
13	G.Father, Isohei Nishimura 270 Minami-Aoyagi-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 6/26/23 -11/27		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	
14	G.Father, Isohei Nishimura, 270 Minami-Aoyagi-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 10/8/26 -11/27		with fahher to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
15	Mother, Tsui Nagami, Taima-mura, Shimane-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$250	Yes	11/19-3/28	Seattle	Husband, Yoshiharu Ogasawara, 216 10th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
16	Uncle, Ben-i-chi Nagami, Taima-mura, Shimane-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 9/26/26 -3/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
17	Father, Yasaburo Sasai, 53-3 Santo-mura, Fukui-ken	Wash.	Eatonville	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	3/21-3/28	Seattle	Husband, Toyokichi O-saki, P.O.Box 188, Eatonville, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
18	E.Sister, Shizuye Ito, Ayabe-machi, Kyoto-fu	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$650	No			% Prof P. Monroe, Columbia Univ. N.Y. % Prof F. Ichikashi, Stanford Univ, Palo Alto Cal	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
19	E.Brother, Tanejiro Tanaka, 3609 Iwamatsu-mura, Saga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1/14-12/27	Seattle	Cousin, Sakichi Soyejima, 1309 Sanders Place, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
20	Father, Shigeo Uyeda, 709 Yasu-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	6/08-9/27	Seattle	Friend, Chojiro Fujii, 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar on left forefinger
21	Father, Shigeo Uyeda, 709 Yasu-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	4/15-9/27	Seattle	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
22	G.Father, Shigeo Uyeda, 709 Yasu-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 10/28/24 -9/27		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
23	Father, Jitsujiro Yamasaki, 39-6 Santo-mura, Fukui-ken	Wash.	Negrom	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	5/20-10/27	Negrom	Husband, Kamejiro Yamaguchi, P.O.Box 26, Negrom, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
24	G.Father, Jitsujiro Yamasaki, 39-6 Santo-mura, Fukui-ken	Wash.	Negrom	Yes	Father		Yes	born 11/15/23 -10/27		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	
25	G.Father, Jitsujiro Yamasaki, 39-6 Santo-mura, Fukui-ken	Wash.	Negrom	Yes	Father		Yes	born 9/29/25 -10/27		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

9240-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, July 11th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HATANO	KATSUYEMON	41		M	M	F.Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Re.Per. 373580	Washington, D.C.	5/10/28 08	Cal.	San Jose
2	PROVISIONAL	HIRANO	YASABURO	48		M	M	F.Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Non Quota 14	Yokohama, Japan	7/9/28	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	ISOMURA	KATSUMI	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 149	Seattle, Wash.	5/23/16	Japan	Aichi-ken
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	INAMOTA	TAKEJIRO	55		M	M	Cannery Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 368456	Washington, D.C.	5/1/28 08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	U S CITIZEN	KAMIBAYASHI	HAMBEI	43		M	M	Saw Mill Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 349865	Washington, D.C.	3/19/28 08	Wash.	Fairfax
7	ABSOLUTE	KANAYA	MERRY YONEKO	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Oregon City	Birth Cert. Reg.3136	Oregon City, Ore.	1/13/28	Japan	Okayama-ken
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	KUWAHARA	SHOYCHIRO	33		M	M	F.Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Re.Per. 338413	Washington, D.C.	2/1/28 08	Mont.	Troy
U.S.CITIZEN 9		KUWAHARA	MITO	28		F	S	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Re.Per. 338417	Washington, D.C.	2/1/28 08	Mont.	Troy
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	KUWAHARA	ATSUSHI	6		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Mont.	Troy	Birth Cert.	Troy, Montana	5/15/22	Mont.	Troy
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	MAKIMOTO	ISAMU	39		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Non Quota 15	Yokohama, Japan	7/9/28 08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	NISHIMURA	UMESABURO	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 311601	Washington, D.C.	10/14/27 08	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 13		NISHIMURA	KOKIKU	31		F	S	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 311602	Washington, D.C.	10/14/27 08	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 14		NISHIMURA	HATSUMI	5		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 5584	Seattle, Wash.	7/10/23	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	NISHIMURA	KOICHI	1		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 8662	Seattle, Wash.	10/16/26	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 16		OGASAWARA	TOMI	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane-ken	Re.Per. 343705	Washington, D.C.	2/17/28 08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	OGASAWARA	TATAYE	1		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 8674	Seattle, Wash.	10/19/26	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	VISAED	O-SAKI	MASA	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	RePer. 341431	Washington, D.C.	2/16/28 08	Wash.	Eatonville
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	SAKAMOTA	SATOSHI	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-ken	Temporary Visitor 1	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Nagasaki, Japan	7/5/28 02	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	TANAKA	KIUICHI	40		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga-ken	Re.Per. 323056	Washington, D.C.	11/15/27 08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	U-E-DA	MAMORU	38		M	M	F.Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 291692	Washington, D.C.	7/28/27 08	Wash.	Kent
U.S.CITIZEN 22		U-E-DA	KIYOKO	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 291693	Washington, D.C.	7/28/27 08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	U-E-DA	EMIKO	3		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. Reg. 74	Seattle, Wash.	2/4/25	Wash.	Seattle
24	U S CITIZEN	YAMAGUCHI	TSURU	29		F	M	Hewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Non Quota 15	Yokohama, Japan	7/10/28 08	Wash.	Magnon
25	U S CITIZEN	YAMAGUCHI	KIYOKO	4		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 5940	Seattle, Wash.	11/20/23	Wash.	Seattle
26		YAMAGUCHI	MIYOKO	2		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 7774	Seattle, Wash.	10/29/25	Wash.	Seattle
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 23 1928

FILED LINES all wraps

D.S.I. LINES 2-3-6-10-23-24-25

ELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

PNT U SO DIE BLA US 16 — 9 — 1 —

JUL 23 1928

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INSPECTED
No. ...

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. USUI, Surgeon of the S.S."Arabia Maru", Sailing the 23rd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Usui

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 23 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAOKA, Master, of the S.S."Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer, or Second Officer)

S. Yamaoka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; ~~steamship company, etc.~~

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUL 28 1928 July, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instruction at end of list of questions)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instruction at end of list of questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Otogoro Furuta 143-II Kannon-cho, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father	$75	Yes	born 4/2/12 -5/18		Uncle, Kanjiro Furuta, 411 Fawcett Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	
2	Father, Takubei Iida, Kishiku-mura, Nagasaki-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	2/05-9/27 Seattle		Friend, Kisuke Kawaguchi, 205 1st Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
3	Mother, Miya Ikeda, 110 4-chome, Asahi-machi, Nagasaki-shi	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	3/21-9/27 Seattle		with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	Mole on f'head
4	Wife, Umeno Iwahashi, 2326 Shiga-mura, Wakayama-ken	Ore.	Gresham	No	Self	$150	Yes	3/06-10/27 Gresham		Friend, Se-i-chi Takahashi, P.O.Box 146, Gresham, Oregon	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
5	Uncle, Matsukichi Iwahashi, 2346 Shiga-mura, Wakayama-ken	Ore.	Gresham	No	Aunt		Yes	born 1/27/15 -10/19		with 2nd Cousin to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Bk	Brown	
6	Father, Gentaro Inouye, 1312-2 Inao-mura, Kochi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$800	Yes	12/06-1/28 Seattle		Friend, Kanekichi Uyeda, 504 King Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
7	Father, Gentaro Inouye, 1312-2 Inao-mura, Kochi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	7/12-1/28 Seattle		with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	
8	G.Father, Gentaro Inouye 1312-2 Inao-mura, Kochi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 5/4/13 -1/28		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
9	G.Father, Gentaro Inouye 1312-2 Inao-mura, Kochi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 7/2/20 -1/28		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
10	G.Father, Gentaro Inouye, 1312-2 Inao-mura, Kochi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 12/8/22 -1/28		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
11	G.Father, Gentaro Inouye 1312-2 Inao-mura, Kochi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 9/16/27 -1/28		with fahher to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
12	Uncle, Hambei Kawaguchi, Ohshima-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 1/1/16 -/25		Father, Kisuke Kawaguchi, 205 1st Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
13	Uncle, Hambei Kawaguchi, Ohshima-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 7/7/17 -/25		Father, Kisuke Kawaguchi, 205 1st Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
14	Uncle, Hambei Kawaguchi, Ohshima-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 1/1/19 -/25		Father, Kisuke Kawaguchi, 205 1st Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
15	Uncle, Hambei Kawaguchi, Ohshima-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 2/5/21 -/25		Father, Kisuke Kawaguchi, 205 1st Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
16	E.Brother, Kenji Miyake, Okita-mura, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	9/14-1/28 Chicago		Friend, Ichiro Saiki, 417 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
17	Aunt, Ichi Yamane, Agenosho-machi, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father	$ 70	Yes	born 2/8/08 -10/12		Father, Taneso Miiyama, 1343 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	
18	Aunt, Ichi Yamane, Agenosho-machi, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father		Yes	born 4/14/09 -10/19		Father, Taneso Miiyama, 1343 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	
19	Wife, Namiko Okamoto, 325 Ukui-mura, Wakayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$100	Yes	3/06-12/27 Portland		Friend, Gensaku Somekawa, 65 N. 3rd Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
20	Girl, Makino Ton-gu, 14 Soja-machi, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes	11/12-5/25 Tacoma		Husband, Kumano Ton-gu, 1355 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
21	Sister, Makino Ton-gu, 14 Soja-machi, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father		Yes	born 9/26/14 -8/21		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	
22	E. Brother, Tsunetaro Hayashi, 347 Tafuse-cho, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	9/06-3/28 Eatonville		Friend, Tsurukichi Okubo, P.O.Box 108, Eatonville, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	None
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

9240-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, July 7th, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 7/24/28 U. S CITIZEN	FURUTA	KIYOMI	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. Reg. 1041	Seattle, Wash.	4/9/22	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	I-I-DA	TOMIFUKU	39		M	M	Boiler Maker Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-ken	Re.Per. 293865 30243	Washington, D.C.	8/4/27 08	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	I-I-DA	HIRO	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-ken	Re.Per. 293875 30243	Washington, D.C.	8/4/27 08	Wash.	Seattle
4	PROVISIONAL Form 8/22/28 U.S. CITIZEN made him 4-4	IWAHASHI	SATARO	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Non Quota 550	Kobe, Japan	5/28/28	Oregon	Gresham
5		IWAHASHI	SHIGENUKI	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal.	Gardena	U.S.Pass Port 133843	Washington, D.C.	10/30/19	Japan	Wakayama-ken
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	INOUYE	KAMEKI	42		M	M	Dry Gds Store	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken	Re.Per. 315232 31702	Washington, D.C.	10/27/27 08	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	INOUYE	TOKUJI	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken	Re.Per. 336678 33756	Washington, D.C.	1/21/28 08	Wash.	Seattle
8	U.S. CITIZEN	INOUYE	TETSUMI	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. Reg. 1546	Seattle, Wash.	5/12/13	Wash.	Seattle
9	U.S. CITIZEN	INOUYE	TAMAKI	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 8661	Seattle, Wash.	8/3/22 26	Wash.	Seattle
10		INOUYE	TOMIKO	5		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 5050	Seattle, Wash.	12/18/22	Wash.	Seattle
11	U.S. CITIZEN	INOUYE	KI-I-ICHIRO		10	M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 9433	Seattle, Wash.	10/5/27	Wash.	Seattle
12	U. S. CITIZEN	KAWAGUCHI	MASAKATSU	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 24	Seattle, Wash.	1/12/16	Japan	Wakayama-ken
13	U. S. CITIZEN	KAWAGUCHI	KENICHI	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 614	Seattle, Wash.	7/25/27	Japan	Wakayama-ken
14	U. S. CITIZEN	KAWAGUCHI	KAZUYA	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 1528	Seattle, Wash.	1/13/19	Japan	Wakayama-ken
15	U. S. CITIZEN	KAWAGUCHI	YURIKO LILY	7		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 3342	Seattle, Wash.	2/15/21	Japan	Wakayama-ken
16	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	MIYAKE	TARUJI	47		M	M	professional "Jujitsu"	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 331677 33238	Washington, D.C.	12/13/27 08	Ill.	Chicago
17	ADMITTED 7/17 4/25 U. S CITIZEN	NI-I-YAMA	FUJI-E	20		F	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth Cert. 1341	Tacoma, Wash.	5/18/14	Japan	Hyogo-ken
18	ADMITTED 7/2 4/25 U. S CITIZEN	NI-I-YAMA	HARU-E	19		F	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth Cert. 4402	Tacoma, Wash.	5/18/14	Japan	Hyogo-ken
19	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	OKAMOTO	TOMIZO	43		M	M	Railroad Worker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re.Per. 311567 31429	Washington, D.C.	10/14/27 08	Oregon	Portland
20	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TOM-GU	YACHIYO	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Non Quota 594	Kobe, Japan	6/22/28 08	Japan	Okayama-ken
21	U.S. CITIZEN	TOM-GU	SAKAKI	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	U.S.Pass Port 69458	Washington, D.C.	7/27/21	Japan	Okayama-ken
22	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	YAMADA	TASUKE	48		M	D	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Re.Per. 343893 34214	Washington, D.C.	2/27/28 08	Wash.	Katonville
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sec 4(B) Sec H(B) Sec 4 (B)

ADMITTED LINES except 4
HELD C. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES 1-12-13-14-15-17-18-20

JUL 23 1928
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 23 1928
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ISSUED
Boarded by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. USUI, Surgeon of the S.S."Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, (Here write the word "sailing" if the vessel is sailing, or "employed in port" if employed in a port where she may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Usui

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1928 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. K. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Sperry
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUL 28 1928 July, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to become a permanent resident	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people, or nation, or tribe) to which he belongs	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Kichiemon Hamaguchi, 81 Shimo-O-saki, Tokyo-fu	Japan	Yokohama	No	Father	$1000	No			Sailed Seattle Saijo Thour 9/12 S/Order NYK #8569																
2	Father, Kichiemon Hamaguchi, 81 Shimo-O-saki, Tokyo-fu	Japan	Yokohama	No	Father	$1000	No			S.S.Party of Keio University	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar on right hand
3	Mother, Tome Harada, 214, Kyomachi, Higashi-ku, Nagoya-shi	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$800	No			Same as Line #1 Order #8571 S.S.Party of Keio University	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
4	Father, Jujiro Ito, 2-Chome, Ida-machi, Nagoya-shi	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband		No			Friend, Yasunosuke Sudo, 17 E. 17th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	
5	Father, Kambei Kokubu, Kita-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo-shi	Japan	Yokohama	No	Father	$1000	No			with husband to above address	No	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
6	Wife, Setsuko Kosugi, 2 Nohara-machi, Chiba-ken	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$650	No			Same as Line #1 Order #8578 S.S.Party of Keio University	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	
7	Father, Kohnosuke Morishima, 112, 3-Chome, Okina-cho, Yokohama	Tex	Dallas	No	Self	$1000	Yes	10/25-5/28 Dallas		Friend, Seiso Yoshizawa, P.O.Box 264, Petaluma, Cal. Japan Cotton Co	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Brown	
8	Wife, Akiko Nagahashi, 718 Aitashinagawa, Tokyo-fu	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$2500	No			Mrs. M. G. Caldwell, 2706 Oak Lawn, Dallas, Texas	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	male left chin
9	Wife, Fumiko Nakane, Aptm't 1-12 Shingusando, Aoyama, Tokyo-shi	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$ 1500	Yes	11/22-12/25 New York		Takiguchi & Co., Smith Bldg, Seattle, Wash. Bthlem Steel Export Corp 25 Broadway NYC	No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
10	Mother, Kayo Nomura, Sumiyoshi-mura, Hyogo-ken	Japan	Yokohama	No	Mother	$1000	No			Same as Line #1 Order #8567 S.S.Party of Keio University	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	male and R eyebrow
11	Wife, Kimi Ohta, 15 Juniken-cho, Higashi-ku, Osaka	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$1500	No			Same as Line 9	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
12	Father, Morisaburo Takagi, 13 Funakawara-machi, Tokyo	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$ 800	Yes	4/18-4/23 Seattle		H.H.Okuda, 503 Maris Street, Seattle, Wash	No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	
13	Father, Kyuhichi Toyoshima 535 Sumiyoshi-cho, Osaka	Japan	Yokohama	No	Father	$1000	No			Same as Line #1 Order #8570 S.S.Party of Keio University	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
14	E.Sister, Kiku Tsuchihira, 79 Takatoyo-cho, Aichi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	11/25-5/27 Seattle		Son, Tomokichi Tsuchihira, 120 Wenatchee Avenue, Wenatchee, Wn	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	make rt chick
15	Wife, Yetsuko Yamaoka, 83 Hitotsuki, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$500	Yes	5/20-7/20 New York		with husband	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	
16										Same as Line #1 Order #8572 S.S.Party of Keio University	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

9240-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, July 11th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT	HAMAGUCHI	HISATSUNE	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Temporary Visitor 7	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	7/3/28	Japan	Tokyo-fu
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT	HAMAGUCHI	SADANOSUKE	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Temporary Visitor 6	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	7/3/28	Japan	Tokyo-fu
ADMITTED 7/25/28	ABSOLUTE	HARADA	KINJIRO	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Treaty Alien 44	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Nagoya, Japan	6/29/28	Japan	Aichi-ken
ADMITTED 7/25/28	ABSOLUTE	HARADA	FUMI-E	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Treaty Alien 44	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Nagoya, Japan	6/29/28	Japan	Aichi-ken
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	KOKUBU	KAN-I-CHI	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Temporary Visitor 5	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	7/2/28	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	KOSUGI	MICHINARI	33		M	M	Poultry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba-ken	Temporary Visitor 51	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	7/10/28	Japan	Chiba-ken
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	MORISHIMA	RYOHOSUKE	27		M	S	Employe	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	Treaty Alien 6	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Yokohama, Japan	7/7/28	Texas	Dallas
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	NAGAHASHI	KO-I-CHIRO	29		M	M	Director Co's	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Temporary Visitor 906	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	6/12/28	Japan	Tokyo-fu
ADMITTED 9	TRANSIT	NAKANE	KEIZO	29		M	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Temporary Visitor 44	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	7/7/28	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 10	TRANSIT	NOMURA	MINORU	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temporary Visitor 8	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	7/3/28	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 11	TRANSIT	OHTA	TAMOTSU	39		M	M	Co's Director	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temporary Visitor 9	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Kobe, Japan	7/6/28	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	TAKAGI	MIYO	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Temporary Visitor 884	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	7/5/28	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 13	TRANSIT	TOYOSHIMA	KYUTARO	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Temporary Visitor 47	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Phila. Tokyo, Japan	7/9/28	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	TSUCHIHIRA	ASAJIRO	65		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Non Quota 578	See 4(B) Yokohama, Japan	5/17/28	Japan	Aichi-ken
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	YAMAOKA	SHIN-I-CHI	34		M	M	Poultry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Temporary visitor 52	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Tokyo, Japan	7/10/28	Japan	Tokyo
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. fra Seattle May 3-1932 SS Hiye Maru

See Line 1 Sheet 2

See Line 1

See letter in file.

See letter from New York in file 500-24

See letter in file 2-1

See Sheet 2-Line 1

(See File-Form 505)

FILE WASH. JUL 23 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except
DETAINED LINES 3 & 4
HELD FOR BOARD LINES

PORT ..... DATE JUL 23 1928
EXCEPTING LINES: ..... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. USUI, Surgeon of the S.S."Arabia Maru", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Usui

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2-11 F

2 1
2 3
2 1
1 3

7 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Y A M A G A, Master, of the S.S."Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Yamaga

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. Ebenfeld

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUL 28 1928 July, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to land temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	E.Sister, Kisa Yamashita, 495 Kamiarata-machi, Kagoshima-shi	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	12/11-4/28	Seattle	Husband, Tameji Matsuyama, 922 East Alder Street, Seattle, Wash.	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	Mole between eyebrows
2	Aunt, Kisa Yamashita, 495 Kamiarata-machi, Kagoshima-shi	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 11/17/18 -4/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
3	Wife, Sakae Ohno, 570 Kamogawa-cho, Hyogo-ken Kobe Pottery Co.	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$1200	No			Tameso Niiyama, 1343 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
4	Wife, Haruko Ogura, 893 Aso-mura, Okayama-ken	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$600	No			Brother in law, Motoji Hayashi, 420 Maynard Avenue, Seattle, Wash.	No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
5	E. C. Young Esq. Rue de Paris, Tientsin, China	Eng.	London	No	Self		Yes	in transit		leaving Montreal 8/7/28 Miss Crumby c/o Almack Club en route to England 42 Hyde Park Gate	1-Month		LEFT U.S. AT Niagara Falls ON 8/12-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													Scar left side Forehead
6	Mrs. Dallas, Rue Marco Polo, Peking, China	Eng.	London	No	Self		Yes	in transit		Mrs Arthur R. Upton London W. 7 Haring Place W.C. 2 en route to England 8 Bishops Hotel London E.C.	21 dys 1-Month 31 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Tan	Grey	Grey	
7													LEFT U.S. AT Niagara, Mich ON 8/12-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED													
8													No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Grey	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5-sheets)

List 1

9240-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, July 7th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	MATSUYAMA	TAME	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken	Re.Per. 344695	Washington, D.C.	3/1/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN		MATSUYAMA	HENRY TAMEHIRO	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 1515	Seattle, Wash.	7/11/19	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	OHNO	MINORU	49		M	M	Teacher Middle School Master	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba-ken	Government Official	Visaed Passport-See	7/5/28	Japan	Hyogo-ken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OGURA	TATSUHIRO	30		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Temporary Visitor	Visaed Passport-See	6/29/28	Japan	Okayama-ken
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	KUPER	JOHN BOYCE	63		M	M	Commercial Retired Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Hongkong	Hongkong	Temporary Visitor	Visaed Passport-See	6/14/28	China	Peking
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	UPTON	DOROTHY STRELLEY	38		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Temporary Visitor	Visaed Passport-See	6/14/28	China	Peking
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 28 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except 10
HELD C. S. I. Lns 4
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE JUL 28 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHARGE

SEARCHED
INDEXED
FILED
SERIALIZED

5 - 1 - 72

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. USUI, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rabia Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Usui

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

9239 Ecr

By
Str Cape Scott
July 28, 1928
Ketchikan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. McLennan, of the S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. S. McLennan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed.
To ship 10 crew.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED JUL 30 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1,

Vessel S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", arriving at Port Angeles July 28th, 1928, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLennan	N. S.		27 Yrs.	Master	Jany.	Manor	No.	Yes	41	M	Scotch	Br.	5'8"	158	None
2	Short	Oscar S.		15 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Salverson	Sigvurd.		30 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandin	Cdn	5'6"	180	"
4	Glenn	James		22 "	2nd Engs.	June	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Br	5'5"	160	"
5	Minnis	John		12 "	Wireless	July	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
6	MacDonald	Harper		10 "	Cook	June	"	"	"	38	"	"	Cdn	5'11	153	"
7	Strandebo	Magnuly		8 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin	"	5'11	175	"
8	Salverson	Sigvurt		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
9	Kirkpatric	C.		39 "	Fireman	April	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Br.	5'9"	160	"
10	Glorstad	Havond		8 "	"	June	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Cdn	5'9"	160	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pac. (Boyle) Nav. Co Ltd
do

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1540

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2139
4

9237 Enl'

By
Tug Cape Scott
July 27, 1928
Los Angeles

CAC/fcl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. McLennan, of the S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H McLennan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of July, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 30 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and passed to ship 11 crew.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn. July 27th, 1924, *from the port of* Ladysmith B.C. 7/27/24

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLennan	N. S.		27 Yrs	Master	Jany	Vancr	No.	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	158	None
2	Short	Oscar S.		15 "	Chf Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Salvensen	Sigvart		30 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	Cdn	5'6"	180	"
4	Glenn	James		22 "	2nd Eng.	June	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Br	5'5"	150	"
5	Mennit	John		12 "	Wireless	July	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	137	"
6	MacDonald	Harper		10 "	Cook	June	"	"	"	38	"	"	Cdn	5'11"	153	"
7	Strandebo	Magnulf		8 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	"	5'11"	175	"
8	Salverson	S.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
9	Kirkpatric	E		39 "	Fireman	April	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Br	5'9"	160	"
10	Glostad	Harond		8 "	"	June	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Cdn	5'9"	160	"
11	McKin	James		8 "	"	May	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Br	6'8"	155	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pac (Boyle) Nav Co Ltd

Owners ..

Local Agents ..
14—1240

Carl O. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
A1280

9239

By
Tug Cape Scott
July 30, 1928
Los Angeles
Cleared

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McLellan, of the U.S.C.G.C. Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. McLellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1928

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to Supply 11. crew.

C. C. Hall
Insp.

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "CAPE SCOTT", arriving at Port Angeles, Wn. July 20, 1918, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLellan	H. S.		27 yrs.	Master	Jan.	Nanaimo	No.	Yes.	41	Male	Scotch	Br.	5'8"	158	None
2	Short	Oscar S.		18 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Salvesen	Sigvart		30 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandn.	Candn.	5'6"	180	"
4	Thompson	Harry		16 "	2nd Engr.	May	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Br.	5'9"	186	"
5	Deschamps	C. M. O.		3 "	Wireless	Apl.	"	"	"	25	"	French	Candn.	5'7"	130	Seaman Invalid.
6	MacDonald	Harper		10 "	Cook	June	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	153	None
7	Strandebo	Haagnulf		8 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandn.	"	5'11"	175	"
8	Salvesen	Sigvart		3 "	"	July	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
9	Kirkpatric	C.		34 "	Fireman	Apl.	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Br.	5'9"	160	"
10	Glorstad	Harond		8 "	"	June	"	"	"	29	"	Scandn.	Candn.	5'9"	160	"
11	McKinn	James		8 "	"	May	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'8"	155	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav. Co.

Owners Timeshares B.C.

Local Agents .....
16—1268

Carl O. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

9239

9239 ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

By Str. Cape Scott
Arrived July 21, 1928
Port Los Angeles
Inserted
Port
Filed
Agent
reason
payment
Clears
Destination
MEDICAL
Port
Medical
Special
of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. McLellan, of the S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. S. McLellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1928

Carl Q. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship 11 crew.

RECEIVED JUL 28 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

mp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", arriving at Port Angeles, July 21, 1928, from the port of L. Lemaireus, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Lellan	H. S.		27 yrs	Master	3 Jan.	Vancv.	No.	Yes.	41	Male	Scotch	Br.	5.8	158	None.
2	Short	Oscar. S.		15	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	150	"
3	Salvesen	Sigvart		30	Male	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandr	Canda	5.6	180	"
4	Thompson	Harry		16	2nd Engr	May.	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Br.	5.9	186	"
5	Meschamps	C. M. O.		3	Wireless	Ap.	"	"	"	25	"	French	Canda	5.7	130	Scars on forehead
6	MacDonald	Harper		10	Cook	June	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.11	153	None
7	Strandebo	Magnulf		8	Deck hand	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandr	"	5.11	175	"
8	Salvesen	Sigvart		3	"	July	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
9	Kirkpatric	C.		39	Fireman	Ap.	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Br.	5.9	160	"
10	Glarstad	Harond		8	"	June	"	"	"	29	"	Scandr	Canda	5.9	160	"
11	Mc Kim	James		8	"	May.	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.8	158	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Navn. Co.
Owners Vancouver. B.C.
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9289

92 38

Norwegian

M. S. Handicap

Arrived July 29-28

Port Aberdeen Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Stv. Co.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hamm master, of the M/S Handicap, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Hamm

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 28

Jakwell Dalman

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed from San Pedro.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morsvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

m/ Vessel "Skandiaga", arriving at Aberdeen, Wash. July 28th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andreassen	Andreas			O. S.	30/12 - 27	Norway	Na	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
2	Knudsen	Finn			"	30/6 - 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
3	Olsen	Fred			Steward	24/11 - 26	San Francisco	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
4	Olsen	Gustav			Cook	30/6 - 27	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	182	
5	Pedersen	Einar			Galley Boy	30/6 - 27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
6	Fitzgerald	Knare			Mess Boy	14/5 - 28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
37	Bryn	Reinhard			— " —	14/5 - 28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
8																

Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 29 1928

Thirty-Six (36) Alien seamen inspected
Thirty-nine (39) passed to ship foreign
#4. Hansen U.S.C. Supercargo.
#6. Christian Olsen admitted July 3-28 Immigrant San Pedro

John Ryder Dalrymple
Insp.

Citizen.

Line Brunsgaard Line
Owners Brunsgaard, Kjöstvedt + Co
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedore Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hammerg, Master, of the M/S Standicap, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Hammerg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "Skandicap", arriving at Aberdeen, Wash. July 29th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hannevig	Reginald			Master	5/6. - 28	Norway.	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	158	
	2	— " —	Ruth			Stewardess	— —	"	"	"	28	Female	-	-	5'5"	150	
	3	— " —	Stang			Junior	— —	-	-	"	6	-	"	"	—		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Hansen	Hans			Engineer	25/7. - 28	Olympia Wash.	Yes	"	57	Male	-	U. S.	5'5"	185	
	5	Blaae	Christian			1st Cook	25/5 - 28	Norway.	"	"	22	-	-	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
	6	Edvardsen	Christian			1st off.	3/1. - 28	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	198	
	7	Hansen	Erling			2nd "	30/6. - 27	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
	8	Blindheim	Oddvar			3rd "	30/12. - 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
	9	Olsen	Carl			1st eng.	13/5. - 24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	198	
	10	Raberg	Nils			2nd "	28/10. - 26	Shanghai	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
	11	Bastøe	Marius			3rd "	18/2. - 27	Norway.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
	12	Jensen	Odd			4th "	1/7. - 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
	13	Gabrielsen	Erling			Electrician	8/1. - 26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
	14	Benstad	Johan			Mechanician	7/1. - 26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	189	
	15	Naverud	Ruidar			Eng. app.	20/6. - 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
	16	Johansen	Oscar			"	18/7. - 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
	17	Jansen	Sigurd			"	14/5. - 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
	18	Nyblin	Thorleif			Oiler	30/6. - 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	19	Warholm	Gunnar			"	20/6. - 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	163	
	20	Thoresen	Arthur			"	20/6. - 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
	21	Fadum	Per			Eng. Boy	4/1. - 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
	22	Thorbjørnsen	Bjarne			Boatswain	20/6. - 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
	23	Jacobsen	Arthur			Carpenter	1/7. - 27	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	168	
	24	Hagstrøm	Karl			A. B.	4/4. - 27	Helsingfors	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4"	158	
	25	Nilsen	Erling			"	18/7. - 27	Norway.	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	6'1"	172	
	26	Johns	Eilif			"	20/6. - 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
	27	Larsen	Erling			O. S.	20/6. - 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
	28	Eriksen	Einar			"	20/6. - 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
	29	Lund	Ruidar			"	14/5. - 28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
	30	Rindal	Carlo			"	20/6. - 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	136	

Line Brüngaard Line
Owners Brüngaard, Kiörstad & Co
Local Agents Gray Horton Stevedore Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Mitchell Master, of the PRINCESS MARGUERITE, from Victoria B.C.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Thornton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

R. Mitchell
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite
16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9237
3

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or municipality)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ports to which the head tax has been paid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid or purchased ticket or by whom such ticket was paid	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		N Y	New York	N	Chan Yee	4	No			c/o Jock Ming Or Co			No														
2		N Y	Albany	N	Self	10	Yes	1921 to 1927	N Y	New York N Y Father Eng Yee Shan Albany 19/21 North Pole St N Y	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall	Blk	Brn	N a l
3											No	Perman ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar on L [illegible]
4		N Y	New York	N	Chan Yee	50	No			c/o Jock Ming Co Co New York N Y	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole under R [illegible]
5		Cal	San Francisco	No	Chan Yee Heung	39 30	No			c/o Tai Ping Young Co San Francisco Cal	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Sall	Blk	Brn	mole on R [illegible]
6		Cal	San Francisco	No	Chan Yee Heung	2	No			c/o Tai Ping Young Co San Francisco Cal	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sall	Blk	Brn	Both ears Pierced N a l
7		Mo	St Louis	No	Father	30	Yes	1924 to 1926	Louis	Father Seid Sam Sing 3604 N 11th St St Louis Mo	No	Perman ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on upper lip
8		N Y	New York	No	Chan Yee	30	No			c/o Jock Ming On Co New York N Y	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on throat mole on R [illegible]
9		Cal	San Francisco	No	Chan Yee Heung	50 30	No			c/o Tai Ping Young Co San Francisco Cal	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole under [illegible] Ple scar on L [illegible] brow
10		Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1922 to 1927	Seattle	Tak Lung Co 507/7th St Seattle Wash	No	Perman ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on upper lip Mole [illegible]
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

PORT Seattle DATE July 23/26

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS

EXCEPTING LINES: 2-5-6-9

A.K. Bailey Acte Surg USPHS

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

9237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JULY 4, 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	Lai Chong	20		F	S	Actress	No	Illiterate	No	China	Chinese	China	Macao	Non immi grant Visa #1176	Hong Kong	July 3/1928	China	Canton
2		[illegible]	Park	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ngau Kwok Lay	Reenter 2500/6872	Boston	Apr. 21/192[illegible]	China	Wing Long
3	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	Yuen Yee	22		F	S	Actress	No	Illiterate	No	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non immi grant Visa #1172	Hong Kong	July 3/1928	China	Canton
4	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	Yuck	20		F	S	Actress	Yes	Illiterate Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	S. S	Singapore	Non immi grant Visa #1174	Hong Kong	July 3/1928	S. S.	Singapore
5	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	Fung	18		F	S	Actress	Yes	Illiterate Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	S. S	Singapore	Non immi grant Visa #1175	Hong Kong	July 3/1928	S. S.	Singapore
6		[illegible]	William	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ko Ching	Reenter 30/2516	Seattle	Mar. 17/1928	China	Ko Ching
7	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	Yui	34		M	S	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tam Din	Non immi grant Visa #1165	Hong Kong	July 3/1928	China	Tam Din
8	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	Shee	41		F	M	Actress	No	Illiterate	No	China	Chinese	China	Kong Har	Non immi grant Visa #1166	Hong Kong	July 3/1928	S. S.	Singapore
9		[illegible]	Poy Lee	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nam On	Reenter 30/3640	Seattle	June 4/1927	China	Nam On
10												Eliminations and Corrections								
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminations and Corrections

[signature]
Purser

Admitted at _____
on _____ 19 ___ under Para
graph _____ Section 3 Immigration Act
of 1924, for _____
Immigrant Inspector

Amended 7/21/28
Previous Manifest
Line 7, 6, 9.
[signature]
Special Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2 - 6 - 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-3-4-5-7-8.
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ____ at ____" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A S Donaldson

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS MARGUERITE

I, ALEXANDER [illegible], of the [illegible], from MANILA, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 1920

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

Master S. S. Princess Marguerite.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., Mar 8 1921, *19* 21.

9237

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (as visitor, student, temporary worker, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	28 Whether alien has been previously required within one year	29 Condition of health, mental and physical	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	31 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	32 Complexion	33 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	34 Marks of identification
1	Wife, Lee Low Poye, Mother, Chan Sue, 58 2nd Fing Sow St., Canton, China.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	No	[illegible]	1914 1916	Chicago	Poy Shee-in-law, W.S.Sow, 2nd floor rear, Chicago, Ill.	Tem	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Small Scar on L. eyebrow. Scar on L. wrist. Scar on R. knee.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—620

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 cabin
List

9237 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., July 9th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Head 1 fat	ABSOLUTE ✓	Lee	Ve. S.O. 1/25/46 #9237 1/2 -1, Ting D.	20		M	M	Physician ✓	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China ✓	Chinese ✓	China ✓	Peiping ✓	Re-enter 21/867	Seattle	08 Aug. 5-1928	China ✓	Canton ✓
2									Examination and Correction											
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Received 9/21/28
Previous Manifest
Line 1
J.J. Harris
Special Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. July 23-1928
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. I. LINES
TO T. D. LINES
H.B. Mangan
Inspector in Charge
J.J. Harris

70

NT		PI	
J		T	
30		ST	1
DEB		A	
BRA			
ADM			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S.EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DIPLOMA ENGLISH AND CANADIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ASDonaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 19 2[illegible]

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer designated to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an [illegible] officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R A Steuart — PRINCESS MARGUERITE — Victoria B.C.

I, ALEXANDER J. HOCKEN, of the R.M.S. PRINCESS OF ASSIA, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hocken

COMMANDER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 19 26

at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

R A Steuart

Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., July 21st., 19 28.

9237

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, club, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 5 of the Immigration Act of 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Length of time in the United States last visit	Whether has been in the United States previously										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1 (Husband)	Brother, Tongpil Kim 89 Saw Rin Tong, Seoul Korea	Mich.	Ann Arbor	No	Eureka College Chicago, Ill. School	Yes	No			University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar under right ear
2	Brother, Tai Chin Kim 61 Yul-Mok Ree Chemulpo	Ohio	Alliance	No	Brother $340	Yes	No			Mount Union College Alliance, Ohio.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	Blk	Brn	None
3	Father, Kipum Saw 87 Kyohamdong, Seoul	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	School $ 70 Eureka Colleg Chosen, Korea	Yes	No			Cincinnati Missionary Training School Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Ol.	Blk	Brn	Blue discoloration on right chest
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

9237/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., July 12th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Kim	Kathryn Tongchoon	26		F	S	Student	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Korean	Chosen	Taiju	Nonquota No.2	Seoul, Chosen Passport #047676	July 5-1928	Chosen	Seoul
2	ABSOLUTE	Kim	Mabel	27		F	S	Student	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Korean	Chosen	Chemulpo	Nonquota No.44	Seoul, Chosen Passport 047668	June-22-1928	Chosen	Seoul
3	ABSOLUTE	Saw	Unsook Alethea	27		F	S	Student	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Korean	Chosen	Chemulpo	Nonquota No.42	Seoul, Chosen Passport #047669	June-19-1928	Chosen	Seoul Korea
4									Eliminations and Corrections											
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. Kruse
Purser.

As pre-arranged with Commissioner.
Paroled 7/21/28
"Princess Margaret"
Mrs. John Bruce
East 30th St. Stockport
9 A.M. Monday 7/23/28.
F.H. Harris
Special Inspector

Admitted July 23, 1928
Lines 1, 2, 3.
Luby Jacobson
Special Inspector

Deducted 1/29

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DOB ..... A 3
BNA .....
USC .....

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AMSON SCOTT DONLDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S.EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ASDonaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of JULY, 19 28

at VICTORIA B.C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

9236
Norwegian
MS Bronnoy
July 23, 1928
Seattle Wash
Aug 1, 1928
Olympia
Imhoff & Kerr
Olympia
Orient
OK Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. A. Gyan, of the M/S Bronnoy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. A. Gyan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1928,
A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1241
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
To the United States
port Shipping Crew
American Vice Consul JUL 2 - 1928
6 months
the passport
to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 2 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

$2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Norwegian
Motor Vessel Brönnöy, arriving at Seattle U.S.A., July 23, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan July 2, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hjan	Ole	305,-	25. Jan	Master	26/10-26	Norway Fosgrund	No.	Yes	42	M.	Scandin	Norway	5'9"	175,-	
2	Sand	Bjarne	2028,-	19. -"	1st Mat	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160,-	
3	Simonsen	Lund	42,-	12. "	-2d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160,-	
4	Johansen	Johan	713,-	22, "	3d "	28/4-27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	165,-	
5	Espeland	Johan	330,-	27,-	1st Eng	26/10-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160,-	
6	Frank	Gunnar.	80,-	10,-	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	180,-	
7	Johansen	Ingvald.	163,-	10,-	3rd "	23/4-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	165,	
8	Geterhöd	Finn	82,-	1½ -	4th	26/10-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170,	
PASSED TO RENSHP 9	Bakke	Gudbrand.	365,-	20 months	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160,	
10	Lia	Bjarne	21,-	3. Jan	Boatsw:	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160,-	
11	Engesen	Mads.	27,-	7,-	Carpenter	23/4-27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	165,-	
12	Sale	Otto	317,-	6,-	A.B	28/4-28	Sydney	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160,-	
× 13	Removed to hospital at P.H. Townsend July 23, 1928 Fredriksen	Haakan	572,-	2 -	"	26/10-26	Fosgrund	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160,-	
× 14	Removed to hospital at P.H. Townsend July 23, 1928. Amundsen	Arthur	571,-	2,-	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	170,-	
15	Röning	Arne	5-33,	1½ -	O. S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Nilsen	Torgeir	5-35,-	1½ -	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
PASSED TO RENSHP ✓ 17	Hjelmen	Haakan	2933,-	2½ -	"	28/4-28	Sydney	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160,-	
18	Halvorsen	Haakan	301,-	1,-	"	23/4-27	Fosgrund	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	170,	
19	Tidemansen	Arne	300,-	1,-	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
PASSED TO RENSHP ✓ 20	Lindblad	Arne	127,-	¾ -	"	28/4-28	Sydney	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'7"	160,-	
21	Edvardsen	Arthur	1110,-	9,-	Motorm	12/11-27	Brisbane	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	160,-	
22	Nilsen	Karl.	845,-	6,-	"	27/2-28	Sydney	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165,	
23	Mon	Richard	481,-	4. Jan.	"	26/4-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170,	
24	Aslaksen	Finn	234,-	1,-	Greaser	23/4-27	Fosgrund	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150,-	
25	Backen	Zakarias	1497,-	1,-	"	28/11-27	Melbourne	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160,	
26	Mesklaken	Karl	184,-	2,-	"	26/10-26	Fosgrund	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160,-	
27	Johnsen	Anders	117,-	30,-	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	180,-	
28	Andersen	Karl	138,-	17,-	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	170,-	
29	Karlsen	Bjarne	311,-	2½ Jan.	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150,-	
30	Pettersen	Ragna	7743,-	2, "	Mess boy	23/4-28	Sydney	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160,-	

Total Thirty men.

Medically examined & found Except No. 13 - ~~14~~ F. M. O. - No. 14 Chancre

Line .....
Owners Canadian Transport Co. Vancouver B.C
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd. Kobe

Seattle Wash July 23, 1928
Checked crew on arrival, all passed with except. No. 13 & 14 who were ordered to the hospital. See file.
Unoff Kerr.
Seattle, Wash.

For Townsend
July 22 - 1928 -

L. T. Johnson
Med. Off. of Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2236/1

9234 Ent

British
S. S. Chief Capilano
Arrived JUL 11 1928
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed July 24, 1928
Port Anacortes
Agents or others responsible for payment hos. tax Grays Harbor Stv Co
Clears from Anacortes
Destination Vancouver

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... case.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Master or Commander of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Tasker Master, of the S.S. Chief Capilano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Tasker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~24th~~ 11 day of June, 19 28

JUL 11 1928

John W Dobson
Immigrant Inspector.

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 24 1928

Cleared + departed (no exceptions)
8 pm for Vancouver BC
C T Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

JUL 11 1928
4 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

16—2310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chief Capilano, arriving at Grays Harbor Wash July, 19 28, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Kong Ah Chung		0595	12 Yrs	Fireman	1928 March 27.	Yokohama	No	No	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5. 8	155	Scar back left hand
✓ 2	Chew Ah Kwie		10591	2	do	do	do	No	No	20	M	do	do	5. 7	150	Mole lower chest
✓ 3	Wong Ah Yao		10592	5	do	do	do	No	No	23	M	do	do	5. 5	145	Small mole right neck
✓ 4	Chang Kwie Sung		10621	20	do	do	do	No	No	43	M	do	do	5. 6	140	Mole on right cheek
✓ 5	Wong Shee Ching		10593	10	Firemans Cook	do	do	No	No	35	M	do	do	5. 5	150	Scar right wrist
✓ 6	Chew King Seng		10594	12	Firemans Boy	do	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5. 6	145	Scar on forehead.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	6 3.0															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian American Shipping Co

Owners Canadian American Shipping Co Vancouver B C.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

9234

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Tasker Master *, of the* S.S. Chief Capilano *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 19* 28

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chief Capilano, arriving at Grays Harbor Wash, July, 19 28, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kiang Liang Pao		10464	18 Yrs	#2 Fireman	1928 March 27th	Yokohama	No	No	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5. 6	160	Tattoe dragon left arm
2	Yao Ah Yu		10465	8	#3 do	do	do	No	No	25	M	do	do	5. 5	150	Mole left cheek
3	Lay Ah Kang		10470	20	Storekeeper	do	do	No	No	43	M	do	do	5. 8	160	Mole left eye
4	Wong Chung Teh		10471	8	Oiler	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5. 9	155	Scar left wrist
5	Ngo Chung Pao		10472	8	do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5. 7	160	Tattoe dog left hand
6	Lee Ah Fu		10473	12	do	do	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5. 7	145	Scar upper lip
7	Wong Ah Kou		10474	8	do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5. 8	145	Tattoe woman right arm
8	Moh Ah Zee		10475	10	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5. 6	155	Mole under left eye.
9	Wong Shau Yang		10476	10	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5. 7	140	Scar right arm
10	Han Yin Yuan		10477	10	Fireman	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5. 9	155	Scar upper lip
11	Sze Ah Chung		10478	10	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5. 5	145	Tattoe both arms
12	Ling Ah Sung		10479	20	do	do	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5. 9	155	Mole left upper lip
13	Mow Ah Vee		10480	8	do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5. 6	140	Scar left forehead
14	Yee Ah Tau		10481	3	do	do	do	No	No	21	M	do	do	5. 6	135	Mole left back neck
15	Sing Ah Seay		10487	7	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5. 6	135	Mark right eyebrow
16	Wong Sung Ling		10483	1	do	do	do	No	No	18	M	do	do	5. 6	140	Small mole under L eye
17	Cheng Ah Fah		10484	7	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5. 7	145	Scar left top head
18	Chung Ling Sung		10485	6	do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5. 6	150	Mole under left eye
19	Wong Ho Shong		10486	5	do	do	do	No	No	23	M	do	do	5. 7	155	Tattoe right arm only
20	Yin Kin Fook		10487	10	do	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5. 7	160	Tattoe both arms
21	Wu Teh Ming		10488	19	do	do	do	No	No	39	M	do	do	5. 4	135	Three scars on chin
22	Wong Ka Moh		10489	1	do	do	do	No	No	21	M	do	do	5. 5	155	Brown patch on chest
23	Wong Ah Kong		10490	3	do	do	do	No	No	23	M	do	do	5. 5	150	Scar upper lip
24	Sung Ah Kung		10491	7	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5. 6	145	Scar back head
25	Yu Ah Sih		10492	8	do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5. 6	155	Scar top head
26	Yao Ah Fong		10493	7	do	do	do	No	No	25	M	do	do	5. 7	155	Small mole left forearm
27	Lee Sung Zae		10494	8	do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5. 7	160	Mole center forehead
28	Chang Tung Sung		10495	5	do	do	do	No	No	23	M	do	do	5. 5	160	Mole right side neck
29	Ho Ah Tase		10499	4	do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5. 5	145	Small mole chest
30	Ho King Down		10500	10	do	do	do	No	No	29	M	do	do	5. 7	150	Scar right forearm.

Line Canadian American Shipping Co

Owners Canadian American Shipping Co Vancouver B C.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23 | 923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Tasker Master *, of the* S.S. Chief Capilano *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 19* 28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chief Capilano, arriving at Grays Harbor, Wash, July, 1928, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Sing Ning Fu		10607	18 Yrs	#1 Bosun	1928 March 27th	Yokohama	No	No	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5. 8	155	Burn Left Forearm
✓ 2	Liu Yu Ja		10605	15	Carpenter	do	do	No	No	34	M	do	do	5. 6	145	Scar Left Ear
✓ 3	Wong Ah Chung		10605	10	Quartermaster	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5. 7	145	Scar Right Cheek
✓ 4	Wong Ah Zea		10606	12	do	do	do	No	No	31	M	do	do	5. 5	135	Scar Left Cheek
✓ 5	Wong Young Sung		10607	12	do	do	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5. 6	140	Scar L & R Cheeks
✓ 6	Hung Chang Zah Ding		10608	13	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5. 5	135	Scar F.head & Back head
✓ 7	Wong Chang Teh		10604	10	Storekeeper	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5. 3	135	Lump behind each ear
✓ 8	Ning Wei Shao		10609	7	Sailor	do	do	No	No	25	M	do	do	5. 5	140	Small mole Left F.head
✓ 9	Chen Kan Yung		10610	15	do	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	do	5. 6	135	Scar Left Cheek
✓ 10	Sing Shu Yung		10611	12	do	do	do	No	No	29	M	do	do	5. 6	140	Scar Left eyebrow
~~✓ 11~~	~~Wong Shau Ching~~		~~10612~~	~~12~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 9~~	~~145~~	~~Mole left ear~~
✓ 12	Gee Kee Ling		10613	18	do	do	do	No	No	38	M	do	do	5. 6	150	Scar back of head
✓ 13	Yuan Ah Sih		1061[illegible]	2	do	do	do	No	No	20	M	do	do	5[illegible] 4	130	Scar center forehead
✓ 14	Chen Kee Yue		1061[illegible]	10	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5. 7	140	Scar left eye
✓ 15	Chen Ah Tse		10616	15	do	do	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5. 6	145	Tattoe L & Scars both arm
~~16~~	~~Mo Se Dong~~			~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 8~~	~~145~~	~~Scar center forehead~~
17	Ya Ah Wuh			10	do	do	do	No	No	29	M	do	do	5. 9	150	Scar right jaw.
✓ 18	Tsao Ah Sing		10619	20	Sailors Cook	do	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5. 1	140	Scar center back head
✓ 19	Ze Zah Dai		10620	1	Sailors Boy	do	do	No	No	18	M	do	do	5. 4	120	Scar back head
✓ 20	Lee Ah Pau		10596	21	Chief Stew[illegible]d	do	do	No	No	41	M	do	do	5. 4	130	Burn on both ears
✓ 21	Loh Yung Hai		10598	25	Chief Cook	do	do	No	No	45	M	do	do	5. 5	140	Scar left forearm
✓ 22	Lee Yih Sung		10599	5	2nd Cook	do	do	No	No	22	M	do	do	5. 4	145	Scar right eye.
✓ 23	Chang Zea San		10600	10	Mess Boy	do	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5. 3	135	Mole on chest
✓ 24	Mo Han Chang		10601	2	Pantry Boy	do	do	No	No	19	M	do	do	5. 4	120	Slight tattoe left arm
✓ 25	Liu Fah Chang		10597	10	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5. 4	125	Mole on chest
✓ 26	Fang Sing Fat		10467	10	Engr Fitter	do	do	No	No	34	M	do	do	5. 6	140	Tattoe both arms
✓ 27	Ho Ah Bu		10466	10	do	do	do	No	No	35	M	do	do	5. 5	145	Tattoe both arms
✓ 28	Pang Ah Su		10468	8	do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5. 6	140	Mole upper right arm
✓ 29	Yik Wei King		10469	10	do	do	do	No	No	35	M	do	do	5. 6	140	Tattoe both arms
✓ 30	Wong Shaio Kin		10463	20	#1 Fireman	do	do	No	No	39	M	do	do	5. 8	160	Lump left cheek.

Line: Canadian American Shipping Co

Owner: Canadian American Shipping Co Vancouver B C.

Local Agent's address:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9234

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Tasker *Master, of the* S.S. Chief Capilano *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, *19* 28

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1.85

Vessel Chief Capilano, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Grays Harbor, Wash July 11, 19 28, from the port of Kobe Japan 6/19/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Tasker	James			Master	1928 May 13th	Vanor B.C.	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.11	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Donnelly	James			1st Off.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	Canadian	5.10	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Bellas	Thomas J			2nd Off.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	Canadian	5. 8	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	Barr	James			3rd Off.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	Scotch	5. 7	175	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Welton	John W			Chf.Engr	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	English	American	6. 0	250	
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	McLeod	Hugh			2nd Engr	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.10	190	
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Copeland	James			3rd Engr	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.10	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Agerskow	J C W			4th Engr	May 15th	do	No	Yes	39	M	English	English	5.10	180	
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Harvey	W M			5th Engr	May 14th	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	English	5. 6	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Dobell	J D			Purser & W/T	May 13th	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	5. 6	147	
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Hodgson	R H F			2nd Wireless	May 16th	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5. 7	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 12	Clark	K G			Apprentice	May 14th	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	American	5. 8	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Knight	R C			Apprentice	May 14th	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	Canadian	6. 0	160	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9213
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
This [illegible] to the United States
via
American Vice Consul.
Date JUN 18 1928
(The [illegible] must be [illegible])

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 18 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Summary :-

European Crew	11	13
Chinese Sailors	17	
Chinese Firemen	41	
Chinese Stewards	6	
Total Crew. -------	77	

Aberdeen Wash. July 11. 1928
Seventy-five (75) alien seamen inspected & passed to reship foreign
(25th 16 & 17 check #s Not on board)
John W Dolan
Insp.
Aberdeen Wash July 20. 1928
Seventy-five alien seamen on board as per grand check at time of departure
John W. Dolan

2 citiz

2 citiz

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 24 1928
Cleared & departed 8 PM for Vancouver BC in ballast
C T Sloan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Canadian American Shipping Co
Owners Canadian American Shipping Co Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9230

9933 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Niemeyer, master, of the Str. W.S.S. "Sankaran", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Niemeyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1928

Earl C. Yatter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 21 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such laien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those; if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon doposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scadinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanada	Yoshikatsu	Boy	14/3 28	Kushiki	no	Japanese	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Black hair
2	Yamacaki	Yasuichi	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-4	118	Brown eyes Yellow face
3														
4	Total Thirty-two men (32) including the Captain													
5														
6														
7														
8	All Seamen [illegible] & newly foreign,													
9	Land & Totem,													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[signature]
master

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 20 1928

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavey
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 20th 1928-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1380

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 1/2 26

(No. [illegible])
([illegible])

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such laien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those; if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scadinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Fukkamaru" (Jap.), arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. (Tacoma), 20th July, 1928, from the port of Niigata, Japan. July 3, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watanabe	Masutaro	Captain	14/3/28	Fushiki	No	English	40	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-4	139 Lbs	Black hair
2	Horikawa	Hirosaku	chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2	118	brown eyes
3	Iwata	Kinjiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3	122	yellow face
4	Ueda	Kaichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	121	"
5	Urano	Shinko	opp "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2	120	"
6	Azuma	Totaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese	40	"	"	"	5'-0	100	"
7	Shiratori	Jennoeuke	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2	120	"
8	Okamura	Kinsaku	Quater master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3	124	"
9	Idasuno	Torajiro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3	120	"
10	Kitani	Kisaku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2	120	"
11	Mitani	Takeichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4	125	"
12	Kuwai	Morison	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	123	"
13	Iwatani	Kyo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2	122	"
14	Ishida	Hisashi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-1	120	"
15	Tanaka	Satomatsu	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	English	40	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
16	Ochi	Masao	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2	120	"
17	Kawashima	Jeamu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3	120	"
18	Watabe	Teizo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
19	Goto	Fukutaro	electric engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2	125	"
20	Yamashita	Saitsu	1st Greaser	"	"	"	Japanese	35	"	"	"	5'-0	100	"
21	Kin	Jinchoku	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6	132	"
22	Tachima	Kiyochi	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-1	118	"
23	Nao	Jusuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2	130	"
24	Okada	Iteu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3	130	"
25	Irie	Kitao	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4	132	"
26	Teune	Fukuko	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3	126	"
27	Nishigama	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3	126	"
28	Ogawa	Kunizo	Wireless operator	"	"	"	English	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	129	"
29	Suenari	Toshiyuki	steward	"	"	"	Japanese	32	"	"	"	5'-5	120	"
30	Yamamoto	Kyo	cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3	132	"

Line Tramp

Owners Teikoku Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(No. 22 M)
(18-5-00)

1/2

9832 EN

am
William A. McKenney
July 20, 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Rose, Master, of the S.S. William A. McKenney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1928

W. J. Flaherty
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

713-2M

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am

Vessel William A. McKenney, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 20, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 19, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caffill	L.C.	1st Mate	June 3	Mobile	No	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.	5-11		
2	H. Falkenstein	H.	2nd "	July 14	S.Francisco	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-5		
3	Lachance	J.	3rd "	June 3	Mobile	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-5		
4	Lwicky	Floyd W.	Radio	July 18	S.Francisco	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Todd	Henry	Carpenter	June 3	Mobile	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5-6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Delegiannie	D. Demetrios	Boss	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Urguida	Francisco	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-7		
9	LaBarge	Eugene R.	"	July 7	Losangeles	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.C.	5-8		
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Olesen	B. Nor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	July 6	Losangeles	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 12	Hamvis	A. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-4		
13	Tartaglia	Raphael	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S. American	5-2		
14	Turner	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Caffill	Donald L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Calcott	A. W.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11		
17	MacDonald	Ray	1st Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-11		
18	McKern	J.M.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5-7		
19	Tayler	C. E.	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11		
20	[illegible]	Wm.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Holland	"	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 21	Vidal	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	44	E	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
22	MacDonald	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.C. American	5-10		
PASSED TO RESHIP 23	Holden	Juan C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 24	Linero	Juan A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 25	Bruno	Candido	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 26	Pinto	Jose	Wiper	July 7	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10		
27	Lamar	John J.	"	June 3	Mobile	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.C. American	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 28	Brant	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-1		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 29	Polle	H. [illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-7		
30	Rogge	H.B.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S. American	5-6		
31	Logue	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
PASSED TO RESHIP 32	Cox	John E.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hollyian	U.S.C.	5-6		
33	Schreiner	Pete	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.C.	5-6		

Line Isthmian S.S.Co.
Charterer Mayflower Steamship Co.
Local Agent Norton Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See section 2 of act.

q r 3 Amo 6r
Ss. Br. Norwood
July 17, 1928
Seattle Wash

6B filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Chesley, of the Am. S.S. Co. Norwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. E. Chesley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1928

D. B. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* Seattle, July 12, 1925, *from the port of* Victoria July 8, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	Apl. 1925	Seattle	No.	Yes	35	M	English	Am.	5/6	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mate	July 9, 1925	Maine	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	170	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			1. [illegible]	June 1925	"	"	"	16 ~~32~~	"	"	"	5' 10	170	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	June 1925	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	July 5, 1925	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wiper	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	4 0	60	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Kelly & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1826

9-29 Ecr
Am
West Camargo
July 27, 1926
Tacoma
Aug 7, 1926
San Francisco

see mail
San Francisco
6-8-9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Carlson, of the S.S. West Camargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H E Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1926

Agfred Wiigny
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -2-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST CAMARGO, arriving at ~~PORTTOWNSEND~~ Tacoma, Wash., WASH. July 27, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHWALZER	LEO			CHIEF COOK	1928 JULY 9	SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	30	MALE	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'10"	168	
2	KELLER	LOUIS			ASST. COOK	19	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	RUSSIAN	U. S. A.	5'8"	155	
3	ENGERDAHL	HAROLD			STEWARD	9	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5'8"	148	
4	McKENNA	F. Wm. J.			MESSMAN	14	"	"	"	15	"	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5'5"	106	
5	McKENNA	THERESA			STEWARDESS	14	"	"	"	12	FE-MALE	"	"	4'5"	70	
6	McKENNA	Wm. J.			"	14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
7	CARLSON	ALICE			"	14	"	"	"	23	"	SCAND.	"	5'8"	118	
8	BRADY	JOHN L.			MESSMAN	19	SEATTLE	EVERETT	"	26	MALE	ENGLISH	"	5'6"	142	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn. July 27 '28
Alf boarded 6 mchs/sp
Alfred Ostgard
Imm Insp

Line PACIFIC ARGENTINE-BRAZIL LINE.
Owners McCORMICK S. S. COMPANY.
Local Agents (if any)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.

47
2179

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -1-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST CAMARGO, arriving at Tacoma [illegible], WASH. July 27, 1928, 12 Noon, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. July 26, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARLSON	NELS E.			MASTER	1928 JULY 9	SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	47	MALE	SCAND.	U. S. A.	6'	172	
2	HILTON	THOMAS			1st. MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	169	
3	JOHANSEN	PETER			2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCAND.	"	5'10	170	
4	MIKAELSEN	OLE			3rd. MATE	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND.	"	5'9"	185	
5	ALBERTHSEN	NICOLIAS			BOS'N	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5'8"	152	
6	PEREZ	PAULO			A. B.	10	"	"	"	37	"	P. RICO	P. RICO	5'9"	170	
7	ESTUDILLO	LIEO			A. B.	12	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	U. S. A.	5'10	162	
8	ROBINS	GEORGE			A. B.	14	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	154	
9	POWERS	PIERCE			A. B.	9	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	NELSON	WALTER J.			A. B.	9	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	163	
11	JOHNSON	C.			A. B.	10	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
12	DISCELL	C. F.			O. S.	10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	154	
13	PURCELL	J. C.			O. S.	19	SEATTLE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
14	CHRISTENSEN	HOWARD			O. S.	19	SEATTLE	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
15	McKENNA	Wm. J.			CHIEF ENGINEER	9	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	56	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6"	148	
16	READ	DECKER J.			1st ASST. ENGINEER	9	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	175	
17	HUNTER	ELMER L.			2nd ASST. ENGINEER	9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
18	CALHOUN	H. R.			3rd ASST. ENGINEER	10	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
19	STONE	D.			OILER	9	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	150	
20	CLENDENIN	W. L.			OILER	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	151	
21	SELBY	R. B.			OILER	10	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
22	BERRYMAN	GEORGE			FIREMAN	10	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	164	
23	LOPEZ	ANGEL			FIREMAN	10	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'11	171	
24	LOPEZ	SEGUNDO	419819		FIREMAN	9	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	160	
25	RAYNER	HARRY			WIPER	11	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5'8"	154	
26	DUNCAN	ROBERT			WIPER	10	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	158	
27	BRODIE	ALEX			RADIO/ CLERK	9	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10	146	
28	WILKINSON	PATRICK J.			WAITER	10	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	150	
29	CASSIDY	E. L.			WAITER	10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
30	FLYNN	THOMAS JOHN			WAITER	19	SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	165	

Line PACIFIC ARGENTINE-BRAZIL LINE

Owners McCORMICK S.S. COMPANY.

Local Agents Williams & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

C

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Feb 1

9277 Ew

Tm
Boobyalla
July 24/1928
Los Angeles
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. LITTLEFIELD, of the U/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. E. Littlefield
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JULY, 1928

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 26 1928
PORT OF LOS ANGELES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S BOOBYALLA, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH JULY 24, 19 28, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	HANSEN	A D			CHF MATE	SEATTLE	7/18/28		YES	37	MALE	CAUCASION	AMERICAN	6	2	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	MOLLER	CHAS			2ND MATER					59			DANNISH BB	5	10	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	PICKERING	CHAS			3RD MATE					42			CANADIAN		8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	LARSON	LARS	21781		WINCHMAN					41			DANNISH		9	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	SORENSON	SORS	166048		DO					48			DO		7	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	MCNEIL	HARRY	90613		ABLE SEAMAN BB					24			AMERICAN		9	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	HOWARD	LEE	159897		DO					21			DO		9	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	WINBLAD	M	404		DO					42			SWEDISH		8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	DYROFF	JOHN	155663		DO					47			GERMAN		8	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	JACKES	CHAS	118511		DO					30			AMERICAN	6	0	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	LANDALTA	V			DO					33			SO AMERICAN		6	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 12	JOHNSON	CHAS			WINCHMAN					39			NORWEGIAN		9	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	JENSEN	OLAF			CHF ENGINEER					36			AMERICAN		10	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	MCGLAUFLIN	WILLIAM			1ST ASST					50			DO		9	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	FORD	HUGH			2ND ASST					32			DO		7	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	DE BRITO	CHAS			3RD ASST					39			PORTUGESE		9	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 17	RICHTER	PAUL			ELECTRICAN					28			GERMAN		11	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	PELT	L			OILER					27			AMERICAN		8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 19	PEDERSEN	PAUL			DO					34			DANNISH		6	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	LARSEN	JOHN			DO					18			AMERICAN		4	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	HARLEY	RUSSELL			PURSER					25			AMERICAN	6	1	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	JOHNSON	GEORGE			RADIO					26			AMERICAN	5	7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 23	BELL	WILLIAM			COOK					46			B.W.I.		7	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	CLARK	ROY			MESSMAN					40			AMERICAN		6	
U. S. CITIZEN 25	BROWNE	W F			MESSMAN					48			AMERICAN		8	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL LINE PACIFIC S. S. CO.

Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents PACIFIC S. S. SEATTLE, WASH

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

2nb

9225 Ed

By Mogul
July 18/1928
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Canterbury master, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JULY, 19 28

Alfred Wehrig
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 19 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN. JULY 17th 8:18 pm, 1928, from the port of ANYOX B.C. July 13th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20	MASTER	28/6/28	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE
2	TAYLOR	WILLIAM		50	1ST OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	67	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	200	DO
3	CAMPBELL	MURDOCH		20	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO
4	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK		4	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM		6	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	DO
6	HENDERSON	JOHN		18	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO
7	MC NAUGHTON	ARCHIBALD		8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	170	DO
8	MC KEEGAN	PATRICK		4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	170	DO
9	GRAHAM	MURDOCH		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO <FIRST TRIP>
10	BARBER	ROBERT		11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO
11	MC KEEGAN	JAMES		3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO
12	NORMAN	SAM		10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	148	DO
13	MC QUEEN	JAMES		11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	145	DO <FIRST TRIP>
14	STARLING	MARVIN		18	CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO
15	CAMERON	ALBERT		20	2ND ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	130	DO
16	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		4	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	WELSH	DO	5/7	135	DO
17	LINDSAY	ALEX.		38	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO
18	JONES	JOHN		6	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	152	DO
19	DAVIS	JOHN		8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	DO <FIRST TRIP>
20	BRADLEY	THOS		15	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	150	DO <FIRST TRIP>
21	THOMPSON	JOHN		20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	130	DO <FIRST TRIP>
	Will take morning boat out to Victoria.															
22	STEHR	JOHN		2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	GERMAN	DO	5/7	160	DO <FIRST TRIP>
23	IIDA	GANZO		20	1 ST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO
24	DESHIMA	JOE		3	2 ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/2	110	DO
25	DESHIMA	JOHN		1	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/3	120	DO
26																
27	✓ signed evening July 22,															
28	O remained with vessel															
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn July 18/28
Crew list. Brot to office
Agnd Holyard
Immn Insps

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD. VANCOUVER B.C.
Owners COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD. VANCOUVER B.C.
Local Agents J. T. STEEB & CO. TACOMA BLDG. TACOMA WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

225

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Rippon Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 28

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9224/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JULY 19TH, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to come in this time	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~1414~~ 1414 - 11th Ave South, Chinese Consul Residence SETO MORE, C.P.R. VANCR. B.C. WASH	SEATTLE		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	SEATTLE	HON. SOON DIP, CHINESE CONSUL, SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	TWO YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	SMALL MOLE LEFT CHEEK.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9224/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C. JULY 18TH, ____, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT ADMITTED 1	No tax	MAR	SULLIANG T.	33	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH ✓ CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	Office Letter Authorized Bureau 54214/4		08	U. S.	SEATTLE
2																				
3																				
4		Paroled to report at 10 AM. H. L. Angels, Clerk																		
5																				
6													Checked Onboard "Princess Kathleen" Vancouver BC July 18 1928 Jenny I. Rawlinson Imm Inspr.				Seattle, Wash July 19, 1928 Admitted Line 1. H. L. Angels, M. C. Faris Insps			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U I
GO T
DEG A
BNA
BSC

Total passengers 68
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9223 ● ● Ent

Dutch
Dinteldyk
July 17, 1928
Boston Mass
Aug 4, 1928
Los Angeles
RMSPL
Los Angeles
Barge

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jan Dekker master, of the ~~Dutch~~ SS Dinteldyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1928

W. J. Kappler
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Seattle, Port. S. T. Etc

Receipt

RECEIVED JUL 17 1928 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS

Vessel "DINTELDYK", arriving at Seattle, July 17, 1928, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Vancouver July 16, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~First~~	1	~~Andreu~~	~~Willem H.~~		9	~~Asst.Engineer~~	~~30-5-28~~	~~R'dam~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'8"~~	~~75.-~~	Pat. off. 28 Jul July 7/28
F.PE	2	Breussing	Henri		5	Electrician	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
	3	Slagter	Evert		19	Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
	4	de Gids	Teunis		8	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
	5	Sprengelmeyer	Johan C.		16	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
	6	Veenhuyzen	Cornelis E.		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	Deserted Vancouver July 15-28
	~~7~~	~~v.Kalsbeek~~	~~Jan~~		~~½~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~85.-~~	
F.PE	8	v.Hoorn	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	9	Simonis	Adrianus J.A.		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	10	Hemmes	Bernardus		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	11	v.d.Graaff	Leendert		3	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	12	Dorre	Henri A.		10	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
	13	Slieker	Cornelis		9	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	14	v.Santen	Adrianus		8½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
	15	v.Duyn	Christiaan N.		21	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
F.PE	16	v.Strien	Nicolaas C.		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
First	17	Kaay	Gerrit		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
~~F.PE~~	18	~~Stevens~~	~~Johannes~~		~~3~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~68.-~~	Did not join Ship at Vancouver
~~First~~	19	~~Brummelkamp~~	~~Nicolaas~~		~~0~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~70.-~~	
	20	Bruyn	Nicolaas W.		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
~~F.PE~~	21	Carnas	Ernst		4	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
	22	If a member of the crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure:															
~~F.PE~~	23	~~Douman~~	~~Christiaan~~		~~3~~	~~Sailor~~	~~30-5-28~~	~~R'dam~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'8"~~	~~75.-~~	
First	24	~~van Herpen~~	~~Johannes~~		~~8m.~~	~~O.S.~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~68.-~~	
~~F.PE~~	25	~~Hemelryk~~	~~Willem~~		~~24~~	~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	~~56~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~66.-~~	
~~F.PE~~	26	~~Lieder~~	~~Hendrik W.~~		~~5½~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~71.-~~	
First	27	~~Ceseveert~~	~~Adrianus J.~~		~~0~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~65.-~~	
	28	van Emden	Herman A.		4	Steward	30-5-28	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60.	Rotterdam, May 31, 1928. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE TECHNICAL [illegible]
	29	Rome	John.		2	Cook's mate	6-6-28	Amsterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.	Seattle Wn. July 17/28 Forty Eight Hours in the presence of Immigrant Inspector to reship foreign W.J. Rafferty Master
	30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch 35

Vessel "DINTELDYK", arriving at Seattle, July 17, 1928; from the port of Rotterdam. Via Vancouver, July 16, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dekker	Jan G.		26	Master	30-5-28	R'dam	No.	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	89.-	
F.PE 2	Schmidt	Pieter		17	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
3	Schaap	Johannes A.		11	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
F.PE 4	vd.Werff	Jacob		8	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
F.PE 5	Lepelaars	Leonardus C.A.		2½	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
6	Sieben	Jan		1	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
7	Thie	Henri		4	Marconist	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
8	Dik	Lambertus C.		4m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
9	Tinge	Jan		43	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
10	Hansen	Egil		26	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	82.-	
11	Hoogendyk	Hendrikus		12	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	83.-	
12	Kehe	Heinrich F.J.		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	62.-	
13	de Jong	Arie		20	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	77.-	
14	Bekman	Wolter		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
F.PE 15	Wynhorst	Klaas		25	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
First 16	Veerman	Arend		16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
17	Ommerius	Frans		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
F.PE 18	Schinkel	Johannes		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
F.PE 19	de Wispelaere	Piet		1½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
~~20~~	~~v.Baarle~~	~~Cornelis~~		~~4m.~~	~~Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~80.-~~	D.D. Vans 7/15/28
F.PE 21	Everards	Johan A.		13	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
22	Hoogendyk	Neonardus		11	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
23	Klokkers	Herman G.		9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
24	Muntz	Pieter		6	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
25	Schmied	Nicolaas		5½	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
26	Brouwer	Koenraad		2½	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
27	Kragt	Frans		2½	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
28	Bernouw	Nicolaas		1	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
29	v.Leeuwen	Alex C.A.		9.m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
First 30	de Jong	Christiaan J.		0	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	

Line Holl. Am. Line
Owners Holl. Am Line
Local Agents Royal Mail S.P. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9203

9222 End

Am
U. S. [illegible] President Jackson
Arrived July 16, 1926
Port Seattle Wash
Report [illegible] July 28, 1928
Port [illegible] Seattle Wash
Agent [illegible] an mail Inc
receipt [illegible]
payment [illegible] Seattle Wash
Clear [illegible] Orient
Destination [illegible] C&G filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]
Medically examined and found
except: Number [illegible] Disease [illegible]

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

39 new
71
110

117
2
119
110
9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. KOHLMEISTER - MASTER, of the "SS" PRESIDENT JACKSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W O Kohlmeister
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JULY, 1928

J C Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

European aliens inspected by Insp Spengler enroute from Victoria BC. to Seattle Wash.

Seattle, Wash. July 17, 1928.
Checked in oriental crew and found 2 Japanese and 117 Chinese as listed.
Thomas W Raley
Immm. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. July 28, 1928.
Checked out oriental crew and found all on board, 117 Chinese 2 Japanese
Thomas W Raley
Immm Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel Pres. Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash JULY 16, 1928, from the port of Shanghai, China Liangkotang July 5, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wong	Yan Yau	116074 McKinley		Fire Keeper	June 28. 1928	Shai	Male & seaman	Yes	31 years	M	Chinese	China	5'5"		Mole on R side face
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4815
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
JOHN B. SAWYER
Date June 29, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SHANGHAI, CHINA
Fee No. 4815
No fee prescribed
One person covered by this supplemental visa

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Line .....
Owners Dollar S.S. Co.
Local Agents Am Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sailed July 26

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 16, 1928, from the port of ~~HONGKONG CHINA~~ YOKOHAMA JAPAN July 5, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HO	KAM	✓ 20214 91		ENGINEERS P O MESSMAN	1928 JUNE	HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	✓	Scar R. temple Pox mark L. face
	2	NG	FAT	✓ 20215 92		SAILORS CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/2	✓	Scar R side nose & on forehead Blue mole R. upper lip
	3	LO	TIM	✓ 20216 93		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	Scar behind R. ear.
	4	WONG	YING	8460 mck 94		FIREMENS CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	Scarred forehead DO	5/4	✓	pit mark center forhead + one over R. eyebrow.
	5	YUEN	CHONG	12854 mck 95		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	Scar on R. side head & L. nose stump on nose
FIRST	6	YEUNG	CHEE	20218 96		STEWARDS CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	Scar L shoulder blade mole inter corner
FIRST	7	YUEN Yim	HUNG	12768 Jeff 97		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	R. eyebrow.
	8	CHOY	NG	10382 ✓ 98		STEERAGE NO 1	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8		face Pockmark
	9	TAM	YIU	17897 99		INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4		Scar R. eyebrow.
	10	YEUNG	CHUEN	9435 100		STEERAGE 1ST COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	Scar L. mouth & on nose.
	11	LEUNG	HOK	8984 101		STGE 2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	✓	Scar L. index finger
	12	YEUNG	YUEN	11576 102		STGE 3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5½	✓	Large scar L. temple partly in hair
	13	LAM	WUNG	12841 103		STGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	Mole under L eye DO	5/6	✓	mole on R. temple
	14	MOK	MING	19396 mck 104		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	Scar on top of head in hair
	15	LEE	PO	9877 105		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	Scarred & mottled face Large scar L. temple
	16	SO	NAM	8574 106		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8½	✓	scar left wrist
	17	LAM	YAU	8536 ✓ 107		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	14	M	DO	DO	4/6		Scar on L eye lid
	18	CHEE	KEE	12843 108		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	Pit mark center forhead
	19	LUM	SUN	12490 109		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	Left ear pierced
	20	CHANG Cheng	KAM Kim	9751 110		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	Mole on R. Cheek
	21	CHEUNG	KOW	12795 111		STGE WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	Small ✓	mole on L. ear
	22	LEONG	SZE	17837 112		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	scar on back of Head in hair
	23	YEE	PING	11824 113		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/2½	✓	Red mole in hair on back of head
FIRST	24	CHANG	WING	14847 ✓ 114		SHIPS WRITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6½	✓	Pit scar on forehead
1st	25	Yim	Yung Chin	115		PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	Pit over L. eyebrow.
	26	CHAN	YIM	116		STGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6½	✓	mole on chin
	27	CHAN	MUI	117		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	✓	large cut scar on top of head
	28																
	29																
	30																

only one photo No card 10256 mod. 10003 Grant

American Consulate No. 2108

at Hong Kong (City) (County)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via ...

Date June 25 1928

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

Notice.—Failure to furnish the information required by this law is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 16, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN July 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEE	YUNG	✓ 20201 61		BARBOY	1928 JUNE	HONGKONG	NO	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	✓	Large scars in hair back of R. ear. Pit mark centre fore head.
2	CHAN	WING	✓ 20202 62		BATHROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4½	✓	Red spot side of nose
3	KOON	MOI	✓ 20203 63		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	scar on chin mole on R. neck
4	CHAN	YEUNG	4534 64		HOSPIT A L ATTENDANT	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/11	✓	Pit scars R. temple scar centre forehead on R. temple
5	YUN	JUN	✓ 20204 65		PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	Large cut scar over L. eye
6	SO	FAT	✓ 20205 66		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	mole on L. jaw Pitted face
7	PUNG Pang	SANG	✓ 20206 67		TEAROOM BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	Scars all over face
8	YIP	LAM	✓ 20207 68		BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	12	M	DO	DO	5/3	✓	scar over L. eye several moles L. face Pit scar L. cheek
9	MEE	FAT	12069 69		BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	12	M	DO	DO	4/0	✓	Pit on forehead Pit scar centre forehead.
10	IP	PAK	10381 70 ✓		BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	13	M	DO	DO	5/3		mole on L. face.
FIRST 11	HO	FAI XIANG	12938 71		BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	4/6½	✓	Left eye slightly lower than right mole in front of R. ear
12	HO	TING	11844 72		DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/1	✓	scar L. neck scar R. eye
FIRST 13	CHU	YAT	12646 73 Mck		DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	✓	mole corner L. eyebrow + under L. eye
14	NG	WOO	11845 74		CARPENTER & LOCKSMITH	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/9	✓	moles of L. ear.
Wt 15	Sze	To Kum	✓ 20208 75		NO 1 PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	Scar under R. eye
16	YIP	KWAI BU	11819 76		ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/3	✓	Large ugly scars R. neck + cheek.
17	CHEN	CHON	✓ 77 20209		ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/0		Scar R. upper lip under R. jaw
18	Wing	Shing	✓ 78 20210		ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7½	✓	scar over L. ear in hair.
19	LEE	KWAN	11587 79 Left		CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	Large scar on L. side forehead.
20	TANG	WUN	12876 80 Mck		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	scar on R. temple
21	LEE	KEE	✓ Only one photo No card. 81		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	Brown mole L. temple
22	LAM	KWAN	✓ 20211 82		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	Scars all over R. face
23	LEE	SING	✓ 83 20212		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	Scar corner R. eyebrow
24	CHAN	LIN	84		TIME KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7		Failed to join Hong Kong - June 26/1928
25	CHAN	HON KIT	11846 85		PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7½	✓	Scar on R. temple
26	CHAN	FOO	12298 86		DECK OFFICERS MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	Scars on under lip
27	YIM	CHOI	✓ 20213 87		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/3	✓	Hair mole on L. jaw bone.
28	CHAN	YAU	11508 88 Left		PETTY OFFICERS MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	Pit scar front L. ear.
29	YUEN	YUEN	20217 89		ENGINEERS MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/2	✓	Defective L. ear under part.
30	IP	SUI SING	11729 90 ✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/3		Hole + dent behind left ear

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9222
36

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 16, 19 28, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA JAPAN July 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEW	BANG	17393 31		SALOON WAITER	1928 JUNE	HONGKONG	NO	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1		Large scar right temple.
2	LAI	SANG	✓ 20191 32		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4		mole on right chin near mouth.
3	TONG	LIN	✓ 20192 33		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5		Pox mark on forehead.
4	WONG	SANG	✓ 20193 34		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scar forehead & right face
5	LAM	LAI	17070 ✓ 35		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5		scar on R. side of head.
6	WAN	LOY	✓ 20194 36		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4		scar back of head in hair.
7	FUNG	NIN	9526 ✓ 37		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5		no scars. Good photo.
8	LEE	HOI [illegible]	11569 38		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	scar on L. forehead.
9	CHAN	SUI	9555 39 ✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6		scar on chin.
10	CHAN	SANG	4536 40		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	scar in front of birth ear.
11	MAN	SHING	10938 41		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	Black spot under Chin DO	DO	4/8	✓	mark on Lower jaw.
12	KWONG Kwok	LEUNG	9997 42	scrawl	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/1	✓	scar left side of head.
13	CHAN	PING	11758 43	good.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	Pit R. Temple DO	5/6	✓	Pit mark below L. & R. jaw.
14	HO	TAM	12583 44	scrack	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	✓	Pock marked.
15	BONG Pong	BO Po	12755 45	geff	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/2	✓	Big scar R. side back of ear.
16	WONG	YEUNG	11791 46 ✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5		Long scar above right eye brow.
FIRST 17	WONG	YEE WAH	✓ 20195 47		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	mole under R. corner mouth
FIRST 18	TSANG	WO	8691 48	Scrawl	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	mole on L. chin.
FIRST 19	LEE	SUN	8578 49		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/2	✓	mole on corner eye brow.
20	SHIN Shin	MING	✓ 20196 50		BROOM STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	two small moles R. Cheek.
21	CHAN	MOY	17918 51	geff	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/2	✓	scar on chin & L. face.
22	LAM	YUK	12759 52	geff	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	scar under L. jaw.
23	PANG	YIM [illegible]	✓ 20197 53		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	Scrawl cut-scar in front of left ear.
24	SOONG	SING	✓ 20198 54		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	small scar on center forehead.
25	CHOUNG	PING	✓ 20199 55		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	Scar L. index finger, DO	scars on forehead in the corner of L. eye. DO	5/4	✓	
26	YEE	TOM	✓ 20200 56		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	black mole in front of chin.
27	YU	KWAN	10100 57		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	Large scar base right thumb.
FIRST 28	YIM	KWONG	22209 58	scrack	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	scar first finger L. hand.
29	SIU	HIM	✓ Only one photo No card 59		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	Pit on right both cheeks
30	CHAN	YEUNG	8579 60		BARTENDER & NEWS AGENT	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	Scar on R. temple

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gu 222 29

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 16, 1928, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA JAPAN July 5, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	LO [redacted] M	CHAI	12736 1		CH COOK	1928 JUNE	HONGKONG	NO	YES	48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4		SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
	2	LEUNG	KWAI	9576		2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/2	✓	MOTTLE SKIN
	3	LO	HING	11565		3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4½	✓	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
	4	CHUNG	SING	12479		4TH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/2½	✓	Burn scar under left eye
	5	LO	SUN	✓ 20183		KITCHEN SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4½	✓	Small cut scar on centre forehead bet. eyes
FIRST	6	LEUNG	KO	12281		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	Big scar left side of head & L. forehead.
FIRST	7	LEUNG	PAK	11825 7		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5½	✓	scars back of head
	8	CHAN [redacted]	HUNG	9076 8		CH BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/2		scars on nose.
	9	CHEUNG	CHEE	12305 9		2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/2	✓	Black spot under of forehead etc
	10	TSANG	SING	10066 10		3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	✓	Large black mole left side chin.
	11	TONG	YAN	11549		CH BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5		Two moles on right neck.
	12	FONG	CHING	10379 12		2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4½	✓	many small scars all over head in hair
	13	MUK	BO	✓ only one photo No card 13		BUTCHERS SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	mole right temple
	14	LAU	TANG	12436 14		OFFICERS COOK 1ST	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	Mole at right mouth Scars on left hand.
	15	CHIU [redacted]	KOW	11566 15		OFFICERS COOK 2ND	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/0	✓	Face pock mark particularly on R. side
FIRST	16	YIM	LUNG	11767 16		CREW COOK 1ST	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5		Scar on both temples
FIRST	17	CHAN	YAU	✓ 20184 17		CREW COOK 2ND	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	✓	Pair mole left corner lower lip.
	18	WONG	CHU	8518		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	Scars face
	19	KAM	YIU	9750 19		2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4½	✓	marked face. scar L. temple.
	20	WONG	CHOY	8934 20		3RD PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5½	✓	Black mole left ear.
	21	LIM	SHEK	✓ 20185 21		PANTRY SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	Pit centre forehead. Scar L. eyebrow.
	22	YIM	LAM	12397 22		SALOON NO 1	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5		mole on L. jaw & centre of R. chin.
	23	PANG	LOY	✓ 20182 23		SALOON NO 2	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7		scar ✓ on right eye.
	24	CHEE	YUK	✓ 20186 24		SALOON NO 3	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	scar on R. eyebrow.
	25	CHEE	KWAI	10129 25		SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	✓	mole on R. chin ✓ large scar on R. jaw.
	26	MOI	TAM	✓ 20187 26		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5½	✓	Scar on R. temple ✓ L. nose
	27	LEW	TAM	✓ 20188 27		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	✓	scar under chin
	28	TSANG [redacted]	SAU	11784 28		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	scar on L. neck.
	29	WONG	TAM	✓ 20189 29		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	✓	mole ✓ L. neck
	30	WING	SANG	✓ 20190 30		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-5-		scars left cheek bone ✓ jaw.

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9228

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, *arriving at* Seattle Wn, July 16, 19 28, *from the port of* Yokohama Japan July 5' 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Link	E H			Ch Radio	1928 May 24	San Fran	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	U S A	5/7		
2	Campbell	R C			2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5/6		
3	Dawson	L R			3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5/4		
4	Comte	L			Ch Musician	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	French	do	5/10		
5	Carter	Gregory			Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	do	5/10		
6	Bere	Joe La			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Swed	do	5/11		
7	Clarke	Oliver			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	do	5/9		
8	Wurts	E V			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	German	do	5/11		
9	Newey	J H			Ch Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	53	M	English	do	5/11		
10	Noonan	D			2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	do	5/7		
11	Thwing	N B			3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	54	M	Welch	do	5/4		
12	Hudson	H T			Stge Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	Irish	do	5/6		
13	Long	E			Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	do	5/5		
14	Lincoln	Grace E			Stewardess & Nurse	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	do	5/4		
15	Miller	Margaret			Manicurist	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	5/11		
16	Ellingsworth	Earl B			Storekepper	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	5/11		
17	Finn	Donald			Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	do	5/9		
18	Yamamoto	Kita	9578		Stge Cook	April 10	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7		Near-sighted wears glasses. Scar under R. eye
19	Nakano	Zintaro	18591		Stge Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/5		Black mole R. cheek, R. corner of mouth & on bridge of nose.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9212
27

Line American Mail Line

Owners American Mail Line

Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wn, July 16, 19 28, from the port of Yokohama Japan July 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sohkanen	O			W T	1928 May 24	San Fran	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	U S A	5/3		
2	Weisensee	M G			Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	German	do	5/4		
3	Wood	H L			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	do	5/9		
4	Williams	C D			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	do	5/8		
5	Jenkins	Merle			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5/10		
6	Napier	Roy S			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	do	5/10		
7	Hornlein	Hugo A			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	German	do	5/5		
8	Bergman	Carl A			Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	do	5/6		
9	Kendall	J P			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5/9		
10	Wooley	G J			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5/9		
11	Lord	J L			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Swed	do	5/6		
12	Mc Intyre	J L			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	53	M	Scot	do	5/6		
13	Jepson	O A			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Swed	do	5/7		
14	Lattin Jr	G E			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	do	5/11		
15	Hughes	R			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	Welch	do	5/4		
16	Holtom	Charles			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	French	do	5/8		
17	Bloomquist	Herbert			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Swed	do	5/9		
18	Douthit	S A			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	German	do	5/4		
19	~~Cirimele~~	~~Frank~~			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Italy	do	5/4		Deserted at Honolulu 5/31/28.
20	Forester	M B			Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	do	5/8		
21	Murch	R M			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	do	5/8		
22	Hale	Samuel Jas			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	PHilipino	do	5/4		
23	Swaen	C			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	German	do	5/6		
24	Pinataro	W			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Italy	do	5/4		
25	Deakin	Wm R			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	do	5/4		
26	Holser	M			Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	do	5/4		
27	Helmey	Leo			Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Norway	do	5/11		
28	Dansy	G L			Frt Clerk	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	German	do	5/10		
29	Reid	Robert S			Baggage Clerk	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5/11		
30	Morrison	Dr J H			Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	57	M	Englaish	do	5/9		

Line: American Mail Line
Owners: American Mail Line
Local Agents: American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12222/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

...gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wn, July 16, 19 28, from the port of Yokohama Japan July 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Martin			O S	1928 May 24	San Fran	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	U SA	5/7		
2	Leslie	Johns			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/11		
3	Fugina	Joe			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/9		
4	Johnson	Kenneth G			Cadet	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/11		
5	Fallis	Armour			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Canadian	do	5/7		
6	Egan	Thomas			do	May 25 do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5/9		
7	Christensen	Eli			Ch Engineer	May 24	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	do	5/10		
8	Anderson	A			1st Asst Engr	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Norway	do	5/9		
9	Mc Culloch	M R			2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	do	5/7		
10	Shelgren	E			3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	do	5/9		
11	Pallas	R W			4thAsst Engr	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	5/10		
12	Heay	Jas			Jr Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	English	do	5/9		
13	Morash	J D			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	do	5/6		
14	Whalen	P B			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	do	5/5		
15	Ryan	John			Unl Jr Engr	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	do	5/7		
16	Olsen	S W			Ch Ref Engr	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Norway	do	6/2		
17	Roos	A M			2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do	5/7		
18	Carse	A J			3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5/9		
19	Davis	Richard			Ch Electrician	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	do	5/11		
20	Brastad	O			2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Norway	do	5/11		
21	Chevalier	A			3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5/5		
22	Julyan	R			Machinist	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	do	5/7		
23	Cline	Burr			Plumber	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	do	5/9		
24	Deutsch	Carl			Dk Engr	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	do	5/8		
25	White	Guy			Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	do	5/8		
✓ 26	Hogback	Axel			W T	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Swed	Sweden	5/5		
27	Hewett	Paul A			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5/11		
28	Shea	John E			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5/10		
29	Miles	E			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do	5/7		
30	Saunders	Edward H			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	English	do	5/6		
31	SCOTT	JACKIE			WIPER	JUNE 21	MANILA	YES	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/4		

✓ Claims legally adm. Buffalo NY - Sept 1916 - Shipped on foreign boats subsequently - No legal adm. thereafter - Forward to receipt

7/21/28 25

Line American Mail Line

Owners American Mail Line

Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9222-24

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 16 3 P.M., 19 28, from the port of ~~San Francisco, California~~ Yokohama, Japan July 5, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kohlmeister	W O			Master	1928 May 24	San Fran	Yes	Yes	41	M	German	U S A	5/9		
2	Hawkins	Carl W			Ch Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	do	5/10		
3	Bryant	C F			2nd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	5/10		
4	Johnson	J L			3rd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	do	5/7		
5	Treanor	G P			4th Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	do	5/7		
6	Cartwright	J A			Jr Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	do	5/11		
7	Burrows	B W			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	do	5/8		
8	Mc Nab	E A			Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	do	5/9		
9	Dixon	H			B Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	do	5/7		
10	Kiens	R			Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	German	do	5/7		
11	Donald	E V			Q M	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do	5/7		
✓ 12	Mac Kenzie	W F			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Can	Can	5/7		
13	Baker	Lewis F			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	U S A	5/11		
14	Gardner	W B			A B	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5/6		
15	Swanson	Chas I			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	60	M	Nor	do	5/6		
16	Dumas	F D			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	U S A	5/7		
17	Gunn	Victor			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	54	M	Swe	do	5/6		
18	Mathke	Alfred			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5/8		
19	Richards	J E			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	do	5/10		
20	Ellington	T			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	do	5/8		
21	Bruaux	William			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5/6		
22	Schemansky	T W			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	do	5/9		
23	Iott	Gordon D			do	May 26	at sea	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5/5½		
24	Johnson	Otto J			do	May 24	San Fran	Yes	Yes	58	M	Swe	do	5/8		
25	Lovejoy	Roy St Clair			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	U S A	5/8		
26	Shultz	D L			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	do	5/11		
27	Murphy	T D			O S	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	do	5/11		
28	Martin	E J			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5/8		
29	Patterson	H A			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	do	5/11		
30	Kennedy	James E			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	do	5/6		

9222
24

Line: American Mail Line

Owners: American Mail Line

Local Agents: American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9222-23

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, June 23, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		A.R.# 3378727					1404 issued 3/29/45 # 17 M 11730.		
1	Trinidad	Dalmacio	18		M	S	Narsagaray, Bulacan P I Oct 5 1909		610 Leavenworth St San Francisco
2	Tan	Carmelito	18		M	S	Kalibo Capiz P I Jan 21 1911	1404 Issued 10/19/43 # 4-M-11171	Palo Alto, California
3	Tabafunda	Fructouso	33		M	S	Baonotan, La Union P I Aug 15 1894		2186 South Ave., Seattle Wn
4	Tamayo	Federico F	23		M	S	Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur P I Jan 16 1905		632 SouthBixel St., Los Angeles
5	Villanueva	Tiburcio	37		M	M	San Fernando La Union P I April 14 1891		Alamo Hotel Kearney St San Fran
6	Villanueva	Alfredo C	25		M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I Jan 10 1903		Fresno Hotel San Francisco, Calif
7	Villareal	Rafael	19		M	S	Mambusao, Capiz P I Oct 24 1909		1207 Gerathy St., Sity Terrace L.A.
8	Valdez	Ernesto M	20		M	S	Tagudin, Ilocos Sur P I Oct 27 1907		New York N Y
9	Viloan	Florentino	22		M	S	Baonotan, La Union P I March 10.1906		Seattle Washington
10	Villanueva	Pedro	19		M	S	Manaoag, Pangasinan P I June 29 1909		San Francisco California
11	Valdez	Petronilo	18		M	S	Balaoan La Union P I June 11 1910		540 North 21 St., East Portland Ore
12	Visitacion	Rafael	24		M	S	Bangui, Ilocos Norte P I Oct 21 1903		P O Box 187 Stockton California
13	Victorea	Adriano	34		M	M	Talisay, Cebu P I Dec 24 1884		Oakland, California
14	Vergere	Juan	22		M	S	Tayug, Pangasinan P I Jan 6 1906		California Hotel, Santa Maria Cal
15	Villaver	Vicente	22		M	S	Talisay, Cebu P I April 3 1906		Centerville California
16	Yap	Nicomedes V	20		M	S	Ibajay, Capiz P I Feb 24 1908		1638 Walnut Grove, San Francisco.
17	Ynson	Pelagio D	23		M	S	Denmaley, Pangasinan P I Sept 18 1906		Seattle Washington
18	Zaragoza	Tarcilo	18		M	S	Narvacan Ilocos Sur P I June 9 1928		Seattle Washington.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928 192

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

H. A. Watkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

ISSUED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9222-22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, June 23, 19 28 Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 19 28

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pagusara	Saladino	21		M	S	Carcar, Cebu P I July 9 1907		Seattle Washington
2	Padilla	Pedro	21		M	S	Agoo La Union P I Feb 25 1907		1024 Sutter St San Francisco
3	Pampilo	Domingo	20		M	S	Tubigon, Bohol P I Jan 17 1908		Seattle Washington
4	Quianson	Gerardo	54		M	W	Currimao Ilocos Norte P I May 4 1874		836 South Flower St., Los Angeles
5	Ridad	Luis S	24		M	S	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Aug 26 1903		2808 Claremont Blvd, Berkeley Calif
6	Ringor	Ricardo M	17		M	S	Tagudin Ilocos Sur P I Dec 5 1910		1623 Buchanan St., San Francisco
7	Rebollido	Juan	25		M	S	Santa Lucia Ilocos Sur P I July 4 1908		212 1st Ave., San Francisco Calif
8	Rodrigo A 5620380	Artemio	23		M	S	San Nicolas, Pangasinan P I May 3 1905		San Jose College, San Francisco
9	Ramos	Baltazar	20		M	S	Santa Ilocos Sur P I Nov 6 1908		Box 36 Station H, Seattle Wn.
10	Ramos	Joaquin B	27		M	M	Bangar La Union P I Aug 16 1901		750 Court D, Tacoma Wash.
11	Roque	Hermogenes	20		M	S	San Carlos, Pangasinan P I Dec 21 1907		Seattle Washington
12	Ramil	Demterio	18		M	S	Binalonan, Pangasinan P I Oct 7 1910		California Hotel Santa Maria Calif.
13	Racho	Pedro R	22		M	S	Sta Catalina, Ilocos Sur P I Feb 22 1906		2328½ 2nd St., Sta Monica Calif.
14	Rosario	Eduardo	20		M	S	Binmaley, Pangasinan P I Feb 10 1908		1421 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal
15	Salayon	Geronimo	25		M	S	San Fernando La Union P I Sept 22 1902		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St San Fran
16	Soni	Cirilo	21		M	S	San Juan La Union P I July 7 1907		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St., San Francis
17	Salvador	Angel	20		M	S	Echague, Isabela P I Oct 1 1908		Pullman, Washington
18	Salvador	Bernardo	21		M	S	Echague, Isabela P I Feb 7 1907		Pullman Washington
19	Sison	Dalmacio	23		M	S	Alaminos? Pangasinan P I Sept 24 1905		1540 East 61st St., Los Angeles
20	Suares	Faustino	26		M	M	Tanay Rizal P I April 21 1906		San Francisco California
21	Sayao	Rafael	27		M	S	Hinundayan, Leyte P I April 21 1901		Russel Hotel, Seattle Wn.
22	Surell	Rosendo	22		M	S	Balaoan, La Union P I Feb 6 1906		540 North 61st St., E Portland Ore
23	Somera	Miguel	18		M	S	Cabugao, Ilocos Sur P I May 7 1910		Walnut Grove, San Francisco Cal
24	Sarmiento	Mariano	26		M	S	San Juan La Union P I Oct 3 1902		568 Golden Gate Ave., San Fran.
25	Savellano	Pedro	20		M	S	Cabugao, Ilocos Sur P I July 27 1907		New York N Y
26	Santiago	Vicente C	20		M	S	Angadanan, Isabela P I July 25 1908		414 Geary St., San Francisco
27	Sandoval	Sofronio	24		M	S	San Nicolas, Pangasinan P I April 10 1904		Seattle Washington
28	Soriano	Francisco	22		M	S	Solano, Nueva Vizaya P I Feb 24 1906		Seattle Washington
29	Santos	Isabel	20		F	S	Piddig Ilocos Norte P I Nov 9 1908		1510 West Congress, Chicago Ill
30	Santos	Raymunda	24		F	M	Piddig Ilocos Norte P I Sept 9 1904		1510 West Congress Chicago Ill

JUL 16 1928

SEATTLE, WASH., ... 192

ADMITTED LAND

.....

HELD B. S. I. LAND

HELD TO ORDER

.....

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those already in possession of American citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

9222-21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, June 23, 19 28. Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							I-404 TO 1300-K-23199 (1-28-49)		
1	Nisperos	Catalino	39		M	M	San Fernando La Union P I Sept 25 1889		
2	Narciso	Domingo	36		M	S	Navas, Capis P I	N.R. # 2215191	Alamo Hotel Kearney St San Fran
3	Nitor	Isidoro	19		M	S	Manaoag, Pangasinan P I Dec 14 1909	May 4 1895 Nonimmed 5/2/43 #20-M-1971	1638 Walnut Grove, San Francisco
4	Nesperos	Marcos	36		M	M	Binalonan Pangasinan P I Dec 5 1898	Nat. 11/27/46 #1600-K-6003 I-404 TO 1300-K-24919 (1-28-49)	California Hotel Santa Maria, Calif
5	Nazaret	Sofronio	30		M	S	Argao, Cebu P I Jan 16 1898		Stack Bldg. 428 (4th) Broadway, Los Angeles California
6	Nebres	Primitivo	19		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union P I June 9 1909		877 Montesano, Seattle Wn
7	Obra	Amado	20		M	S	San Fernando La Union P I Aug 19 1908	I-404 ins to San Francisco A 5457989 2-6-52	2186 South Ave, Seattle Wash
8	Oligario	Roman F	21		M	S	Mangatarem, Pangasinan P I Oct 16 1907		Alamo Hotel Kearney St San Fran
9	Oligario	Roman B	19		M	S	Mangatarem, Pangasinan P I Aug 9 1909		Seattle Washington
10	Organo	Tranquilino	21		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan P I Dec 6 1907	I-404 ins to SAN FRANCISCO INT	Seattle Washington
11	Ofiana	Pedro	21		M	S	San Vicente, La Union P I Nov 3 1907	N.R. # 2764521	San Francisco California
12	Odanga	Valeriano	24		M	M	Binalonan Pangasinan P I March 6 1904	I-404 to S.F. 10-5-51 (AR Card)	Catholic Club, 1115 East Terrace St., Seattle Wn
13	Ollero	Eduardo G	24		M	M	Tubao La Union P I Feb 6 1905		428 Stack Bldg, 4th Broadway Los Angeles California
14	Padilla	Aniceto	20		M	S	San Sabriel, La Union P I April 17 1908	N.R. # 3076335 I-404 for entry to A 3 076 335 Los Angeles 8/10/50	1034 Sutter St., San Francisco
15	Pacobas	Jacinto	29		M	S	Mangatarem, Pangasinan P I Aug 20 1899	404 issued 11/17/42 #22-M-1766	Battery B Box 138 A Salinas California
16	Porciuncula	Rafael	21		M	S	Tanay Rizal P I March 18 1907		Seattle Washington
17	Porciuncula	Mariano	18		M	S	Tany Rizal P I Dec 8 1909		San Francisco California
18	Parong	Juan B	19		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union P I July 6 1909		San Francisco California
19	Pimental	David	17		M	S	Sta Lucia, Ilocos Norte P I Dec 30 1910		Seattle Washington
20	Padilla	Marcelino	19		M	S	Bangar La Union P I Dec 26 1908		1023 Oxford St., Berkeley Calif
21	Pacis	Antonino	49		M	M	Cabugao, Ilocos Sur P I May 9 1879		1404 West Yakima Ave, Yakima Wn
22	Penaranda	Pedro	25		M	M	Tanay, Rizal P I June 9 1903	Iss. I-404 1300-K-1409 3-26-46	Sacramento St, San Francisco
23	Peralta	Pedro	18		M	S	Balaoan, La Union P I Jan 11 1911		P O Box 334 Burlingame California
24	Presillas	Antero	22		M	S	Sogod, Cebu P I Jan 1 1906		540 North 21 St., East Portland Ore
25	Perez	Artemio	19		M	S	San Carlos, Pangasinan P I Sept 6 1909		Flowing Spring Place, Burton Washington
26	Penaranda	Ricardo	25		M	S	Bonio Mulanay, Tayabas P I April 5 1903		685 Geary St., San Francisco California
27	Pajardo	Carlos	28		M	S	Tagudin Ilocos Sur P I Nov 5 1900		Ranch 8 Soledad, California
28	Pasion	Domingo	22		M	S	Bayambang, Nueva Vizcaya P I Jan 20 1905	404 issued 8/21/42 # 23-M-755	San Francisco California
29	Peralta	Vicente	21		M	S	Mapandan Pangasinan P I Sept 11 1906		5745 Dressel Ave., Chicago Ill
30	Pagaduan	Alfredo	21		M	S	San Juan, La Union P I Feb 4 1907	404 issued 9/15/41 re Naty. # 20-D-4710. A.R. # 25-369358	R F D #6, Box 514 Seattle Wn

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD S. S. L. LINES

HELD T. S. LINES

INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to [illegible] entries of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those entitled to claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

9222-20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, June 23, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							File 4/33/1804 404 issued 7/4/44 # 22 m 8782.		
1	Ilomin	Mamerto	22		M	S	I-404 issued to VP 16-784 Los Angeles #-21-52 Asingan, Pangasinan P I May 11 1906	Ver natz 1/24/46 # 0900-K-367-M	Route 2 Box 377 Bellevue Wn
2	Jucar	Florencio	19		M	S	San Fernando, La Union P I Feb 10 1908		824 Kearney St San Francisco
		I-404 TO 1300-K-18884		(4-16-48)					
3	Jucutan	Angel	34		M	W	San Fernando La Union P I Aug 3 1894		Alamo Hotel Kearney St San Fran
4	Jubac	Antonio	25		M	S	Alburquerque, Bohol P I April 26 1903		P O Box 683 C Los Angeles Calif.
				File	4/33/1681		404 issued 5/5/43 #22-M-4698		
5	Libao	Andres	27		M	S	Bangar La Union P I Feb 19 1901		22 Lafayette St S V M Stockton Cal
6	Lopez	Gervacio	18		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan P I June 19 1910	I-404 10-21-46 # 0 300-K-37623	Filipino Protective Ass. of America 176 Viller St Los Angeles, Cal
7	Lorente	Pedro M	22		M	S	Tagudin, Ilocos Sur P I April 14 1906	I-404 New York 10-4-46 # 0 300-K-32443	441 West 124 St., Dept 64 New York City N Y
							A.R.# 2941518	404 issued 1/24/43 # 22 m 8335	
8	Lopez	Cirilo	18		M	S	San Nicolas, Pangasinan P I July 9 1911		118 Lincoln St., Chicago Ill
9	Lopez	Ricardo	19		M	S	San Nicolas, Pangasinan P I Feb 7 1909		118 Lincoln St, Chicago Ill
10	Legaspi	Isabelo	22		M	S	San Quintin, Pangasinan P I April 16 1906		Route 2 Box 377 Bellevue Wn
11	Lambinicio	Pablo	26		M	S	Tagudin Ilocos Sur P I Jan 23 1902		San Francisco California
		1200-32401					I-404 issued 12-22-50 to AS 280547		
12	Lucero	Anastacio	25		M	S	Tagudin, Ilocos Sur P I April 15 1903		San Francisco California
13	Laureano	Epifanio	22		M	S	I-404 to Chicago 7-11-46 # 0900-K-4761 Cotabato P I Jan 6 1906		2706 South Michigan Blvd, Chicago
14	Melendez	Segundo	27		M	M	Benmaley, Pangasinan P I June 1 1901		P O Box 53 Berkeley Calif
15	Menesis	Juan	22		M	S	Benmaley, Pangasinan P I Dec 20 1906		Seattle Washington
		I-404 S.F. 2-8-54							
16	Marzan	Anatalio	21		M	S	San Fernando, La Union P I Sept 5 1906		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St San Francis
17	Marcos	Dominador	18		M	S	Villasis, Pangasinan P I Feb 5 1910		Filipin Protective Asso. of America, 126 Willer St, Los Angeles Cal
		27 m 1814							
18	Marcos	Amado	22		M	M	Binalonan, Pangasinan P I June 13 1906		Filipino Protective Asso of America 126 Willer St. Los Angeles Cal
								A.R.# 2984197	
19	Mirador	Juan M	19		M	S	Sta Cruz, Zambales P I April 25 1909		Seattle Washington
		505 to New Orleans			3/16/39		#13 x 672		
20	Mendez	Hermenegildo	25		M	M	Tanay, Rizal P I April 13 1902		San Francisco California
21	Medinaceli	Pedro	23		M	M	Tanay Rizal P I April 18 1905		P O Box 553 San Mateo California
		2-762-218							Francisco
22	Macanas	Valentin	18		M	S	I-404 TO 1300-K-21289 (9-2-47) Villasis, Pangasinan P I Dec 16 1910		San Francisco California
		2669774 Ver. Natz		1-2-47			# 1002-K-193		
23	Milan	Lorenso	22		M	S	Bangar La Union P I Sept 1 1906		1404 West Yakima Ave, Yakima Wn
		A 2909 cl6 I-404 Tacoma					Form 505 issued 5/27/41-A 11-28-3349		
24	Miana	6/2/53 Crispino	17	6	M	S	Bauang, La Union P I Dec 8 1910		1115 Terrace St Seattle Wn
25	Magarro	Nicomedes	21		M	S	Bangui, Ilocos Norte P I Sept 5 1906		P O Box 53 A Hollester Road, San Juan Bautista, California
26	Miguel	Primo	21		M	S	Angadanan, Isabela P I June 9 1906		414 Kearney St San Francisco
		I-404 Los Angeles 1-6-53 TO SAN DIEGO, CAL FOR NAIZ							
27	Madaro	Emilio	21		M	S	Manaoag, Pangasinan P I May 26 1907		California Hotel, Santa Maria Cal.
28	Mojia	Jose G	27		M	S	San Nicolas, Pangasinan P I Sept 8 1901		Seattle Washington
		File 13 1/67							
29	Nisperos	Martin	43		M	M	San Fernando, La Union P I Jan 28 1886		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St San Fran
30	Nisperos	Anselmo F	20		M	S	San Fernando, La Union P I April 11 1908		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St San Fr

Received at Seattle, Wash., JUL 16 1928

ADMITTED LINES ... all

HELD B. S. I. LINES ...

HELD T. D. LINES ...

64

IMMIGRATION ... by M.D

H. E. Hatfield

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of the persons who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 P.9

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—664

Form 526 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9222-19

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, June 25, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Erum	Aurelio	28		M	S	Balincaguin, Pangasinan P I Jan 15 1900	Ver CO 11/15/46 #A-2529844	1322 5th Ave Seattle Wn
2	Fernandez	Alfonso	24		M	S	Mangatarem Pangasinan P I Feb 4 1904		Seattle Washington
3	Fulgado	Jose	17	10	M	S	Tanay Rizal P I Aug 20 1910		P O Box 24 BurlingameCalif
4	Flores	Pedro	19		M	S	Manaoag, Pangasinan P I June 29 1909		San Francisco California
5	Florendo	Enrique P	25		M	M	Dingras Ilocos Norte P I April 11 1904	404 issued 12/29/42 # 22-M-2774	1115 E Terrace, Seattle Wash
6	Ferrer	Victor	20		M	S	San Nicolas, Pangasinan P I Aug 13 1907	I-90 3/5/54	Seattle, Wn.
7	Ferrer	Anastacio	22		M	S	San Nicolas, Pangasinan P I Oct 20 1906	I-404 issued to 1200-K-7004 11/8/49	118 Lincoln St., Chicago Ill
8	Fernandez	Nazario	18		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union P I March 12 1910		Seattle, Wn.
9	Flores	Miguel	28		M	S	Argao, Cebu P I Sept 28 1907		118 Lincoln St., Chicago Ill
10	Fontanos	Jose E	24		M	S	Bonang, La Union P I June 21 1904	Ver nats 2/27/47 #1200-K-1749 Ver 20-D-5080 12/17/42 (does not apply)	2186 South Ave, Seattle Wn
11	Garduque	Pedro R	29		M	S	Pasoquin, Ilocos Norte P I June 19 1899	Ver. nats 8/25/47 #1300-K-9141	877 Montesano, Seattle Wn
12	Gallano	Mauro	31		M	S	Curimao, Ilocos Norte P I Feb 22 1897	I-404 issued #1212-K-1507 (Cuyoma) 11-21-44	1115 Terrace St Seattle Wn
13	Ganaden	Aquedo	23		M	S	San Juan, La Union P I Feb 10 1905	I-404 to Detroit 10-4-46 #0800-K-4109	San Francisco California
14	Gonzales	Evaristo	21		M	S	Mangatarem, Pangasinan P I Oct 6 1907		C/o Jeffery Hotel, Salinas, Califor
15	Gonzaga	Monico	23		M	S	Alburquerque, Bohol P I May 11 1905		568 Golden Gate Ave, San Fran
16	Garcia	Dar	30		M	M	San Juan La Union P I Mar 28 1898		Seattle Washington
17	Guerrero	Caridad	20		F	S	Lapog, Ilocos Sur P I Oct 30 1908		P O Box 683 C, Los Angeles Calif
18	Garcia	Benigno	[illegible]		M	M	Camiling, Tarlac P I Nov 20 1897		Route 2 Box 377, Bellevue Wn
19	Galam	Hermogenes	26		M	M	Salano Nueva, Viscaya P I Dec 2 1902		Seattle Washington
20	Garcia	Isidro	19		M	S	Piddig, Ilocos Norte P I May 151909	505 issued acc. 4/29/41 #9-31671	Chicago Ill
21	Galang	Agapito	22		M	S	Macabebe, Pampanga P I March 22 1906		5745 Drexel Ave., Chicago Ill
22	Garcia	Pacifico	21		M	S	Mexico, Pampanga P I March 2 1907		1510 West Congress, Chicago Ill
23	Galicia	Teodorico	23		M	M	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I Feb 10 1906		1424 West Congress, Chicago Ill
24	Gutierrez	Gregorio	17		M	S	Mexico Pampanga P I April 24 1911	AR# 5076076	520 Natoma St San Francisco
25	Hucom	Pedro	32		M	M	Tanay, Rizal P I March 17 1896		Marysville California
26	Hermosura	Ananias	20		M	S	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Jan 5 1908	I-404 issued 1300-K-2965057 7/27/49	520 Natoma St San Francisco Cal
27	Halabaso	Eustaquio	28		M	S	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Sept 3 1900	D-404 12/30/42 # 23-M-9054	P O Box 563 San Mateo Calif
28	Halabaso	Potenciano	19		M	S	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Jan 5 1909		1023 Oxford St, Berkeley Calif
29	Haban	Cecilio	23		M	M	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Nov 25 1905		P O Box 767 Gonzales Calif
30	Hermosura	Benigno	19		M	S	Sta Lucia, Ilocos Sur P I Feb 23 1902		P O Box 767 Gonzales Calif
									212 1st Ave., San Francisco Cal
									1023 Oxford St Berkeley Calif

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1928

ADMITTED LINES all — 192...

63

NOT D. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

INSPECTED NO. 30 BY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 P 9

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9222-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, June 23, 19 28 Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							404 issued 11/27/42 #22-M-1779		
1	Cayabyab	Raymundo	18		M	S	San Carlos, Pangasinan P I Sept 10 1909		Seattle, Wash.
2	Cayabyab	Emeterio	21		M	S	San Carlos, Pangasinan P I Mar 3 1907		685 Kearney St, San Francisco
3	Concepcion	Regalado	21		M	S	Anao, Tarlac P I May 13 1907		Seattle, Wash. 685 Kearney St, San Francisco
4	Cemat	Pedro	44		M	M	Binalonan, Pangasinan P I Feb 23 1885		832 Eastwood Ave, Chicago Ill
5	Cabal	Elpidio	20		M	S	Hindang, Leyte P I Aug 29 1908		428 Stack Bldg, 4th Broadway Los Angeles California
6	Carino	Damaso	21		M	S	San Juan, La Union P I Jan 11 1907		455 Roslyn Place Chicago Ill
7	Cabugos	Mateo	15		M	S	Tubigon, Bohol P I Sept 27 1913		6420 Forest Bulibard, St Louis Mo
8	Cabugos	Procopio	42		M	M	Tubigon Bohol P I Jan 7 1886		Seattle Washington
9	Calipes	Petronio	18		M	S	Antequera, Bohol P I Oct 4 1910		Seattle Washington
10	Dumaguin	Hilario M	33		M	M	San Fernando La Union P I Oct 5 1895		Seattle Washington
11	Dumaguin	Marcelo	32		M	M	San Fernando La Union P I Jan 13 1898		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St San Fran
12	Ducusin	Marciano	18		M	S	San Fernando, La Union P I Jan 7 1912		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St San Fran
13	De Guzman	Geronimo B	33		M	M	San Fernando, La Union P I Sept 31 1895		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St, San Fran
14	Delarna	Teofilo D	22		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union P I April 11 1905		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St San Fran
15	Delmendo	Dimas	35		M	M	Bacnotan, La Union P I May 8 1893		Seattle Wash. P O Box 1055 Salinas California
16	Daclan	Felix	19		M	S	Agoo, La Union P I May 17 1909		218 6th Ave., Seattle Wash.
17	Daclan	Emilio	18		M	S	Agoo La Union P I May 30 1910		245 Powell St, San Francisco Calif
18	Daclan	Segundo	20		M	S	Agoo, La Union P I May 30 1908		245 Powel St, San Francisco Calif
19	Duad	Maximo	29		M	M	San Quintin, Pangasinan P I Mar 26 1899		245 Powel St, San Francisco Calif
20	De Guzman	Ignacio	23		M	S	Narvacan, Ilocos Sur P I Jan 28 1908		Route 2 Box 377, Bellevue, Wn
21	De Leon	Pedro	19		M	S	San Manuel, Pangasinan P I Oct 23 1907		Seattle Washington
22	Estoe	Felix	24		M	S	Tubao, La Union P I Sept 7 1904		Wadsen Ranch, San Mardo Calif.
23	Estopare	Victorino	19		M	S	Tubao La Union P I Dec 25 1909		P O Box 986 San Francisco Calif
24	Estopare	Pablo	20		M	S	Tubao, La Union P I Aug 10 1908		1638 Walnut Grove San Francisco
25	Estopare	Eulogio	21		M	S	Tubao La Union P I Aug 6 1907		1638 Walnut Grove San Francisco
26	Erfe	Bernardo	42		M	M	San Fabian, Pangasinan P I Aug 20 1886		1638 Walnut Grove San Francisco
27	Estella	Matias	35		M	S	Kalibo, Capis P I July 8 1898		Route 2 Box 377 Bellevue Wash
28	Evangelista	Filimon	21		M	S	Banan, Batangas P I May 25 1907		Stanford University, California
29	Estigoy	Felix	22		M	S	Banang, La Union P I June 5 1906		Seattle Washington
30	Encomienda	Gaudencio	18		M	S	San Manuel, Pangasinan P I July 3 1910		1115 Terecea St., Seattle Wn

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928

ADMITTED LINES ..... all ..... 192...

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

62

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

30 89

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9222-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, June 23, 19 28 Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 15, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bersabal	Mariano B	34		M	S	Santa Ilocos Sur P I Aug 15 1894		San Francisco California
2	Buccat	Jose	23		M	S	San Juan La Union P I Jan 6 1905		Seattle Washington
3	Bongolan	Epitacio	19		M	S	Urdaneta, Pangasinan P I May 23 1909		P O Box 102 Acampo California
4	Bulatao	Agripino	47		M	M	Villasis, Pangasinan P I Nov 9 1878		568 Golden Gate Ave., San Fran
5	Belen	Candido	24		M	S	Santa Ilocos Sur P I Oct 1 1904		P O Box 36 Station H Seattle Wn
6	Bascao	Santiago P	28		M	M	Manila P I July 25 1899		Welcome Hotel, Jackson St, Seattle
7	Bitonio	Andres	27		M	M	Santa Ilocos Sur P I Nov 10 1901		P O Box 36 Station H Seattle
8	Brigoli	Marcelo	21		M	S	Sogod, Cebu P I Nov 10 1907		47 Sand St, Brooklyn N Y
9	Bognosen Bognasan	Proceso	24		M	M	Pogo, Benguet P I April 9 1904		Seattle Washington
10	Balena	Luis	28		M	M	San Remegio, Antique P I Oct 12 1895		Seattle Washington
11	Balanon	Francisco	37		M	M	San Fernando, La Union P I APRIL 22 1891		Alamo Hotel Kearney St San Fran
12	Cerezo	Segundo	20		M	S	Benmaley, Pangasinan P I June 4 1908		P O Box 53 Berkeley California
13	Cabalona	Antonino	19		M	S	Bangar La Union P I April 13 1909		P O Box 604 Isleton State Calif.
14	Contaoi	Florentino	22		M	S	Bangar La Union P I March 16 1906		P O Box 604 Isleton, State Calif
15	Casison	Saturnino	27		M	M	San Fernando La Union P I June 1 1901		Alamo Hotel Kearney St San Fran
16	Castaneda	Domingo	46		M	M	San Fernando La Union P I Aug 1 1882		Alamo Hotel Kearney St San Fran
17	Calanno	Jacobo	24		M	S	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Oct 30 1904		P O Box 767, Gonsales, California
18	Cabanban	Lazaro	22		M	S	San Juan, La Union P I Dec 6 1906		Battery B Box 138 A SalinasCalif
19	Custodio	Flaviano	18		M	S	Tanay Rizal P I Dec 22 1909		San Francisco California
20	Cuitiong	Segundo	24		M	M	Tanay Rizal P I April 3 1903		732 Webster St, Oakland Calif
21	Cuaresma	Tomas	19		M	S	Paoay, Ilocos Norte P I Jan 6 1909		Red Apple In. Carlsbad, Calif
22	Conrado	Cipriano E	18		M	S	Urdaneta, Pangasinan P I June 6 1910		2064 23rd Ave North Seattle Wn
23	Callanta	Cayetano	31		M	M	Villasis, Pangasinan P I Aug 7 1897		568 Golden Gate Ave, San Fran.
24	Codilla	Bernardo	22		M	S	Sogod, Cebu P I Oct 7 1906		Flowing Spring Place, Borton, Washington
25	Coloma	Rufino	24		M	S	Bangar, La Union P I May 1 1904		1220 21st Ave., Seattle Wn
26	Coloma	Demetrio	24		M	M	Bangar, La Union P I June 19 1903		1220 21st Ave Seattle Wn.
27	Carbonel	Licerio	23		M	S	San Juan, La Union P I Aug 27 1905		568 Golden Gate Ave, San Francisco
28	Custodio	Ceferino	28		M	S	Santiago, Ilocos Sur P I Aug 6 1906		Seattle Washington
29	Custodio	Gregorio	19		M	S	Santiago, Ilocos Sur P I May 1 1909		Seattle Washington
30	Cayabyab	Valeriano	20		M	S	San Carlos, Pangasinan P I Dec 30 1908		Seattle, Wash.

JUL 18 1928

SEATTLE, WASH., ... 192...

ADMITTED LINES ..... all .....

.....

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3089

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9222-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I, June 23, 19 28 Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aquino	Tranquilino	19		M	S	Benmaley, Pangasinan P I July 7 1909		P O Box 53 Berkeley California
2	Ancheta	Ciriaco	43		M	M	San Fernando La Union P I Aug 20 1885		Alamo Hotel, Kearney St. San Fran.
3	Aquino	Alfredo	21		M	S	San Fernando La Union P I Dec 28 1906		824 Kearney St. San Francisco
4	Alican	Lorenzo A	23		M	S	Sta Lucia, Ilocos Sur P I Aug 10 1904		2808 Alaremont Byd. Berkeley Cal
5	Aquierre	Maximo	21		M	S	Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte P I May 10 1906		P O Box 832 Mary's Hills, Calif
6	Almirol	Pedro	23		M	S	Bacnotan La Union P I Sept 15 1905		218 6th Ave., Seattle Washington
7	Abaya	Rosalino	18		M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I Jan 7 1910		1421 Seattle St., San Francisco
8	Abaya	Pacifico	21		M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I March 7 1907		1421 Seattle St San Francisco
9	Altamerano	Ambrocio	22		M	S	Tanay Rizal P I Dec 7 1907		San Francisco Calif.
10	Adia	Procopio	21		M	S	Tanay Rizal P I July 8 1907		P O Box 854, San Francisco Cal
11	Arellano	Cecilio	22		M	S	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Oct 5 1905		1128 Orland San Francisco Cal
12	Almoite	Igmedio	19		M	S	Bacnotan, La Union P I Aug 1 1909		Seattle Washington
13	Aglutay	Macario	17		M	S	Bongal, Balawan P I March 25 1911		Seattle, Washington
14	Agtarap	Atanacio	34		M	M	Balaoan, La Union P I April 28 1894		540 North 21 St., East Portland Ore
15	Asuncion	Pablo	20		M	S	Urdaneta Pangasinan P I Jan 15 1908		P O Box 102 Acampo, California
16	Arucan	Hipolito	18		M	S	Cabugao Ilocos Sur P I Aug 13 1910		Filipino Club, Seattle Wash
17	Arucan	Simeon	18		M	S	Cabugao Ilocos Sur P I Sept 2 1910		Filipino Club Seattle Wash.
18	Arucan	Isabelo	20		M	S	Cabugao Ilocos Sur P I Feb 22 1908		Filipino Club Seattle Wn
19	Advincula	Jose R	18		M	S	Kalibo Capis P I Aug 14 1910		Browed Way Seattle Wash
20	Agcaoili	Epifanio	40		M	M	Vintar Ilocos Norte P I April 7 1888		305 S El Dorado, Stockton Cal
21	Alalayan	Felix	28		M	S	Cavinte, Laguna P I Nov 20 1900		610 Leavenworth St., San Fran.
22	Alemania	Teofilo	20		M	S	Hindang, Leyte P I July 22 1908		455 Roslyn Place Chicago Ill
23	Acob	Maximo G	19		M	S	Solano Nueva, Vizcaya P I Nov 7 1908		5745 Dressel Ave, Chicago Ill
24	Alfafara	Loreto	22		M	S	Carcar Cebu P I Oct 10 1906		Seattle Washington
25	Alba	Margarito	21		M	S	Cebu, Cebu P I July 16 1906		2706 South Michigan Byd, Chicago Il
26	Bernales	Leopoldo	25		M	S	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Nov 16 1903		212 1st Ave., San Francisco Cal
27	Bernales	Julian	25		M	S	Sta Lucia Ilocos Sur P I Dec 5 1903		212 1st Ave, San Francisco Calif
28	Bautista	Ambrocio	20		M	S	Badoc Ilocos Norte P I Dec 27 1908		P O Box 464, Gilroy Calif.
29	Belucating	Domingo	24		M	S	Mangatarem Pangasinan P I Nov 24 1904		Seattle Washington
30	Belmonte	Juan	19		M	S	Banotan, La Union P I May 3 1908		1904 Ramco Calf Club, Los Angeles

JUL 16 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all

60

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

ISSUED ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to pass over the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are absent, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 89

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

16—214 9222-15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Shanghai China, June 30, 19 28 Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM SHANGHAI CHINA SAILING JUNE 30 1928		
1	Mc Gee	Jesse	27		M	S	New York City N Y May 1 1901	Oppents various service certificates all showing birth as claimed	General Delivery, Seattle Wash.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928 19
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W. F. Watkins
Immigrants Inspector.
Immigrants Inspector.

INSPECTED
to by

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

14—924 9222-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Kobe Japan, July 3, 19 28 Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Passed to reship foreign Ry B&O line file						CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM KOBE JAPAN SAILING JULY 3 1928			
1	Mc Elligott	John	34		M	S	Portland, Ore	Jan 13 1894		
2	Anderson	Alfred Wesley	26		M	S	Dorchester Mass	April 1 1902	No documentary proof of birth Mother, Mrs Sara C. Anderson, Oak St. Franklin, Mass.	179 12th Ave., San Francisco Cal. Mrs Saml I. Solomon, 2136 Chicago Ill ✓ Wilson Ave. Sister
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

JUL 16 1928 192

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1
HELD T. D. LINES

H. H. Watkins
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

58

INDEXED
by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Kohlmeier, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Kohlmeier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918
at SEATTLE

J E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, July 16, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by agent, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamous practices	Whether ever had any previous visa refused	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States last visit	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Lee Shee, Nam Law, Sunwui Kwongtung, China	Miss	Matches	No	Father	$20	No			Father Ng Dark Meen, Wing Sang & Co, 604 Franklin St Matches Miss	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2	Mother Chan Shee, Yuck Chau, Sunwui Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$20	No			Father Ng Hop 3200 W Madson St, Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3	Wife Lee Shee, Ba How, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1883	S F	Cousin Ng Chee Chau, 667 King St Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Wife Wong Shee, Koi Ping, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Wn	Walla Walla	No	Self	$30	Yes	1915	S F	Friend Lee Pao Loy, Kwong Hang Chong Co Louis St, Walla Walla		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar center forehead left eyelid.
5	Wife Fung Shee, Mu Hang, Yunping Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1930	N Y	Friend Louie Wai Wai, 28 Mott St., New York City N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	Several Scars back of Neck
6	Wife Lau Shee, Nam Moon, Heungshan Kwongtung, China	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1922	Port-land	Uncle Charles Hon, Siu Cheung 45 3rd St., Portland Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on left front ear
7	Mother Lum Shee, Nam Moon, Heungshan Kwongtung, China	Ore	Portland	No	Father	$10	No			Father Siu So Chee, Charles Hon Co, 22 S 8th St Portland Ore	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Small Scar below Angle Left Jaw
8	Mother Lum Shee, , Man Moon, Heungshan Kwongtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Father	$20	No			Father Siu So Chee, Charles Hon Co, 22 S 8th St Portland Ore	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
9	Wife Hoo Shee, Long Kai, Hokshan Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	Since Birth		Son Wong Foo, Yat Gow Min Co, 192 Park Row New York N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
10	Wife Chang Shee, Wan Chau Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1919	Seat	Friend Woo Bing, Kwong Tak Co, 721 King St., Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
11	Wife Mar Shee, So Goon Long Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$30	Yes	1922	Boston	Cousin Wong Cheong Sai, Wah Chong Lung 14 Tyler St Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
12	Wife Mar Shee, On Wo Li, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Colo	Denver	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1912	Mont	Cousin Wong Shun Tin, Kwong Man Yuen Co, 701 King St., Seattle		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on left eye
13	Wife Chew Shee, Ling Beem, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$30	Yes	1923	Wash	Friend Chin Ming Chew, Wing On Tank Co 32 Oxford St Boston Mass		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar back each side of neck
14	Wife Fong Shee, Chau Yuen, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1917	S F	Cousin Wong Lee, Young Rest., 1607 Broadway, New York NY	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole top left forehead
15	Wife Ong Shee, Au How, Sunning Kwongtung China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$20	Yes	1923	Boston	Cousin Yee Sau Woo, Wing Sing Co, 1346 3rd St Detroit Mich	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar center forehead.
16	Wife Gee Shee, Lok Gau, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$20	Yes	1916	S F	Father Yee Toy, Wing Sing Co 1347 3rd St., Detroit Mich	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar left face
17	Mother Soo Hoo Shee, Pak Sun, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$20	No			Father Yee Ping Cheong, Wah Lee Co, 1234 3rd Ave., Detroit Mich		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar over each eye
18	Wife Moy Shee, Cheung On, Sunning Kwongtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921	Boston	Father Yong Him, Dorchester Laundry 129 Park St., Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
19	Wife Gin Shee, Tse Hing, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1921	S F	Friend Lee Hon Yen, Woo Jan Loong, 22nd St, Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Long scar outer corner L eyebrow
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9222-13

S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong China, June 26, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1387 1	Adm 9/11/28 Visa 7-2	Ng	Wai You	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	679	Hongkong China	6/7/28	China	Sunwui
1388 2	Adm 10/23/28	Ng	Jim Yun	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	681	Hongkong China	6/7/28	China	Sunwui
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Ng (Ah)	Hang Foo	63		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary 32/2544	Absence Abroad Seattle Wn	7/21/27 08	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Doo Ng	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary 32/2553	Absence Abroad Walla Walla Wn	3/26/27 08	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Sam	Louis	39		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping	Temporary 32/2738	Absence Abroad New York N Y	9/24/27 08	N Y	New York
1389 7	Adm 8/10/28 U	Siu	Kwan Bing	25		M	M	Clerk Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	229599 R/P	Washington D C	2/26/27 08	Oreg	Portland
1390 8	Adm 8/10/28 U	Sue	Foo Yee	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	688	Hongkong China	6/25/28	China	Heungshan
U.S.CITIZEN 9		Sue	Jun Yee	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	686	Hongkong China	6/25/28	China	Heungshan
U.S.CITIZEN 10		Wong	Mon	47		M	M	Rest	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	Calif	Oakland	30/2787	New York N Y	7/22/26	China	Hokshan
U.S.CITIZEN 11		Woo	Hen Tong	24		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/2720	Seattle Wn	8/20/26	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Show Gong	17		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3248	Boston Mass	11/16/26	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Hoi Sing	32		M	M	Cook Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary 32/2869	Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	11/30/27 08	Calo	Colorado
U.S.CITIZEN 14		Woo	Moo 9222/13-13	20		M	M	Rest	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China U.S.CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Temporary 32/2569	Absence Abroad Seattle Wn	7/29/27 08	Mass	Boston
U.S.CITIZEN 15		Wong	Sick Hoy	27		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping	30/2773	Boston Mass	8/5/26	China	Hoiping
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Mon Ick	34		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3294	Detroit Mich	1/11/27	China	Sunning
1391 17	Adm 9/4/28 Provisional	Yee	Yut	28		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary 32/2087	Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	11/15/26 08	China	Sunning
U.S.CITIZEN 18		Yee	Ngaw	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	675 695	Hongkong China	6/12/28	China	Sunning
U.S.CITIZEN 19		Yong	Gim Ngoon	19		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3107	Seattle Wash.	11/24/26	China	Sunning
20		Yee	Yo Hing	24		M	M	Rest	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/2979	Detroit Mich	10/12/26	China	Sunning
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Naturalized at Los Angeles 3/29/1951

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928
ADMITTED LINES All except 16
HELD B. S. I. LINES 16
HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-7-8-17
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH. July 19-1928
ADMITTED LINES none
HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-7-8-17

PORT ..... DATE JUL 16 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIEN

DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA
EXCEPTING LINES: 2-7-17 Certified
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INT 2 PT 3
U T
GO ET
DEB A 1
BNA
BRO

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J H Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J H Morrison

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1925

at SEATTLE

E Spiegler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrating officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O Kohlmeister, (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Kohlmeister
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918.

at SEATTLE

H E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

Line 22 Landed at Victoria
Line 23 Landed at Victoria
H E S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, July 16, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other funds were sent by passenger, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote on page 2 of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether or not able to read or write some language (or dialect)	Length of time in the United States	Whether or not coming to join a relative or friend in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Wong Shee, Tung Sun, Canton, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	Since Birth		Friend Lau Kung Ping, 239 W 22nd St., Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2	Wife Wong Shee, Tai Yee, Sunning Kwongtung, China	N J	East Orange	No	Self	$20	Yes	1922	N Y	Father Chu Ah Tom, Geo Wong Laundry, 326 Main St., East Orange	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3	Wife Soo Hoo Shee, Poo On Li, Hoiping Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1920	N Y	Friend Louie Wai Woy, Sun Kwong On 28 Mott St., New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Mother Lee Shee, Sam Kong, Sunwui Kwongtung China	Mo.	St Louis	No	Self	$20	No			Father Chiu Wai Yip, Oriental Tea Co, 228 & 8th St., St Louis	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on forehead
5	Wife Gin Shee, Lee Bak, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1912	N Y	Friend Louie Wai Wai, Sun Kwong On, 28 Mott St, New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
6	Wife Kwok Shee, Char Chau, Sunning Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1922	N Y	Cousin Chin Bing, Ying Chong Co, 34 Mott St., New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
7	Wife Lui Shee, Kong Chew, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Since Birth		Friend Wu Bing, Quong Tak, 721 King St., Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
8	Wife Ng Shee, Cheung Lai, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1922	N Y	Father Chin Hing Poo, Kwong Yick Yuen, 10 Pell St New York N Y		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
9	Wife Gin Shee, Tse Hing, Sunning, Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	9/1927 1921	S F	Friend Lee Hong Yuen, Woo Jan Long Co, 22nd St., Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
10	Wife Lee Shee, Hoo Mook Li, Sunning Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1920	N Y	Friend Louie Yung, Sun Kwong On 28 Mott St New York NY	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Long Scar outer center L eyebrow
11	Mother Ng Shee, Char Hang, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	No			Father Fong Ah Sod, Kwong King Lung, 667 King St, Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar left face
12	Wife Hong Shee, Hing Long, Sunwui Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	Since Birth		Cousin Hom Youn Hai, Kwong Mee Yuen 16 Pell St., New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	None natural
13	Wife Toy Shee, Ton Sun, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	$20	Yes	9/1927 1923	S F	Friend Hue Lee Lok, Sun Lee Yuen 10½ 5th St., Walla Walla	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on eyebrow
14	Wife Chan Shee, Fou Sak, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$30	Yes	1920	Boston	Cousin Jew Chong, Chu Co., 21 Hudson St, Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar Below mouth
15	Wife Chin Shee, Pun Long Li, Hokshan Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$40	Yes	Since Birth		Brother Lee Young Pun, 192 Park Row N Y City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
16	Wife Lim Shee, Gam Long, Sunning Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1922	N Y	Friend Louie Wai Wai, Sun Kwong On, 28 Mott St, New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
17	Wife Lim Shee, Nam On Li, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Since Birth		Brother Lee Wing Shiu, 111 Washington St., Springfield	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
18	Wife Cheong Shee, Ng Chuen, Sunwui Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	8/1927 1908	N Y	Cousin Lee Let, Chong Lung Co, 33 Pell St, New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole on eyebrow
19	Wife Lim Shee, On Shing Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	8/1927 1909	Boise	Cousin Louie Quai, Lee Sang Woo Co, 672 King St, Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	Both side cheeks slightly pitted
20	Cousin Sue Poo, Nam Moon, Heungshan Kwongtung China	Ore	Portland	No	Self	$25	No			Husband Hue Soo Chee, Charles Hon Co 45 3rd St., Portland Ore	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit Left jaw
21	Mother Lee Shee, Nam On, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Mass	Springfield	No	Father	$20	No			Brother Lee Wing Shan, 111 Worthington St, Springfild	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
22	Mother Wong Shee, Long On, Sunning Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	No	Father	$20	No			Cousin Louie Doo Chong Kwong Yee Woo 38 Mott St., New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
23	Wife Wong Shee, Long On Li Sunning Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	Since Birth		Cousin Leung Doo Chong, Kwong Yee Woo 38 Mott St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
24	Mother Moy Shee, Shung Kwok, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1923	Ill	Cousin Li Yu Ting, Lan Co, 2251 Wentworth Ave, Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
25	Wife Leong Shee, Deung Fun, Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Moy Sing, Wah Chong Co, 716 King St, Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
26	Wife Ng Shee, Long Gan, Sunning Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927 1921	N Y	Friend Ng Chee Seen, Lun Tai Co, 46 Mott St, New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
27	Wife Ng Shee, Long Gan Li Sunning Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927 1921	N Y	Friend Ng Chee Seen, Lun Tai Co, 46 Mott St, New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole right side of Nose
28	Wife Fong Shee, Nam Long, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	8/1927 1916	Seat	Friend Mar Fook Hing, Yick Fong Co, 705 King St, Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar right temple
29	Wife Pun Shee, Tin Sum, Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	8/1927 1894	S F	Cousin Mar Fook Hing, Yick Fong Co, 705 King St, Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit front left ear
30	Wife Cheong Shee, Hong Too, Sunning Kwongtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	10/1927 1923	Seat	Cousin Mar Fook Hing, Yick Fong 705 King St, Seattle Wn	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole left side of Chin
																						5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar right eye at corner

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9222-12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, June 26, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CITIZEN	Chin	You Can	52		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	30/4260	Seattle Wash	11/16/27	Ill	Chicago
2	U.S.CITIZEN	Chu	Ah Mon	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/2854	New York City	8/6/26	China	Sunning
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chee	Hen	39		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2730	New York N Y	9/24/27 08	N Y	New York
4	Adm 8/22/28	Chiu	Fook Guay	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Affidavit of Father #695 #7/2	Hongkong	6/21/28 12	China	Sunwui
5	U.S.CITIZEN	Chin	Shu	46		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	3800/44	New York N Y	8/13/27	N Y	New York
6	U.S.CITIZEN	Chin	Mon Sing	23		M	M	Grocery Store	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	105/209	New York N Y	9/9/25	China	Sunning
7	U.S.CITIZEN	Chin	Lung	39		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	Wash	Seattle	30/4452	Seattle Wash	2/7/28	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Chin	Yet Wing	27		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4106	New York N Y	9/23/27	Wash	Seattle
9		Chow	Wing You	26		M	M	Waiter Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2521	Seattle Wash	7/28/27 08	Ill	Chicago
10	U.S.CITIZEN	Din	Toy	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	61/987	New York N Y	6/12/25	China	Sunning
11	Adm 8/10/28 PROVISIONAL	Fong	Ung Sang	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit of Father	San Francisco	12/18/23 12	China	Sunning
12	U.S.CITIZEN	Hom	Ah Hai	42		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Ore	Portland	105E/82	New York N Y	6/2/26	China	Sunwui
13	PROVISIONAL Adm 7/17-28	Hong	Ah Yew	38		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	R/P285125/C-1715 285/25	Washington D C	9/15/27 08	Wash	Seattle
14	U.S.CITIZEN	Jew	Ho Quong (Bong)	19		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4088	Boston Mass	9/20/27	N Y	New York
15		Lee	James Chew Young	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	N Y	New York	61/62	New York N Y	7/17/24	China	Hokshan
16	U.S.CITIZEN	Lee	Chong	26		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	105E 89	New York N Y	7/7/26	China	Sunning
17	U.S.CITIZEN	Lee	Gee	35		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	30/2855	New York N Y	8/25/26	China	Sunning
18	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lee	Tien Pao	42		M	M	Waiter Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2595	New York N Y	8/1/27 08	N Y	New York
19	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Louie	King Yuen	35		M	M	Waiter Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2543	Seattle Wash	7/21/27 08	Wash	Seattle
20	Adm 8/10/28 PROVISIONAL	Lum	Shee	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	1192 [illegible]	Hongkong China	6/25/28 12	China	Heungshan
21	Adm 8/10/28 NOT ADMITTED	Lee	Fook Seung	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit 30/2855	New York N Y	9/7/26	China	Sunning
22	#	Leung	Wing Thuey	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit 10255	Vancouver B C	11/24/1915	China	Sunning
23	#	Leung	Lin Kee	56		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	2700/61	New York N Y	5/21/26	China	Sunning
24	U.S.CITIZEN	Li	You Quong	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/2778	Chicago Ill	8/2/26	China	Sunning
25	Deferred 11-3-28 PROVISIONAL	Moy	Fee	30		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit #6576	San Francisco	9/25/1917 12	China	Sunning
26	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mar	Jim You	20		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 3702/38	New York N Y	8/30/26 08	N Y	New York
27	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mar	Jim Ngou	23		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 3702/37	New York N Y	8/30/26 08	N Y	New York
28	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mah	Lum Yuen	39		M	M	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2548	Seattle Wash	8/4/27 08	Wash	Seattle
29	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mar	Kee	67		M	M	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2551	Seattle Wash	8/11/27 08	Wash	Seattle
30	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Mar	Chin Fook	51		M	M	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/2700	Seattle Wash	10/6/27 08	Wash	Seattle

1-404 to C.C. for C/A on 0300-A-12291(2-1-44)

Off at Dut - our passers endorsement back of manifest, other half

PORT ..... DATE ..... JUL 16 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928 192

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

INSPECTING SURGEON: Carlyon Lane 4-5-6

PNT T PI
U I
GO A
DEB
MA 13

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

U.S. citizens 5

Aliens 9

56

HELD B. S. I. LINES 13

HELD T. D. LINES 4-11-20-21-25

J. Spengler

*Permanent residence within the United States of the alien arriving by this manifest shall be entered as intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on [illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH., July 19-1928

ADMITTED LINES [illegible]

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-11-13-20-21-25 EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

PORT ..... DATE JUL 16 1928

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J H Morrison, Surgeon of the S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J H Morrison

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1925.

at SEATTLE

K Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W O Kohlmeister, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Kohlmeister

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918,

at SEATTLE

H E Spengler

.....Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, July 16, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist, or one who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, is under an order to be deported	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Rear Admiral W B Mc Dougall U S Navy Yard Portsmouth N H	N H	Portsmouth	No	Master	0	Yes	1926-1927	Dedham Mass	Traveling with Employer Mrs Kauffmann	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—32

Form 2865
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

9222-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe Japan, July 3, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	NOT ADMITTED GO No 184	Chao	See file Tu Shih	42		F	M	Amah	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Visaed Passport-See 301 81	Peking China	May 31 1928	China	Peking
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 16 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE JUL 16 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
NO. 5774

55

PNT PT
U T
GC ST
DL A
BNA
SBC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J B Matteson, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J B Matteson
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918.

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Kohlmeister, (Insert whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer) of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Kohlmeister
____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918

at SEATTLE

W. F. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, July 16, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever before in prison or supported by charity? If so, state when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See Instruction for Full Text of Question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Niece T Nakaco, Kodomura, Tsunogun, Yamaguchiken Japan	Wyoming	Rock Spring	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2/1928 1905 Seat		Wife T Nakaco, Commercial Hotel, Rock Spring, Wyoming	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Both Little Fingers slightly Bent
2	Mr T Nakaco, Kodomura, Tsunogun, Yamaguchiken Japan	Wyoming	Rock Spring	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Since Birth		Mother T Nakaco, Commercial Hotel Rock Spring Wyoming	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	Left eye Crossed
3	Mr T Nakaco, Kodomura, Tsunogun, Yamaguchiken Japan	Wyoming	Rock Spring	No	Father	No	Yes	Since Birth		Mother T Nakaco, Commercial Hotel Rock Spring Wyoming	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Uncle Y Yamanchi 1104 Hanaonomura, Udogun, Kumamotoken Japan		Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2/1928 1920 Seat		Father Joichi Yamauchi 709 Washington St., Seattle	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole on chin
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9222-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan, July 5, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE															Permit #545474				
1		Nakaco	Tamaki	47		M	M	Hotel Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	25460 7	Washington D C	Feb 25 1928	Wyoming	Rock Spring
U.S. CITIZEN												U.S. CITIZEN				non PP		March 15/27		
2		Nakaco	William K	8	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S A	Japanese	Wash.	Orillia	#337787	State of Washington-DC		Wyoming	Rock Spring
U.S. CITIZEN												U.S. CITIZEN				US 44		March 15/27		
3		Nakaco	Irene Tamaki	3	8	F	S	Student	No	Japanese	No	U S A	Japanese	Wyoming	Sweetwater	#337787	State of Washington DC		Wyoming	Rock Spring
ADMITTED 7/17/28	ABSOLUTE								a R.# 2794			File 385/2343				Non Quota	Visa Sec 4 (B)			
4		Yamauchi	Hisako	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	6	Yokohama Japan	July 5 1928	Wash	Seattle
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES All except B
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES #4
J. J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE JUL 16 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: #4 Pg. 2 Ln. 3
L. F. Livesay
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
No.___to___by___

54

PWT PT
U T
GO ST 2
DEB A
BNA
NOC 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J H Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J H Morrison

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1924.

at SEATTLE

H Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9222-9

9222-9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. President Jackson *Sailing from* Yokohama Japan, July 5, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* Seattle Washington July 16, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Burtt	William H	58		M	S	Red Cluff California June 15 1870	pp 608 - DC	C/o Centenial Mill Co, Seattle
✓	2	Hilscher	Harris Gregg	31		M	M	Sandwich Ill Sept 28 1897	pp 5 Chifo	Missionary Apartment Princeton
✓	3	Hilscher	Gladys Jones	29		F	M	Usage City Kansas June 21 1899	4	Missionary Apartment Princeton
✓	4	London	Matilda H	57		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio Nov 12 1870	pp-14812-DC	C/o J A Campbell, R F D 12 Box 386 Seattle Washington
✓	5	Liedloff	James Elmer	30		M	M	Turtle Lake Wisc Sept 10 1897	pp 500580-DC	11-13 W 32nd St New York City
✓	6	Nash	Ralph	28		M	M	Tacoma Wash May 7 1900	PP-360-DC	6558 Seward Pk Ave., Seattle Wn
✓	7	Obee	Ernest I	54		M	M	Whitehouse Ohio Oct 15 1874	pp 30620 - DC	Whitehouse Ohio
✓	8	Obee	Charlotta	54		F	M	St Louis Mo July 22 1874	4	Whitehouse Ohio
✓	9	Obee	John	17		M	S	Nogoya Japan April 2 1911	Son of Citizen Line 7	Whitehouse Ohio
✓	10	Obee	Mary	10		F	S	Nagoya Japan Feb 23 1918	Daughter of U S citizen Line 7	Whitehouse Ohio
✓	11	Obee	Ruth	14		F	S	Nagoya Japan June 10 1914	Daughter of U S citizen Line 7	Whitehouse Ohio
✓	12	Rusch	Paul F	30		M	S	Fairmount Ind Nov 26 1897	pp 14498 - DC	2743 Bank St., Louisville Ky
✓	13	Sipser	Joseph N	42		M	M	Checho Slovakia Jan 19 1886	pp 344110 - DC Supreme Court of N Y, Jan 23 1921	1115 Broadway New York N Y
	14									
	15							U S SEA POST CLERK		
✓	16	Wood	Dexter S	62		M	M	Neosho, Wis July 21 1866		5016 Calif Ave, Seattle
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Mrs 5/7

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

ED 53

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9222-8

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Manila P I, June 23, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Bryan	Isabel B	42		M	M	Alliston, Ont.	Sept 20 1885	pp-23357-DD. Naturalized by marriage Sept 30 1908	247 Seneca Peakway, Rochester N Y
✓	2	Heckla	Steffen	53		M	S	Viborg Finland	Nov 17 1874	King County, City of Seattle Jan 8 1908.	48 Seneca St., Seattle Wash
✓	3	Marcus	William Lennon	24		M	S	Boston Mass	May 23 1904	On orders USN	C/o Bureau Navigation, U S Navy Washington D C
✓	4	Parsons	Gay W	51		M	M	San Luis Obispo, Calif	July 16 1877		644 Islay St., San Luis Obispo Cal
	5	Parsons	Grace	42		F	M	Toledo Ohio	Oct 17 1885		644 Islay St, San Luis Obispo Cal
✓	6	Reindel	George	53		M	S	New York N Y	Aug 11 1875	pp 5-22/43, Bombay	703 East 13th St New York N Y
✓	7	Ross	James M	30		M	M	Cedarville Ohio	Oct 20 1898	on orders U.S.N.	C/o Navy Department, Washington
✓	8	Ross	Bernice T	28		F	M	Fairfield Ohio	Aug 23 1900	pp 382-Shanghai	C/o Navy Department Washington
✓	9	Smith	Paul Cooper	39		M	M	Decatur Texas	July 25 1889	pp 24544-DC	Wanrika, Oklahoma
✓	10	Smith	Monte Turmbull	38		M	S	Staunton Ill	June 10 1890	pp 690-Shanghai	Belle Center Ohio
✓	11	Smith	Margaret Coleman	29		F	S	New York City N Y	Oct 31 1899	pp 277514-DC	34 Gramercy Park, New York City
✓	12	Yates	Isaac Irving	47		M	M	Schenectady N Y	April 22 1881	pp 24478-DC.	Schenectady N Y
✓	13	Yates	Clarice B	47		F	M	West River Md	Aug 14 1881	"	Schenectady N Y
✓	14	Yates	Clarice Brooke	20		F	S	Boston Mass	Aug 31 1908	"	Anapolis Md
✓	15	Yates	Phyllis	18		F	S	Boston Mass	Nov 5 1910	"	Anapolis Md.
	16										
	17										
								U S SEA POST CLERK			
✓	18	Mc Gibbon	William	58		M	M	Dublin Ireland	Oct 23 1869	District Court N Dak May 1892	C/o Post Office Seattle Wn
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

EV 52

16 | 11 YS PS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

54—000

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9222-7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Hongkong China, June 26, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 1928

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	Ames	David M	28		M	S	Buffalo N Y Aug 15 1900	pp-103- Madras India	C/o Standard Oil Co of New York 26 Broadway, New York N Y
✓	2	Ames	Dorothy	39		F	S	Buffalo N Y Aug 15 1889	pp 412585-DC	888 W Ferry St., Buffalo N Y
✓	3	Fuson	Phebe M	45		F	M	Tomaqua Penn April 17 1883	pp-26-Canton	1116 Merchant St, Emporia Kan
✓	4	Fuson	William	13		M	S	Canton China Dec 21 1915	Son of Citizen Line 3	1116 Merchant St., Emporia Kan
✓	5	Fuson	Ben W	17		M	S	Canton China Feb 17 1911	Son of citizen Line 3	1116 Merchant St., Emporia Kan
✓	6	Fuson	Chester Nelson	15		M	S	Canton China Sept 4 1913	Son of citizen Line 3	1116 Merchant St Emporia Kansas
✓	7	Goddard	Northam	27		M	S	Roxburg, Massachusette Oct 7 1901	pp 104 - Madras India	C/o Geo N Goddard 132 Windermere Road Auburndale Mass
✓	8	Nobes	Frank E	56		M	S	Muskegon Mich March, 8 1872	pp 497746 - DC	Flint Mich.
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 16 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
MO. ... TO. ... BY ...

8 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—6[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

9222-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Shanghai China, June 30, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 1928

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	Douglass	Richmond	33		M	M	Topeka Kansas Sept 20 1895	pp -96-Peking	1011 Decatur St., Sandusky O
✓	2	Douglass	Margaret E	34		F	M	Lowellville Ohio July 6 1894	"	1011 Decatur St Sandusky O
✓	3	Douglass	John R	3		M	S	Hwai Yuen, Anhwei China Feb 16 1925	Son of citizen Line 1	1011 Decatur St., Sandusky O
✓	4	Douglass	Margaret E	2		F	S	Suchow, Anhwei China Oct 8 1926	Daughter of citizen Line 1	1011 Decatur St., Sandusky O
✓	5	Hereford	Henry O	51		M	M	San Francisco Calif Jan 9 1877	———	40 Rectar St New York City N Y
✓	6	Hereford	Elton	49		F	M	Carson City Nev June 21 1879	———	40 Rectar St., New York City N Y
✓	7	Hartnett	Edward Francis	42		M	S	Moravia N Y Dec 12 1886	pp 652-Shanghai	90 Ormond St., Hempstead N Y
✓	8	Kilberg	Abraham	25		M	S	New York City N Y Dec 4 1903	pp 807- Shanghai	1263 39th St., Brooklyn N Y
✓	9	Monk	George Vernon	30		M	S	Durham N C April 7 1898	582-Shanghai	940 E State St, - A C Monk & Co., Farmville N C
✓	10	Macksound	George S	38		M	S	Zahle, Syria Feb 16 1890	pp 4-Suchow- U S Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y 1923	320-5th Ave., N Y C
✓	11	Mallouk	Salina N	48		M	M	Damascus Syria Oct 13 1879	pp 42158-NC Naturalized in New York Southern Court Oct 8 1902	404- 4th Ave., New York N Y
✓	12	Murray	Everett E	36		M	M	Winfield Kansas March 8 1892	pp 243-Peking	1508 S Loomis St, Winfield Kansas
✓	13	Murray	Lucy Booth	31		F	M	Syracuse N Y May 18 1897	"	1508 S Loomis St Winfield Kansas
✓	14	Murray	Martha Katherine	1		F	S	Tsingtao China Nov 22 1927	✓ Daughter of citizen Line 12	1508 S Loomis St Winfield Kansas
✓	15	Nelson	Loyd E	25		M	S	Seattle Washington June 21 1903	On orders U.S.N.	168 40th Ave., North Seattle Wn
✓	16	Patterson	Florence B	42		F	S	Mt Vernon, Ohio April 16 1886	pp 73-Tientsin	503 E Hugh St., Mt Vernon Ohio
✓	17	Steele	William T	32		M	M	Pulaski Tenn Aug 1 1896	pp 356589	Box 510 Nashville Tenn
✓	18	Steele	Elizabeth D	27		F	M	Clarksville Tenn May 26 1901	"	Box 510 Nashville Tenn
✓	19	Steele	Marianne Moore	3		F	S	Soochow China Nov 24 1925	——— Daughter of citizen, Line 17	Box 510 Nashville Tenn
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
H. D. B. S. K. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Stepenzler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

50

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

9222-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Kobe Japan, July 3, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington July 16, 1928

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Adams	Marie	38		F	S	Anderson Ind MAY 18-1890	pp 299 Peking	Fortville Ind.
✓	2	Baird Jr	William Martyn	31		M	S	Seoul Korea Feb 7 1897	pp 290304-DC Son of U S citizen	156 5th Ave., New York City
✓	3	Baird	Golden Stockton	30		F	M	Newbern Tenn Oct 26 1898	pp 308915-DC	Newbern Tenn
✓	4	Baird	Richard Hamilton	30		M	M	Pyeng Yang, Korea Sept 1 1898	pp 308915-DC Son of U S citizen	Newbern Tenn
✓	5	Baird	Elizabeth	2		F	S	Seoul Korea April 19 1926	Daughter of U S citizen	Newbern Tenn
✓	6	Frantz	Ida F	42		F	S	New Carlisle Ohio	pp 289-Tientsin	New Carlisle Ohio
✓	7	Nash	Lorine Chamberlin	27		F	M	Tacoma Washington Dec 14 1901	pp 360-DC	Seattle Washington
✓	8	Nash	Mary		1	F	S	Tainan, Formosa June 10 1928	Daughter of U S citizen	Seattle Washington
✓	9	Street	Mary Sackett	31		F	M	Charlotte Michigan May 5 1897	pp 477742 DC	1606 7th St., Anacorta Washington
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
H. LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Insp.

H 9

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Kohlmeister, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Iowa Jackson, from Manila & Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Kohlmeister

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of July, 19 20

at Seattle, Wash.

H. E. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, July 16, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a descendant of an immigrant from one of the races specifically named in the law, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously required within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Leong Shee, Fok Woo Li Sunning Kwongtung China	Kansas	Emporia	No	Father	500 Yes	No			The College of Emporia, Emporia Kansas	Yes	5 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole between eyes
2	Wife Lai Shee, Dan Doo, Namhoi Kwongtung, China	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1909	S F	Cousin Tse Moo King, Foo Sing Yuen Co, 104 E 16th St.,	"	5 Yrs New York City	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Green Mark below inner & Left eye
3	Wife Yee Shee, Tung On, Hoiping Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1898	S F	Friend Louie Wai Wai, Sun Kwong On Co, 28 Mott St,	5 Yrs New York		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
4	Wife Pun Shee, Dan Foo Namhoi Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seat	Employer T M King, Fo Sing Yuen Co, 104 E 16th St	New York Yes	5 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
5	Wife Yee Shee, Lok Tung, Hokshan Kwongtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911- 1923	Phil & NY	Cousin Lee Kee, Canton Tea Garden 884 Flatbush Ave,	Brooklyn N Y	5 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
6	Employer Chan Chi Mui, Man Fook Rd., South Canton China	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	No			For Purpose of purchasing machinery	Yes	1 Year	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9222-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, June 26, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (E)				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Chow	Niu Pang	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	36	Hongkong China	6/23/28 18	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Jay	Ching	33		M	M	Import & Export	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Permit #306743 C.1795	Washington D C	11/16/27 08	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Tang	Chiu	45		M	M	General Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	R.P. 220827 C.1794	Washington D C	1/26/27 08	China	Hoiping
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Tse	Kam See	23		M	M	Import & Export	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	Permit #306742 C.1794	Washington D C	11/16/27 08	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Wm W	37		M	M	Import & Export	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Temporary Absence Abroad 35100/5470	Seattle Wn	8/21/22 08	China	Hokshan
ADMITTED 6 7/27/28	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Chok Min	28		M	M	Manager Perfume Co	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2)C 114	Canton, China	6/13/28 02	China	Canton
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PASSED, WASH., JUL 16 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except 6
H. O. P. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

AT DATE JUL 16 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED BY
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I.
HELD T. D. LINES 6
H R Burgard
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by 20

48

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
DSC

PT
T
PT
A 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailed therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Kohlmeister, of the **S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from Manila & Way Pts, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Kohlmeister
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918.

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, July 16, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for which he has been engaged in advance? (Specify.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Barlow & Co Shanghai China	China	Shanghai	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Passing Thru	Enroute to Scotland Visiting realtives	Yes	6 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Gr	Gr	None
2	P Ghandi Taj Mahol Hotel, Bombay India	England	London	Yes	Ed Sasoon Company	Yes	No			Passing through enroute to London	Yes	30 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue	None
3	P Ghandi Taj Mahol Hotel, Bombay India	England	London	Yes	Ed Sasoon & Co	Yes	No			Passing through enroute to London	Yes	30 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
4	Mr R R Momber, C/o New Engineering & Ship Building Work Shai China	England		No	Company	Yes	Yes	1926	Passing Thru	Passing through enroute to London	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br	Br	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9222-8

S. S. President Jackson . *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai China , June 30 , 19 28

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
															Visaed Passport-Sec 3(3)				
ADMITTED	TRANSIT 514#49636	Bell / Alexander Dunlop	54	7	M	M	Supt Eng Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Friockheim	3050	Shanghai China	Feb 2/2004	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 514#49638	Carrard / Elie	38		M	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Fribourg Vuisheman	T V 438 Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) Biz	Bombay India	May 16 1928	India	Bombay
2															Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) Biz				
ADMITTED	TRANSIT 514#49639	Carrard / Miriam	29		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	T V 440	Bombay India	May 16 1928	India	Bombay
3															Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) Biz				
ADMITTED	TRANSIT 514#49637	Momber, / Cecil Anthony	43		M	M	Chartered" Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Anglo Saxon	England	Bristol	4538	Shanghai China	June 19 1928	China	Shanghai
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES all
H'LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. Spengler Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE JUL 16 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
EXCEPTING LINES:
L. F. Leary
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT PT 4
U I T
GO A
DEB
PNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Morrison

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1935.

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Kohlmeier, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Kohlmeier
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1928

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, July 16, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Catherine Cameron, 57 St Andrews Pollack Shields Glasgow	Not Known		Yes	American Mail Line	No	Yes	1922- 1928	S F	Disabled Seaman being returned by American Mail Line	No	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No			No								
2	Rear Admiral W B Dougall U S Navy Yard Portsmouth N H	N H	Portsmouth	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926- 1927	S C	Father Real Admiral W B Mc-Dougall, U S Navy Yard Portsmouth N H	No	6 Weeks 6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Seaman	Fair	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None
3	Rear Admiral W B Dougall U S Navy Yard Portsmouth N H	N H	Portsmouth	No	Mother	0	No			Grand Father Real Admiral W B Mc Dougal U S Navy Yard Portsmouth N H	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sick	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	None
4																				Good	No	2	0	Lt	Br	Bl	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9222-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, July 3, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Cameron,	Alexander	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	Declaration of Intention #318367	New York N.Y.	July 11 1923	3 Years sailing out of San Francisco, Calif	
2	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED G.O. No 1947	Kauffmann	Charolett Pella	28		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scotch	S C	Beaufort	Viseed Passport-See. 296	Peking China	May 31 1925	China	Peking
3	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED No 1947	Kauffmann	Mathilda de	4		F	S	Infant	No	English	No	Denmark	Danish	China	Peking	Viseed Passport-See. 297	Peking China	May 31 1925	China	Peking
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Claims alien mcht. - July 9, 1923. No proof to reship foreign

Photos required under 10 I (2) 10792

See file 9222/11-1

See file 9222/11-1

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES all
H LD B S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE JUL 16 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
L. F. Livesay
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

3- PNT 1 1 PT
U T
GO A 1
DEB
BNA
DSC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

20 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Ludwig Herzwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Morrison

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918.

at SEATTLE

H Spengler

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W O Hotchmister, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Hotchmister
____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1918

at SEATTLE

J E Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, July 16, 19 28

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she) read and write some language? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has a mental defect of any kind, whether constitutional or acquired, or who is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Toshio Fujiwara, C/o Mitsugashi Shokai, Marunouchi, Tokio Japan	Japan ✓	Tokio	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1919-1923	N Y - Detroit & Del-oware Ohio	Business trip, Packard Motors ✓ Export Corp New York N Y	Yes	2 Months	No	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco ON 9-12-28	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
2	Father in law, Toshio Fujiwara C/o Mitsugashi Shokai, Marunouchi Tokio Japan	Tokio		No	Husband	No	No			Accompanying Husband Line 1	Yes	2 Months	No	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco ON 9-12-28 RE-ADMITTED RETURNED	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9222-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, July 5, 19 28

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED	TRANSIT																		
ADMITTED 1	5th ₣ 49641	~~Fujihara (~~ Fujiwara), Takeo	27	6	M	M	Dealer in Paraffine Prod	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Visaed Passport-Sec Japan	Nagasaki	3(2) Biz 1091	Tokio Japan 02	June 29 1928	Japan	Tokio
2	TRANSIT 6th ₣ 49641	~~Fujihara (~~ Fujiwara), Takako	23	11	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Visaed Passport-Sec Japan	Nara	3(2) Pleasure 1091	Tokio Japan 03	June 29 1928	Japan	Tokio
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 16 1928 192--
ADMITTED LINES all
H'D B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Stpengler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ---- DATE JUL 16 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
EXCEPTING LINES:
C. F. Leavey
MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHARGE U.S.

PNT PT 2
SO
DFB
NA
USC
2

Total passengers . . . . 45 INDEXED
U. S. citizens . . . . ---- 20... to... by EW
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J B Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether Sworn to "before me" or "before the undersigned" or "employed by persons likewise" as the case may be)

Dr J J Mcmonies

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1925.

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—189

9.2 20 Gw

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFI

By Tyndareus July 18, 1928 Seattle Wash July 31, 1928 Everett Wash

I, William Christie, Master, of the [redacted], do [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

SUNNAGHY

W. Christie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1928

H. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

Dodwell & Co
Everett Wash

[illegible] Henry [illegible] Str. Steamed 12/4/28 Vancouver [illegible] 40 Yrs 42 Male Negro [illegible] [illegible] DUTY

659 filed

See inside

SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY JUL 18 1928 CENSUS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...lement

Sheet No. 1

...IFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...gress of February ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 18th. July, 19 28, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. July 17, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ First 1	CUPIT	Percy Henry	Chf. Steward	27/7/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5ft.8	170	-
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
(City) (Country)
SIGN
U.S. Consular Agency to the United States
at
Direct
(Consul)
Date JUL 17 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE OFFICIAL SEAL

Supplement Visa for one man only

Medically examined & found
L.T. Searey
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 18th 1928—

Line
Compare
Local Agents
16—2209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. ... A.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIC

I, G. Roberts, First officer, of the British Liner Tyndareus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
C/o

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyndareus, arriving at Seattle Wash July 18, 1928, from the port of Vancouver July 17, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pow	Wa	Asst.Stwd.	12/6/28	Hong Kong	No	NO	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	115	Mole top forehead
2	Wai	Pong	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	110	Scar on hand
3	Gifford	Stainer	Asst.Purser	20/6/28	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole R nose
4	Leung	On	Compradore	19/6/28	"	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5.11	135	Scar eyebrow
5	Leung	Hung	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	Gold teeth
6	Fung	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	Mole on face
7	Chow	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	Scar forehead
8	Mak	Cheuck	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	Pock Marks
9	Luk	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	125	Parrot nose
10	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	125	Gold teeth
11	Mak	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	Mole L neck
12	Chong	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole on lip
13	Lo	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar forehead
14	Luk	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	110	Scar on jaw
15	Shiu	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5.4	115	Mole forehead
16	Cheang	Pun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on finger
17	Chow	So	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	Gold teeth
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate No. 2077
at Hongkong
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ports
Vice (Consul)
Date June 22 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel continues to be bound for that period.)

This visa covers 95 crew including master

Service No. 2077
Fee 14 $4.20

Seattle Wash. July 19/28.
Ninety five Chinese members of crew inspected & found in conformity with law including 77 Chinese.

Line Blue funnel
Owners A.Holt & Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Five Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel Tyndareus, arriving at Seattle Wash July 18, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, July 17/1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Chow	Fook	Quartermaster	12/6/28	Hong Kong	No	NO	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130	Scar forehead
	2	Chui	Tak	-do-	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole R Jaw
1st	3	Ho	Hee	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole forehead
	4	Ma	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	130	Gold teeth
	5	Chan	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	Mole on face
	6	To	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	Mole forehead
	7	Leung	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar L eyebrow
	8	Chan	Him	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole forehead
	9	Chong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar back neck
	10	Lo	Yum	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	Scar R face
	11	Lai	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	126	Mole R neck
	12	To	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole on hands
	13	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	145	Pock marks
	14	Chan	Bing	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	Pock marks
	15	Ng	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole on lip
	16	Wong	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar on face
	17	Fung	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar forehead
	18	Choi	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole R face
	19	Mak	Moon	" Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	110	Curved finger
	20	Chong	Fook	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.11	110	Mole forehead
	21	Chow	Min	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar on neck
1st	22	Chow	Lum	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole forehead
	23	Lau	Po	Ship'S cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	145	Pock marks
	24	Lau	Kwan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	135	Mole forehead
	25	Li	Yong	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	110	Mole -do-
	26	Pang	Wui	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	135	Scar forehead
	27	Leung	Lum	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	110	" Back neck
	28	Leung	Wai	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	115	Mole R face
	29	Tang	Lai	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	120	Scar r hand
	30	Wong	Kam	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	Mole R face

Line Blue Funnel

Owners A.Holt & Co

Local Agents Bodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. do. 1,000—11-4

Sheet No. 8

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Syndarcus, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 18, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, July 17, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Chan	Cheuck	M.1.Fireman	12/6/28	H.Kong	NO	NO	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	135	Scar behind ear
	2	Ip Kwan	Kwan	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	135	Tattoo on Hands
	3	Cham	Chai	NO.3. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	120	Scar forehead
	4	Li	Ying	No.4. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	Scar on face
	5	Chan	Yung	No.1.D'Man	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	156	Mole on nose
	6	Cheang	Wai	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	120	Mole on lip
	7	Li	Chong	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	145	Mole on face
1st	8	So	Lum	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	135	Mole on forehead
	9	Chung	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar L hand
	10	Chan	Kit	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	130	Scar on Jaw
	11	Wong	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	136	-dee on finger
	12	Yu	MGow	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	128	-de- forehead
	13	Li	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	Mole on jaw
	14	Chan	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.1	101	-de- on face
1st	15	Chu	Liu	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on neak
	16	Chan	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	130	Mole L face
	17	Ip	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	135	Pock Marks
	18	Luk	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole L face
	19	Leung	Chui	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar forehead
	20	Kam	Din	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	Mole R hand
	21	Cheang	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole R face
1st	22	Chan	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole forehead
	23	Cheang	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar -de-
	24	Chan	Lin	" Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	160	Mole forehead
	25	Chan	Sow	" Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	110	Mole on neck
	26	Leung	Sun	Fitter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	158	Tattoo on Hands
	27	Chan	Fook	Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	Pock marks
	28	Leung	Yow	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	170	Mole forehead
	29	Ng	Hee	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	155	Mole R face
	30	Yan	Sang	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	165	Pock Marks

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.F. on. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyndareus, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 18, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, July 17, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christie	William	Master	13/10/27	H.Kong	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.10	156	Nil
2	Roberts	Gwilyn	1st Mate	11/4/28	Vancouver	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5.8	175	"
3	Barclay	Alex F.	2nd "	13/4/27	Hong Kong	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.5	145	"
4	Smith	Frank V	3rd "	20/6/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
5	Bruce	David	4th "	2/5/28	Seattle	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.5	140	"
6	Leith	George	Surgeon	1/2/28	Vancouver	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
7	Thompson	Gerald C.	Purser	13/10/27	H.Kong	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
8	Delaney	John	Chf.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
9	Rule	Thomas	Chf.Engr.	20/6/28	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.6½	140	"
10	Cobban	George	2nd "	2/5/28	Seattle	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
11	Whiting	Howard S	3rd "	13/10/27	H.Kong	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
12	Jackson	Richard	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
13	Short	George F.	Asst. "	11/6/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
14	Herkes	Edward	" "	13/10/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	Christain	Frederick	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
16	Grace	Eric F	" "	11/6/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
17	Rignal	Alfred	1st W/O	13/10/27	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.4	147	"
18	Pearce	George T	2nd "	20/6/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel

Owners A.Holt & Co

Local Agents Bedwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. Ltd. [illegible]

92/9 Ent

By E. D. Kingsley July 18, 1928 Seattle Wash July 24, 1928 San Francisco

see inside San Francisco Vancouver

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Uldall, Master, of the S.S. "E.D.KINGSLEY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Uldall
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 28

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED JUL 24 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br SS

Vessel "E. D. KINGSLEY", arriving at Seattle Wash, 18th July, 1928, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. July 17, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Uldall	Michael		36 years	Master	31/1/27	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandvn.	Canadian	5'9"	185		
2	Beavis	Lancelot R.W.		47 "	1st Officer	28/9/26	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5'9"	200		
3	Knox	John		10 "	2nd "	17/8/26	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	165		
4	Cunningham	John		7 "	3rd "	7/7/27	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11"	155		
5	Bloomquist	Peter E.		31 "	A.B.	6/7/26	"	"	"	57	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	185		
6	Olivier	Joseph		36 "	"	6/7/26	"	"	"	52	"	French	"	5'4"	180		
7	Hardy	Thomas		11 "	"	27/9/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'8"	165		
8	Anderson	Robert		3 "	"	28/11/27	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	160		
9	McLeod	Alec		13 "	"	23/4/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	153		
10	Paterson	George		8 "	"	8/7/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	158		
11	Green	Andrew		28 "	1st Engineer	28/7/27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
12	Lochhead	James		29 "	2nd "	24/6/28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	180		
13	Wilson	William H.		27 "	3rd "	8/7/28	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'10"	170		
14	Shepherd	Frank G.		6 "	Donkeyman	21/6/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
15	Lewis	Thomas		5 "	Fireman	5/9/27	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	136		
16	Lander	William B.		20 "	"	15/6/27	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'4"	140		
17	Pierce	Michael		15 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'7"	145		
18	Spratley	Richard L.		10 "	Purser	5/4/26	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'5"	120		
19	Uldall	Mrs Kirsten		1 "	Stewardess	15/7/28	"	"	"	45	F	Scandvn.	"	5'4"	160		
20	Uldall	Michael Jr.		1 "	Boy	15/7/28	"	"	"	12	M	"	"	5'1"	92		
21 √	Fun	Chin		Chin "	Cook	27/6/28	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8½"	135	Round Pit scar front L ear / Mole behind left ear	#17
22 √	Kee	Chan		5 "	Steward	7/7/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"	125	Mole inside right ear	#336
23	Pang	Chin		2 "	Messboy	19/3/26	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	Scar left eyelid	#386
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Kingsley Line

Owners Kingsley Navigation Co.Ltd.

Local Agents B.R.Anderson & Co. Seattle

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash via Marshfield, Oregon *July 21*, 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage Same 114.00 Purser	No	—	—		None	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	scar thro right eyebrow	Japan	Same as given
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

9217

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9217/1 (Jap.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of the same insular possessions, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon shall be furnished for each and every alien so arriving. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Shiraha Maru Passengers sailing from Miike, Japan, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kawahara	Shokayerron	Born Jan 2,		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	O Kayama Kenken Aya (Same address) Kita Gun Asumori	cho one son	19-7-25 Ore	Portland
2															1380			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

unlicensed 7/23/28

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

9216 Am
Indianapolis
July 14, 1928
Bellingham

Arrived
Port
Vessel
Port
Age
Sex
Date

Pass
Med. Exam.
Seen
Ins.
Cert.
Medical Examination of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(INDIANAPOLIS)

I, Harry Anderson, of the S.S. Indianapolis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

See inside

Harry Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1928

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Indianapolis (INDIANAPOLIS), arriving at Bellingham, July 14, 1928, from the port of Victoria Date 7/14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Harry	Master		Seattle	no	yes	36	male	Scandi	American	5'11½	190	no
2	Bronsen	Dallen	male		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½	160	"
3	Hard	Ralph	2 mate		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
4	Demsky	Charles	2 mate		"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5'10	175	"
5	Prussnij	Fred	D Boy		"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5'5	125	"
6	Schultz	Edward	D Boy		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
7	Jones	John	DH		"	"	"	19	"	Ind	"	5'7	140	"
8	Vandyke	George	DH		"	"	"	33	"	Engl	"	5'7	152	"
9	Ruble	Samuel	DH		"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	"	5'11	160	"
10	Berry	Harry	DH		"	"	"	19	"	Scan	"	5'5½	140	"
11	Reid	Bert	Chf Eng		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
12	Burnell	Theodore	1st Asst "		"	"	"	47	"	Engl	"	5'8	160	"
13	Melville	George	D Watch		"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
14	Byrne	Peter J	2nd Asst		"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	6'	210	"
15	Washburn	William	oiler		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10½	175	"
16	Sebastian	Ramons	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
17	Musser	Edward	"		"	"	"	22	"	Philipino	"	5'5	130	"
18	Clark	Harry	Fireman		"	"	"	25	"	Engl	"	5'6	140	"
19	Goldsmith	Ralph	"		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	175	"
20	Lowery	Lewis	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
21	Turnbull	Harry	Purser		"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
22	Burney	Grace	Cook		"	"	"	54	"	"	Meteralogen	5/5	190	
23	Dawson	"	Lumberwoman		"	"	"	48	Female	"	American	5/5	180	
24	McDonald	"	"		"	"	"	50	female	"	"	5/5	175	
25	Gates	John	Porter		"	"	"	34	female	Scotch	"	5/4	180	
26	Benson	John B	"		"	"	"	72	male	Engl	"	5/8	160	
27	Benson	Berkett	"		"	"	"	60	"	"	Meteralogen	5/6	190	
28	Leahy	Percy	Messboy		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	
29	Bear	Stanley	" "		"	"	"	17	"	"	American	5/5	130	
30					"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	

Passed U.S.C.G. Service
J. M. Ward

Line Puget Sound Nav Co
Owners Puget Sound Nav Co
Local Agents for line Turnbull

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9216
1

9215 Ex

Japanese
SS Kaga Maru
July 21, 1928
Tacoma, Wash
July 28, 1928
Seattle, Wash
for Orient

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigehiko Takamichi, master, of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1928.

Alfred Wahe
Immigration Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED JUL 28 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

50—6889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTARY:
Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KAGA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., ..., 19 28., from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of manifest (Identification card)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid all or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	SUPPLEMENTARY															
1	EMA ✓	KAKUJI		2 Years,	Cook&pantryman	1/1/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	-
2	IWAMOTO ✓	TOMIZO		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	230	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deserted 7/21/28

All said absent men discharged in Yokohama

[illegible] Master

Deserted July 21/28
Left Check at Canadian Passport
ership
Signed Voluntary

Check 8 am day departure
And all signed on board
Boards at Ports
Inspector July 22/28

Line N.Y.K. Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokio, Japan.

Local Agents N.Y.K.Line, Seattle, Wash.

15—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

"See list of races on back hereof."
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 Feb

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain [redacted] TAKAHASHI, of the S.S. "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. [redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Roumanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."KAGA MARU" *, arriving at* SEATTLE WASH. , JULY , 19 28 *, from the port of* YOKOHAMA JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
		SUPPLEMENTARY															
	1	Takahashi	Minokichi		11 Years	Post Master	30/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	
	2	Tanaka	Koshiro		6 "	Post Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
First	3	Hayashi	Tomojiro		3 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First	4	Yanagihara	Takeyuki		16 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	163	
"	5	Oka	Kojiro		2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
"	6	Niizato	Takeo		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	
"	7	Fujiwara	Kiyoshi		4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
"	8	Yamashita	Akio		1 "	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	136	
"	9	Akinaga	Katsuyoshi		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	127	
"	10	Suyama	Miyoji		5 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	
"	11	Yamana	Tsuyoshi		4 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
"	12	Matsushita	Hachiro		1 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	13	Ogawa	Mitsumune		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	130	
"	14	Ishikawa	Kashiro		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	132	
"	15	Hirai	Kaoru		1 "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
....., Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hemegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4. End.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	Fujii	Tokuyoshi	19783	5 Years	Steward	18/4/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3		Scar on outside of right
	2	Ueda	Kiyoharu	19131	10 "	"	19/5/27	Kobe	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	130	wrist. Scar upper R. forehead & L. side of nose.
	3	Takano	Yoshio	11001	26 "	"	7/6/27	Yokohama	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-1	110	None
First	4	Asanuma	Tsuruo		5 "	"	7/6/28	Kobe	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	110	
V	5	Okudaira	Kanji	19777	5 "	"	28/3/28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	140	Scar at base of little finger right hand.
	6	~~Asai~~	~~Kanza~~	~~19639~~	~~5~~ "	"	~~9/2/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-3~~	~~110~~	~~None~~
	7	Ono	Miyuki	19133	6 "	"	19/5/27	Kobe	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 3	120	Pit R.cheek
	8	Nojima	Tatsuji	19493	6 "	"	9/11/27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-1	115	Scar below L.ear.
	9	Kitamura	Shosaku	19640	7 "	"	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	115	Small scar L. cheek.
V	10	Shimoguchi	Chiyozo	19641	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 1	115	Scar 1st joint, 1st finger L. hand.
	11	~~Meida~~	~~Kichizo~~	~~19627~~	~~2~~ "	"	~~11/1/28~~	~~Nagasaki~~	"	"	~~20~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	Scar base of 1st thumb.
	12	Kawaguchi	Rinsaburo	19642	23 "	"	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3	125	Faint scar base of thumb inside of left hand.
V	13	~~Kaeda~~	~~Sadamu~~	~~18296~~	~~22~~ "	"	~~21/3/27~~	~~Kobe~~	"	"	~~41~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~110~~	Scar R. side of neck.
	14	Mori	Kyuhei	19290	7 "	"	15/8/27	Osaka	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	120	Large mole L.side of neck,small scar R.side of ear.
	15	Imamura	Yoshijiro	18929	2 "	Laundorer	29/3/27	Yokohama	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-2	110	Mole on center of nose.
	16	Nakazawa	Koma	19291	5 "	Barber	16/8/27	Osaka	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-2	110	Mole on center of nose.
	17	Kung	Lung Don	12287	3 "	Steward	19/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	130	Small scar L. chin.
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Watanabe	Kaneshichi	19631	9 Years	Fireman	9/2/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on 1st finger L. hand.
2	Kasano	Kishiro	11062	3 "	"	30/12/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	Blue scar 1st & 2nd finger R. hand
First 3	Taguchi	Aisaburo		5 "	"	8/6/28	Kobe	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 4	~~Koshino~~	~~Seiji~~	~~19126~~	~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~14/5/27~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	~~25~~	M	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~123~~	Deep scar L. eyebrow.
✓ 5	~~Matsue~~	~~Sometaro~~	~~11277~~	~~5 "~~	~~"~~	~~20/4/26~~	"	-	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	123	2 scars on forehead.
6	Matsumoto	Kiyoh	11012	4 "	"	16/1/26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	121	None
7	Sekine	Morinosuke	11011	5 "	"	26/12/24	Kobe	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	119	Black mole jaw L. side.
8	Komori	Shigeo	19285	5 "	"	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar back of neck R. ear.
9	Ouya	Toshiji	19778	7 "	"	18/4/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	Several scars back of head in hair.
10	Kai	Tamitaka	19780	1 "	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	130	Scar base of 1st finger left hand.
11	Nishikata	Jinsaburo	11015	3 "	"	6/9/25	Kobe	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on L. wrist.
First 12	Nagatani	Sakuichi	~~19780~~	4 "	"	8/6/28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	120	
13	Nishi	Masakata	11036	3 "	"	1/3/26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	115	Scar left side on neck.
✓ 14	Tamura	Shigeru	19781	1 "	"	18/4/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	153	Scar near right eye.
✓ 15	~~Hata~~	~~Tetsuo~~	~~19602~~	~~3 "~~	~~"~~	~~10/10/26~~	~~Kobe~~	"	"	~~21~~	M	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~125~~	Small scar on R. side of mouth.
16	Itoh	Tatsuo	19633	3 "	"	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	Several scar on 1st finger L. hand
17	Hasegawa	Goneshiro	19782	2 "	"	18/4/28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	128	None
18	Inishi	Kenichi	19139	4 "	"	7/6/27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	125	Pit center chin & over L. eye scar, L. corner of mouth.
First 19	Oshiryoji	Atsushi		2 "	"	8/6/28	Kobe	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 20	~~Tomono~~	~~Seijiro~~	~~19634~~	~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~9/2/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	~~23~~	M	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~125~~	2 black mole on back of neck.
21	Takeuchi	Kakuji	19185	16 "	Cook	19/5/27	Kobe	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	125	Scar center forehead.
22	Akino	Tomekichi	19496	7 "	"	31/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
23	Takemori	Eikitsu	19635	3 "	"	9/2/28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	3 Scars on L. hand 1 base 1st. 1 base of thumb & 1 near. wrist.
First ✓ 24	Muramoto	Junsuke	19141	11 "	Baker	7/6/27	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-1	120	Birth mark L. cheek bone.
25	~~Yoshidome~~	~~Sohsuke~~		~~9 "~~	~~"~~	~~7/6/27~~	~~Kobe~~	"	"	~~29~~	M	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~125~~	
✓ 26	Someya	Yaroku	19636	7 "	Cook	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	125	Scar inside L. wrist.
First 27	~~Uchikami~~	~~Sumisori~~	~~19126~~	~~16 "~~	~~"~~	~~19/5/27~~	~~Kobe~~	"	"	~~40~~	M	"	"	5-1	110	Mole base R. nose
28	Osaki	Yutaka		2 "	"	2/6/28	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	120	
29	Yutaka	Tomekichi	19638	2 "	"	9/2/28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-0	105	Scar base of 1st finger L. hand.
30	Shimoda	Tomekichi	19142	3 "	Steward	7/6/27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on each cheek.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

74

31

5/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in this	(5) Position in ship's crew	(6) ARRIVAL AT PRESENT PORT: Date	Place	(7) Whether in possession of immigrant visa	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Deformities or diseases
1	Takahashi	Ryoichi	18945	10 Years	Steward											
2	Nishihara	Sakae	19283	9 "	"			No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole L.side of Face
3	Yamamoto	Tamijiro	19628	15 "	Deck Storekeeper			"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	130	Mole center of neck, R.side of Mouth.
4	Kashimura	Shin	11487	8 "	Sailor			"	"	38	M	"	"	5-3	115	Small scar between 1st & 2nd finger R. hand.
5	Miya	Miyatero	11281	7 "	"			"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	135	Pit R.cheek, Scar R. forefinger.
6	Endo	Toyoji	18798	7 "	"			"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	123	None
7	Okamura	Takumoochi	19499	7 "	"			"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	135	Pit over L.eye
8	Hata	Kiyoo	19644	5 "	"			"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	135	Scar on L.wrist.
9	Ishii	Yeiji	11282	7 "	"			"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
10	Uyeno	Iyetsugu	11034	4 "	"			"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	121	2nd finger R. hand crooked.
11	Mamo	Kosaku	19123	4 "	"			"	"	27	M	"	"	5 1	115	Scar 1st finger L. hand, large mole L. temple.
12	Ohki	Akio	18810	4 "	"			"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	115	Pit R. cheek, Mole center chin.
13	Nimoto	Takuso	19629	4 "	"			"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	140	Scar near R. nose.
14	Amagasa	Iwao	19501	3 "	"			"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar R. side of mouth.
First 15	Kohara	Suekichi		2 "	"			"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar edge of hair on R.side of head.
16	Enokido	Kazutsugu	19630	2 "	"			"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	
17	Suyemitsu	Sanji	10987	24 "	Oiler			"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	135	Several small black moles on chin
18	Tomita	Asajiro	19497	19 "	"			"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3	121	Scar R. temple.
19	Senba	Akira	11006	11 "	"			"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	145	Scar over R. eye.
20	Seimiya	Masakichi	19632	12 "	"			"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	131	None
21	Oonuma	Tokojiro	11480	11 "	"			"	"	27	M	"	"	5-0	128	Blue scar R. temple.
22	Kosaka	Juso	11007	14 "	Engine Store-keeper			"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	135	Burn scar R. cheek.
23	Yoshida	Yoshida	19135	8 "	Donkeyman			"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	135	Small scar L. temple.
24	Kojima	Ken	11263	11 "	"			"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	130	Pit R. forehead,
25	Mokomura	Yoshizo	19725	10 "	Fireman			"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	128	Scar inside L. ear.
26	Ohtaguro	Miyoji	19625	8 "	"			"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on outside R. wrist.
27	Matsuura	Bunichi	11004	3 "	"			"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	130	Scar 1st joint on L. thumb.
28	Butsuen	Yoshito	11008	7 "	"			"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	132	Scar R.temple.
29	Amakasu	Tokuji	19626	5 "	"			"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	123	Large mole R. side of nose.
30	Unno	Yonosuke	19776	9 "	"			"	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	150	Scar center back of R.hand.
								"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	150	Blue scar base of 1st finger L. hand.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

Also list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kaga Maru", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma, Washington, May 21, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	Takahashi	Shigehiko		19 Years	Captain	17/4/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	
V	2	~~Yoshiyama~~	Masayoshi		14 "	Chief Officer	9/2/28	"									
	3	Tozu	Toshio		9 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	160	
	4	Sawada	Teisuke		4 "	3rd "	2/11/27	Kobe	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	135	
	5	Tarita	Osamu		4 "	4th "	3/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	135	
	6	Mitamura	Jyuitsu		1 "	App "	18/4/28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	158	
	7	Kijioka	Yoshitami		20 "	Chief Engineer	1/3/26	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	
	8	Kasai	Hidesuke		18 "	1st Engineer	24/7/27	Yokohama	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-3	118	
	9	Ohgeri	Gisuke		11 "	2nd "	7/6/27	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-3	130	
First	10	Murahara	Kanee		6 "	3rd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	130	
	11	Akimoto	Shiro		6 "	4th "	15/10/27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	130	
	12	Takatsugu	Yoshiji		2 "	5th "	9/2/28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	135	
First	13	yamada	Zengo		1 "	App "	2/6/28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	110	
	14	Fujita —	Sadanobu		12 "	Purser	9/2/28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	
	15	Kaneko ✓	Atsushi		5 "	2nd Purser	18/4/28	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	145	
	16	Kanda —	Migisaburo		4 "	Doctor	7/6/27	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	120	
	17	Urai —	Yutaka		9 "	Wireless Operator	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-2	120	
✓	18	~~Hayashi~~	Risaburo		3 "	"	17/4/28	Yokohama	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	135	
First	19	Shimizu —	Tokuzo		3 "	"	4/6/28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	143	
	20	Sayegusa ✓	Kinzo		25 "	Boatswain	9/2/28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-1	120	
	21	Hatashita ✓	Ichizayemon		8 "	Carpenter	25/2/27	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-2	130	
	22	Nakazura ✓	Setichi		24 "	No.1 Oiler	2/1/28	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	23	Miyazawa ✓	Takaji		3 "	Clerk	7/6/27	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-2	107	
✓	24	Komura	Tokiyoshi		2 "	"	7/6/27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	123	
	25	Nishino ✓	Takichi		30 "	Chief Steward	9/11/27	Kobe	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	26	Masuda ✓	Harukichi		18 "	2nd "	31/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-2	105	
	27	Yanai —	Jinshiro		10 "	Ass Doctor	9/2/28	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	125	
	28	Ohmaki ✓	Shige		17 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-0	135	
	29	Hayashi ✓	Matsujiro	19492	12 "	Quarter-Master	20/10/27	Kobe	"	"	67	M	"	"	5-1	105	
	30	Matsuura ✓	Yoshiichi	18809	10 "	"	6/1/27	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	110	None
											28	M			5-2	135	Scar R.forehead Mole L.Nose.

Line: Seattle Line

Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents: N Y K Seattle Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9215-

Japanese
Kaga Maru
July 15/1928
Seattle Wash
July 17/1928
Seattle Wash
N.Y.K.
Seattle Wash.
6 & 7 filed

See misc'd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigeharu Tokuhashi, Master, of the Kaga Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1928

T. Kawakami
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 444) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 16 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "KAGA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., July 15, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN July 4, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	-SUPPLEMENTARY-															
1	EMA	KAKUJI No Fee		2 Years	Coalpasser	1/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	Scar - large stone left ear,
2	IWAMOTO	TOMIZO No Fee		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	130	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

To come two additional - named.

Victoria, B.C.

[signature]
Master

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. JUL - 1 1928

Medically examined & found
L.V. Searcy
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Port Townsend
July 15th 1928-

Seattle Wash. July 16/28
One Hundred and Nine Officers
and Crewmen inspected & passed
this ship Foreign.
W. Rafferty
Inspector

Line N.Y.K. Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-18-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* S.S. "Kaga Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Kawara

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4818

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englsh.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KAGA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JULY 15, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN. July 1, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
		SUPPLEMENTARY															
	1	Takahashi	Minokichi		11 Years	Post Master	30/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	
	2	Tanaka	Koshiro		6 "	Post Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
First	3	Hayashi	Tomojiro		3 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First	4	Yanagihara	Takayuki		16 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	163	Black scar back of neck. Small scar back right hand.
"	5	Oka	Kojiro	19905	2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	Dot right cheek near Neck.
"	6	Niizato	Takeo	19906	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	Scar point of right Chin underneath.
"	7	Fujiwara	Kiyoshi		4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large scar left eye brow.
"	8	Yamashita	Akio	19907	1 "	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	136	Scar back of right hand
"	9	Akimaga	Katsuyoshi	19908	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	127	Blackish Chart below Lip
"	10	Suyama	Miyoji	19909	5 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	Large scar point of Chin - center.
"	11	Yamana	Tsuyoshi	19910	4 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	None.
"	12	Matsushita	Hachiro	19911	1 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	None.
"	13	Ogawa	Mitsumune	19912	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	130	Wart on right back of ear. Multiple Warts on backs of both hands.
"	14	Ishikawa	Kashiro	19913	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	132	
"	15	Hirai	Kaoru		1 "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
Date June 30, 1928

No. 4315

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1289

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigehiko Takahashi, Master, of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4. End.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kega Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 15, 1928, from the port of Yokohama July 1, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	Fujii	Tokuyoshi	19783	5 Years	Steward											
	2	Ueda	Kiyoharu	19131	10 "	"	18/4/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on outside of right wrist.
	3	Takano	Yoshio	11001	26 "	"	19/5/27	Kobe	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	110	Scar upper R. forehead & L. side of nose.
First	4	Asanuma	Tsuruo	19904	5 "	"	7/6/27	Yokohama	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-1	110	None
	5	Okudaira	Kanji	19777	5 "	"	7/6/28	Kobe	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	110	Scar dorsum L. 1st finger left hand. Scar head R.
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19639	5 "	"	28/3/28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	140	Scar at base of little finger right hand.
	7	Ono	Miyuki	19133	6 "	"	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	110	None
	8	Nojima	Tatsuji	19493	6 "	"	19/5/27	Kobe	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	120	Pit R. cheek
	9	Kitamura	Shosaku	19640	7 "	"	9/11/27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-1	115	Scar below L. ear.
	10	Shimoguchi	Chiyozo	19641	5 "	"	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	115	Small scar L. cheek.
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19627	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-1	115	Scar 1st joint, 1st finger L. hand.
	12	Kawaguchi	Rinsaburo	19642	23 "	"	11/1/28	Nagasaki	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar base of 1st thumb.
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20326	23 "	"	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3	125	Faint scar base of thumb inside of left hand.
	14	Mori	Kyuhei	19290	7 "	"	21/3/27	Kobe	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-0	110	Scar R. side of mouth.
	15	Imamura	Yoshijiro	18929	2 "	Laundorer	15/8/27	Osaka	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	120	Large mole L. side of neck, small scar R. side of ear.
	16	Nakazawa	Koma	19291	5 "	Barber	29/3/27	Yokohama	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-2	110	Mole on center of nose.
	17	Kung	Lung Don	12287	3 "	Steward	16/8/27	Osaka	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-2	110	Mole on center of nose.
	18						19/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	130	Small scar L. chin.
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total (107) including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4164
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port Swettenham
American Vice Consul.
Date JUN 27 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 27 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9215-8

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Kaga Maru, Japanese arriving at Seattle Wash July 15, 1928, from the port of Yokohama July 4, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	Watanabe	Kanshichi	19631	9 Years	Fireman	9/2/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on 1st finger L. hand.
	2	Kaseno	Kishiro	11062	3 "	"	30/12/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	Blue scar 1st & 2nd finger R. hand
First	3	Taguchi	Aisaburo	19901	5 "	"	8/6/28	Kobe	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	120	Small scar right Chest
	4	Yoshino	Seiji	19124	8 "	"	14/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	123	Deep scar L. eyebrow.
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18291	5 "	"	20/4/26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	123	2 scars on forehead.
	6	Matsumoto	Kiyoh	11012	4 "	"	16/1/26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	121	None
	7	Sekine	Morinosuke	11011	5 "	"	26/12/24	Kobe	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	119	Black mole jaw L.side.
	8	Komori	Shigeo	19285	5 "	"	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar back of neck R. ear.
	9	Ooya	Toshiji	19778	7 "	"	18/4/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	Several scars back of head in hair.
	10	Kai	Tamitaka	19780	1 "	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	130	Scar base of 1st finger left hand.
	11	Nishikata	Jinsaburo	11015	3 "	"	6/9/25	Kobe	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on L. wrist.
First	12	Nagatani	Sakuichi	19914	4 "	"	8/6/28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar [illegible] right wrist. Burn
	13	Nishi	Masakata	11036	3 "	"	1/3/26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	115	Scar left side on neck.
	14	Tamura	Shigeru	19781	1 "	"	18/4/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	153	Scar near right eye.
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18602	3 "	"	10/10/26	Kobe	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar on R. side of mouth
	16	Itoh	Tatsuo	19633	3 "	"	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	Several scar on 1st finger L. hand
	17	Hasegawa	Gonshiro	19782	2 "	"	18/4/28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	128	None
	18	Inishi	Kenichi	19139	4 "	"	7/6/27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	125	Pit center chin & over L. eye scar, L. corner of mouth.
First	19	Oshiryoji	Atsushi	19902	2 "	"	8/6/28	Kobe	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar Knuckle right thumb
	20	Tomono	[illegible]	19634	2 "	"	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	125	2 black mole on back of neck.
	21	Takeuchi	Kakuji	19125	16 "	Cook	19/5/27	Kobe	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	125	Scar center forehead.
	22	Akino	Torakichi	19496	7 "	"	31/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
	23	Takemori	Eikitsu	19635	3 "	"	9/2/28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	3 Scars on L. hand 1 base 1st. 1 base of thumb & 1 near. wrist.
	24	Muramoto	Junsuke	19141	11 "	Baker	7/6/27	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-1	120	Birth mark L. cheek bone.
First	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 "	"	7/6/28	Kobe	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	125	
	26	Someya	Yaroku	19636	7 "	Cook	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	125	Scar inside L. wrist.
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19128	18 "	"	19/5/27	Kobe	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-1	110	Mole base R. nose
First	28	Oseki	Yutaka	19903	2 "	"	2/6/28	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
	29	Yutaka	Tomokichi	19638	2 "	"	9/2/28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-0	105	Scar base of 1st finger L. hand.
	30	Shimoda	Tomokichi	19142	3 "	Steward	7/6/27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on each cheek.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9215
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel SS Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 15, 1928, from the port of Yokohama July 1, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
V	1	Takahashi	Kyoichi	18945	10 Years	Quarter-Master											Mole L.side of
✓	2	Nishihara	[illegible]	19283	9 "	"	29/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Face
✓	3	Yamamoto	Tamajiro	19620	15 "	Deck Store-keeper	2/8/27	Osaka	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	130	Mole center of neck, R.side of Mouth.
✓	4	Koshimura	Shio	11487	8 "	Sailor	9/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-3	115	Small scar between 1st & 2nd finger R. hand.
V	5	Miya	Masakuni	11281	7 "	"	16/5/26	Kobe	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	135	Pit R.cheek, Scar R. forefinger.
V	6	[illegible]	[illegible]ji	18798	7 "	"	20/4/26	Yokohama	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	123	None
✓	7	[illegible]	Takamochi	19499	7 "	"	9/12/26	Kobe	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	135	Pit over L.eye
✓	8	[illegible]	Kiyoo	19644	5 "	"	25/10/27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	135	Scar on L.wrist.
V	9	Ishii	Yeiji	11282	7 "	"	4/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
V	10	Ueno	Iyotsugu	11034	4 "	"	20/4/26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	121	2nd finger R. hand crooked.
V	11	Mat[illegible]	Kosaku	19123	4 "	"	26/12/24	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 1	115	Scar 1st finger L. hand, Large mole L. temple.
V	12	Ohki	Akio	18810	4 "	"	19/5/27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	115	Pit R. cheek, Mole center chin.
V	13	Y[illegible]	Takuso	19629	4 "	"	10/1/27	Yokohama	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	140	Scar near R. nose.
	14	[illegible]	Iwao	19501	3 "	"	9/2/28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar R. side of mouth.
	15	Kohara	Suekichi	19500	2 "	"	20/10/27	Kobe	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar edge of hair on R.side of head.
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19630	2 "	"	1/6/28	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	Small scar on right left cheek.
✓	17	Suyematsu	Saeji	10987	24 "	Oiler	9/2/28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	135	Several small black moles on chin
V	18	Tomita	Asajiro	19497	19 "	"	18/11/18	Kobe	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3	121	Scar R. temple.
✓	19	Shiba	Akira	11006	11 "	"	21/10/27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	145	Scar over R. eye.
✓	20	Sei[illegible]ya	Masakichi	19632	12 "	"	16/3/22	Yokohama	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	131	None
✓	21	Oo[illegible]	Tokojiro	11480	11 "	"	9/2/28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-0	128	Blue scar R. temple.
V	22	[illegible]saka	Juso	11007	14 "	Engine Store-keeper	26/7/26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	135	Burn scar R. cheek.
V	23	Yo[illegible]da	Yoshida	19135	8 "	Donkeyman	28/8/20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	135	Small scar L. temple.
✓	24	Kojima	Ken	11263	11 "	"	7/6/27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	130	Pit R. forehead.
V	25	M[illegible]	Y[illegible]	19725	10 "	Fireman	18/5/26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	128	Scar inside L. ear.
V	26	Chitaguro	Miyoji	19625	8 "	"	22/3/28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on outside R. wrist.
✓	27	Matsuura	Buniehi	11004	3 "	"	11/1/28	Nagasaki	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	130	Scar 1st joint on L. thumb.
✓	28	Butsuen	Yoshito	11008	7 "	"	24/11/26	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	132	Scar R.temple.
✓	29	Amakasu	Tokuji	19626	5 "	"	3/8/25	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	123	Large mole R. side of nose.
V	30	Ueno	Yonosuke	19776	9 "	"	3/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	150	Scar center back of R.hand.
							28/3/28	Kobe	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	150	Blue scar base of 1st finger L. hand.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Kaga Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington, July 15, 1928, from the port of Kobe via Yokohama July 1, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease	
1	Takahashi	Shigehiko		19 Years	Captain	17/4/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Chief Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ariv. 7/28 7/1/28
3	Tozaki	Toshio		9 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	120		
4	Sawada	Tetsuzo		4 "	3rd "	2/11/27	Kobe	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	135		
5	Yarita	Osamu		4 "	4th "	3/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	135		
6	Mitamura	Jyoitsu		1 "	App "	18/4/28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	158		
7	Kisaka	Yoshitami		20 "	Chief Engineer	1/3/26	Kobe	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5	145		
8	Kasai	Hidesuke		18 "	1st Engineer	24/7/27	Yokohama	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-3	118		
9	Ohgoshi	Gisuke		11 "	2nd "	7/6/27	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	130		
First 10	Murahara	Kanee		6 "	3rd "	3/6/28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	130		
11	Akimoto	Shiro		6 "	4th "	15/10/27	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	135		
12	Takatsugu	Yoshiji		2 "	5th "	9/2/28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	110		
First 13	yamada	Zengo		1 "	App "	2/6/28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140		
14	Fujita	Sadanobu		12 "	Purser	9/2/28	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	145		
15	Kaneko	Atsushi		5 "	2nd Purser	18/4/28	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	120		
16	Kanda	Migisaburo		4 "	Doctor	7/6/27	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-2	120		
17	Urai	Yutaka		9 "	Wireless Operator	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	135		Ariv. Y-K 7/1/28
18	Mizuoka	[illegible]		3 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
First 19	Shimizu	Tokuzo		3 "	"	4/6/28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-1	120		
20	Sayegusa	Kinzo		25 "	Boatswain	9/2/28	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-2	130		
21	Hatashita	Ichizayemon		8 "	Carpenter	25/2/27	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-2	120		
22	Nakamura	Seiichi		24 "	No.1 Oiler	2/1/28	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-2	107		
23	Miyazawa	Takaji		3 "	Clerk	7/6/27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	123		Ariv. Y-K 7/1/28
24	Komura	Takeyoshi		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Nishino	Takichi		30 "	Chief Steward	9/11/27	Kobe	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-2	105		
26	Masuda	Harukichi		18 "	2nd "	31/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	125		
27	Yanai	Jinshiro		10 "	Ass Doctor	9/2/28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-0	135		
28	Ohmaki	Shige		17 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	67	F	"	"	5-1	105		
29	Hayashi	Hatsujiro	19492	12 "	Quarter-Master	20/10/27	Kobe	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	110	None	
30	Matsuura	Yoshiichi	18809	10 "	"	6/1/27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	135	Scar R.forehead Mole L.Nose	

Line Seattle Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Y.K Seattle Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

92-15-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Hagi-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tanahashi
Master. Owner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 15th July., 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the part in which passage, whether paid in cash, money order, bank draft, or otherwise, and by whom purchased)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the intends to come to the United States for a limited time and then to go abroad (temporary visitor)	Length of time alien intends to remain	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ticket over to final destination	Whether in transit through the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Mrs. Shigeno Jitodai Fukuwatari-Machi, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1910	Seattle	Brother, Mr. Emi Jitodai # 511 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm		No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	small mole left cheek
2	Wife Naja McKenzie Kobe Japan	Ore	Portland							Home 404 2nd St. Portland, Ore.												5	9				
3	Aunt, Mr. Tokujiro Kita Kuroiji-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1907 1928	Seattle	Friend, Mr. Yoshichi Yumi # 668 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	mole left cheek
4	Mr. Chas. Mr. Soutaro Kobayashi Hiroshima-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	200 Yes	Yes	1918 1928	Seattle	Friend, Mr. Yoshichi Inaba # 1107 Eliot St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 Years		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	•	•	scar under chin
5	Brother, Mr. Yoshio Takano Yuki-Gun, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1928	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Y. Takano Market Blvd. Rt. #1107 Woolomy, Seattle, Wash.	No			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	mole over left eyebrow
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-459

Form 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

9215-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kings Share". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 1st July, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN 1	ABSOLUTE	Jitodai	Miyoshi	34	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-tari-Kochi-Gun, Chuyama-Ken.	R.P. #333159	Wash. Seattle	Dec. 22. 1927.	Wash	Seattle
2		Mc Kenrick	Charles Flavius	50	3	M	M	Lumber Man	•	English	•	U.S.A.	American Citizen	Pa	Adams Co,	#235	Yokohama, Japan	June. 19. 1928.		
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Honkawa	Heisaburo	41	6	M	M	Farmer	•	Japanese	•	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hoseiji-mura, Shiga-Ken.	R.P. #184113	Wash. Seattle.	Jan. 6. 1926.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Nakamoto	Haruo	20	4	M	S	Student	•	English Japanese	•	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hirohima-Ken.	R.P. #343662	Wash. Seattle.	Feb. 25. 1926.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Takano	Tateuo	49	0	M	M	Pharmaceutist	•	Japanese	•	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Takefu-mura, Fukui-Ken.	R.P. #333646	Wash. Seattle.	Dec. 28. 1927.	Wash	Seattle
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ext. 6/30/28

File 12/3074 12#4030984

JUL 15 1928
DATE
PORT ---------- MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: ----------
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

43

PMT ---- PT ----
U ---- T ----
GO ---- ST ----
DEB ---- A 4
BNA ----
NBC 1

Total passengers . . . . ----
U. S. citizens . . . . ----
Aliens . . . . . ----

INSPECTED
80...80...by MS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migisaburo Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", employed (state whether American, Filipino, Porto Rican, or Inhabitant of Canal Zone, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1938.

at Seattle, Wash.

E Speigler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hugo Hirz", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tankard
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

K E Spencer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 15th July., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or by prepayment, whether paid by him or by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Persons of mixed races will be classified according to the race which predominates. The race of a person who is entirely white will be considered white.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. N. G. Alboff 16/922 Sadovaia St, Harbin, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr. B. A. Bachmeaeff # 416 Republican St, Seattle, Wash.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Grey	——
2	Son, Mr. Tokuso Fukuda Kamitsuta-Gun, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Seattle	[illegible] P.O. Box [illegible] Issaquah, Wash.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	flat nose
3	Brother, Mr. Sajiuro Hagimori Kamitsuta-Gun, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922 1928	Seattle	[illegible] [illegible] Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	10 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	
4	Wife, Mrs. Yuki Kimura Hiki-Gun, Tottori-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes $150	Myself	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Shinjuku Sasaki [illegible] [illegible] Seattle, Wash.	No	6 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on neck left side
5	Brother, Mrs. Kataichiro Terayama Kume-Gun, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1914 1927	Tacoma Seattle	[illegible] P.O. Box [illegible] Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	——
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9215-3

S. S. "Hoga Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 27th. June., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Alboff	Sergei Hpei	22	0	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Kan dan-hodse	891	Shanghai, China	April. 19. 1928.	China	Shanghai
2	[redacted]	Fukuda	Chiku	51	0	F	M	House-Wife	•	Japanese	•	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kanifuse-Gun Okuyama Ken.	5555	Kobe, Japan.	June 2. 1928.	Wash	Cosmopolis
3	ABSOLUTE	Hagimori	Tomi	36	7	F	M	Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kawakami-Mura Hiogo Ken.	7797	Kobe, Japan.	June. 25. 1928.	Wash	Tacoma
4	ABSOLUTE	Kimura	Torao	39	2	M	M	Merchant	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tottori Ken.	6440	Kobe, Japan.	June. 22. 1928.	Tottori-Ken.	Nishikasumi-Gun.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Terayama	Usa	32	9	F	M	House-Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hyogo-Mura, H. P. Shimo Ken.	7325457	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 23. 1927.	Wash	Tacoma.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted 7/16/28 440/146 505 Immigrant 10-23-37
Adm. Bond 7/16/28 Special
AR 5433910
Declaration Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2)(B)

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 15 1928
ADMITTED LINES 1 9 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES 2-3
H. C. Hepperger Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ---- DATE JUL 15 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED 3RD PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
T. J. Lowry
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Line 2 - Excluded pending clear Med. Cert.
3 - Adm. - Med. Cert clear
4 Adm. Bond.

PNT ---- PT ----
U ---- T ----
GO ---- ST ----
DEB ---- A 5
BNA ----
BOC ----

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INSPECTED
No. ---- to ---- by ----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migisaburo Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga-Maru", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Kaga-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Takahashi

Master. ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

J.C. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 15th July., 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage, whether paid by vendors, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates or belongs to, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father, Mr. Jiuntaro, Ando				Employer Niigata Shoji Co																						
1	Shingumi-Mura, Ehime-Ken, Japan.	My Japan	Portl	Yes	Myself	600 $1200	No			Freind, Mr. H. K. Harsaway Schlage Lock Co, San Francisco, Cal.	No	6 Mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	2 small mole at cheek bone
2	Brother, Mr. Masaso Furuya Yamatake-Gun Ehime-Ken, Japan.	Ore Japan		•	•	•	•			Freind, Mr. Takashi Inuzuka 3715 S. W. St Portland, Ore.	•	6 mo		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	
3	Freind, Mr. Kozaburo Tanii Sendagi-Cho Tokio, Japan.	Wash Seattle		Yes	NYK	•	•			Manager, Mr. Katsukichi Hotta N.Y.K. Line Seattle, Wash.	•	3 years		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	mole left side chin
4	Freind, Mr. Genshin Ibuka, Yanagi-Machi, Koishigawa, Tokio, Japan.	Cal Sacrament		No	•	•	Yes	1919 San 1927 Francisco		Freind, Mr. Seigo Takai 1414 L St, Sacrament, Cal.	•	Perm		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	•	•	
5	•	•	•	•	Husband	•	•	•	•	•	•	"		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	•	•	
6	•	•	•	•	Father	•	•	•	•	•	•	"		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	1	•	•	•	
7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1925 1928	•	•	•	"		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	1	•	•	•	
8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1921 1928	•	•	•	9		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	6	•	•	•	
✓ 9	Freind, Saburo Kawasaki Hongo-ku, Tokio, Japan.	Japan Pittsburgh		•	Myself	•	No			Freind, Mr. Yoshijiro Yamagiwa Hotel Schenley Manager Pittsburgh, Pa	Yes	6 month		✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	✓	5	3	✓	•	•	scar center of forehead ✓
10							American Citizen			1874 W 48 St, Cleveland, Ohio.																	
11	Father, Mr. Hanaji Yamaguchi Omaki-Machi, Kuma-Gun Tokio, Japan.	Japan	Seattle	No	Myself	2000 Yes	No			Freind, Mr. H. K. Harsaway Schlage Lock Co, San Francisco, Calif.	No	4 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole left cheek
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9215-2

S. S. "Kaga Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 1st, July, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Ando	Yaichi	26	11	M	M	See File (Form 505) Mechanical Engineer Government Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shingumi-Mura, Higata-Gun, Niigata-Ken	Visaed #1076	Passport-Sec 3(2) Biz Tokio, Japan.	Jun.23.1928.	Niigata-Ken.	Shingumi-Mura.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Furuya	Seinosuke	25	10	M	S	Merchant Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matsuo-Machi, Chiba-Ken.	Visaed #1072	Passport-Sec 3(2) Biz Tokio, Japan.	Jun.18.1928.	Chiba-Ken.	Yamatake-Gun.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Ideno	Takuro	41	4	M	M	Port Captain	"	English Japanese	"	"	"	"	Shitaya-Ku Tokio-Shi.	Visaed #1077	Passport-Sec 3(6) Tokio, Japan.	Jun.25.1928.	Tokio	Sendagaya-Cho.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Inouye	Saburo	40	0	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onomichi-Shi, Hiroshima-Kep.	RP #342906	3(2) Biz San Francisco	Feb.20.1928.	Cal	Sacramento.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Inouye	Michiyo	30	0	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koishikawa Tokio-Shi.	R.P. #342[illegible]	3(2) Biz	Feb.20.1928.	Cal	Sacramento.
U.S.CITIZEN 6		Inouye	William	9	0	M	S	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Cal.	San Francisco	#9846	US fpp	Feb. 9.1928.	Cal	Sacramento.
U.S.CITIZEN 7		Inouye	Miyoko	3	0	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sacrament	#9846	" "	Feb. 9.1928.	Cal	Sacrament.
U.S.CITIZEN 8		Inouye	Toshio	7	0	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sacrament	#9846	" "	Feb. 9.1928.	Cal	Sacrament.
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Kato Left U.S. 2-6-30 at S.F. Taiyo Maru	Kadzuo	26	2	M	S	Clerk (Form 505-wife) Company	"	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Minato-Ku, Osaka-Shi.	Visaed #101510	Passport-Sec 3(2) Biz Kobe, Japan.	Jun.22.1928.	Tokio	Honge-Ku.
U.S.CITIZEN 10		Moon	Mira B	41	0	F	S	Teacher	"	English	"	U.S.A.	American Citizen	Ohio	Cleveland					
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Yamaguchi	Toyoji	23	9	M	S	Employe of Company	"	English Japanese	"	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Sakuuye-Cho Nagoya-Shi.	Visaed #1088	Passport-Sec 3(2) Biz Tokio, Japan.	Jun.28.1928.	Tokio	Ebara-Gun.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 15 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S. LINES 3
H. C. Sprengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 2 - Adm Tone

PORT DATE JUL 15 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED &c. PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMMIGRANTS.

PNT PT
U T
GO A 7
DEB
BNA
BSC 4

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migisaburo Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga-Maru", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Inerior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Kanda

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

J E Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Kaga-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Takahashi

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. Espenger

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 15th July, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. I.G. Robinson Claremont Tinwell Road, Stamford, London.	England	London	Yes	Meself	Yes	No			Has order for 2nd ticket from N.Y. Issued by NYK - Robe + Tronsp to Mf. No #60611	No	5/ Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey Green	slight scar left forehead
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

9215-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kaga Maru". *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., 27th, June, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	VISAED																			
1	SMF #4655	Robinson	Lewis George	34	4	M	S	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	England	Stamford	Visaed Passport Sec. 3(2) B2 # 355	Kobe, Japan.	May. 24. '28.	England	London.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 15 1928
ADMITTED LINES
H. I. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ---- DATE JUL 15 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED ARE PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Lt. Lacey
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT
U
SO
DEN
BNA
USC

PT 1
T
A

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migisaburo Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga-Maru", employed (State whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Inerior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

9214

Am
W. S. West Calera
Sailed July 14, 1928
Port Tacoma
Date July 21, 1924
For Los Angeles
Seamen

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M. Curtis, Master, of the Am. Str. West Calera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. M. Curtis.
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1928

Agnes Volgmayr
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
Receipt given

RECEIVED JUL 17 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Mat Calera, arriving at Tacoma Wn, July 14 11:45 am, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC, July 13, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robbins	C. Charles			Mate	July 6	Los Angeles	No	Yes	37	M	Am.	Am.	5' 08"		
2	Jacobsen	N. Nils			" 2nd	" 6	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	Am.	5' 08"		
3	Carlson	A. Andrew			" 3rd	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	Am.	5' 08"		
4	Chapelle	Arthur B.			Radio	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	Am.	Am.	5' 11"		
5	Hansen	Dan			Bosun	" 6	"	"	"	57	M	Finnish	Am.	5' 06"		
6	Mylrea	L. C. Louis			A.B.	" 6	"	"	"	49	M	Isle of Man.	Am.	5' 08"		
7	Hopkins	S. Samuel			A.B.	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	Am.	5' 09"		
8	Stenberg	Nils			A.B.	" 6	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Am.	5' 09"		
9	Harrison	James			A.B	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	Am.	Am.	5' 09"		
10	Tafel	Merlin			A.B.	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	Am.	5' 09"		
11	Crusch	Deserted in Portland, Ore. about July 18, 1928. Anton			A.B.	" 5	"	"	"	48	M	Austrian	Austrian	5' 07"		
12	Arnold	Wallis			O.S.	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	Am.	Am.	5' 07"		
13	Stetson	H. Arvid Harold			O.S.	" 5	"	"	"	18	M	Am.	Am.	5' 08"		
14	Berger	H. Herbert Herbert			Ch. Engr	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	Am.	Am.	5' 08"		
15	LeVake	R.P. Roland (Roland)			1st Asst	" 6	"	"	"	47	M	Am.	Am.	5' 09"		
16	Engstrom	H.L. Herbert			2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	28	M	Am.	Am.	5' 08"		
17	Peterson	J. John (John)			3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	Am.	5' 08"		
18	Schiddiger	R. Steve Steve			Deck Engr	" 6	"	"	"	48	M	Swiss	Am.	5' 06"		
19	Mc Donald	R.A. Ronald Ronald			Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	Am.	Am.	5' 08"		
20	Heller	R. Roy Roy			Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	38	M	Am.	Am.	5' 09"		
21	Gallagher	D. Dennis Dennis			Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	Am.	Am.	5' 06"		
22	Duncon	C. Curtis Curtis			Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	39	M	Am.	Am.	5' 06"		
23	Viscovich	Nick Nick			Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	46	M	Austrian	Am.	5' 09"		
24	Simmons	C. Carl Carl			Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	Am.	Am.	5' 10"		
25	Arilla	Robert Robert			Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	Filipino	Am.	5' 06"		
26	Palad	Marcello Marcello			Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	Filipino	Am.	5' 06"		
27	Crochier	M. George George			Steward	" 6	"	"	"	48	M	Am.	Am.	5' 06"		
28	Jokoya	Juan Juan			1st Cook	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	Filipino	Am.	5' 06"		
29	Cuenca	B. Benito Benito			2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	Filipino	Am.	5' 06"		
30	Githens	W. Walter Walter			Mess Man	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	Am.	Am.	5' 09"		
31	Caupo	Cornelia Cornelia			" "	" 6	"	"	"	32	M	Filipino	Am.	5' 06"		
32	Pendencia	Francisco Francisco			" "	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	Filipino	Am.	5' 06"		

Line, _____
Owner, _____
Local Agents, Geo S Bunch & Co Inc

Inspected aboard at Los Angeles, Calif.
Tacoma Wn July 14/28 examined and passed A. Wallis

Deputy Collector.

C

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9213 Gw
Br
Sithonia
July 15, 1928
Tacoma

July 21, 1928
Tacoma

Can-Transport Co.
Tacoma
New Westminster, B.C.
New A.G. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Strachan, of the ss. "SITHONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John S. Strachan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1928

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt given

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Sthonia
Olympic Co
Tacoma
Vancouver B.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Siberia, arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of Dairen via Chemulpo Moji

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 31	Ng	Pong	-	12 Years	F.T	14/2/28	HULL	No.	No.	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	11-0	None
P.E. 32	Yip	Foo	-	14 "	F.T	14/3/28	"	"	No.	48	"	"	"	5-6	11-6	None
P.E. 33	Tsui	Tchow	-	3 "	"	17/2/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	11-0	"
P.E. 34	Hsung	Schank	-	5 "	"	7/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	12-0	"
P.E 35	Chun	Sing	-	10 "	"	7/2/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	10-6	"
P.E 36	Ho	Kong	-	4 "	"	7/2/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	11-0	"
P.E 37	Tong	Hsi	-	16 "	"	7/2/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	10-6	Lady on right arm with flags.
P.E 38	Wong	Cheong	-	15 "	"	7/2/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	12-0	None
P.E 39	Chi	Lay	-	10 "	"	7/2/28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	11-6	Scar on left cheek.
P.E 40	Man	Ying	-	5 "	"	7/2/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	9-6	None
P.E 41	Lay	Lin	-	15 "	"	22/2/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	None
P.E 42	Tang	Gok Ah	-	10 "	Chief Steward	14/2/28	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-9	10-3	Marks on face
P.E 43	Man	Hung	-	3 "	2d Steward	14/3/28	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-8	9-6	None
P.E 44	Way	Wah	-	7 "	Chief Cook.	14/2/28	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-0	9-0	None
P.E 45	Hung	Paw	-	7 "	Engineers Steward	14/2/28	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-9	10-0	Mark on right cheek.
P.E 46	Chaw	Wah	-	12 "	Crew Cook	17/2/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	Mark above right eye
17																
18								Left Dairen for Moji 14/2/28					Passengers 23.			
19								Examined and passed by me aboard ship					Crew 23			
20								Alfred Vetzigny								
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 34.
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Chemulpo & Moji
AMERICAN CONSULATE Consul
Date JUN - 9 1928
(The holding of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
32
28
AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN MANCHURIA

Fee No. 370

Forty persons vised by this visa

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Feaney
Fort Townsend Med. Off of Aliens
July 28th 1928—

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*Race list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

2213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Strachan, of the ss. "SITHONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John A. Strachan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~S~~ S/S Sithonia, arriving at ~~Port Townsend~~ Tacoma, Wash 15th July, 1928, from the port of Dairen via Shimonoseki, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E 1	~~J.B.~~ Strahan	John Stewart	✓ -	18 Years	Master	14/3/28	HULL	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5'8½"	10-2	short finger on Right hand.
P.E 2	Smith	William Arthur	✓ -	25 "	1st Mate	18/3/28	"	"	Yes	49	"	English	British	5-9½	14-0	None
P.E 3	Anderson	John Cecil	✓ -	8 "	2nd Mate	18/3/28	"	"	Yes	25	"	English	British	5-6	10-0	None
P.E 4	Jennings	Roy	✓ -	9 "	3rd Mate	18/3/28	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	British	5-8	11-0	None
P.E 5	Travis	John	✓ -	18 "	Carpenter	19/2/28	"	"	Yes	44	"	English	British	5-4	13-0	None
P.E. 6	Edwards	Stanley Waite	✓ -	15 "	Bosunwain	19/3/28	HULL	"	Yes	32	"	English	British	5-10½	13-0	"
P.E 7	Wilson	Eric Frederick	✓ -	13 "	Able Seamen	22/2/28	"	"	Yes	26	"	English	"	5-8	11-0	Burns of left arm.
P.E 8	Lakhan	Gustave	✓ -	4 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	Yes	26	"	Estonean	Estonian	5-10	11-6	C+ wheel on right forearm.
P.E 9	Paals	Johannes	✓ -	5 "	Able Seamen	14/3/28	HULL	"	Yes	23	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'-7"	12-0	"
P.E 10	Silvester	Harold	✓ -	9 "	"	22/2/28	"	"	Yes	25	"	English	British	5-9	11-0	None
P.E 11	Mc William	Martin	✓ -	6 "	"	22/2/28	"	"	Yes	22	"	English	British	5'-7"	11-0	Name tattooed on right forearm.
P.E 12	Davies	George Henry	✓ -	12 "	"	22/2/28	"	"	Yes	26	"	English	British	5'-8"	12-0	None
P.E 13	Wise	Kenneth	✓ -	1 "	Ordinary Seaman	22/2/28	"	"	Yes	16	"	English	British	5-6	9-6	None.
Fireb 14	Wilkinson	Bernard	✓ -	2 "	"	22/2/28	"	"	Yes	17	"	English	British	5-6	10-2	None
P.E. 15	Phillip	John	✓ -	3 "	Cadet	22/2/28	"	"	Yes	17	"	Scotch	British	5-8	11-6	None
P.E. 16	Hopton	Herbert David	✓ -	2 "	Cadet	22/2/28	"	"	Yes	16	"	Scotch	British	5-5	8-7	None
P.E. 17	Davies	Joe	✓ -	1 "	Cadet	14/2/28	"	"	Yes	17	"	English	British	5-8	9-9	None
P.E 18	Wilson	Hugh McKay	✓ -	20 "	Chief Engineer	22/2/28	South Shields	"	Yes	40	"	Scotch	British	5-9	12-6	None
P.E 19	Blair	James	✓ -	25 "	2nd "	20/2/28	Hull	"	Yes	45	"	Scotch	British	5-6	13-8	None
P.E. 20	Common	George	✓ -	3 years	2nd	19/2/28	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	British	5-8	10-0	None
First 21	Wightman	James	✓ -	6 months	4th	27/2/28	S. Shields	"	Yes	21	"	Scotch	British	5-6	9-8	None
First 22	Henderson	James	✓ -	3 months	5th	16/2/28	Hull	"	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'8½"	10-6	None
First 23	F. Twomley	Walter John	✓ -	2 Years	Wireless Operator	17/2/28	"	"	Yes	21	"	Irish	British	5'9	10-4	None
P.E. 24	Chung Muk	Muk	✓ -	~~No. 1 Fireman~~ 18 Years	No. 1 Fireman	14/2/1928	"	"	Yes	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	13-0	None
P.E. 25	Yoo	Ah King	✓ -	24 "	Donkeyman	17/2/28	"	"	No.	36	"	"	"	5-7	11-6	None
P.E. 26	Yee	Kam	✓ -	16 "	Greaser	14/2/28	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-5	10-0	Butterfly on left forearm.
P.E 27	Ah	So	✓ -	13 "	F & T	14/2/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	9-6	None
P.E 28	Ah	On	✓ -	15 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	13-6	None
P.E 29	Mok	Sang	✓ -	15 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	11-6	Mark on right side (abdomen)
P.E 30	Cheung	Choo	✓ -	15 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	11-6	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9213

9211 E&W

By
Mrs Bernard Chief
July 26, 1928
Los Angeles

6 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the Bernard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

JUL 26 1928

Sworn to before me this JUL 26 1928 day of , 192

Carl Q. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
To ship & crew.
C. Q. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED JUL 30 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Tug
Vessel Burrard Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, July 26, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. 7/26/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warrey	William		15 yrs	Master	1/7/28	Victoria	No	yes	31	M	Indian	Canadian	5.9	210	
2	Smith	Warren		20 -	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	140	
3	Warren	Ernest		20 -	Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	"	5.9	150	
4	Arnall	Edward		20 -	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	6	180	
5	Graham	Arthur		2 -	D. H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6	160	
6	Russell	Donald		2 -	D. H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	160	
7	Anderson	James		10 -	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	150	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd
Owners "
Local Agents "

Carl A. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), or (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9211 Ens
By
Ex Bernard Chief
July 12, 1928
P Angeles

C&F Cited.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the Bernard-Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1928

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed.
Ten crew & 8. crew.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bussard Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. July 12, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. 12/7/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		15 yrs	Master	12/7/28	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	English	Canadian	5'8		
2	Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4		
3	Warren	Ernest		1 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9		
4	Sutton	Percy		5 "	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10		
5	Graham	Arthur		5 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
6	Russell	Donald		5 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9		
7	Smith	Glayds		1 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	Female	"	"	5'8		
8	Margetts	Robert		5 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	6		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Poland Tug & Barge Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Carl C. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1/29

9-18 Ex
By
Seattle Prospective #2,
July 12, 1928
Vancouver

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Ryststad, of the B. M. S. Prospector, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. W. Ryststad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1928 day of _____, 19__

L. T. Skinner
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserved or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.S. Transporteur II arriving at Anacortes, July 12, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 11/28.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rystad	Chas. V.		14 yrs	Master	1922.	Van. BC	No.	yes	35	Male	Canadian			169.	
2	Graumehn	Hans		16 "	Mate	1928	" "	"	"	39	"	german	"		165	
3	Frost	Alfred		15 "	Engineer	1922	" "	"	"	38	"	Swede	"		171.	
4	Wise	James		16 "	"	1926	" "	"	"	41	"	English	"		182	
5	Ryalls	John		3 "	deckhand	1927.	" "	"	"	21	"	Canadian			157	
6	Campbell	Groges		6 "	"	1928	" "	"	"	26	"	scotch scotch			161.	
7	Wong Jos.	Shue		16 "	Cook	1927	" "	"	"	53	"	Chinese		5.7½	162	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 12 1928
Chk + all passed
C. F. Sluter
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Line Blue Band Fish Co
Owners Boyce Ex. Whitall & Bullock
Local Agents Geo Cousins

Immigrant Inspector.

* Seal Not of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2128

4208 Ltr

Am

Str Bolinder

Arrived July 13 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agent's name and address responsible for payment head tax Master

Clears from

Destination

CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Vessel examined and passed

Accepted Number Discrepancies

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Frobisher master, of the M/S "Bolinder", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Richard Frobisher
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1928

A.L. Bugeld
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED JUL 18 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am - Bolander

Vessel M/S "Bolander", arriving at Ketchikan, July 10th 1928, from the port of Prince Rupert July 9, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frobese	Rolland			Master	6/29/28	Seattle	Yes	Yes	51	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8½"	162	
2	Kilsan	Herman			1. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6"	171	
3	Anderson	Maurice			2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	148	
4	Johnson	Leo Joseph			Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8"	186	
5	Palm	Roy, N.			Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11½	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—4869

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9207 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. J.W.P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1928

Carl C. Hoke
Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel cleared and passed
To ship 6 crew.
Carl C. Hoke
Insp.

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

By
Str. S.S. W.P.
Arrived July 28, 1928
Port Wilmington
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
689 filed.
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except Number ... Disease ...

Medical Supervisor of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectivaly hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. J.W.P., arriving at Bellingham, July 28, 1928, from the port of Port Renfrew July 27/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dawe	James			Master	1928	Victoria B.C.	Yes	yes	56	M	Swedish	Canadian	6		
2	McFarlane	Authur			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.6		
3	Player	Elliot			Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7		
4	Eastwood	Clifford			2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Barber	George			Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.6		
6	Fortier	Loui			Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5.8		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners McFarlane Bros
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lab

4207 Ed

By Stmr J.W.P.
July 12, 1928
P. Angeles

Ltr filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1928

Carl R. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to ship 6 crew.

C. R. Hall.
Img.

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Port Angeles, July 13, 1928, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. Jurisdiction

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]				Master	1927	Victoria B.C.	Do	Yes		M	Swedish	Canadian	6ft		
2	[illegible]	Fred			Chief Eng		"	"	"		"	Irish	"	5.7		
3	[illegible]				Mate	1928	"	"	"		"	English	"	5.4		
4	[illegible]	John			2nd Engr	1928	"	"	"		"	English	"	6.8		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Seaman	1928	"	"	"		"	English	"	6.8		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	1918	"	"	"		"	French	"	6.7		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners McFarlane Bros Tug Boat Co.

Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Carl R. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Hippon (MASTER) (Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pr. Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Hippon
Master Pr. Kathleen

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JULY 1928, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 13TH, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor for wages or salary? If so, specify.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	VANCOUVER, B. C. WONG OW, ROYAL BK CANADA,	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	YES NO			[redacted] THEATRE, [redacted] SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	ONE YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT SIDE OF FACE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—220

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9206 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JULY 12TH, 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 7/19/28 ABSOLUTE	LEE	SUN LEUNG	38	9	M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Seung Wui Canton	form 247	Van. B.C.	July 11-1928	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Landed at Seattle, Wash. July 17-1928

Stricken from book of Alien Passengers at Seattle, Wash. July 17-1928 U. S. Immigration Service

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE July 17/28
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
A R Bewley a a Surg. USPHS

Brought to Imm. Station and in detention.
H. V. Engels
Clerk

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
BSC

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Rippon *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *of the* Princess Kathleen *, from* Vancouver B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master SS Princess Kathleen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July *, 19* 28

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9206

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 12TH, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in person or attendance, or healthy (or cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and here previously, if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MAH HONG, 956-HASTINGS ST. E	WASH	SEATTLE,	YES	SELF	$140	YES	NO		ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTO-GRAPHY, EFFINGHAM, ILL.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	RIGHT ARM DEFORMED AT ELBOW.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JULY 11TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	MAH	HUNG SHEW	19	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	Special ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	Mark Kwai Chi Nanning CANTON	102	Vancouver, B.C. July 10, 1928	July 18 7	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																		7/13-28		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

checked on board S.S. Princess Kathleen July 12-1928 D. L. Nelson Insp.

Brought to Immm. Station and placed in detention, A. V. Engels, Clerk

Examined and admitted, July 13, 1928, [illegible] Lord Insp.

Examined and Passed. 7/13/28 A. R. Barley Asst Surg USPHS

PNT U GO DE BNA USC PT P T F 1

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9205 &
By
General Smuts
July 15, 1928
Los Angeles
July 22, 1928
Everett Wash

W. L. Comyn & Co.
Everett Wash
Europe
Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Potts, of the General Smuts, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James H Potts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1928

Carl C. Idell
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to reship 31 crew.

C. C. Idell.

Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—256

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. General Smuts, arriving at Los Angeles, July 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7/14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blandford	Cyril		4 yrs	apprentice	4.5.24	Barry	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	6.1	134	
2	Scott	Edward		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	137	scar right side neck.
3	Gladman	Reginald		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Delaney	Eric		2	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.8	130	
5	Fricker	Victor		2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5.6	126	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: S.S. Great Northern Steamship Co.
Owners: Gordon Smith & Sons Ltd.
Local Agents:

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Potts, of the General Lewis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James H Potts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
To ship 35 crew.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
~~Hersegovinian.~~	~~Spanish American.~~
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel S.S. General Smith, arriving at Port Angeles, July 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7/14/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Potts	James William		14 yrs	Master	4.5.27	Barry	No	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	6.2	216	anchor right hand
2	Hamilton	William		18	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	149	and between thumb and forfinger each hand
3	Kilburn	John Lee		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Percy	Charles Eric		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.4	150	
5	Brindell	Thomas		13	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	149	
6	Grier	Albert William		25	Bosun	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	168	star left wrist
7	Williams	Percy		24	A. B	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5.2	145	scar left wrist
8	Young	Gedrge		30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5.3	136	lump below left ear
9	Bergman	Herman		17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Esthonian	5.6	142	sailing ship right arm
10	Hurney	John		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5.10	168	
11	Smith	William		10	"	10.7.28	Tacoma	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5.9	154	dialto right arm
12	Drummond	Robert		25	1st Engineer	4.5.27	Barry	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.2	198	
13	Ainsworth	Ernest		23	2nd "	29.2.28	S.Francisco	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5.4	147	
14	Dodds	Phillip		4	3rd "	4.5.27	Barry	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.5	132	
15	Gregson	Robert		1	4th "	3.3.28	S.Francisco	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	
16	Tripp	Malachi		1	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	134	
17	Ali	Mohamed		11	Donkeyman	4.5.27	Barry	"	No	34	"	Arab	"	5.3	130	Birthmarked on face
18	Said	Said		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2	112	scars on face
19	Ali	Abdulla		15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	154	scars on forehead
20	Mohamed	Farah		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Somali	"	6.1	150	scar on forehead
21	Said	Hazan		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Arab	"	5.6	148	scars on left eyebrow & temple
22	Makyoot	Brahm		11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
23	Mohamed	Yousf		20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	139	scars left forearm
24	Cumen	Caleb		30	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	126	scar on nose
25	Sheriff	Chris Thomas		21	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	47	"	English	"	5.4	192	tip left arm
26	Schiano	Leonard		2	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	134	scar on thumb
27	Jonson	Miller		8	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.11	200	scar under right eye
28	Morris	Silvester		1	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	165	tattooed ring 3 fingers left hand
29	Martin	John		4	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	112	
30	Larsen	Linus		14	W/T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	

Line 1 Pac. Steamship Co.
Owners Robert Smith & Sons Ltd.
Vessel Name

Carl R. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1205

9204 Our
Zuid Holland
Moerdijk
July 11, 1924
Seattle, Wash
July 25, 1924
Los Angeles
R.M.S.P. Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Rijnink, of the Moerdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Rijnink
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1924

W.A. Kapsty
Immigrant Inspector.

OK filed

RECEIVED JUL 11 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS
Vessel Noordijk, arriving at Seattle, July 11th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam via Vancouver July 10, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FINPE 1	FUHRMANN	Joseph			Fireman	7-5-'28	Rotterdam	No.	Yes.	28	Male	German	Germany	5'9"	170	
2	V. LIESHOUT	Mar. A.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	177	
3	HAVEN	Arne			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
4	BATTER	Martha H.			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
5	DE RUYTER	Willem			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	177	
6	HOPPE	Eduard			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5'8"	180	
FINPE 8	BANG	Max			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	167	
9	MATLA	Mar. H.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5'2"	170	
10	TEYL	Salomon F.			TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	162	
11	SCHUNGEL	Dirk			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
FINPE 12	BÉMOND	Raoul J.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
FINPE 13	VON	Frederik			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	165	
FINPE 14	DE RUYTER	Pieter			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
FINPE 15	TOOL	Jan F.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
16	TIEVIT	Mars			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'9"	185	
17	DE KNEGT	Jan W.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	163	
FINPE 18	RIETDYK	Klaas			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
FINPE 19	FRANKEN	Pieter J.			Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
FINPE 20	HAZENBERG	Gebril			Dk Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
FINPE 21	V. DAM	Rom. J.			Stew.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
FINPE 22	MAGITO	William F.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	63"	135	
23	WILLFUHR	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
FINPE 24	HOLDERS	Hendrik P.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	6'0"	180	
FINPE 25	VADER	Arnoud			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	6'5"	175	
FINPE 26	TRAUSE	Willy			Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	179	
FINPE 27	WELLS	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	6'0"	170	
28					Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	68"	180	
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. July 11/28
Fifty Seven of this crew examined
inspected and passed to ship's
W. J. Rafferty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line Holl-Am. Line
Owners —"—
Local Agents A.M. S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... L. Rijnst ....., of the ..... Noordijk ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 11th ..... day of ..... July ....., 19 20

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS
Vessel Noordijk, arriving at Seattle, July 11 1928, from the port of Rotterdam Via Vancouver, July 10, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RYNINK	Lambertus			Master	7-5-'28	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	180	
2	SCHIMANEK	Leon J.			Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	175	
FIRST PR 3	DE JONG	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'9"	170	
4	DYT	Wybe			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
FIRST PR 5	VERHOEFF	Catharinus			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	172	
6	ZOETHOUT	Alle O.			Appr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	169	
FIRST PR 7	BROUWER	Bern S M.			Mess. Up.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
8	SCHURLAND	Cornl S.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
FIRST PR 9	VAN GILS	Petrus			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
10	VERCOUTEREN	Wessel			Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1"	165	
11	KÖNIG	Johs			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5'8"	175	
FIRST PR 12	DON	Maarten			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	6'8"	180	
FIRST PR 13	BUITENDYK	Philippus			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'7"	180	
14	MENZ	Berthold			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5'8"	170	
FIRST PR 15	DE VRIES	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	175	
FIRST PR 16	STOEL	Leendert A. M.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
FIRST PR 17	TIMMAN	Hendrik F.			Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
18	VAN LEEUWEN	Aart			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
19	HARTOG	Jacob			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
20	TONDAL	Wieger			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	180	
21	VAN BUUL	Johs J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
22	V.D. VALK	Cornl M.			4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'8"	179	
FIRST PR 23	HALL	William			4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
24	KASTELEIN	Jacob			Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	171	
25	V.D. LINDE	Willem J.			Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	175	
FIRST PR 26	SCHOTTE	Willem H.			Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'3"	200	
27	BERWALD	Frederik			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	176	
28	HERAS	Martin A.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	7'0"	189	
29	HOORN	Petrus J.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
FIRST PR 30	HARTOG	Hobs			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	170	

Line Holl-Am. Line
Owners "
Local Agents Arstad

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

2
9484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Pijnink, of the Noordyk, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Pijnink

..... master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 11, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she or it) read? (If alien is unable to read, the fact will be recorded by stating "No.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	—	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	Portland	returning home	-	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Blonde	Blue	None
2	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 "	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Light	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6204/1 S. S. Moerdyk. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., July 10, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Dean	Ralph L.	37	4	M	M	Dentist Dentist Eng. Pacific ppe Lecturer Author	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C. American	U.S.C. American	USA	St Paul				Ore (Portland)	Portland
2		Dean	Marion	33	7	F	Mar		Yes	"	"	"	"	USA	St Paul				" Ore	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		Seattle Wn. July 1928.																		
7		Share Cabin granted above passengers																		
8		U.S.C. in transit																		
9		H.S. Rapperty																		
10		U.S. Inspector																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Withdrawn 7/11/28 ARW

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PT
PNT
U
GO
D&B
BNA
BSC

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

9203

Ent

Am
West Isons
July 11 1928
Seattle Wash

Arrive
Port
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax — Tacoma Oriental SS. Co.,
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Elwood, of the S.S. West Isons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Elwood.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1928

W. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel S. S. West Ison, arriving at Seattle, July 11, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, July 10, 1928,

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	31	Tong	Yang	70173		2nd Cook	June 8	Seattle	No	No	43	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		
✓	32	Foo	Ah Sung	70119		Mess Boy					25				5-4		
✓	33	Chai	Kwan	70171		✓					23				5-5		
✓	34	Lin	Ting	70170		✓					30				5-6		
✓	35	Tsang	Chow	70172		✓					34				5-3		
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Seattle Wn. July 11 1928
Thirty Five officers &
Crewmen inspected and passed.
Seven to reship foreign
including Six Chinese
W. J. Rafferty

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Tacoma-Oriental S.S. Co'y
Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Elwood, of the S. S. Westerson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Elwood.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RUL[illegible]

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by [illegible]ion 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived cannot within reasonable time be effected, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed. This section shall be in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Vessel S.S. West Joon, arriving at Seattle, July 11, 1928, from the port of Vancouver July 10, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Elwood	Fred			Master	June	28 Seattle	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6		
✓	2	Ahrens	Arthur			Ch. Off.	" 28	Seattle			38		Ger.	"	5-6		
✓	3	Ferguson	Virgil			2nd. "					34		Scotch	"	6-0		
✓	4	Anderson	Paul			3rd "					33		Brit.	"	5-7		
✓	5	Ray	Jack			Carpenter					44		"	"	5-9		born U.S.
✓	6	Silyedahl	Carl W.			Boatswain					39		Scand.	"	6-0		Nat. U.S.A. 1914
✓	7	Williams	Sidney E			A. B.					29		Brit.	Brit.	5-9		foreign.
✓	8	Bauch	Paul			"					37		Ger.	U.S.A	5-10		Nat.
✓	9	Wheatley	James P.			"					26		Eng.	"	5-7		U.S.C.
✓	10	Ryan	Joe			"					42		"	"	5-9		born U.S.
✓	11	Thompson	Clarence			"					30		"	"	5-8		born U.S.
✓	12	Andrews	Thos. E.			"					27		"	"	5-10		Nat. born.
✓	13	Green	Frank			"					49		"	"	5-5		Nat born.
✓	14	Gran	Robt.			O.S.					18		Ger	"	5-10		Nat born.
✓	15	Kiewert	Jas. C.			"					19		"	"	5-9		Nat born.
✓	16	Welton	Roy			Purser					27		Eng.	"	5-10		U.S.C.
✓	17	Darrell	Jas. J.			Steward					50		Irish	"	5-9		U.S.C.
✓	18	Drotning	Lewis			Ch. Engr					45		Scand	"	5-8		U.S.C.
✓	19	Moore	R. B.			1st Asst					42		Scotch	"	5-9		U.S.C.
✓	20	O'Connor	Chas.			2nd "					38		Irish	"	5-9		U.S.C.
✓	21	Smith	D. R.			3rd "					29		"	"	6-0		U.S.C.
✓	22	Carey	John			Oiler					31		"	"	5-7		Nat born.
✓	23	Akey	Lee L			"					28		Eng.	"	5-10		Nat born
✓	24	Hobson	Wm P.			"					42		"	"	5-7		U.S.C.
✓	25	Unckel	Ray			Fireman					27		Ger.	"	5-8		U.S.C.
✓	26	St Clair	M.			"					32		French	"	6-0		U.S.C.
✓	27	Williams	Harry			"					40		Eng.	"	5-8		Nat. born.
✓	28	Green	Ernest.			Wiper					26		"	"	5-10		Nat born.
✓	29	Jones	Wm P.			"					25		"	"	5-7		Nat born.
✓	30	Mark	Sing	70118		Ch. Cook	June 9		No.		23		Chinese	Chinese	5-4		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 of 2

A20 2 SV

By
SS Amur
July 15, 1928
Seattle

K Yates

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Stuntz, of the SS Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Stuntz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1928

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Anaua, arriving at Tacoma Wn. U.S.A. July 15. 1928 from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. July 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		13	Master	14/5/28	Vancr			30		Scotch	British	5'8"	162	
2	McLeod	James		20	1st Offr	15/6/28	"			37		"	"	6-1	210	
3	Leask	Duncan		20	2nd "	12/6/28	"			35		"	"	5-9	200	
4	Smart	Walter		11	3rd "	"	"			26		British	"	5-9	155	
5	Maxwell	George		16	Radio "	20/6/28	Vancr			38		Scotch	"	5-10	190	
6	McCann	Patrick		3	A.B.	19/5/28	"			23		Irish	"	5-8	140	
7	McLeod	William		30	"	"	"			46		Scotch	"	5-7	168	
8	Wilson	Lawrence		25	"	"	"			50		British	"	5-4	160	
9	McPherson	Donald		16	"	"	"			32		"	"	6-1	170	
10	Polglase	Gerald		8	"	"	"			22		"	"	5-10	150	
P.E. 11	Dean	Charlie		10	"	14/7/28	"			27		"	"	5-9	160	
12	Siverts	Bert		7	A.B.	19/5/28	"			23		"	"	5-6½	145	
13	Drummond	Thomas		17	Chief Engr	"	"			36		Scotch	"	5-10	180	
14	Findlay	Alexander		16	2nd "		"			41		"	"	5-10	180	
15	Schofield	Samuel		25	3rd "	14/6/28	"			42		British	"	5-9	198	
16	McKinnon	Neil		1	Oiler	"	"			23		"	"	5-8	150	
17	Baxter	Herbert		6	"	"	"			20		"	"	5-8	125	
18	Jenkins	James		8	Fireman	"	"			22		Welsh	"	5-7	133	
19	Wardrope	Thomas		4	"	"	"			20		British	"	5-8	149	
20	O'Leary	Daniel		20	"	"	"			55		Irish	"	5-7	165	
21	Pitushkin	Tolly		0	Wiper	"	"			20		Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
22	Takahashi	George		40	Cook	19/5/28	"			59		Jap	Jap	5-2	120	
23	Nishinari	Shuzo		6	2nd Cook	"	"			29		"	"	5-7	127	
24	Kurada	Yonehachiro		4	Messboy	"	"			47		"	"	5-3	150	
25				Crew not on board July 14/28												
26				Crew list handed to offr		Crew not examined										
27				Signed Voluntarily												
28				Immaterial												
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 20

9202 EW

Br
Str Amur
July 9, 1928
Tacoma

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J A Skuntz, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

J A Skuntz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1928

Agnes Wolgamot
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED JUL 12 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16-1688

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. "Amur", arriving at Tacoma, Wn. July 9, 1928, 5:30 P.M. from the port of Victoria, B.C. July 8, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		13	Master	5/19/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162	
2	MacLeod	James		20	1st Offcr	6/20/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-10	210	
3	Leask	Duncan		20	2nd "	5/19/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	200	
4	Smart	Walter		11	3rd "	6/19/28	"	"	"	76	"	British	"	5-9	155	
5	Maxwell	George		16	Rdo. "	6/20/28	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-10	190	
6	McCann	Patrick		3	A.B.	5/19/28	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
7	McLeod	William		30	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
8	Nilsen	Lawrence		25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	"	5-4	160	
9	Nathan	Daniel		16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
10	Polglase	Gerald		8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
11	Murphy	Maurice		8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	
12	Sisertz	Bert		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6½	145	
13	Drummond	Thomas		17	Chf Eng.	5/19/28	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
14	Seofield	Samuel		25	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	"	5-10	198	
15	Emerson	Thomas		20	3rd Eng	6/19/28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	145	
16	McKinnon	Neil		1	Oiler	5/19/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Baxter	Herbert		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
18	Jenkins	James		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133	
19	Madrope	Thomas		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	149	
20	O'Leary	Dan		20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
21	Pitrushkin	Tully		0	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
22	Takahashi	George		40	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Jap	Jap	5-2	120	
23	Nishima	Shaungo		6	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
24	Kurada	Yonekichi		4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined
July 9, 1928
Crew List Not to differ
Agreed Original
Amer Insp

Line Canadian Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners ____
Local Agents Stitt & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

C

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

4202 Emr

By

S.S. Amur

Arrived July 6th 1928

Port Tacoma

Departed

Bark

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

National Secretary of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Stenton, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Stenton
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Amur, arriving at Tacoma Wn. U.S.A. July 6, 1928, 2:15 p.m. from the port of Alert Bay July 5th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		15	Master	19/5/28	Vancouver			30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8"	162	
2	Macleod	James		20	1st Officer	25/6/28	Anyox			37	"	"	"	6'-1"	210	
3	Lewis	Duncan		20	2nd Officer	12/6/28	"			35	"	"	"	5-9	200	
4	Smart	Walter		11	3rd "	"	"			26	"	British	"	5-9	155	
5	Maxwell	George		16	Radio "	20/6/28	Vancouver			38	"	"	"	5-10	190	
6	McCann	Patrick		3	A.B.	19/6/28	"			23	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
7	McLeod	William		30	"	"	"			46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	
8	Wilson	Lawrence		25	"	"	"			50	"	British	"	5-4	160	
9	Matheson	Donald		16	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
10	Polglase	Gerald		8	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
11	Murphy	Maurice		8	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-9	145	
12	Siverts	Bent		7	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-6½	145	
13	Drummond	Thomas		17	Chief Engr	"	"			36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
14	Schofield	Samuel		25	2nd "	"	"			42	"	British	"	5-9	198	
15	Emerson	Thomas		20	3rd "	19/6/28	"			52	"	"	"	5-9	145	
16	McKinnon	Neil		1	Oiler	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Baxter	Herbert		6	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
18	Jenkins	James		8	Fireman	"	"			22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133	
19	Hardrope	Thomas		4	"	"	"			20	"	British	"	5-8	149	
20	O'Leary	Dan		20	"	"	"			55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
21	Pitushkin	Tolly		0	Wiper	"	"			20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
22	Tokahashi	George		40	Cook	"	"			59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	
23	Nishima	Shauzo		6	2nd Cook	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-7	127	
24	Kurada	Yonashaburo		4	Messboy	"	"			47	"	"	"	5-3	150	
25					July 6/28											
26					Examined and passed to ship											
27					Alfred Colpitts											
28					Inspr											
29																
30																

Line Coast Wise S.S. & Barge Co.

Owners ____

Local Agents J. T. Stuck & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... British "Amur", from ... Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 6 ... day of ... July ..., 1928

at ... Tacoma Wash ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, July 6, 1928

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Self					On business, Returning to Canada	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	DK	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Flint Mich.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9202/1 S. S. Amur. Passengers sailing from Khutze, B.C., July 4, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Smith	Ivara B.	50	5	M	M	Miner	Y	English	Y	U. Sa.	English	U. Sa.	Hunk Mich.	None		Entranced to Vancouver
2															Examined and passed Agr. Vobjmd Imm Insp			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Released 7-10-28

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

36

PNT
U
GO
DF.b
BNA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9201 E

Name ... By
Str Clayburn
Arrived July 9, 1925
Port ... Bellingham
Reported
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
689 filed.
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date
Medically examined and passed except. Number ... Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Tough, of the Str Tug Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1925

J R Kaif
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Station No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Tug Claybutte, arriving at Bellingham Wash. July 9th, 1928, from the port of Ganamo BC. July 8th 1 PM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tough	John Linton	—	—	Master	Mar 1923	Van. BC	No	Yes	43		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Scar on breast
2	Cassidy	Kermit			1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	-	41		Irish	" "	5.10	165	Scar on fourth finger left hand
3	Lawrie	John			Mate	Aug 1927	" "	"	-	36		Scotch	" "	5.11	158	Scar on right side
4	Clark	Tony			2nd Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	-	46		English	" "	5.8	155	Mole on right arm, scar on right knee
5	Mc Lean	Murdo			A. B.	May 1928	" "	"	-	21		Scotch	" "	5.9	160	No marks
6	Duncan	James			A. B	June 1928	" "	"	-	40		" "	" "	5.5	160	Very dark
7	Briggs	Joe			Fireman	Mar 1928	" "	"	-	34		English	" "	5.5	158	Scars on left hand & face
8	Clasby	Stephen			Fireman	June 1928	" "	"	-	26		" "	" "	5.8	145	[illegible]
9	Young	Hah Ling			Cook	May 1923	" "	"	-	43		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170	Pimple back of right ear
10	Tough	Robert			Cook's Helper	July 1928	" "	"	-	9		Scotch	Canadian	4.4	60	No marks fair
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed to next ship

Line Marpole Towing Co
Owner Marpole Towing Co Ltd
Local Agent Thos B. Cole.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*The list of races on back hereof.
Enter children by name with proper relationship in columns (2), (3), (4), and in parenthesis after adults in column (2). Also enter wife.

9200 EW

Japanese

Wales Maru

Arrived July 7, 1928

Port Bellingham

Departed July 9, 1928 from

Port Bellingham

Agent or other responsible party for payment head tax See inside

Time in Bellingham

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 689 filed

Port ... Date ...

Medical Examiner ... and passed

Name ... passed ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. MATSUNAGA. *, of the* S.S " WALES-MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

B Matsunaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July *, 19* 28.

J H Nail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 11 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of descrtion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S " WALES-MARU " , *arriving at* BELLINGHAM, WASH. , 7th. July. , *19* 28 , *from the port of* PORT ALICE, B.C.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Isumi	Hisaemon			Fireman	June, 5 1926.	Yokohama.	No.	Yes.	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	150	
2nd 2	Suzuki	Kojiro			Chief cook	Sept.12 1927.	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	127	
" 3	Tahara	Yonesuke			Cook	Aug.6 1926.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
" 4	Kuwabara	Kyuji			Boy	Feb.4 1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
2nd 5	Arai	Mitsusabubo			"	Aug.24 1927.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
1st 6	Kubo	Kasumasa			"	June, 2 1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line North Pacific Line.

Owners Kawasaki Dock Yard Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 Dec

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "WALES MARU" *, arriving at* BELLINGHAM, WASH., 7th, July., 1928, *from the port of* PORT ALICE, B.C.,

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2nd 1	MATSUNAGA.	Tunpei			Captain	Aug, 1. 1926	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	100	
" 2	Terada	Seiso			Chief officer	Mar, 16 1928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	155	
" 3	Satoh	Choshiro			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	118	
" 4	Miye	Hiroshi			3rd "	Nov, 25 1927	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	170	
" 5	Ukawa	Keiso			App' "	Aug, 27 1927	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
" 6	Uyeda	Jiro			Wireless Opp	Mar, 26 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
1st 7	Okada	Shisue			Chief Eng'r	May, 26 1926	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
2nd 8	Tanaka	Takeo			1st "	Dec, 2 1925	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	175	
" 9	Suzuki	Hideyasu			2nd "	Sept, 1 1927	Aioi	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
" 10	Yasunaga	Giichi			3rd "	Mar, 2 1927	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
" 11	Nagawari	Yosematsu			Boatswain	Sept, 12 1927	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
" 12	Nobuki	Sashizo			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	
" 13	Takahashi	Entaro			Quartermaster	Dec, 13 1925	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
" 14	Matsushita	Norio			"	Feb, 26 1927	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
" 15	Hayeita	Kakutaro			"	Mar, 2, 1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	155	
" 16	Urayama	Kiso			"	Mar, 8 1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
" 17	Hamada	Umesuke			Sailor	Sept, 25 1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
" 18	Okasaki	Iwao			"	Mar, 2 1927	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-10"	110	
" 19	Katsunaga	Hachiro			"	Sept, 12 1927	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
" 20	Tsuzuki	Yoshaharu			"	Nov, 17 1927	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	
1st 21	Nishikata	Bunjiro			"	Jun, 2 1928	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
2nd 22	[illegible]ore	Ryoso			No.1 Oiler	May, 22 1925	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
" 23	Su[illegible]a	Haruichi			" 2 "	Sept, 16 1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
" 24	Itoh	Shoichi			" 3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
" 25	Handa	Tomoichi			Fireman	Aug, 4. 1926	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
" 26	Fishikawa	Hanso			"	May, 27 1925	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
" 27	Tsuchiya	Wakuhiko			"	Feb, 4 1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
" 28	Araki	Isosuke			"	Aug, 16 1927	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	142	
" 29	Sato	Denjuro			"	Mar, 17 1927	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
1st 30	Toda	Hisao			"	May, 26 1928	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	

Dellingham July 7 1928
Passed to ship

Line North pacific Line
Owners Kawasaki Dock Yard co
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping co

J. R. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 of 2

9199 E&W

By ....
Tug Dorinitsa
Arrived July 10, 1928
Port Los Angeles
Inspector ....
Port ....
Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax ....
Clears from ....
Destination ....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medical ... examined and passed
except Number .... disease ....
....
....
....

Commissioner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Robinson, of the U.S. Tug Quentin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 11 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

Inspected and passed to ship crew 4.

C. L. Hall.
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 28 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stock No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Ivy Dawntra, arriving at Port Angeles Wn July 10, 1928, from the port of Victoria BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		11 yrs	Master	Victoria	9/5/28	No	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Coulson	Britton		15 "	Engineer	"	1/1/25	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Fairhurst	Stephen		5 "	Mate	"	26/6/28	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Irwen	Peter		25 "	Cook	"	1/1/26	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co.
Owners Victoria BC
Local Agents

Carl A. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
6676

9198 &

Ans
MS Admiral Peary
July 10, 1928
Pt Angeles
July 25/1928
Everett Wash

Pac SS Co.

C R Gibbs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A CHRISTIANSEN MASTER, of the M/S ADM PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Christiansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JULY, 1928

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel M/S ADM PEARY, arriving at [redacted] WASH JULY 10TH [illegible], 19 28, from the port of OCEAN FALLS BRITISH COLUMBIA 7/8/28

Port Angeles Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. CITIZEN 1	CHRISTIANSEN	C A		25	MASTER	1928 JULY 3RD	WN EVERETT	NO	YES	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S	6/1	178	
U.S. CITIZEN 2	CLAUSON	O K		9	1ST MATE			NO	YES	28	M	DO	U S	5/6	151	
U.S. CITIZEN 3	BUNKER	A R		12	2ND MATE			NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	162	
U.S. CITIZEN 4	RICHARDSEN	H		21	3RD MATE			NO	YES	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S	5/7	184	
U.S. CITIZEN 5	WILLIAMS	T H		6	WINCHDRIVER			NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	142	
U.S. CITIZEN 6	FLEETWOOD	J E		21	WINCHDRIVER			NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U S	6/0	187	
U.S. CITIZEN 7	HOLDER	I V		7	A B			NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/10	176	
U.S. CITIZEN 8	HAJEK	CHAS		3	A B			NO	YES	21	M	ENGLSIH	U S	5/4	153	
U.S. CITIZEN 9	BURGESS	D J		6	A B			NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	161	
U.S. CITIZEN 10	DAHL	I H		6	A B			NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	151	
ASSIGNED TO REPAIR Acting 11	JENSEN	O		8	A B			NO	YES	28	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NOR.	5/10	162	
[illegible] 12	IVERSEN	I		6	A B			NO	YES	24	M	DO	NORW.	5/10	152	
U.S. CITIZEN 13	SHAW	N M		21	CHF ENGNR			NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	168	
U.S. CITIZEN 14	LARSEN	J		8	1ST ASST			NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	178	
U.S. CITIZEN 15	CARD	BERTRAM		17	2ND ASST			NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	187	
U.S. CITIZEN 16	HANTAK	EDWARD		3	3RD ASST			NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	168	
U.S. CITIZEN 17	BELL	VERNON R		6	ELECTRICIAN			NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	150	
U.S. CITIZEN 18	HARDY	A W		1	OILER			NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U S	6/2	187	
U.S. CITIZEN 19	FISH	BOYDEN		1	OILER			NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	138	
U.S. CITIZEN 20	DOWLING	THOS F		16	OILER			NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U S	6/0	175	
U.S. CITIZEN 21	DIX	H J		2	PURSER			NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	183	
U.S. CITIZEN 22	CHRISTIANSON	W M		11	RADIO			NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/10	178	
[illegible] 23	MILLER	R C		16	STEWARD			NO	YES	45	M	AFRICAN [illegible]	B W I	5/6	184	
U.S. CITIZEN 24	SIMMS	S		10	MESSMAN			NO	YES	37	M	AFRICAN	U S	5/6	137	
U.S. CITIZEN 25	HATWOOD	W		10	MESSBOY GALLEMAN			NO	YES	38	M	AFRCIAN	U S	5/10	141	
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line PACIFIC SS COMPANY
Owners PACIFIC SS COMPANY
Local Agents XXX J D DWYER SEATTLE WASH

Carl P. Hall
Master

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Names of aliens in foreign full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

9197 8A

Norwegian
Storviken
July 10, 1928
Seattle
July 20, 1928
Tacoma

See inside
Olympia
Johansen
CG filed at Tacoma

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Enarheim master, of the Nor. S.S. Storviken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G B Enarheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

W J Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

Olympia

RECEIVED JUL 10 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described [illegible] prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be [illegible] on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at [illegible]. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...LABOR
...CE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor S Storviken, arriving at Seattle Wash July 10, 1928, from the port of Osaka Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chan Ah	Shu	Certificate	5	Fireman	30/1-28	Shanghai	No	Yes	24		Chinese	Chinese	5-7	159	Mark back of L ear
2	Yen Lee	Kiang		8	" Cook	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-6	150	No-ne Mark.
3	Shen Zuai	Dong		9	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-6	149	Mark back neck.
4	Zuai Tsung	Hsen		11	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-6	147	Mole back of neck
5	Zee Sze	Cha	10457	3	Fireman Cooley	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-4	163	"
6	Zee Ching	Yu	10458	6	-"-	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-4	146	"
7	Yung Sun	Foo	10458	4	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-5	164	"
8	Tsung Sing	Nee	10461	9	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-9	169	"
9	~~Chan Ah Mei~~	~~Yuh Hsun Ping~~		16	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5-4	150	None.
10	~~Hang Coo Kai~~	Tsu Kuai Sun		26	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5-3	152	None
11	Sang Yu	Sing	10462	2	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-3	143	"
12	Wong Ka	Sing		11	Sailor	11/6-28	Kobe	"	"	29		"	"	5-5	160	None
13	Sun Chun	Fuh		16	"	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5-8	163	upper front teeth chipped,
14	Chang Niang	Tsai		9	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-6	146	"
15	Wang Li	Sun		22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-6	168	None
16	Chao Yu	Keng		7	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-7	160	Large fat... right a... Figure of woman -left...
17	Kyung Cheng	Yun		5	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-5	153	Large brown... right...
18	Wang Ah	Fong		1	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	4-9	95	Large brown scar... Left side head
19			Total 48													
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3845
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
VISA
Journey to the United States
Port
American Vice Consul
Date JUN 18 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 18 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Leavey
W.H. Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 10th 1928

Hd Ck 8

Seattle Wash. July 10/28
Forty Eight Aliens
by Customs inspd & passed
Foreign
W.J. Rafferty
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (... is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

...OF LABOR
...tions

3107.

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...No. 41

...required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov.

Vessel S/S "Steinaker", arriving at ~~Seattle, Washington~~ Seattle July 10, 1928; from the port of ~~Puget Sound, Tacoma~~ Osaka, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Onarheim	Gustav	Certificate	32	Master	10/3-1928	Seattle	No	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-1	220	Screw left hand
2	Wulff	William	"	12	1st Off.	25/7-27	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	170	none
3	Nelsen	Nels	"	13	2nd "	29/1---	Kopenhagen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	174	anchor left hand
4	Farhuen	Ole	"	30	Chief Eng.	24/10-27	Philadelphia	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10	180	—
5	Johnsen	Sverre	"	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	176	—
6	Iruland	Ragnvald	"	20	3rd "	21/11-27	Norfolk	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	174	—
7	Buskke	Carl	"	12	Steward	12/3-27	Olympia	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-11	172	none
8	Grundstrom	Frank	"	25	Carpenter	April-27	Liverpool	"	"	48	"	Finland	Finland	5-5	163	"
9	Lee	Sang	10423	20	Boatswain	30/1-28	Shanghai	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	172	"
10	Lee King	Jong	10424	21	#2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
11	Bon Niao	Yu	10425	15	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
12	Lee Ah	Sai	10428	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
13	Ising Ah	Eh	10427	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
14	Ching Ming	Lee	10434	13	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
15	Lew Ah	Par	10432	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	153	"
16	Ching Yu	Liang	10431	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	153	"
17	Ling Neh	Bing	10436	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
18	Isui Ah	Suw	10435	5	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
19	Chong Sug	Foo	10446	18	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
20	Sing Ah	Leh	10438	21	#2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
21	Lee Nunchu	Ying	10449	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
22	Ching Ah	Chong	10437	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
23	Por Lee	Ming	10447	12	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	153	"
24	Yong Sung	Sing	10441	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	161	"
25	Wong Ling	Lai	10442	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	161	"
26	Lai King	Ching	10450	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	152	many pits left side face
27	Chong Ah	Suw	10451	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
28	Ching Lai	Ying	10455	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
29	Lee Gung	Foo	10453	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	189	Bad cut left ear
30	Ning King	Suw	"	9	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	148	Done

Line: Canadian Transport
Owners: Wallem & Co., Bergen
Local Agents: F. Curston & Co., Can. Transport Co., Ltd. & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9196 Ex

Nor

S. S. Korda

Arrived July 16, 1928

Port Seattle, Wash

Sailed July 22, 1928

Port San Francisco

Agents or those responsible for payment [illegible] Fea-Mathew Ship. Corp.

Cleared from Los Angeles

Destined So. Am

Medical Certificate 689 filed

Port

Medically examined and passed except None

Medical Certificate Issued

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mapstin, of the Nor. S/S Korda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Herman Kraeger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1928

Wm. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt - Immigration Service Portland, Me.
Receipt given

RECEIVED JUL 10 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Seattle Wn. July 17 1928
Asst Customs Guards officers inspected & passed the ship foreign

Wm. J. Rafferty
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov. 55

Vessel Norda, arriving at Seattle Wash July 10, 1928 from the port of Powell River, B. C. July 9, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Haugse	Johannes		33	Master	4-7-27	R. dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	155	
✓ 2	Olsen	Hans		16	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	190	
✓ 3	Thorbjörnsen	Kristen		12	2nd "	18-3-27	Bergen	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
✓ 4	Jörgensen	Halfdan		13	3rd "	10-7-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
✓ 5	Johansen	Anton		23	Boatswain	6-4-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
✓ 6	Hestenes	Aasted		30	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	155	
✓ 7	Magnussen	Paul		14	A. B.	17-3-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	
✓ 8	Foss	Erling		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	165	
✓ 9	Bårdsen	Andreas		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	
✓ 10	[illegible]	Konrad		3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	
✓ 11	Eriksen	Arthur		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	165	
✓ 12	Wolthe	Erling		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	
✓ 13	Thorsen	Knut		2	"	6-4-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
✓ 14	Lervåg	Einar		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
✓ 15	Bakke	Albert		1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	
✓ 16	Bakke	Engel		15	Chief Eng.	17-3-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	160	
✓ 17	Foss	Jens		20	2nd "	1-7-27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	185	
✓ 18	Bjerkeseth	Nils		12	3rd "	24-3-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
✓ 19	Fauske	Thomas		14	Donkeyman	6-4-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
✓ 20	[illegible]	Reidar		3	Fireman	17-3-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
✓ 21	Mjelhaug	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	160	
✓ 22	Larsen	Ludvig		17	"	6-4-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
✓ 23	Ruven	Olaf		11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	
✓ 24	Nilsen	Alf		3	Oiler	17-3-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	155	
✓ 25	Thomassen	Leonard		1	"	6-4-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
✓ 26	Jensen	Knut		35	Steward	16-5-27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	165	
✓ 27	Rösseland	Johannes		6	Chief Cook	17-3-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	
✓ 28	Liseth	Kristoffer		8	2nd "	6-4-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	160	
✓ 29	Pettersen	Alf		1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	
✓ 30	Hodnefjeld	Gunnar		1	Fireman	17-4-28	Hatteløy	"	"	31	Female	"	"	5-4	125	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent: Lea-Wallace Shipping Co., ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9195 Ed

B. Sundoon,
July 23, 1928
Seattle Wash

Inserted

Port

689 Filed.

Date

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Nelson master, of the Virginia Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bargasse Sunlon arriving at Seattle, July 23, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 22 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Norman			Master	6/14/28	New York Newton	No	Yes	38	M	Na	Can	5-9	195	
2	Jacobsen	John			Eng	5/9/28	"	"	"	41	"	"	Nor	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Hugh			Dkhand	2/10/28	"	"	"	18	"	Can	Can	5-6	140	
4	Lewick	Jos			—	5/23/28	Kyuquot	—	"	40	—	Na	Nor	6-	200	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9195 Enr

By Geo W Sundown
July 9, 1928
Seattle

687 Filed

Kelley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson master, of the Barge Sea London, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1928.

A. V. Engelson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bergoo or Sundown, arriving at Seattle, July 9, 1928, from the port of Victoria BC July 8 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Norman			master	6/14/28	New Westminster BC	No	Yes	37	M	Nor	Can	5-9	195	
2	Jacobsen	John			Eng.	5/1/28	-	-	-	41	-	-	Nor	5-6	200	
3	Stephenson	Hugh			Deckhand	3/14/1928	-	-	-	18	-	Can	Can	5-6	140	
4	Lemke	Jos			-	May 23/1928	Kyuquot	-	-	40	-	Nor	Nor	6-0	200	
5	Curtis	Carl			-	7/3/28	Victoria	-	-	24	-	Can	Can	5-6	157	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
to-wit

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Strikers to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense. See other side.

9194

By
~~Str~~ H. Loyal #1
Arrived July 21, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Inspected July 21, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Agents notified See inside
payment received by
Clears [illegible]
Sailing [illegible]
Manifest [illegible] filed
Fees
Port Date
Medical [illegible] passed
Exceptions [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Wada Captain 1st, of the B. Gas Sc "Loyal #1", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Wada
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1928.

H. K. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—659

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. Gas S. "Loyal R." arriving at Seattle Wn Bell Ston July 19, 1918, from the port of McMillan BC July 18 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tokutaro	Wada		13yrs	Capt	1/1/18	McMillan	X	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'-7"	140	
2	Tetsuchi	Ada		15 -	Engineer	1/1/18	"	-	-	39	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
3	Tatusomatsu	Matasaka		15 "	Deckhand	1/1/18	"	-	-	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	145	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____ Frank P. Doan & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.

9194 Enl

By

Str BK Loyal *

Arrived July 9, 1928

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically passed

except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iwasa Capt'n, of the Str Gaelic "Loyal #1", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

I. Iwasa
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 9th day of July, 1928.

D. J. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43-358

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gas b. "Lapa No 1", arriving at Seattle, Wn Bell St. Dock Ahrenbrus Fisheries July 8, 1928, from the port of Ukamlet Bk Sailed July 7/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tokutaro	Wada		12 yrs.	Capt.	1/1/28	Ukamlet	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'-7"	120	
2	Teisuke	abe		15 -	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'-2"	130	
3	Tatsumatsu	Matsuba		15 -	Deck Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	-	5'-3"	145	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Frank P Doan Co Inc

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. -See other side.

1/33

9193 Ew

S. Bks BV Harriet E.

Arrived July 10, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or persons responsible for payment B R Anderson Brokers.

Clears

Destined

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REPORTS

Port

Medical

Except

Filed.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorvig Michelsen, of the Br Gas Sch. Harriet E. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Michelsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bt. Jas Sch. Harriet E., arriving at Seattle Wash., July 10, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C. July 9, 1928.

14—1346

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michelsen	Mandius		5 months	Master	February 1st	Victoria BC	no	yes	42	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7	175	
2	Grey	Frank		—	Engineer	—	—	—	—	39	-	English	U.S.	5'9	190	
3	Wright	Thomas		—	—	—	—	—	-	32	-	—	Canadian	5'8	165	
4	Callins	Joseph		1 month	Mate	June 22nd	—	-	-	32	-	—	—	5'7	150	
5	Yow	Wong Choy	586	5 months	Cook	February 1st	—	—	-	39	-	chinese	chinese	5'2½	150	
6																Scar left forehead
7																Scar center forehead
8	~~Cleared~~ Sept 3, 1928 My crew same as above											Mandius Michelsen master				Mole right jawbone
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Boyce Harbour Fishing & Packing Co. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents B. R. Robinson Co. Victoria

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

919

By Robert Dollar Co.

Arrived Juneau July 6 1928
Seattle

Departed

Port

689 filed.

Agents or others responsible for payment

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Name ..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Sutherland Master, of the Br. Str. Robert R. Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Sutherland
Master, ~~Master and Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—mm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Robert H Herrick arriving at Seattle, July 5th, 1928, from the port of Sidney B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		24	Master	1925	Van	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	160	Little finger left hand
2	Ennill	Donald		14	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	145	None
3	Carlton	Alec		18	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
4	McMillan	Evan		5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
5	Swinhoe	Ben		16	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5	185	Tatoed R Arm
6	Lee	John		3	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	155	None
7	Anderson	Robert		16	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	30	"	Lett	Latvia	5-9	164	Tatoed L Arm
8	Petrie	Albert		9	Wiperman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Free Born	"	5-5	120	None
9	Ford	John		4	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-10	180	Tatoed R Arm
10	Smith	Frank		32	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	"	5-10	146	" R Hand
11	Duffy	George		25	Wiperman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-10	190	" L Arm
12	Towers	John		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	None
13	MacKewan	Neb.		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
14	Connelly	Frank		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	Tatoed Both Arms
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
7916

9190 • Ek

By
Str. Grainer
Arrived July 6, 1928
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agent's
Consignee
Number of Aliens
Owner
Location
Master
Port
Medical
except

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the S.S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54-6369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B 54

Vessel Grainer, arriving at Seattle, July 6, 1928, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney	William		21	Master	May 4/28	Victoria	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng.	Can	5'10½	202	
2	Helmer	Abner		25	Mate					38		"	"	5'8	170	
3	Beadle	Arthur		20	Ch. Eng.					40		"	"	5'9	145	
4	Scaling	Henry		30	2d Eng.					52		"	"	5'8	130	
5	Smith	Herbert		3	Asst.					25		"	"	5'10½	175	
6	Holmes	William		3						25		"	"	5'9	150	
7	Choy	Wong		20	Cook					58		Chinese	Chinese	5'7	140	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.

Owners

Local Agents [illegible] J. V. Stuart & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2176

9189 6m

By
Pacific Reliance
July 8, 1928
Tabonna
July 24, 1928
Los Angeles
Burchard & Fisher

89

V.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Denis Buckley of the M/V Pacific Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D O Buckley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1928

Agnes Kobzynski
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk 95

Vessel Pacific Reliance, arriving at Tacoma Wash July 8, 1928 from the port of Vancouver July 7, 1928,

T.M. Ltd., 32856

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williamson	John W.		25	Deckwyman	23/6/28	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'4	134	
2	Breen	James		4	Deyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'5	144	
3	Howells	Albert E.		3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'5	138	
4	Craig	William		12	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'7	147	
5	Simyard	John W.		24	Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'6	170	
6	McGehee	George		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	160	
7	Sweeney	John		14	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	164	
8	Faulkner	Wm. J.		4	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'10	154	
9	Rawlins	Frodewick		4	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10	160	
10	Cummins	Patrick		2	N.N. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7	130	
11	Goodwin	Robina		3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	Female	Scotch	"	5'3	136	
12	Scot	John		1st trip	Com. Ser.	"	"	"	"	18	Male	English	"	5'8	132	
13	Pugh	Stanley F.		3 mths	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	126	
14	Dow	James		20	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0	160	
15					2nd Cook & Baker			"	"							
16	Hodgson	Joseph H.		9	Asst. Cook	23/6/28	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'6	146	
17	Evans	James		9	W.O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'7	161	
18	Keir	Thomas		10	S. Engr.		"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'4	168	
19	Devenney	John		10	Greaser	23/6/28	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'4	166	
20	McAllister	James		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'8	136	
21	Knox	Baines		3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6	140	
22	White	Arthur		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	160	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationali[ty] stated after their names and none of t[hem] is under an agreement to be discharg[ed] the United States. They are all neces[sary] for the operation of the vessel.

W. Lee
Op Lap

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
24 MAY 1928
SEATTLE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
11—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2816

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

P1 S5

T M Ltd.-32856 Vessel "PACIFIC RELIANCE", arriving at Tacoma Wash. July 8, 1928, from the port of ~~GLASGOW~~ Vancouver B.C. July 7/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buckley	Denis		20	Master	23/5/28	Glasgow	No	Yes	65	Male	English	British	5'10	170	
2	Evans	Evan O.		20	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5'7	196	
3	Stuart	James S.		15	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	6'0	170	
4	Tyrrell	Ernest		9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	140	
5	Charlton	Oliver G.		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	168	
6	Dunn	William		23	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	168	
7	Murdo Mackenzie	Murdo		12	Seaman	24/5/28	"	"	"	62	"	Scotch	"	5'11½	140	
8	McKean	John		10	A.B.	23/5/28	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'10	166	
9	Wood	Alexander		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	154	
10	Riddell	Robert		22	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	140	
11	McIrr	Samuel		9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	148	
12	Reid	Roderick		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	168	
13	Gillies	Archibald		11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	140	
14	McGillvray	Neil		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	172	
15	McCormick	Vincent		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	148	
16	Joseph	Frank		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'8	140	✓
17	Campbell	John		11	"	24/5/28	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'11	168	
18	Cromwell	Leslie		4 mths	O.S.W.T.	23/5/28	Glasgow	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'7	140	
19	Raymond	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	168	
20	Robson	Thomas A.		25	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	168	
21	Jordan	Wilbur H.		10	Snr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	164	
22	Taylor	Alfred		10	Jnr. 2nd "	24/5/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	175	
23	Sedgewick	John		8	Snr. 3rd "	23/5/28	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'7	147	
24	Cameron	Alexander		1	Jnr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	154	
25	Loliker	Nigor		2	4th Engnr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	128	
26	Hunter	John		3 mths	5th "	24/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5 8	150	
27	Pushell	Henry J.		15	Rig. "	23/5/28	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'6	128	
28	Woods	Joseph		6 mths	Jnr. Rig.	24/5/28	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7	161	
29	Russell	Archibald		4 mths	1st Steward.	24/5/28	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8	161	
30	Tracey	James		1st Trip	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'11	164	

M. M. OFFICE
24 MAY. 1928
GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS

T.M. Ltd., 32856 Vessel PACIFIC RELIANCE, arriving at Tacoma, July 8, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B C July 7, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~HARRIS~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~19 YRS~~	~~2ND COOK~~	~~29/5/28~~	~~MCR~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'8½~~	~~150~~	Failed to join
2			1113													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Cain ✓	George A		12	2nd Cook	31.5.28	McR	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7½	134	
13	Burns ✓	Kenneth		first ship	Cadet	8.7.28	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	M	Canadian	"	5.8	120	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DUPLICATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.....
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Tacoma and
Edwin B. Earnest EDWIN B. EARNEST.
Vice Consul
Date MAY 31 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp
Note.—The visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ceases to be valid for that period.

The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of identification before me this date and I am satisfied after due inquiry that he is the person described in the foregoing list of the crew of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE BOMAY. 1928 MANCHESTER

Tacoma Wn July 5/28
Examined and passed to ship
Signed Obrigny
Immn. Insp.

21 30 2/3 5

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Burchard & Tuckers, Seattle
16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

9189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Denis Buckley (Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/V Pacific Reliance, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D O Buckley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1928

at ____

Alfred W Leginus

Immigration Officer.

14—420

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn July 8, , 19 28 9, am

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has previously deposited within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. C. Philan, 142 - 19th St., East, North Vancouver, B.C.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		En route to England	In Transit...			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None.
2	Do.	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	do.		do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brn.	"
3	Mrs. Mabel Cooper 145 Union Street, Moncton, N.B.	"	"	"	Self	"	"	On Visit.		do.		do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medm.	"	Blue	Mole on left side of chin.
4	None.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	-------		do.		do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
5	None.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-------		do.		do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	"
6	None.	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-------		do.		do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	"
7	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	------		do.		do.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	"	Brn.	Blue.	"
8	31 West Russel St. Glasgow.	"	"	"	(Distressed British Seaman)					do.		do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Made in U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9189/1

Made in U.S.A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.S. "PACIFIC RELIANCE" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., 7th July, 1928., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		JOHNSTON	Bertha May	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Canterbury	----	----	----	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
2		JOHNSTON	Derek Robert	15	4	M	S	Student	"	English	"	British	English	Canada	Duncan, B.C.	----	----	----	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
3		WILSON	Martha Matilda	48	8	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	England	Broadstairs Kent.	----	----	----	Canada	Powell River B.C.
4		YALE	Col. Jas. Corbet	69	6	M	M	Retired	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	London	----	----	----	Victoria	Canada.
5		YALE	Violeta	49	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	England.	----	-----	----	Canada	Victoria
6		YALE	Margaret Katherine Gertrude	17	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	----	----0	----	"	"
7		YALE	Edward Ivor	15	7	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	----	----	----	"	"
8		BALLANTYNE	S	50		M		(Distressed British Seaman)	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Scotland	-----	---	---	(D.S.... ..B.S.O	

Eight passengers in Transit

Tacoma Wn July 8/28
Examined and Passed
Shore Leave granted at
all U.S. Ports.
Aground Victoria
Imm Insp

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Inducted 7/10/28 AM

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT PT
U S
GO
DEB
BNA
BSC

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

9188 Ent

By
Bond Hope
July 7, 1928
Batavia

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Point Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
~~Spanish American.~~
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUL 10 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel P.G.P. Point Hope, arriving at Tacoma, July 9th 2:00 am, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C. July 7th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Robarts	Rupert R.			Master	March	Vancouver	Yes	yes	48	Male	English	British	6x2	200	
"	2	Pike	Archie			1st Engineer	January	Victoria	"	"	58	"	"	"	5x10	220	
"	3	Hoomes	Teddy			[illegible]	May	Vancouver	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Yank	5x9	180	
"	4	Lacroix	Henry			2nd Engineer	May	Vancouver	"	"	41	"	English	British	5x8	145	
"	5	Stanberg	Oscar			Oilkeeper	June	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Yank	5x8	145	
"	6	Pike	Frank			Deckhand	July	Victoria	"		15	"	English	British	5x3	115	
"	7	Yung	Louie			Cook	April	Vancouver	"	"	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5x3	140	Upturned little finger Right hand
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wn July 9/28
Shipped 6 crewships
Signed Articles

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9278

9187 E&W

Japanese
Yahiko Maru
July 7, 1928
Seattle
July 7, 1928
Inbound Pass

C.9 filed
Jehan

Receipt given
for 36 - 1 Dot on
board (Line #6)
Reby

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Hyoko														
6	31 Arita ✓	Genji	Oiler	21/6/ 1928.	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Lg black mole left face
	32 Sawada offices	Taisuke	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4-8	100	
7 m 8	33 Daikaku ✓	Nobuta	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	120	scar right temple
5 or 6	34 Takeda ✓	Kajiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	scar top back of head
7	35 Mayekura ✓	Zenzo	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	scar on left forehead
2	36 Uyeda ✓	Akio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	126	scar [illegible]
	37													
	38													
	39													
	40													
	44													
	45													
10 Lower after boats.	1st 20/46 Adachi ✓	Shigeichi	Sailor	21/6/1928	Kobe Japan	no	no	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	141	scar in hair over right temple
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

Total Thirty-six (36) Persons including Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4040
KOBE, JAPAN
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for a journey to the United States
via
American Vice Consul.
Date JUN 21 1928
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
JUN 21 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

KOBE JAPAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—4200

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
4187

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First, or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sun sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (***a***) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(***b***) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portugues.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovack.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese M.S. " YAHIKO - MARU " , arriving at Seattle, Wash. , July 1, 1928 , from the port of Kobe, Japan. June 21, 1928

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft.Inc	Lbs.	
1	Ishii	Hiroyuki	✓ Master	21/6/1928.	Kobe, Japan.	No	Yes	43	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	
2	Kutsuzawa	Umenosuke	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	125	
3	Odashima	Takeshi	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
4	Kimura	Masaji	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	
1st 5	Matsumoto	Ryo	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	115	
6	Fujiwara	Tsutaka	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	115	
7	Kakasu	Ichitaro	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	130	
8	Takata	Kunitoshi	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
9	Shirakura	Kazuichi	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10	Sakai	Seiichi	✓ Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	115	
11	Taira	Tomoyoshi	✓ Officer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	Exposure Tuck
13	Kawamukai	✓ Kiichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5-3	115	
14	Yanagiwara	✓ Torakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	112	scar on upper lip
	Ishizuka	✓ Kakichi	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar upper lip
	Fukumori	✓ Shigemasa	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	mole upper lip
10	Ishiyama	✓ Kyuzaburo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole rt Chin
6	Obara	✓ Kesagoro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole rt Chin
10	Mitsugi	✓ Noboru	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	118	moles rt Cheek & left face
1st	Tomidani	✓ Kamematsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	127	Scar on nail Lips scar
	~~Kawahira~~	~~Sugesaburo~~	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	Enclosed at Kobe Mole on chin
5	Mineyama	✓ Kaoru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	122	scar on head
8	Yoshida	✓ Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar at jaw
3	Hataoka	✓ Shizundo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	124	Fat face
10	Mishima	✓ Kimujiro	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	128	Regular
10	Yamaguchi	✓ Ichiji	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
8	Arita	✓ Fukumori	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	mole above rt eyebrow
20	Ishikawa	✓ Usaburo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	110	Bald
20	Iguchi	✓ Umejiro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	Sc rt back head
3	Iwata	✓ Sadakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	very prominent front teeth
40	Miyazawa	✓ Jihei	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	Great scar right face

Line Japan-American Line.

Owners Mr. Miyakichi Itaya, Otaru, Japan.

Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

14-130

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1817

9186

Am
Gas Sc Rosedale
July 6, 1928
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Herron, master, of the Gas. gas sc. Rosedale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas J Herron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Engliah.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. gas sc. Rondal arriving at Seattle, July 6, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 7/17/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herron	Joseph			Master	6/20/28	Seattle	No	Yes	28	M	Am.	Am.	5/10	180	
2	Berg	Hawkins			Eng.	1927	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Nor.	Nor.	5/8	180	
3	Reel	Frank			Seaman	1927	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	Am.	Am.	5/7	140	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent (10—2000) Kelly Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9816

9185 ent

Japanese

S. S. Paris Maru

Arrived July 10, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 18, 1928

Port PW Townsend

Agents or others responsible for payment O.S.K.

Clears from PW Townsend

Destination Vancouver, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Nos. ..... Diseases .....

See medical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. MATSUZAKI, MASTER *, of the* JAPANESE S. S. PARIS MARU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S. Matsuzaki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* July, 1928

H. J. Raffeld
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Furuno for I am 7/14/28.

RECEIVED JUL 14 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

52—xxx

Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, July 10, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. June 26, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	M						SUPPLEMENTARY										
First-Pt	M 1	OHKOSHI	KEIJI		5 Years	3rd Officer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
First	M 2	HANE	KIYOSHI		5 Years	2nd Engineer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
First	M 3	HORIYE	TSUTOMU		1 Year	Engineer App.	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	
First	M 4	YAMANAKA	TAKESHI		1 Year	Doctor	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	
First-Pt	M 5	MISHIMA	SHU	16747	5 Years	Coal-Passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Scar back left hand.
First	M 6	KOBBISHI	MASAO	19898	1 Year	Coal-Passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Two thin scars left wrist.
First	M 7	IMAI	KOBBICHI	19899	13 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Chen Scar back hand
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17		SUMMARY														
	18		OFFICERS	M 2													
	19		MEN	6 0													
	20		TOTAL	8 2													
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

82

Inspected and Passed.
W. Warren
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

American Consulate, No. 1228
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
at Vancouver B.C.
Vice Consul
Date June 26, 1928
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wn. July 10 28
Eighty Two officers
and Crewmen inspected and
passed to reship foreign
W.J. Raverty
Inspector

July 13/28
Eighty Two officers
and Crewmen seen on board
date prior to sailing for
Port Lud[illegible]
W.J. Raverty
Inspector

O.K.
DATE Jul 10 19
BOARDING OFFICER, U.S. CUSTOMS
SEATTLE, WASH.

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O.S.K. SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/1/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... G. MATSUZAKI, MASTER ....., *of the* ..... JAPANESE S. S. "TAKIA MARU" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

G. Matsuzaki
Master, Owner or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 10, 1928, from the port of Yokohama June 26, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	AOKI	TSUNASUKE	11410	2 Years	Coal-passer	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Small scar knuckle 1st finger left hand.
	2	YAMAMOTO	TAKEYOSHI	18909	5 Years	Coal-passer	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Large mole in center of forehead.
	3	KOBAYASHI	TSUHUJI	18914	2 Years	Coal-passer	26/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Pit scars on chin.
	4	NAGASHIMA	YOSHIO	19296	1 Year	Coal-passer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar back of neck.
	5	MINAMI	KIZO	19324	3 Years	Coal-passer	7/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Long scar 1st finger left hand. Scar corner right eye. Scar center forehead.
First	6	TOSA	KISHIZO	19897	2 Years	Coal-passer	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar or pit hole center forehead. Left 6/19/28
	~~7~~	~~TAKAHASHI~~	~~YASUTARO~~	~~19303~~	~~1 Year~~	~~Coal-passer~~	~~12/9/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~123~~	~~Scar upper left fore-head.~~
	8	KIMURA	ASAO	19297	1 Year	Coal-passer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar edge of hair, front.
	9	IMAMURA	SABURO	19739	4 Months	Fireman App.	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Two small pit scars below left eye. Left 6/19/28
	~~10~~	~~MISUSUMI~~	~~SHINJI~~	~~19736~~	~~4 Months~~	~~Fireman App.~~	~~27/3/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'8"~~	~~134~~	Pit scar between eyes left side.
✓	11	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10939	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Mole under left ear.
✓	12	TATSUMI	TOMEKICHI	16735	15 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar on left wrist.
	~~13~~	~~KANE~~	~~KITOHIRO~~	~~16755~~	~~8 Years~~	~~Cook~~	~~5/2/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~124~~	Large scar on left ear. Left 6/19/28
	14	HIRAYAMA	KANEJI	16731	5 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None.
	15	WAKDA	HARUICHI	18910	6 Years	Cook	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small moles on chin and on right cheek.
	16	IZUMI	KAMEKICHI	11418	2 Years	Cook App.	29/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar inside first finger right hand.
	17	YAMAGISHI	KUNIMATSU	19506	8 Years	Waiter	29/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None.
	18	KAMACHI	KIYOJI	18911	5 Years	Waiter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Large scar over right eye.
	19	MOHRI	SHIGERU	18773	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dents right temple.
	20	YAMADA	TAKESHI	19305	9 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar back of right hand. Scar little finger left hand.
	21	UEDA	TAKAICHIRO	19306	8 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pits all over face.
✓	22	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	10938	2 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	Small scars on both cheeks.
	23	KAWAI	SUNAKICHI	19298	1 Year	Waiter	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar back of right hand.
✓	24	OZAKI	TAMOTSU	19504	1 Year	Waiter App.	29/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on chin.
	25																
	26																
	27		SUMMARY														
	28		OFFICERS	2 2													
	29		MEN	6 2													
	30		TOTAL	8 4													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 395
at DAIREN, MANCHURIA (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan Line & Vancouver B.C.
Port
(The validity of this Visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
JUN 15 1928
AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
Fee No. 395
Eighty four Yen collected by this office

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
9185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 10, 1928, from the port of Yokohama June 26, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURAKAWA	TOYOMITSU	11416	5 Years	Sailor	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar above left ear in hair.
2	ISHIDA	KOHJIRO	18907	5 Years	Sailor	24/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Small black mole on left side of face.
3	YAMADA	HYOE	18071	5 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
4	CHOW	TEISEKI	19599	6 Years	Sailor	12/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right edge of mouth.
5	MINAMI	GENICHI	18769	2 Years	Sailor	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar right temple.
6	HAGIWARA	JUSHIN	19166	1 Year	Sailor	25/6/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small scar between 2nd & 3rd finger left hand.
7	SHIRAHIGE	KIYOSHI	19161	1 Year	Sailor	11/5/27	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	Small scar center of right hand on back.
8	UCHIYAMA	DAISUKE	19604	1 Year	Sailor	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.
~~9~~	~~HITANO~~	~~SHINGI~~	~~19733~~	~~6 Months~~	~~Sailor App.~~	~~27/3/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~124~~	~~None.~~ Div. Kobe 6/7/28
10	MIURA	KATSUO	19734	6 Months	Sailor App.	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Scar left side of mouth.
~~11~~	~~ISHIBASHI~~	~~KEIZABURO~~	~~19294~~	~~12 Years~~	~~Oiler~~	~~6/9/27~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~127~~	~~Scar left cheek.~~ Kobe 6/12/28
12	SAKAGI	KIYONAGA	19308	8 Years	Oiler	14/8/27	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Scar back of right hand. Mole front right ear.
13	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar corner left eye.
14	UHUSHIWARA	SHIICHI	16780	10 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar over right eye.
15	SADAKATA	TAJIRO	19300	8 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Scar right fore arm. Small mole left temple.
16	KASAI	JUNTARO	19737	12 Years	Fireman	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	127	Large mole right chin.
17	SATO	KAICHI	19735	10 Years	Fireman	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.
18	CHUMA	SUEHOBU	16785	8 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Large mole corner left eye.
19	KANEKO	CHOJI	16752	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	128	A scar on back of left hand.
20	TSUMORI	HISASHI	16750	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Left side of face covered with moles.
21	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	Scar on left thumb.
22	KOJIMA	KAZUO	19505	5 Years	Fireman	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar right side of head above ear.
23	INOUE	TAKESHI	10937	7 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	118	Scar beside right ear.
24	MORIHARA	TADAO	19302	8 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Pits on forehead. Small mole front right ear.
25	EGOSHI	ROKUJI	16739	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Scar between eyes and on nose.
26	MINAMI	HAMASE	17534	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Large scare center of forehead.
27	NAGASAKI	HEIGO	18765	4 Years	Fireman	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Large scar on left cheek.
First 28	IWAMOTO	KIMIICHI	19896	3 Years	Coal-passer	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Long Scar right Neck Dot mark & edge right Eye
29	SHIBATA	HEITARO	19758	5 Years	Coal-passer	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Mole under right ear.
30	YOKOYAMA	MOTOHEI	18764	2 Years	Coal-passer	16/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar on bridge of nose.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
6/8/28

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON July 10, 1928, from the port of ~~DAIREN, CHINA~~ Via Yokohama June 26, 1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MATSUKAKI	GENICHI		21 Years	Captain	5/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
	2	HIROSE	ROKUJIRO		15 Years	Chief Officer	12/5/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	
	~~3~~	~~IWASAKI~~	~~ICHIRA~~		~~8 Years~~	~~2nd Officer~~	~~12/5/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~125~~	
First	4	OKAKI	TAKEMASA		5 Years	3rd Officer	11/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	
	~~5~~	~~KITAHARA~~	~~MASAYOSHI~~		~~1 Year~~	~~Officer App.~~	~~11/5/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~124~~	
First	6	AZUMA	IWAO		1 Year	Officer App.	14/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
	7	NAKAMURA	UICHI		1 Year	Officer App.	9/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
	8	SATOH	DAISUKE		20 Years	Chief Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	
	9	JOW	YASUO		12 Years	1st Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
	~~10~~	~~FUTAGAMI~~	~~SHIGEKU~~		~~9 Years~~	~~2nd Engineer~~	~~11/5/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~126~~	
	11	OOTSUKI	MOZUMI		4 Years	3rd Engineer	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	
	12	SATO	OSAMU		3 Years	4th Engineer	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
	~~13~~	~~MIKOSAKA~~	~~KUNIKOMO~~		~~1 Year~~	~~Engineer App.~~	~~20/1/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~125~~	
First	14	MORI	YOHJI		1 Year	Engineer App.	14/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	
	15	SOBAJIMA	RYUICHIRO		10 Years	Purser	17/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	
	16	SHIMADA	SHIGENOSHI		6 Years	Clerk	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
First-PM	17	OKADO	ISOJI		4 Years	Clerk	11/6/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
	18	IKENAGA	KUMAO		5 Years	Operator	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
	19	SUZUKI	MITSURU		5 Years	Operator	11/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
	20	NAKANO	CHOJIRO		20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	
	21	INA I	HYOHEI	10934	20 Years	Boatswain	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	None.
	22	KAWAI	TAKICHI	11231	21 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Large Scar left eyebrow.
	23	AOYAMA	SHIRAZURO	16906	25 Years	Carpenter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Scar over right eye.
	24	AKASHI	ZADAKO	19601	20 Years	Store-keeper	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Large scar on back of left hand.
	25	HOSHI	MASAICHI	16756	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole on chin.
	26	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	16757	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large scar on left 1st finger.
	27	FUJIHIRA	ISSHI	19307	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Small scar corner left eye.
	28	NAI	CHOTARO	16760	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large mole over right eye.
	29	YAMAHAKA	YOICHICHI	16775	5 Years	Sailor	22/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Large scar right side of head in hair.
	30	HAIDA	JIPPEIDE	10956	5 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Pit mark left cheek.

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents Co So Ko, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57/1685

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9185-4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS MARU" *Sailing from* Kobe, Japan on the 22nd of, June , 1928, *Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash. on the 10th of July 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reid	Whiteman Tillotson	44		M	M	Soochow, China. Oct. 5th, 1883	pp 300839 - SC	Erlanger, Ky. U. S. A.
2	Reid	Sidney Mary	52		F	M	Calcutta, India. Mar. 20th, 1876.	"	Erlanger, Ky. U.S.A.
3	Reid	Eloise	16		F	S	Songdo, Korea. July 10th, 1911.	"	Erlanger, Ky. U.S.A.
4	Reid	Geneviève	15		F	S	Songdo, Korea, Nov. 19th, 1912.	"	Erlanger, Ky. U. S. A.
5	Reid	Edgarton	14		M	S	Songdo, Korea, Jun. 2nd. 1914.	"	Erlanger, Ky. U.S.A.
6	Reid	Gilbert	13		M	S	Jamaica, B.W.I. Apr. 1st.1915.	"	Erlanger, Ky. U.S.A.
7	Reid	Annabel	11		F	S	Songdo, Korea. July 7th, 1916.	"	Erlanger, Ky. U.S.A.
8	~~Deal~~	Carl Hosea	43	9	M	M	Concord, N. C. ~~Mar~~ Sept. 3rd. 1884.	Landed at Vancouver, B. C. pp 297871 - SC	~~Spencer, N. C., U.S.A.~~
9	Deal	Callie Rhodes	39		F	M	Dallas, N. C. Dec. 22nd. 1888.	"	Spencer, N.C., U. S. A
10	Deal	Agnes Aleta	15		F	S	Songdo, Korea, Oct., 2nd. 1912	"	Spencer, N.C., U.S.A.
11	Deal	Alice Elizabeth	14		F	S	Songdo, Korea. May. 25th. 1914.	"	Spencer, N. C., U.S.A.
12	Deal	Carl	8		M	S	Spartanburg, S. C. Dec. 26th. 1919.	"	Spencer, N.C., U.S.A.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 10 1928

H. M. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

9H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9185-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8.

S. S. "PARIS MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan on the 26thof June., 1928., Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. on the 10th, July. 1928.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kunimatsu	Kenzo	27		M	W	Port Blakeley, Wash. July 15th, 1901.	Birth cert. affidavit + knowledge of U.S.	Bellinghan, Wash.
2	Woodman	Harold Johnson	41		M	M	Tokio, Japan, Dec. 29th, 1887.	Letter from Am Consul Tokyo showing registration there	Cambridge, Mass.
3	~~Grant~~	~~James Percy~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Gold Hill, Nevada, Jan. 24th, 1876.~~	Landed at Vancouver, B.C.	~~1818-16th St., Boulder, Colorado.~~
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 10 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

2 33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Matsuzaki, Master, of the Jap. s.s. " Paris Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Matsuzaki

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

at the Port of Seattle, Wash.

H. Dupuyer

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. on the 10th of July, , 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or different wording of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. K. Morohashi, (brother) 5 chome, Taira-machi, Fukushima-ken, Japan.	Calif.	San Diego	No	Self $2,000	160	Yes	1904/1928	San Diego	Mr. Kamekichi Tunoda, 3801, Fifth Ave. San Diego, Calif.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	Mrs.T.Ikeda, (wife) 584, 2 chome, Kujonakadori, Minatoku, Osaka.	Japan	Osaka	No	Self $3,000		Yes	1919/1927	Seattle	Mr. S Tamai, (Friend) 2401, 1st Ave, Seattle.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	mole, left cheek bone
3	Mrs.M.Miyagi, (wife) 1164, Namamugi, Tsurumiku, Yokohama, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self $ 200.	No	No	No		Mr. I. Kumimatsu, (Acquentance) 1406, Hst . Bellingham, Wash.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar below none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

9185-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS MARU". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan on the 26th of June, , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Omine	Hidekichi	42	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	"RETURN PERMIT" 361411	WashingtonD.C.	17th Apr.1928	Calif.	San Diego.
ADMITTED 2	6-4-5-107 TRANSIT	Ikeda	Naokichi	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	" TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Visaed Passport-See	June 23, 1928	Japan	Osaka.
ADMITTED 7/29/28 3	ABSOLUTE	Miyagi	Kosuke	36	5	M	M	(Oyster rearing) Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawaken	" TOURIST FOR BUSINESS "	Yokohama, Japan	June 25, 1928	Japan	Yokohama.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at S.F. See file of 2-3
12-6-29 Pres Pierce
Re-Enl
Left for 3 months
Re-Entered 6-4-29
Left U.S. at Seattle
See file of 2-3

SEATTLE, WASH., July 10, 1928 192-
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and Passed,
W. W. Kerr
Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

Landed 7/10/28 Am

PWT PT 1
U T
SC ST
DLD A 2
BNA
BSC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Yamanaka, Surgeon of the Jap. s.s. "Paris Maru," sailing ~~herewith~~ therewith/to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

at Port ~~of~~ of Seattle, Wash.

H. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genzo Matsuzaki, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese.s. "Paris Maru", from Kobem Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Matsuzaki

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 28

at Seattle, Wash.

J. Culpepper

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. on the 10th of July, , *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife; Mrs. H. Kitada, 1851 Miyaji-machi, Asogun, Kumamoto-ken.	Japan	Miyaji-machi, Kumamoto-ken	No	Self	$3,000	No			Dr. K. Saiki, (Acquentance) 655, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	Mrs. Y. Hideshima, (Wife) 1771, Fukita Yosumura, Asakura-gun, Fukuokaken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Self	$ 150	No			Mr. R. Nagata, (Friend) 809, King St., Seattle, Wash	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-23-28
HEAD TAX COLLECTED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

9185-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS MARU". Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan on the 28nd of June., , 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
										Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)									
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 51448 49634	Kitada	Shozo	36		M	M	(Brewing) Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyaji-machi, Kumamotoken	" TOURIST FOR BUSINESS " Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (b)			Japan	Miyaji-machi Kumamotoken
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Hideshima	Rikimatsu	30		M	M ✓	Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	536	Kobe, Japan	May 21st. 1928	Japan	Fukuokaken
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 10 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and Passed
J. C. Oakes
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Manual 7/10/28

PMT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
D ... A ...
BNA ...
UBC ...

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Takeshi Yamanaka, Surgeon of the Jap. s.s. " Paris Maru " sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamanaka
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

9184 E&V

Bs

S. S. Empress

Arrived July 17, 1928

Port Aberdeen Wash

Remained Everett Wash

July 30, 1928

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Can Am Pitch Co.,

Clears from Everett Wash

Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

689 filed

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Arkwright Master, of the SS Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R W Arkwright
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1928

John W W Dobson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16-12m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

_____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race — NATIONALITY	(12) Nationality — Race	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Williams	W John.	757.393	26	Ch. Steward	30.5.28	Cardiff	No	Yes.	47.	Male	British	Welsh	5.5	136	
	2	Watson	Richard St.	123.849		Cook			No		46			Scotch	5.4	133	
Just	3	Tierney	do do			Cabin Boy			No		16			Welsh	5.3	118	
Just	4	Lowthe	Clifford			Galley Boy			No		16			do	5.8	140	
	5	Hobbs	W Harry	R.494	2½	Mess			No		18			do	5.8½	140	
	6	Jones	Arthur D.	1.050.407	8 yrs	Wheelsman			No		26			do	5.7	140	
	7	Simpson	Eric Charles		2.	apprentice			No		16			English	5.8	129	
Just	8	Brennan	Patrick						No		16			Irish	5.4	135	
Just	9	Vanderden	Fred.						No		16			English	5.8	140	
Just	10	Hanley	Charles H						No		17			Irish	5.9	134	
	11	Potter	David		2		30-5-28	Cardiff	No	Yes	19	Male	British	Welsh	5.5	126	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18	Olympic															
	19	Aberdeen, Wash.	July 17. 1928														
	20	Forty-one (41) alien seamen															
	21	inspected & passed by ship's foreign.															
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26	Checked out at Everett see form 689.															
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

APPRENTICES — ALL SHIPPED ON CARDIFF

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA — No. 1267 — JUL 1 1928
SEEN — For the ... to the United States via ... — H. M. ARMCOMB, Vice Consul ... (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the ... continues to be valid for that period.)

JUL 1928 — VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA

Line: Dollar S.S. Co.
Owners: Robert Smith & Son
Local Agents:

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not ... or ... both fine and ...

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Br. SS.

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Cragness

RAGNE SS, arriving at Olympia Wash. July 17, 1928 from the port of Victoria B.C. July 16-1928

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) ~~Race~~ Nationality	(12) ~~Nationality~~ Race	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arkwright	Reginald Victor	005675	28	Master	30.5.28	Cardiff	No	Yes	39	Male	British	English			
2	Hague	J. Malcolm	1.059.646	10	1st Mate			No		25	MALE		Welsh	5.6½		
3	Thomas	John	1.059.656	9	2nd "			No		24	MALE		English	5.6	133	
4	Hannen	Albert John	R.42.368	6	3rd "			No		21	MALE		do	5.10	142	
Died	5 Lowry	Norman H.			Carpenter	31.5.28		No		27	MALE		Welsh	5.11	176	
	6 Kontoudios	Peter	1015.371	14	Bosun			No		30	MALE	Greek	Greek	5.5½	154	
	7 Luna	Werner	399.867	20	A.B.			No		45	MALE	Finnish	Finn	5.6	168	
	8 Nicholaides	Patrick		22	Sailor			No		39	MALE	British	Cyprus	5.8	147	
	9 Finn	James	982.269	13	A.B.			No		28	MALE		English	5.6	126	
	10 Hancock	Jesse William	R 24722	3	Sailor			No		20	MALE		Welsh	5.7	140	
	11 McCarthy	James	37.035	7	O.S.			No		19	MALE		Irish	5.7	130	
Died	12 Seeman	Robert		½	O.S.			No		23	MALE		do	5.8	146	
	13 Linton	James	9110.299	25	Chief Eng.	30.5.28		No		42	MALE		English	5.7½	168	
	14 Williams	H. William	199.994	15	2nd "			No		50	MALE		Welsh	5.5½	140	
	15 Hutchinson	B.H. Geo.	774.537	14	3rd "			No		32	MALE		English	60	154	
	16 Blakey	Richard	R.56.54	2	4th "			No		24	MALE		do	60	150	
	17 Bartlett	James	R.42.168	1½	All "			No		26	MALE		do	5ft 4	126	
	18 Arnold	Richard		½	All "			No		20	MALE		Welsh	5.6	130	
	19 Nasir	Ahmed	R.42.200	10	Steward	31/5/28		No		28	MALE	British Arab	Arab	5.9	126	
	20 Ali	Abdal	R.42.204	6	Fireman			No		30	MALE		Arab	5.3	112	
	21 Nassir	Hamed	R42.202	5				No		24	MALE		Arab	5.0	126	
	22 Hussain	Mohamed	1.016.920	10				No		31	MALE		Arab	5.4	126	
	23 Cassim	Nagel	977.737	12				No		28	MALE		Arab	5.6½	140	
	24 Abdul	Ahmed	1.026.993	10				No		30	MALE		Arab	5.7	126	
	25 Saleh	Ali	R.46.504	6				No		30	MALE		Arab	5.4½	126	
	26 Ahmed	Hassan	R.41.490	2				No		25	MALE		Arab	5.3	126	
	27 Hassan	Ali	R.46.503	10				No		30	MALE		Arab	5.11	140	
	28 Abdulla	Nassar	R.28.661	9				No		47	MALE		Arab	5.4	126	
	29 Ahmed	Kadir	R.34.914	6				No		27	MALE		Arab	5.6½	126	
	30 Dellin	Hamed	R.34.247	9				No		31	MALE		Arab	5.3	141	

ALL SHIPPED IN CARDIFF, WALES.

Line: St Jacob SS. Line.

Owners: Sir R.W. Smith & Sons

Local Agents: Canadian Shipping Co, Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use ink of some dark brand.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

9183 Adm

Admiral Fiske
July 5, 1928
Blaine Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBETTS MASTER, of the AMERICAN STMR ADMIRAL FISKE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JULY, 19 28

E Ramville Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1928

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

One 85

Vessel ADMIRAL FISKE, arriving at BLAINE WASH, JULY 5TH, 1928, from the port of MERCHANT BRITISH COLUMBIA July 4, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	TIBBETTS	ALFRED D			MASTER	JUNE 29	S F	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5FT 11	210	
2	SPAULDING	GEORGE A			1ST OFFCR	DO	S F	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6FT 0	185	
3	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND OFFCR	DO	S F	NO	YES	64	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5FT 8	160	
4	SHEEHY	JAMES			3RD OFFCR	DO	S F	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	U S A	6	145	
5	VERHEY	DIRK			BOATSWAIN	DO	S F	NO	YES	32	M	DUTCH	U S A	7½	160	
6	BUSTAD	JOHN			CARPENTER	DO	S F	NO	YES	30	M	SCAND	U S A	7	150	
7	ANDERSEN	RASMUS P			A B	DO	S F	NO	YES	41	M	SCAND	U S A	6	170	
8	MIKKELSON	JOHN			A B	DO	S F	NO	YES	33	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	7	150	
9	ANDERSON	HENRY			A B	DO	S F	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND	U S A	10½	165	
10	PETERSEN	ANDERS B			A B	DO	S F	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND	DENMARK	0	165	
11	BERSSON	ERIC			A B	NOON DO	S F	NO	YES	39	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	7	170	
12	CAVANAUGH	JAMES			A B	JULY 3RD	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	IRISH	U S A	10	180	
13	ROTH	SAMUEL			O S	JUNE 29	S F	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	U S A	6	165	
14	TIBBETTS	ROBERT			O S	DO	S F	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	U S A	7½	135	
15	FRANKLIN	JACK			PURSER	DO	S F	NO	YES	29	M	SCAND	U S A	6	130	
16	BLAIS	MAURICE J			RADIO CLK	DO	S F	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	U S A	11	155	
17	BELL	EDWARD A			STWD COOK	DO	S F	NO	YES	46	M	AFRICAN	U S A	10	170	
18	WHITE	JAMES			MESSMAN	DO	S F	NO	YES	50	M	AFRICAN	U S A	11	160	
19	FIELDS	ROBERT R			GALLEYMAN	DO	S F	NO	YES	33	M	AFRICAN	U S A	7½	150	
20	PARKER	EDWARD			MESSBOY	DO	S F	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	U S A	7	165	
21	GRAY	ALBERT R			CHF ENGR	DO	S F	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U S A	7	140	
22	McMURRY	GEORGE F			1ST ASST	DO	S F	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U S A	10	160	
23	LEE	RAY			2ND ASST	DO	S F	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6FT 0	155	
24	ADAIR	PATRICK			3RD ASST	DO	S F	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	U S A	2	160	
25	PETROPOULOS	JAMES A			OILER	DO	S F	NO	YES	42	M	GREEK	U S A	5FT 7	170	
26	CHARETTE	THOMAS			OILER	DO	S F	NO	YES	47	M	FRENCH	U S A	5	150	
27	MAURICE	HOWARD L			OILER	DO	S F	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U S A	9	160	
28	HIXSON	HAL			FIREMAN	DO	S F	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U S A	9	170	
29	ITEN	WOLFGANG			FIREMAN	DO	S F	NO	YES	50	M	SWISS	U S A	7	155	
30	VAN TOL	PETER G			FIREMAN	DO	S F	NO	YES	38	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6FT 0	180	
	STIGER	THOMAS			WIPER	DO	S F	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	U S A	5FT 11	150	

Crew not checked.

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents for same PSS CO FOR MORRISON MILL CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use this list of names on both leaves.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

9181

9182 Ed
Jun
Edmore
July 7, 1928
Seattle Wash

Am Mail Fine

069 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Griffith, Master, of the S.S. Edmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Maynard Griffith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1928

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED JUL 9 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Admore". arriving at Seattle Wash July 7, 1928 from the port of Shanghai June 13, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1928	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Griffith	Maynard			Master	Apr 25	Hoquiam	Yes	Yes	36	M	Welsh	U.S.	5-11	235	
2	Willarte	Fred P.		25	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Latvian	"	6	180	
3	Larsen	Nels		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-10	170	
4	Erikson	Fred B.		17	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Fin.	"	5-7	158	
5	Antrim	Oscar C.		7	Purser-Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-11	165	
6	Fitzpatrick	John P.		32	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	135	
P.R. 7	Eriksen	John		10	Bos'n	"	"	Came 1917 as Sailor on N. of Riviera, April 6 —	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5-11	165	PR
P.R. 8	Moeller	Herbert		10	A.B.	"	"	" Came 1921 - Nov 5 San Diego - Sailor SS Erviken - PR	"	27	"	Germ.	Danzig	5-4	135	
P.R. 9	Brukhanoff	Vasili V.		3	"	"	"	Came Sept 7 1926 — Sailor — PR	"	31	"	Russian	Latvia	5-10	150	
10	Smith	Alexander G.		37	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	U.S.	5-11	187	
11	Stewart	Thomas		16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5-9	155	
12	Gallagher	Patrick		26	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-4	190	
13	Schybinger	Jacob J.		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Germ.	"	5-8	145	
14	Tomick	Michael J.		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	6-2	170	
~~15~~	~~Simkins~~	George L.		6 mo.	"	"	"	Discharged: May 3, 1928 at American Consulate General, Vancouver, British Columbia								
16	Humes	Richard R.		6 mo.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	145	
17	Hayes	Edward		1st trip	D.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-1	150	
18	Huff	Chester		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
19	Beven	Leroy L.		28	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5-11	160	
20	Brauer	Milton		15	1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	33	"	Germ.	"	5-9	180	
21	Isaacson	Erik		12	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Fin.	"	5-8	140	
22	Brugger	Joseph		7	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germ.	"	5-7	150	
P.R. 23	Wilberts	Anton		25	Deck Eng.	"	"	Came 1923 — Cal. Landed N.Y. Pass. Am. Line 25th Baltic PR	"	40	"	"	Germ.	5-6	165	
24	O'Neil	Mike		11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.	5-9½	150	
25	Lucian	Dominici		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	It.	"	5-5½	150	
26	Epin	Augustin			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-6	155	
27	Villuano	Bernaldo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	145	
28	Castro	M. de			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	140	
29	Russel	Kenneth L.		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-9	145	
30	Manley	John		1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
31	Jack	Malcolm		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-3	160	

Line American Oriental Mail Line

Owner S.S.S.S.

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Inspected Alt

Seattle Wash, July 7, 1928,

Checked crew on arrival and found correct as listed. Line #14, Sheet 1, P.R., & Chinese Sheet 1, + 4 European Crew 2 passed & relieved foreign

H. H. Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Depa... am

Vessel S. S. "Admore", arriving at Seattle July 7, 1928, from the port of Shanghai, June 13, 1928,

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1928	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	Lee Wing	Seen on departure	4th Dom. Sp'g		Chief Cook	Feb 2	Shanghai	No	Yes	51	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Pit scar front L cheek scar
2	2	Lee Loong	Do Do	Do Do	U.S. Inspector	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3		Scar left temple & inner cor. L eye
3	3	Chan Chan (Chun)	Do Do	Do Do		Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scar on L side head in hair.	5-5		
DESERTED	4	Wong Kee	at Todds Drydock Aug 12 Am 1928			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Pit scar outer corner R eyebrow	5-3		
DESERTED	5	Wong Yu (Mee)	at Todds Drydock Aug 12 Am 1928			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Round pit scar on R cheek		5-4		
DESERTED	6	Wong Kan	at Todds Drydock Aug 12 Am 1928.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Scar 1st finger L hand	5-2		
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
First	14	Alvensleben	Gero			Deck Boy	May 4/28	Vancr BC *	yes	"	17	"	German	Canadian	5-11	130	Parents in Seattle
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
First	22	Kenneth Mitchell				Workaway	June 14th 1928	Shai	NO	Yes	21	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'6		OK
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27	Humphrey	William J.			Consular Pass.	June 13 1928	Shanghai		yes	18	M	~~Eng.~~	U.S.C.	5-10½		OK
	28	Von Ritter	Fredrick			Stowaway	" 13	"		"	42	M	Germ	U.S.C.	5-7½		OK
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. No fee prescribed
at VANCOUVER, B. C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Oriental Ports
(Consul) H. Woodle
Date MAY 4 1928
Seal and 1 cent stamp cancelled

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at VANCOUVER, B. C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Oriental Ports
(Consul) H. Woodle
Date MAY 4 1928
No Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE Signature No. 4354
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
(Consul) J. B. SAWYER
Date JUN 13 1928
Seal and 1 cent stamp cancelled

Fee No. 4354
No fee prescribed
One person covered by this supplemental visa.

* Actually signed at Seattle but proceeded to and joined vessel at Vancouver with knowledge this office and pursuant arrangement concurred in = Kelly Deputy

Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 26 1928
Three Chinese persons enlisted Lines 1-2-3 on board at time of departure this port.
John W. Dobson
Immigrant Inspector.

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Finally discharged at Seattle, Wash. July 7, 1928.
L. F. Kenney
Insp. in Charge

Discharged July 7, 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8116

9187 &V

By Str Stepic
July 5, 1928
Port Olympia
689 filed,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Donaldson Cunningham, of the British SS. Stepic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J D Cunningham
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1928

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon first arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S. S. Sepic, arriving at Olympia Wn. July 5th, 1928, 6:30 am from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. July 2nd

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible scars, marks, tattoos, etc.
First	1	Cunningham	John Thomas		25 years	Master	13/6/28	Van.	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	White	English	5'6"	146	None
	2	Joyce	Fredrick		30 "	Mate	15/5/28	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
	3	Dutton	Richard		30	1st Engineer	15/5/28	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11"	140	"
	4	Hansen	C Ca		25	2nd "	15/6/28	"	"	"	36	m	"	Danish	5'7"	145	"
	5	Plummer	George		3	Deckhand	13/6/28	"	"	"	19	m	"	English	5'11"	160	"
	6	Ellard	William		5	Cook	15/5/28	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'9"	142	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Passed U July 7/28
Crew list & off[illegible] not examined
Jud Holzapfel

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—2000

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense, [illegible]

4180 Env

By Tug Restless July 7, 1928 Los Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Liddem, of the British Tug Restless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Liddem
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1928

Carl E. Hall,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 9 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and passed Entship 6 crew.

C. E. Hall.

Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Restless *, arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash., July 7th *, 192*6 *, from the port of* Port Renfrew B.C. 7/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iredem	Harry		30	Master	June 14th 1926	Victoria	No	Yes	48	Male	English	English	5'5"	175	
2	Tyler	Tom		10	Mate	June 14th	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'7	160	
3	Holdaway	Vivian		5	1st Engr	" 27th	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'10	150	
4	Randall	Frank		25	2nd Engr	July 2nd	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5'7"	155	
5	Duncan	Francis		6 months	Deck Hand	July 1st	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'7	150	
6	Dickenson	Charles		2 yrs	Cook	July 4th	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'6	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Poland Tug & Barge B.

Owners Mac Farlane Bros. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents

Carl E. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kippo (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Princess Kathleen, *from* Vancouver B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Kippo
Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* July, *19* 28

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 8TH, 1928.

9179/1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) or laboring purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	PANTAGES THEATRE, VANCR, B. C.																										
1	LLOYD PANTAGES,	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	33	SACRAMENTO, CALIF.	PANTAGES THEATRE, TACOMA, WASH.	NO	INDEF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST
2	LLOYD PANTAGES,	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	24	SACRAMENTO	PANTAGES THEATRE TACOMA, WASH.	NO	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BLK	BLK	SMALL MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9179/1 S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JULY 7TH, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	No tax	HOY	EDWARD LOOK	33	8	M	S	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	UNITED STS	SACRAMENTO	Form 430	Dec. Dec 16, 1925 C.D. 55094 Seattle	0	Calif US / CANADA	Sacramento Seattle / VANCOUVER
2	No tax	HOY	LIDA LOOK	24	11	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	UNITED STS	SACRAMENTO	Form 430	Dec. Dec 16, 1925 C.D. 55093 Seattle	0	Calif / CANADA	Sacramento / VANCOUVER
3																				
4																				
5		Met at dock on arrival. U.S.															Seattle, Wash			
6		Checked on board SS Pr. Kathleen															July 7, 1928			
7		July 7, 1928															Admitted Immediate Land 2.			
8		J. W. Allman															M. C. Harris			
9		U.S. Immig. Insp.															Asst			
10																	Home Grant			
11																	Im. Inspector			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9178 Gist

Br
Queensmoor
July 7, 1928
Seattle Wash
July 21, 1928
Portland, Ore.

Can-Am Ship. Co.
Portland Ore.
Europe Via West Indies.

6C9 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Stewart McCaffrey of the S/S Queensmoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. S. McCaffrey.
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1928

W. W. Bugbee
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queenmoor, arriving at Cristobal, 13th June, 1928, from the port of Algiers.

Seattle Wash July 6

Vancouver July 6/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Hewson	Robert	1109054	4 yrs.	M. R. Boy.	2/5/28	N'cle	No.	Yes.	22	Male	English	British	5'.9"	10. 6	Nil
33	Donnelly	Andrew		Nil	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.8"	10. 8	"
34	Williams	Loyrid	26982	1 "	D. T. O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh.	"	5'.8"	10. 0	"
35	Bradfield	Frederick		2 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'.4"	9. 10	"
36	Godwin	Ronald		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'.8"	10. 8	"
37	Moller.	Leslie		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.4"	10.4	"
38	Galbraith	Bevan.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.8"	10.2	"
39	Steinlet	Lionel		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'.5"	10.0	"
40	Burn	Reginald		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'.2"	8.10	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1 2
at ALGIERS, ALGERIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul)
Date MAY 2 2 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE ALGIERS, ALGERIA

Seen at Cristobal Canal Zone.
Forty men-two pages. June 13, 1928
Taylor Compton
Dep. Ship Comm.

Medically examined Passed
C. T. Savage
Port Surgeon Medical Officer of Aliens
July 6th 1928

Seattle Wash July 7, 1928
Checked crew on arrival and found 40 total. All passed to ship.
A. H. Engelbretson
Clerk.

Line Dollar Line Ltd.
Owners W. Runciman & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9178

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Stewart Mc Caffrey of the S/S Queenmoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. S. Mc Caffrey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

A.38 Vessel Queenmoor, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Victoria, July ~~13th~~ 16, 1928, from the port of Algiers via Vancouver, July 16/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Lachlan	William		15 yrs.	Master	2/5/28	Algiers	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'. 5"	12. 8	Nil
2	Haines	Edward Osborne	1068016	10 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'. 10"	11. 3.	"
3	Nesbit	Frank Gordon	1083050	9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'. 11"	9. 8	"
4	Smaith	Charles	39619	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'. 7"	10. 4	Tattoo back arms.
5	Hunter	John Robert		Nil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'. 9"	12. 0	Nil.
6	Blakey	William	1111108	4 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 10"	10. 8	Tattoo left arm.
7	Slay	Robert	1124866.	3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'. 4"	10. 6	Nil
8	Beglin	Arthur Stanley	1008080	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 3"	9. 5	"
9	Hanson	George	1126356	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'. 8"	10. 6	Tattoo right arm.
10	Mc Ivor.	Robert	1134098	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'. 2"	9. 4	" " "
11	Barrett	John Patrick	23019	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'. 4"	9. 10	Holes on right cheek.
12	Isaac.	Ambrose Stopford	1101211	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'. 2"	9. 4	Marks on neck
13	Taylor.	Charles Millett	502436	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'. 5"	10. 3	Tattoo left arm.
14	Richards	Edward William	944584	35 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Welsh	"	5'. 9"	10. 8	Two fingers ends missing
15	Wardall	Frederick Thomas	143036	28 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'. 6"	11. 12.	Blue mark left eye
16	Mc Laughton	William John	1063593	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'. 9"	12. 5	Scar on right hand
17	Ramsey	John Huntley	44812	1 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'. 9"	10. 12	" " " leg.
18	Lawrence	Henry	604691	18 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'. 9"	12. 4	Initials left arm.
19	Wright	Edward.	366629	30 "	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'. 5"	12. 0	Nil
20	Sumner.	William	968556.	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'. 8	12. 12	Tattoo both arms.
21	Lloyd	John	324546	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'. 6"	12. 8	Nil
22	Andersen	Charles	1003121	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'. 8	12. 4	"
23	Powell	William.	995526	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'. 8"	12. 1	"
24	Atkinson	Frederick	1132902	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'. 4"	11. 13	"
25	Fenton	George	39382.	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'. 0"	12. 4	Tattoo both arms.
26	Hamilton	William	823086	38 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'. 4"	11. 2	Nil.
27	Brown	James	926082	38 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'. 3"	11. 6	"
28	O' Shea	Edward.	1011930	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	66.	"	"	"	5'. 4"	11. 8	Tattoo both arms.
29	Jack	Robert	859388	45 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5'. 9"	12. 4	Nil.
30	Hughson	Gilbert	814154	36 "	Cook.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'. 6"	13. 0	Tattoo left arm.
31	Jones	George	34611	1 "	Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'. 10"	5'. 2	Nil.

Deserted at Portland Oregon night of July 18, 1928.

Line Moore Line Ltd.
Owners W. Runciman & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents 14—1928 Can-Am Shipping Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9178

9177 Env

Tug Edna Grace
July 7, 1928
Los Angeles

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robinson, of the Str. Tug Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 7 - 1928 day of _____, 19__

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to Ship's crew
C Hall.

Insp.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Tug Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles July 7, 1928, from the port of Victoria BC 7/7/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		11 yrs	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	no	Yes		Male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Logan	Hugh		20 "	Engineer	24/5/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Williams	Fraser		5 "	Mate	21/5/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Logan	Duncan		3 "	Engineer	24/5/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	Roycould	Samuel		2 "	Cook	4/5/28	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	165	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co.
Owners Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

9179 E&W

By
Trsp Edna Grace
July 21, 1928
Los Angeles,
CBP filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Johnson Master, of the Br Trsp Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to ship's crew.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	~~Spanish-American~~
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, July 21, 1928, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Christian		14 yr	Master	15/7/28	Victoria	no	yes	32	Male	White	Can	5-6	158	
2	Williams	Fraser		5 "	Mate	1/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3	Logan	Hugh		7 "	Chief Eng	24/5/28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	160	
4	Logan	Duncan		3 "	2nd Eng	24/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Raybould	Samuel B		3 Month	Cook	24/5/28	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	170	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co

Owners H. B. Halworthy

Local Agents

Carl C. Hall,
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9177 Con

By
Str Edna Grace
July 8, 1928
Los Angeles

68 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robinson, of the Str Sug Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1928

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to ship's crew.
[illegible]
mf

RECEIVED JUL 10 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE U. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43-358

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C. Tug Edna Gray arriving at Port Angeles Wn July 8, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. 7/8/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		11 yrs	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Logan	Hugh		20 "	Engineer	24/5/28	"	"	"	49	"			5-8	150	
3	Williams	Fraser		5 "	Mate	21/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Logan	Duncan		3 "	Engineer	24/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	Paybould	Samuel		2 "	Cook	4/5/28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	165	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Inland Tug & Barge Co.

Owners Victoria B.C.

Local Agents (to—date)

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9117

917 ● ●

By
Tug Edna Grace
July 5, 1928
Pt Angeles
Wash



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robinson, of the Str Tug Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1928

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to ship crew.

Carl L. Hall.

Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 15—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Tug Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, July 5th, 1928, from the port of Victoria, BC 7/5/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robenson	Harold		11 yrs	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	no	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Logan	Hugh		20 "	Engineer	24/5/28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Wilbams	Fraser		5 "	Mate	21/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Logan	Ducan		2 "	Engineer	24/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	Roybould	Samuel		2 "	Cook	4/5/28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	165	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co.

Owners Victoria B.C.

Local Agents .....

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

4-2116

9176 Swed

Falsterbo

July 6 1928

Seattle Wash

July 14 1928

Skeena Wash

Steeb Pas.,

Everett Wash

Japan

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Schultz Master, of the Falsterbo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Schultz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wn. July 6/28
Twenty seven Officers and Crewmen inspected and passed to sailing foreign.
H. Lafferty
Inspector

RECEIVED JUL 6 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Baker Dock Luther Wooding

July 6 1928

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Swed, arriving at U.S.A. ports Seattle, Wash July 6, 1920, from the port of Osaka, Japan June 8, 1920

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at this port	Position on ship's articles	VISAED OR ENDORSED: Where	When	Whether to be sent back at expense of master	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Nationality	Weight	Color of hair	Whether able to read and write
														Pounds		
1	Schultz	Ragnar		25 Years	Master	2/3/20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	41	Male	Brown	Swede	150	Gy	Yes
2	Wingquist	John A		22 "	Chief Office	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	190	"	"
3	Ericsson	Ernst J		10 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	172	"	"
4	Wickberg	Edw		8 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	144	"	"
5	Andersson	Edvin G A		24 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	174	"	"
6	Andersson	Emanuel L		7 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	160	"	"
7	Andersson	Oscar E		21 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	177	"	"
8	Andersson	Agnar E		7 "	4 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	"	"
9	Strömberg	Harry W		12 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	175	"	"
DESERTED at Seattle, Wash about July 12, 1920																
10	Blomquist	Gustav M		18 "	2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	179	"	"
11	Olsson	Folke G		7 "	2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	174	"	"
12	Danielsson	Victor E		26 "	2	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	200	"	"
13	Rosén	Erik G T		1/2 "	2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	"	"
14	Carlsson	Anders S		25 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	174	"	"
15	Bernström	Karl A		10 "	2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	"	"
16	Olsson	Arthur S		12 "	2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	150	"	"
17	Hwatz	Åke R G		10 "	2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	160	"	"
18	Cornelisson	Arthur C B		4 "	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	171	"	"
19	Åberg	John B		2 "	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	"	"
20	Dahlgren	Gustav B		20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	150	"	"
21	Carlsson	Alfred G		14 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	190	"	"
DESERTED at Seattle, Wash about July 12, 1920																
22	Emanuelsson	Lars E		3 1/2 "	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	160	"	"
23	Karlsson	Axel G		1/2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	107	"	"
24	Elsie	Robert		1/4 "	Wireless Op	3/6	1920 Seattle	Yes	"	25	"	Brown	US A	170	"	"
25	Svensson	Axel		10 "	Doctor	3/5	" "	"	"	31	"	Brown	Swede	176	"	"
First 26	Wert	John Adolf		11 "	"	3/6	" Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	167	"	"
27	Andersson	Sven		14 "	"	3/6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	"	"
28	Svensen	Bjarne		12 "	"	3/5	" Shanghai	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	150	"	"
29					Total 28 crew											
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 25761 KOBE, JAPAN JUL 6 1920 Immigrant Inspector

Line U.S. Ports to Japan & China
Owners Paul Rygaard & Sons Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents Nachigami Trading Co., Kobe

Nationality of vessel Swedish
Name of master Schultz
Port to which vessel is bound Seattle
Number of passengers NONE
Number of crew 28
Nationality of crew Swedish
Date of departure July 6 1920

9175

Ans
Thomas P. Beal
July 6, 1928
Everett Wash.
July 7, 1928
Everett Wash
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Frostad, of the Thomas P Beal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Frostad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1928

H. J. R. Hefferly

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 548), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "runaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon (supplementing the names of all alien employees who were put ashore or left behind at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship in such manner as may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Thomas P Beal, *arriving at* Everett Washington, July 6, 1928, *19*, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C. 7/5/28

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	1	Hoyt	George G			Seaman	May 5th	N. Y.	no	Yes	40	M	English	U. S.	5'5"			
✓ x	2	Murphy	Henry			"	"	"			35	"	West Indian	English	5'9"		Foreign	3 S.F.
✓	3	Shields	Edward V			"	"	"			25	"	English	U.S.	5'7"			
✓	4	Frostead	Peter			Master	"	"			66	"	Scand	"	6'0"			
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Seattle Wash. July 7/28
Thirty Two aliens
Crew members except st. 11 passed
(5) Fine & reship foreign.
W. J. Retherby
Inspector

Line Dollar Steamship Lines
Owners Mystic S.S. Co
Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

If the list of more or less than one hundred aliens is required, the correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is prescribed by 1 line of the [illegible] for each alien. The [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at Everett, Washington, July 5, 1928 , 19 , from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 5, 1928. 7/5/28

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of accompanying wife	(4) No. of accompanying children	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination or part of same	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Cook	day 24	U.S.	YES	yes	49	M	Negro	U.S.	5'10"		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	"	"			46	"	"	"	5'11"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "	"	"			37	"	"	"	6'00"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Baker	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'07"		
5	[illegible]	G			Storekeeper	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'07"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Steward	"	"			51	"	Canadian	Canada	5'08"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	"	"			26	"	Korean	Korea	5'06"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"			23	"	Indian	U.S.	5'08"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'08"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"			24	"	Indian	Holland	5'09"		
11	[illegible]	Joseph A			"	"	"			24	B	Indian	U.S.	5'05"		
12	[illegible]	Samuel S			"	"	"			22	"	Indian	Wales	5'06"		
13	[illegible]	Ralph			U.S.	"	"			24	"	Scand.	Norway	5'05"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	June 17	U.S.			26	"	English	England	5'05"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'05"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief Cook	May 14	U.S.			57	"	"	U.S.	6'00"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Asst.	"	"			42	"	"	"	5'05"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	"	"			37	"	Scand.	"	5'08"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "	"	"			39	"	English	"	5'07"		
20	[illegible]	Leo A			Waiter	"	"			37	"	"	"	5'07"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'11"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'06"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5'08"		
24	[illegible]	Arthur			"	"	"			41	"	German	Germany	5'08"		
25	[illegible]	A. [illegible]			"	"	"			25	"	Austrian	Austria	5'06"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wiper	"	"			22	"	Scandi.	Swed. (Lat)	5'06"		
27	[illegible]	Charles			"	July 7	Seattle			56	"	English	B.C.	5'05"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pantryman	May 14	N.Y.			33	"	Finnish	"	5'06"		
29	[illegible]	James A			Cook	"	"			32	"	Scandr	"	5'11"		
30	Sullivan	John L			2nd Cook	"	"			29	"	English	"	5'07"		

Line: Leinaton AS Lines
Owners: Arctic SS Co.
Local Agents: Customshilly Co.

Fumigated (Yes or No)

* How long on board (if arriving on foreign full) or current information to columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16). Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9174 E&W

Eldridge
July 6 1928
Seattle Wash
Aug 7, 1928
Seattle Wash
Am. Mail Line

Manifest of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W.BROOKS, of the S S ELDRIDGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F W Brooks
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1928

W. J. Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...f Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S ELDRIDGE, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 6, 1926, from the port of MANILA P I June 20 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid [illegible]	(8) Whether [illegible]	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible]	(16) [illegible]
V	1	THORNSTROM	ROBERT			OS	5/29/26	MANILA PI	PAID OFF	YES	20	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"			
V	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~	3	[illegible]	George			oiler	6/22/26	Yokohama	Paid Off	yes	47	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"			
6X	4	Eccles	Herbert			A/B	6/29/26	"	"	"	52	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"			
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Am Mail Line

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. BROOKS, *of the* S S ELDRIDGE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 1646

at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via .....

.....
(Consul)

Date May 23/28

Seal and Stamp

This visa expires ... this date, provided it will continue

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ELDRIDGE, arriving at ~~YOKOHAMA, JAPAN~~ Seattle Wash July 6, 1928, from the port of ~~[illegible]~~ Yokohama Japan June 20, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Fong G. Lee~~				Chief Cook	June27.	Shanghai	Amoy		49		China	China	5'5"		
2	~~Chong King~~				Boy	"	"	"		38		"	"	5'7"		
3	~~Tip Tai~~				"	"	"	"		32		"	"	5'2"		
4	~~Tan Chi Keng~~				" 2nd "	"	"	"		25		"	"	5'1/2"		
5	~~Sin Tak Kee~~				"	"	"	"		25		"	"	5'3"		
6	~~Pak Tong Sung~~				"	"	"	"		25		"	2	5'3"		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
✓ 14	Yuen Sin				Ch. Cook	5/21/28	Hongkong			45		Chinese	Chinese	5/5		3 marks right s. ... Yuen Kok Lau ... Par deng on back right hand ... small scar on forehead.
✓ 15	Gang On				2nd "	"	"			48		"	"	5/9		
✓ 16	Chong Lui		9959 ✱		Mess Boy	"	"			24		"	"	5/3		Young Amy ... Yuen Yong ... scar back of head ... center ... scar back of hand ...
✓ 17	Sy Chee				"	"	"			37		"	"	5/6		
✓ 18	Man Lui				"	"	"			35		"	"	5/7		Blue spot right hand ...
✓ 19	Ina Kin				"	"	"			37		"	"	5/4		Scar forehead
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
✓ 27	Carlsen	F	2L 383/25 ✱		A.B.	5/23/28	Hongkong			24		Norw.	Norw.	5/10		
✓ 28	Fitzgerald	Wm M.			Coiler	"				34		U.S.	U.S.	5/11½		
29																
30																

No. 2918

American Consulate at Yokohama Japan

SEEN 36 names only For the journey to the United States via Kobe

Leonard M. Gallman Vice Consul

Date May 4 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate No. 1446

Yokohama (City) Kanagawa (County)

SEEN For the journey to the United States via ... May 21/28

Seal of the Consular Service

Seen at the office of the ... this ... day of ... 1928

Assistant Secretary

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. BROOKS, *of the* S S ELDRIDGE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1 of 3 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Seattle Wash July 6 June 28, 1926.

Vessel S.S. ELDRIDGE, arriving at ~~DOMINGO, PUERTO~~ Seattle Wash July 6, ~~MAY 1~~ 1926, 19__, from the port of ~~EVERETT, WASH., U.S.A.~~ Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Weiler,	Thos. J.			Chief Mate	Apr.7,1926	Everett	Paid off		43		German	US	5' 8"		
✓ 2	HEFTY	Emil A.			2nd Mate	"	"			27		U.S.	US	5'10"		
✓ 3	Lane	W.H.			3rd Mate	"	"			24		US	US	5'2"		
✓ 4	~~Hoehle~~	~~Steve~~			Carpt Bosn	"	"			50		Finland	US	5'5"		In hospital at Manilla 5/29/26 Dis. Manila 5/29/26
5	~~Bouloine~~	~~Frank~~			A.B.	"	"			48		Canada	US	5'8"		
✓ 6	Wood	Louis W.			" Baum	"	"			21		U.S.	US	5'10"		
7	~~Wotton~~	~~Kenneth R.~~			"	"	"			21		"	"	5'11"		In hospital at Hong Kong.
✓ 8	Graham	Geo.			"	"	"			24		"	NSC.	5'10"		
✓ 9	Hopper	J.R.			"	"	"			24		"	"	5'7"		
✓ 10	Eskola	Walter G.			"	"	"			25		"	"	5'8"		
✓ 11	Flem	E.A. Engqvist			"	"	"			26		Norway	NorwayInt	5'8"		1st Sister 1924
✓ 12	Landry	A.R.			O.S.	"	"			19		U.S.	US	5'8"		
✓ 13	Cartell	George			Deck Boy	"	"			20		US	US	5'7"		
✓ 14	Kimball	J.Albert			" "	"	"			17		"	"	5'11"		
✓ 15	Swank	John C.			Purser &Radio	"	"			35		"	"	6'		
✓ 16	Lindberg	George			Steward	"	"			52		Denmark	"	5'6"		
✓ 17	Nelson	Geo. C.			Ch.Engr.	"	"			38		U.S.	"	5'8"		
✓ 18	Bendixen	K.G.			1st Asst	"	"			34		"	"	5'10"		
✓ 19	Young	C.O.			2nd "	"	"			28		"	"	5'7"		
✓ 20	Parks	P.E. J.			3rd "	"	"			28		"	"	5'8"		
✓ 21	Barnette	Joe			Deck Engr.	"	"			27		"	"	5'8"		
✓ 22	Bodem	W.R.			Oiler	"	"			25		"	"	5'9"		
✓ 23	Rademaker	Peter			"	"	"			43		Holland	"	5'0"		
24	Scott	C.C.			"	"	"			35		U.S.	"	5'8"		
25	~~Johnson~~	~~Peter T.~~			Fireman	"	"			41		Sweden	"	5'7"		Arrived at Zamboanga 6/1/26 Dis. Cam. to U.S. when 1st
26	~~Williams~~	~~Fred H.~~			"	"	"			29		U.S.	"	5'9"		
✓ 27	Webb	Lawrence			"	"	"			21		Canada	"	5'10"		
✓ 28	Finley	Lee Roy			Wiper	"	"			25		U.S.	"	5'7"		
29	~~Galway~~	~~Bernard~~			"	"	"			34		"	"	5'7"		Arrived at Manila May 11/26 No Papers Left ship. Foreign
✓ + 30	Wirtanen	Carl			A.B.	"	"			25		Finland	Finland	5'10"		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents 16-2349 Am Mail Line.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9173 • Ed

Japanese
S.S. Tokusei Maru
Arrived July 6, 1928
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed July 7, 1928
Port Tacoma
Agent or consignee or payee Yamashita
Cleared from Tacoma
Destined New Westminster, B.C.
689 filed
Port
Reducing
except Number
See inside

• •

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Shirai 1st asst, of the S.S. Tokusei Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Shirai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1928

A. K. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector Clerk

ALLOWED JUL 9 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "TOHSEI MARU", arriving at PACIFIC COAST OF U.S.A. Seattle Wash July 6, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. June 20, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Koike	Shigeru		½	Coal passer	8/3/1928	V'couver	No	No	23	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-03	130	Scar 1st finger R. hand.
32	Hayashi	Futami		8	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-04	130	
33	Maeda	Hisakusu		32	Steward	"	"	"	No	57	"	"	"	5-02	110	Small scar front neck. Wrinkled skin
34	Kawaguchi	Bunshiro		12	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	150	Small pit under L eye
35	Nishiki	Daijiro		11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-02	120	Prominent teeth also faint scar behind Rear
36	Yamamoto	Kenichi		9	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-03	130	Very faint small white scar base of L thumb
37	Murayama	Bishiu		5	"	8/4/1928	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	110	Scar on L wrist.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash July 6, 1928
Checked in crew on arrival and found all on board
Total 36, crewmen & officers.
W. L. Engels Clerk.

No. 4116

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Omaha
Vice Consul
Date June 20, 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 20 1928
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Medically examined found
Certificate
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Port Townsend
July 6th 1928

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9178

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...f Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TOHSEI MARU", arriving at ~~PACIFIC COAST OF U.S.A.~~ Seattle, Wash. July 6, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN June 20, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	Captain	3/5/28	V'couver	No	Yes	42	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-03	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	135	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		4½	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	130	
4	[illegible]	Teizoi		2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	135	
5					Apprentice											
6	[illegible]	Kosaku		23	Boat Sqain	3/5/1928	V'couver	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-04	130	Black mole on R neck + R cheek
7	[illegible]	Iiji		5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-04	145	Scar R temple
8	[illegible]	Kiyoshi		10	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-01	110	Small round scar back 1st finger R hand
9	[illegible]	Yoshinori		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	135	Small goiter & beard growth.
10	[illegible]	Teizo		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-01	130	Black mole R temple, two gold framed teeth upper jaw
11	[illegible]	Kyusuke		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-01	110	Scar about ½ cm in hair
12	[illegible]	Iikoo		6		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	140	Long scar on top of head in hair.
13	[illegible]	Sadaichi		6½	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	145	Black hair mole on chin
14	[illegible]	Tomotsau		11½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-00	120	Scar R cheek
15	[illegible]	Sukiyoshi		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	120	Scars 1st finger + trunk & hand
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	110	Small scar above ½ eye
17	[illegible]	Shigeji		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	115	Three black moles on ½ cheek
18	[illegible]	Masayuki		17	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-04	145	
19	Miwa	Shinsuke		28	1st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-03	130	
20	[illegible]	Ieji		22	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-04	130	
21	[illegible]	Tajiro		2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-05	130	
22	Nemoto	Kyuzo		14	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	No	34	"	Long	thin scar on R. forehead above R. eye	5-01	110	
23	Teraguchi	Saneichi		9	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Part scar ½ cheek	& five black moles on	5-05	120	
24	Shirakami	Mikichi		7	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Nail 2nd finger ½ hand	R neck deformed & finger	5-02	120	scarred.
25	Katsura	Tatsue		8	Stroe Keeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Large	Scar under chin	5-03	125	
26	Endo	Hideo		9	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scar upper eyelid ½ eye		5-05	130	
27	Suto	Susumu		6	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	Small pit center forehead, several scars on		5-03	120	
28	Masui	Mokichi		13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brown spot on back of ½ hand		5-04	125	head
29	Ishizuki	Ikuro		5	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Long Scar on chin		5-02	110	
30	Suzuta	Giichi		3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black mole on nose		5-03	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Grimes Hill

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2716

9177 EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S. S. "Erie Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Okura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
Erie Maru
7/4/28
Aberdeen, Wash.
July 15, 28
Aberdeen Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment hospital dues: Juvin Hardware Co.

Bears from Aberdeen

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it ahall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aiien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–120

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 79 R
(5,000 15. 10)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Nishikawa	Sojuro	Fireman	Aug 12,'27	Ujina	No	Japanese only	27	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135	no peculiarities
32	Nakamura	Sentaro	〃	May 19,'27	Yokohama	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	130	〃
# 33	Abe	Risuke	〃	〃 13,'27	Nagoya	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	138	〃
34	Tezuka	Heisaburo	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	130	〃
35	Mizuhara	Susumu	〃	Oct 26,'27	Osaka	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	125	〃
36	Oshita	Kintaro	〃	May 27,'28	Nagoya	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	134	〃
37	Kaku	Kwanji	Chief cook	Jan 20,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	125	〃
38	Nagata	Tominaga	2nd 〃	June 2,'28	Yokohama	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	130	〃
39	Sugiyama	Hisaichi	Waiter	May 13,'27	Nagoya	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	128	〃
40	Tagashira	Sukenari	〃	Mar 23,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5'-1"	120	〃
Died 41	Kihara	Yeiroku	App 〃	May 26,'28	Nagoya	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5'-1"	118	〃
42			Total Forty-one (41) men including Captain.											
43														
44														

45 Aberdeen Wn July 4. 1928
46 Forty-one (41) alien seamen
47 inspected & passed Aboard ship
48 foreign.
John W Dobson
50 Insp.
51 # 11 Sheet one, Motoi Kiyoyoshi
52 Transferred to "Portland Maru"
53 at Portland Oregon % of Mr. Abe of Seattle
54 John W. Dobson
55 # 33 Sheet # 2 Abe Risuke transferred
56 to "S/S. Portland Maru at
57 Portland Oregon. July 9. '28 Dobson
58 John W Dobson
59 Aberdeen Wash 11/5/28 Insp.
60 Thirty-nine (39) seamen of original crew
on board at time of departure, as per red check Mark
John W Dobson
Insp.

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

93
9172

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Erie-Maru, arriving at Grays Harbor, Wash. U.S.A. July. 3rd, 1928, from the port of Muroran June 19. 1928

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Okura	Kakuji	Captain	Aug 23,'27	Shimizu	No	Able	48	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	128	No peculiarities
2	Morikawa	Shigeo	Chief officer	Jan 19,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	131	〃
3	Shimizu	Saneji	2nd 〃	Mar 24,'28	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	130	〃
4	Hamada	Ichiro	3rd 〃	Jan 16,'28	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	135	〃
5	Nishikawa	Suke	App 〃	May 25,'28	Nagoya	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	180	〃
6	Moriyama	Kenjin	Wireless Operator	Jan 19,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	138	〃
7	Shirakata	Takesaku	Boatswain	Jan 20,'28	〃	〃	Japanese only	37	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	141	〃
8	Nakamura	Rikichi	Carpenter	May 13,'27	Nagoya	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	140	〃
9	Muro	Sotaro	Quarter-master	Mar 27,'28	Miike	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5'-1"	125	〃
10	Ichitsuka	Katsumasa	〃	Oct 27,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	130	〃
11	Moto	Kiyoyoshi	〃	May 19,'27	Yokohama	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	130	〃
12	Morinishi	Umeichi	〃	Aug 19,'27	Miike	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	143	〃
13	Murakami	Toshiro	〃	Mar 23,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	132	〃
14	Oda	Tomio	〃	May 26,'28	Nagoya	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	145	〃
15	Hoshiba	Kumakichi	Sailor	Oct 25,'27	Osaka	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	148	〃
16	Goto	Gonsaburo	〃	Jan 17,'28	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	141	〃
17	Ikezawa	Yoshio	App 〃	May 26,'28	Nagoya	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5'-5"	130	〃
18	Sewo	Tetsuzo	Chief engineer	May 3,'27	Wakamatsu	〃	Able	43	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	125	〃
19	Harada	Shokichi	1st 〃	Mar 24,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	5'-7"	145	〃
20	Mayeki	Tadashi	2nd 〃	Jan 20,'28	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	131	〃
21	Kibana	Noboru	App 〃	〃 17,'28	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	142	〃
22	Sugiyama	Torakichi	Chief Fireman	Oct 3,'28	Yokohama	〃	Japanese only	32	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	135	〃
23	Nakamura	Entaro	Oiler	Oct 26,'27	Osaka	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	140	〃
24	Moto	Tomiyoshi	〃	May 19,'27	Yokohama	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	137	〃
25	Yoshimoto	Yoshi	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5'-4"	138	〃
26	Kamata	Shigezo	Fireman	Jan 19,'28	Osaka	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	131	〃
27	Hayashi	Tomiyoshi	〃	May 19,'27	Yokohama	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	140	〃
28	Nitta	Tsugiichi	〃	June 11,'27	Muroran	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	133	〃
29	Noguchi	Masakatsu	〃	Oct 27,'27	Osaka	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5'-3"	134	〃
30	Nabeta	Chutaro	〃	Oct 26,'27	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'-2"	128	〃

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Inui Harbor Sts Co.

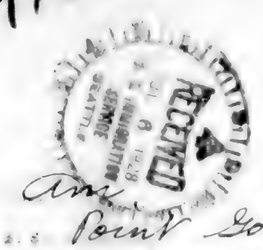
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9168 EW



Am
Point Gorda
July 4, 1928
Bellingham

689 fi 3d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A King, of the Am SS Point Gorda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Harry A King
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1928

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ax, S.S. Point Gorda, arriving at Bellingham Wash., July 4, 19 28, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 3, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st papers 1	Ugarte	Nicholas		4 years	Wiper	6/6/28	N.Orleans	No.	Yes	29	male	Spanish	Chile	5.6	136	None
1st papers 2	Gunn	Ian		6 mos.	Ord.	6/29/28	Pt. Townsend	No.	Yes	22	Male	English	Canada	5.8	135	none
1st papers 3	Miller	William		30 yrs.	A.B.	6/29/28	Pt.Townsend	No.	Yes	49	"	Scotch	U.S	5.5	155	None
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Bellingham Wash July 4 1928.
Total crew 30.
U S Citizens 27
Aliens with 1st papers 3 on above

Line Gulf Pacific Line
Owners Gulf Pacific Line
Local Agents

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Margaret from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Stenler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1928
at Seattle Wash.

H. F. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 5th, 1928.

9167

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for alien, by whom purchased, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any society, corporation, committee, government, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously in the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Uncle- Pang Ing 100 Kamanuwai Lane, Honolulu, T. H.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1905 to 1928	Honolulu	University of Pittsburg Pittsburgh Pa Returning	Returning			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on [illegible] of left [illegible]
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9167/1 S. S. Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., July 5th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. citizen	Pang	Oi Sun	23		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English and Chinese	Ys	U.S.A.	Chinese	Hawaii	Honolulu	C.I. 47/16	Honolulu, T.H. Aug. 27 - 909		U.S.A.	Honolulu Pittsburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PAT PT
U T
30 ST
3 A

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9/66 Ent

Am
Diana Dollar
July 4, 1928
Seattle, Wash
July 17, 1928
Tacoma & Seattle

Am Mail
Olympia via Seattle
Friends
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C J Fosen, Master, of the S S Diana Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Fosen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1928.

H. Lafferty
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

Seattle July 17/1928
Clearance on Account
Clearance 11 am today
Departure

Los Chang 530 Madison
Yeung Chung 12346 Grant
Yeung Kan 5769 Madison

Fam Fri 10118 Wallingford
Ng Chai Seattle no 21
Lo Ace 20051 Grant
Gong Don 8576 Sacramento
20053 Grant

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. DIANA DOLLAR, arriving at ~~Vancouver BC~~ Seattle Wash July 4 ~~April 28~~, 1928, from the port of ~~Seattle via port Gamble, Wash.~~ Shanghai,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yeung	Chung Ming	17346	48 6 Yrs.	Chf Steward	April 17	Tacoma	Shanghai	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	Spot in left eye right temple
2	Lo	Chee	5805	3 20 "	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	122	Fresh molem
3	Tam	Lin	1[illegible]9	19 5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Soar on right wrist
4	Yeung	Kan	8749	69 9 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Soar on chin
5	Ng	Yeung	10036	88 4 "	"	July 3 1925	"	July 7 1928	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	131	pitted Left forehd
6	Ng	Chai	10057	90 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	128	temple Soar on left
7	Tong	Dor	10053	94 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	135	left cheek Round soar m
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Botelho	Paul			Supernumerary	May 31. 1928	Shai		Yes	42	M	U S	U S A			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. No fee prescribed
at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Oriental Ports
(Consul) Luther T. Mahan
Date MAY 2 1928
MAY 2 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE Numerical No. 4065
at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Vice Consul J. B. SAWYER
Date June 1, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See No. 4065
no fee prescribed
One person covered by this supplemental visa.

Seattle Wn. JUL 7 1928
Thirty Seven officers and Crewmen inspected and passed
Nine passed touristsp four including Four Chinese
W. J. Peppard
Inspector

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners Dollar Steamship Line
Local Agents American Mail L

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S.S.DIANA DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash July 4, 1928, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Fosen	Christian			Master	Apr.17	Tacoma	Seattle	Yes	69	Male	Scand.	U.S.			
1	Swanberg	Anthony			Chief Mate	Apr.17	Tacoma,Wn.	Seattle	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	U.S.			
2	Stevens	Carl			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"			
3	Judah	Chester			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Breun	Adw. G.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	Karlson	William Pem H.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Sweden			
7	Landaeta	Victor Valentine			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span-Amer	Venezuela			
8	Telles	Victor Valentine			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pac.-Isl	Hawaiian			
9	Foster	Kendal Kenneth			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	U.S.			
10	Thomas	Jas. H.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
11	Jenkins	Ed. W.			Ordinary	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Lopez	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuba.			
13	Cain	Oral			Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	U.S.			
14	Lantz	Ralph F.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Halstead	Canute			Radio & Frt Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	"			
16	Jarrell	Jack W			Cadet	Apr.28	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"			
17	Schindler	Wm.			Chf. Engr.	Apr. 17	Tacoma	"	"	45	"	German	U.S.			
18	Furlong	Edward J.			1st Asst.Engr	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng.	"			
19	Eriksen	John H.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"			
20	Hanssen	Fred			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
21	Milsarte	Jesupes Fernandez			Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Filipino	Philippine			
22	Oboy	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Doliar	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
24	Natividad	Pedro			Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
25	Espinola	Joaquin Juan			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Mariano	Marcelo			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
27	Asiacion	Palmino Benito			Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
28	Tebelos	Isaac			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pern	Pern			
29	Bombaly	Sebas J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
30	Davey	Frank			A.B.	Apr.28	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British			
31	BROWNING				A B	MAY 3RD	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH			

Discharged Vancouver May 3, 1928 W. Woodley
U.S.P.H.S. Vessel Sanitation Cert. Dated 1927 expires 1928

Placed in hospital by master at Vancouver B.C. April 28, 1928

Joined ship at Seattle 7/5/28
Signed on May 3, 1928 W. Woodley

Line American Mail Line
Owners Dollar Steamship Company
Local Agents American Mail Line

Medically examined & passed
Lt. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.
Wm. Thos. J. Olsen
Immigrant Inspector
July 4th 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1916

116 Can
Stanley Dollar
July 4, 1928
Aberdeen Wash
July 19, 1928
Aberdeen Wash
Am Mail June
Aberdeen
Jan 1928

Can
Aberdeen
Jan 1928

Can inside
Col 9 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jp. Olsen, Master, of the Am. SS Stanley Dollar do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Olsen
Master, ~~Pilot, Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1928

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Clerk

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Com 95

Vessel STANLEY DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash July 4, 1928, from the port of Nagasaki June 15, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Ong	Ah De	2766	24 years	Oiler	May 17'28	Shanghai	No	Yes	25	Male	Chinese	China	5 6		Large scar L neck. ~~No marks.~~
✓ 2	Ong	Ah Tek	2767	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		Scar top of head & under rt eye.
✓ 3	Wong	Shay Chung	2768	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5		Pox scars on face.
✓ 4	Ling	Ngo Kan	2769	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4		Dent Scar on rt cheek.
✓ 5	Zee	Bai Shaio	2770	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	7		Face pockmarked Pox scars on face.
✓ 6	Ong	Yuan Quan	2771	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		Brown spot corner R eye ~~No marks.~~
✓ 7	Ling	Ah Ling	2772	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		Scar center forehead. ~~No marks.~~
✓ 8	Ong	Kee Chang	2773	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		Many pit scars in & L eye No marks.
✓ 9	Sing	Yung Kan	2774	1 "	Firemen's Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5		Large Brown spot middle R forearm Large mole right arm.
✓ 10	Ong	Ah Seay	2775	1 "	" Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	8		Small scar under right eye.
✓ 11	Yang	Tek Ming	2782	16 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4		Scar on forehead & under left eye.
✓ 12	Wong	Yu La	2777	4 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		Two scars on R. cheek. Small Pox scars on face.
✓ 13	Lo	Shew Lee	2778	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		Face pockmarked. Small Pox scars on face.
✓ 14	Chang	Ling Ja	2779	5 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		Tatoo Rooster on left arm.
✓ 15	Yung	Vee Nie	2780	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4		Scar on top of head.
✓ 16	Liu	Chung Kan	2781	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	8		Tatoo flower lt arm Eng.& Amer. flags on right arm.
✓ 17	Tsang	Ah Say	2776	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6		Several scars on top of head ~~No marks.~~
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen Wash. July 19. 1928
Thirty-eight 38 alien seamen
on board as per list checked
in red. at time of departure
Edward W Dalson

38 aliens

Seattle Wash July 4, 1928
Checked in oriental crew on
arrival & found Thirty-eight
(38) present. All passed to reship.
R. H. Engels Clerk
Medically examined aboard
L. V. Young
Port Surgeon Med. Ex. of Aliens
July 4th 1928.

Vice Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pat. 9
Leonard N. Gill
Vice Consul
Date May 28 1928
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

No. 3027

Line Dollar Steamship Line
Owners
Local Agents Am Mail Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9165

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am SS.

Vessel STANLEY DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 4, 1928, from the port of ~~Moji~~ Nagasaki June 15, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen,	M.			Master	May 1,1928	Seattle	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Denmark	U. S.	5-10		None
2	Rylander,	F. H.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Sweden	"	9		"
3	Niccolls,	Robert L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Iowa	"	8		"
4	Ward,	Duncan			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Kansas	"	11		"
5	Sanin,	Eugene O.			Frt Clk-Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	1		"
6	Preece,	H. M.			Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	43	"	England	"	11		"
7	Mc Queeney,	D. J.			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Conn,	"	9		"
8	Michelsen,	S.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norway	"	9		"
9	Talbot,	Frank L.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Calif.	"	9		"
10	Wong ~~Ah~~ Pin,	Ah Pin	2745	25 years	Boatswain	May 17,1928	Shanghai	No	Yes	42	"	Chinese	China	5- 5		Scar left cheek both forearms
11	Chang	Ding Ja	2746	10 "	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4		Tatoo woman with Eng. & Amer. flags.
12	Wih	Tse Ja	2747	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Small pits on R cheek, right Saw above L. eye		4		~~None.~~
13	Tung	Ah Ja	2748	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5		Tatoo Eng. & Amer. flags left arm.
14	Lee	Sing Chang	2749	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4		Tatoo rooster left arm, flowers rt arm
15	Wong	Kum Lai	2750	14 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4		Tatoo dragon rt arm
16	Kou	Ah Seay	2751	10 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5		Scar 3rd finger on left hand.
17	Tsu	Ah Kee	2752	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5		Burn scar rt arm.
18	Loh	Ah Chen	2753	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		Tatoo flowers both forearms rt arm
19	Wong	Kun Ching	2754	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		Burn scar lt temple
20	Wong	Ah Ding	2761	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		Burn scar rt forearm.
21	Wong	Say Ching	2756	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		Cut scar upper lt of face.
22	Ning	Ah Chong	2757	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ducts prominent uppers lids		5		~~No marks.~~
23	Chang	King Pieo	2758	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4		Scar right temple ~~cheek.~~
24	Lee	Sing Mow	2759	10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Round pit scar left cheek		5		~~No marks.~~
25	Chow	Ah Fah	2760	4 "	Seamen's Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	7		2 moles lt cheek.
26	Wong	Kee Tay	2755	2 "	" Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Two small brown moles R neck		4		~~No marks.~~
27	Ong	Ah Fu	2762	10 "	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Many tattoos.		3		Tatoo woman lt arm flowers on rt arm.
28	Ong	Chang Yo	2763	18 "	#2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3		Small mole on left shoulder. low.
29	Ong	Ah Chang	2764	5 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Several small white scars on L cheek		4		~~No marks.~~
30	Sing	Ja Liang	2765	22 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scar top of head.		4		Tatoo flower on left arm.

Line Dollar Steamship Line

Owners

Local Agents Am. Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9165

9167 B1

Str Gray
July 17, 1928
Tacoma
July 17, 1928
Exam'd
See memo

O.K. filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V E Larsen 2nd Officer, of the Br SS "GRAY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

V E Larsen 2nd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1928

Alfred Vickery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUL 18 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. "GRAY", *arriving at* Tacoma Wn., July 17th, 1928, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928.										
1	Hunter	James		42	master	May 9th	Victoria	No	Yes.	62	Male.	Scotch.	Can.	5.6	168	
2	Gosse	Arthur		10	1st mate.	-	-	-	-	26	-	Eng.	-	5.8	162	
3	Larsen	Victor		43	2nd -	-	-	-	-	58	-	Br.	-	5.10½	210	
4	Harvey	George		30	1st engnr.	-	-	-	-	58	-	Scotch	-	5.10½	174	
5	Smith	Alfred		18	2nd -	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	6.1	190	
6	William	William		30	3rd -	-	-	-	-	58	-	Eng.	-	6.0½	167	
7	Weld.	Brian		1	wireless	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	6.3	185	
8	Froggatt	Joseph.		17	oiler	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.6	160	
9	Young	Oscar		15	winchman	-	-	-	-	37	-	Can.	Can.	5.8	180	
10	Pusey	Leonard		8	-	June 23rd	-	-	-	21	-	Br.	-	5.5	123	
11	Feeley	Daniel		25	fireman	May 9th	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.10½	125	
12	Dean	Joseph.		12	-	June 16th	-	-	-	19	-	Scotch.	-	5.9	160	
13	Teuch	Charles		18	-	June 23rd	-	-	-	42	-	Br.	-	5.7	167	
14	Le Marquand	Alan		1	seaman	June 28th	-	-	-	20	-	Br.	-	5.6	160	
15	Forbes	James		35	-	June 2nd	-	-	-	45	-	Scotch	-	5.5½	160	
16	Sjogren	Karl		35	-	July 6th	-	-	-	49	-	Br.	-	5.6	278	
17	Quan	Dang		3	cook.	May 9th	-	-	-	53	-	Chinese		5.2	135	# 587
18	Yin	Yee Fook.		5	mess boy.	May 23rd	-			28	-	-		5.5	126	# 601
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wn. July 17, 1928
Examined and passed to reship
Alfred Pettigrew
Imm Inspr

Line ..... Consolidated Whaling Corp Ltd.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1928

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

(1)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9165

9164

Bs

Gray

July 5, 1924

Seattle

July 5, 1924

Seattle Wash

See manifest

Original filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Hunter, of the Br. SS. GRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Hunter
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 5-14 day of July, 1924

H. L. Bugeld
Immigrant Inspector.

FILED
JUL 6 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. "Gray", *arriving at* Seattle W.N., July 5th., 19 28, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. July 4, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James		42	master	9th May'28	Victoria	No	Yes	62	Male	Scotch	Can.	5-6	165	
2	Gosse	Arthur		11	1st. mate	"			"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	162	
3	Larsen	Victor		43	2nd. mate	"	"	"	"	58	B	Br.	"	5-10½	210	
4	Harvey	George		30	1st. engnr.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-10½	175	
5	Smith	Alfred		20	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-2	197	
6	Williams	William		30	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	58	"	Eng.	"	6-0½	167	
7	Weld	Brian		1	wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-2½	190	
8	Froggart	Joseph		17	oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	160	
9	Peeley	Daniel		25	fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Br.	"	5-10½	185	
10	Dean	Joseph		12	"	16th June'28	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
11	Jeuch	Charles		18	"	23rd June'28	"	"	"	42	"	Br.	"	5-7	167	
12	Young	Oscar		15	winchman	9th May'28	"	"	"	37	"	Br.	"	5-8	180	
13	Pusey	Leonard		21	"	23rd June'28	"	"	"	21	"	Br.	"	5-5	125	
14	Harper	Gordon		4	seaman	21st June'28	"	"	"	32	"	Br.	"	5-7	150	
15	LeMarquand	Alan		1	"	22nd June'28	"	"	"	20	"	Br.	"	5-7	162	
16	Jackson	Joseph		first	"	6th July'28	"	"	"	19	"	Br.	"	5-9	158	
17	Forbes	James		35	"	22nd June'28	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-5½	140	
18	Quan	Dang		8	"	9th May'28	"	"	"	53	"	Chinese	Chi	5-2	155	Victoria No. 587.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Consolidated Whaling Corpn. Ltd.
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

1
4918

9163 Cw

By Malaspina
July 24, 1925
Eddie Wall

W89 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown master, of the Br. S. Malaspina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. J. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1925

W. V. Eagles
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Watsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 20, 1925, from the port of Bluffers Bay BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Frederick		25	Master	June	Tacoma	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	224	No
2	Whelan	George		45	Mate	12	"	"	"	62	"	English	Canadian	5'9	175	"
3	Hansen	Henry		40	1 Eng.	June 7	"	"	"	60	"	Finish	Canadian	5'6	142	"
4	Brown	William		31	2 Eng.	30	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5'10	198	"
5	McClay	John		19	A B	30	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5'10	141	"
6	Hill	David		27	A B	30	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5'10	160	"
7	Burt	Julie		8	A B	30	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'7	140	"
8	Hannan	John		14	Cook	30	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'9	145	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
13—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
916

9163 Sav

By Matsqui
July 10, 1928
Seattle Wash

N/Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown master, of the Br. S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1928

O. L. Engelss
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Brig
Vessel S.S. Watcom, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 10th, 1925, from the port of Bluebber Bay B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Frederick		25	Master	Jun 9	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225	No
2	Nelson	George		45	Mate	May 30	"	"	"	62	"	English	Canadian	5'9	175	"
3	Hansen	Henry		40	1 Eng	Jun 9	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	Canadian	5'6	140	
4	Brown	William		31	2 Eng	May 30	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5'10	195	
5	McClay	John		19	A B	May 30	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5'10	141	
6	Burt	Leslie		3	A B	Jun 30	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canada	5'7	140	
7	Hill	David		27	A B	" 30	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	British	5'10	160	
8	Hansen	Peter		14	Cook	" 30	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'9	145	
9	Brown	Roy			2 Cook	Jun 8	"	"	"	15	"	English	Canadian	5'3	100	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
9163

9163 Ex

by
Tug Matsqui
July 5, 1928
Scaled
K.C.
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, master, of the Brit "Mattaqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Watsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash July 5th, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Frederick		25'	Master	Nov 9	Vancouver	Do	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225	No
2	Whelan	George		45'	Mate	May 31	"	"	"	62	"	English	Canadian	5'9	175	"
3	Hansen	Henry		40	1 Eng.	June 7	"	"	"	60	"	Finish	Canadian	5'6	142	
4	Brown	William		31	2 Eng.	30	"	"	"	5'5	"	English	British	5'10	195	
5	McCloy	John		19	A B	May 29	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5'10	141	
6	Burt	Leslie		3	A B	30	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5'7	140	
7	Hill	David		27	A B	30	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5'10	160	
8	Newman	John		14	Cook	30	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'9	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Stark & Co .....

16–1988

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9163

9163
6 Gw
Aug Matsqui
July 2, 1928
Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown, master, of the Br. S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug
Vessel Tillamook, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 2 1928, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Frederick		25	Master	Mar 9	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	225	None
2	[illegible]	George		40	Mate	12 Mar	"	"	"	62	"	English	Canadian	5-7	170	"
3	Hansen	Harry		40	Eng	9 Mar	"	"	"	60	"	French	Canadian	5-6	140	"
4	[illegible]	William		31	2 Eng	30 May	"	"	"	55		English	British	5-10	195	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		17	A B	"	"	"	"	38		Irish	British	5-10	141	"
6	[illegible]	Edward		27	A B	"	"	"	"	38		Scotch	British	5-10	160	"
7	[illegible]	Julius		3	A B	"	"	"	"	20		English	Canadian	5-6	150	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		14	Cook	"	"	"	"	40		English	British	5-9	145	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1916

9161

Am. Str. "Hollywood"
Port Townsend, Wash.
July 5, 1928
From Ocean Falls, B. C.
July 4, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OF RECORD OFFICER

I, John C. Lee, master, of the S. S. Hollywood, a ~~subject~~ citizen, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during our present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6 subdivision (B), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John C. Lee
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1928

Earl C. Letts
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Hungarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Hollywood, *arriving at* Port Townsend, July 5, 19 28, *from the port of* Powell River BC. July 4, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
LAWFUL RESIDENT	31	Herdering	Paul,			Waiter	6/14/28	SanFran.	No	Yes	37	Male	German	German			
U. S. CITIZEN	32	Lass	Mrs I.M.,			Waitress	"	"	"	"	27	Female	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
U. S. CITIZEN	33	Turner	Mrs L.,			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	34	Edwards	Mrs E.,			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	35	Brady	J.L.,			Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	36	Kluth	Fred E.,			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	37	Brady	Pauline,			Waitress	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	38	Forrsell	Axel,			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	Male	Swedish	Swedish			
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Earl B. Dolton,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUL 5 - 1928

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil Line

Owners McCormick SS Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C. Lass., of the S.S. Arlington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm C. Lass.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amd.

Vessel SS Hollywood, arriving at Port Townsend, July July 5, 1928, from the port of Powell River B.C. — July 4, 1928.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Lass	John C.,			Captain	6/14/28	SanFran.	No	Yes	40	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Jensen	Sofus G.,			1st Off,	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn.	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Bauer	K.O.,			2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Jacobsen	J.,			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	La Belle	C.W.,			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Bennike	Ojvind,	AB 89738 LB 128749		Botsn.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandvn.	Danish			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Salein	Carl,	AB 153007 LB 30562		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German			
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Morgan	Oscar,	AB 21508 LB 86620		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Johansen	Waldemar,	AB 4457 LB 38230		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Gusman	Emil,	AB 5468		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chile	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Wester	Charles,	AB 128305		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Barbour	Benjamin R.,			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Blakeslee	Goerge,			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Frayland	Martin,			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	NORWEGIAN			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Edwards	W.C.,			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Anderson	B.E.,			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandvn.	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Jewell	G.B.,			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	"			
RESHIP FOREIGN	18	Bergh	Oscar,			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandvn.	Swedish			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	McKay	Wm.,			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Lane	Alfred R.,			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	21	Hansen	Svend,			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandvn.	Danish			
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Robertson	Warren,			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	Bekman	Ernst,			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Swedish			
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Keene	Nelson L.,			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Gillen	Edward,			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Turner	Benjamin,			Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Tillman	Harry,			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	28	Ennis	William,			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	English			
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Moore	Victor,			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
U. S. CITIZEN	30	W hiting	Bud,			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil Line

Owners McCormick SS Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9161

9160 • E&N

Norwegian

S. S. Evanger

Arr. JUL 12 1928

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed July 27 1928

Port San Francisco

Agent

Pass

Owners Matson Str. Co.

San Francisco

Destination Buenos Aires

689 filed

Port

Mdse

except

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nors. S. Evanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Einar Strandt

Master, ~~Pilot, Second Officer.~~

JUL 12 1928

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

John W. Dolan

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 6 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED JUL 19 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, head of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Steam Vessel "EVAGER", arriving at Aberdeen, July 12th, 1928, from the port of Powell River, B.C. 7/10/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sundt	Einar		14 Yrs.	Master	6/19-26	San Pedro.	No	Yes	51	Male.	Scandinavian.	Norwegian.	6'2"	216 lbs.	
2	Hymann	Hermann	1642	18 "	1st.officer	12/19-24	Bergen	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8"	167	"
3	Johannessen	Olav	964	13 "	2nd. "	5/1-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	"
4	Halland	Trygve	677	5 "	3rd. "	6/17-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	142	"
5	Larsen	Karl	1260	16 "	Chief Eng.	10/25	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 9"	204	"
6	Heem	Sigvard	17216	11 "	2nd. "	7/17-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	"
7	Erdal	Olaf		4 "	3rd. "	2/18-28	San Francisco	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
8	Sørensen	Jakob	1521	21 "	Chief steward	10/25-26	Bergen	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 7"	211	"
9	Bergesen	Palmer		3 "	Chief cook	3/9-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	167	"
10	Selberg	Sigurd	None	1 "	2nd. steward	5/9-28	Buenos Aires	"	"	19	"	American	Argentine	5' 8"	135	"
11	Lindberg	Karl	None	4 "	2nd. cook	7/6-28	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian.	Swede	5' 7"	200	"
12	Sjursen Lunde	Anders	3521	24 "	Carpenter	7/28-27	Bergen	"	"	54	"	"	Norwegian	5' 6"	160	"
13	Johansen Skar	Paul	2961	3 "	Boatswain	7/15-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
14	Nilsen	Henry		6 "	Sailer	7/3 -28	Seattle	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	169	"
15	Romberg	Markus		4 "	"	2/18-28	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
16	Løvø	Paul	8555	3 "	"	6/25-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	154	"
DESERTED at San Francisco about July 26, 1928.																
17	Blindrange	Thomas		1 "	"	6/25-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
18	Briesen	Eric		2 "	"	7/6-28	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5' 8"	175	"
19	Pettersen	Søren		3 "	"	7/5-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5' 5"	147	"
20	Hope	Lars	2421	3 "	"	7/15-25	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	167	"
21	Johansen	Einar	1514	7 "	Donkeyman	7/15-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
22	Simonsen	Sivind	85a	3 "	Fireman	7/15-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
23	Kolstad	Gotfred	4655	3 "	"	7/9-27	Portland Ore,	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
24	Andersen	Martin		9 "	"	1/17-28	San Pedro	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	"
25	Lund	Louis	200	3 "	Oiler	2/18-28	San Francisco	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
26	Grundstrøm	Gunnar	826	16 "	"	6/22-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5'10"	180	"
27	Aberdeen, Wash. JUL 12 1928															
28	Twenty-six (26) alien seamen															
29	inspected & passed															
30																

Aberdeen Wash. July 10. 1928
Twenty-six Seamen on board at time of departure as per list
John W. Dalen

John W. Dalen
Insp.

Line Westfal-Larsen Line
Owners Westfal-Larsen & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents 16—1928 Grunal Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

9160

915 ?

By Griffco July 28, 1926 Seamen

68 Files

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN MACKINNON, MASTER., of the BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, ~~Steamer, Schooner, or Tow~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1926

Alfred Wiljanen
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 1 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON., July 28th, 1928, from the port of Anyox, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Mackinnon,	Duncan,		33 Yrs	Master.	18/2/28	Vancouver, B. C.	N O	YES	38	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	180	N O N E
	2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	6/25/28	Anyox	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	210	Tattoo on both arms.
P.E.	3	Owen,	Reginald,		9 "	2nd "	7/16/28	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	6.-	245	N O N E
	4	MacPhail,	Dugald,		7 "	3rd "	2/18/28	Vanor.	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	155	"
	5	Westlake,	Edward,		4 "	Radio Opr.	2/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar on left forearm.
	6	MacKenzie,	Charles,		4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	N O N E
	7	Kerr,	Neil,		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	Tattoo on both arms.
	8	Slavin,	John,		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	N O N E
	9	Mitchell,	Daniel,		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	Tattoo on left arm.
	10	Smith,	Robert,		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	Tattoo on right arm.
	11	Patterson,	Angus,		10 "	"	2/18/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	N O N E
	12	McNaughton,	Alexander,		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"
	13	Boomer,	Roderick,		5 "	Chief Engnr	2/11/28	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	Finger R. hand mutilated.
	14	Ekqvist,	Einar,		21 "	2nd "	6/13/28	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	N O N E
	15	Middlemass,	Alexander,		3 "	3rd "	2/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"
	16	Gall,	William,		10 "	4th "	2/18/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
	17	Cowan,	Thomas,		33 "	Oiler	2/11/28	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.9	145	"
	18	Lafferty,	Andrew,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.11	175	Cast in right eye.
	19	Boyd,	Bryce,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	N O N E
	20	Lumsden,	William,		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
P.E.	21	Bette,	John,		10 "	"	7/16/28	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.11	185	Tattoo on left arm.
	22	Dickinson,	George,		12 "	"	2/18/28	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.10	150	N O N E
	23	Shibata,	Harao,		3 "	Cook	2/11/28	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	"	5.5	140	"
P. E.	24	Araki,	Tadshe,		3 "	2nd Cook	7/10/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
	25	Kahara,	Frederick,		8 "	Mess-boy.	6/13/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Discharged at Tacoma - See 689.

Tacoma Wn July 30/28
Crew list Brot to Office.
Crew examined and passed by ship's Officials
Affidavit signed
Imm Insp

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.
Owners -Do- -Do- -Do-
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co. Tacoma Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
9/16

9159 Ed

By
SS Griffoo
July 2, 1928
Tacoma

619 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, Master, of the Br. S. S. "Griffoo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 28

Alfred Voligmeyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 3:30 P.M.

Vessel S. S. "Griffoo", arriving at Tacoma, Wn., July 3rd, 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach, B..C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackinnon,	Duncan		25 Yr.	Master	18/2/28	Vancouver, B. C.	N O	Y E S	38	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	180	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	6/26/28	Anyox "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	180	Tattoo on forearms.
3	MacPhail,	Dugald,		7 "	2nd "	2/16/28	Vancouver	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	N O N E
4	Smith,	Robert,		9 "	3rd "	2/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	Tattoo on right arm
5	Westlake,	Edward,		4 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	180	Scar on left forearm.
6	MacKenzie,	Charles,		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	N O N E
7	Kerr,	Neil,		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
8	Slavin,	John,		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
9	Mitchell,	Daniel,		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	128	Tattoo on left arm.
10	Patterson,	Angus,		10 "	"	2/16/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	N O N E
11	McNaughton,	Alexander,		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"
12	Nicholson,	Angus,		16 "	"	5/13/28	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.6	138	"
13	Middlemass,	Robert,		30 "	Chief Engr	2/11/28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	190	Finger mutilated.
14	Engvist,	Einar,		25 "	2nd "	6/12/28	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	N O N E
15	Middlemass,	Alexander,		3 "	3rd "	2/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
16	Gall,	William,		10 "	4th "	2/16/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	Cowan,	Thomas,		35 "	Oiler	2/11/28	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5.9	165	"
18	Lafferty,	Andrew,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.11	175	Cast in left eye.
19	Boyd,	Bryce,		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	N O N E
20	Lumsden,	William,		4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	Dickinson,	George,		12 "	"	2/16/28	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.10	150	"
22	Mort,	John,		40 "	"	6/12/28	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.9	165	Tattoo on both arms
23	Shibata,	Harae,		3 "	Chief Cook	2/11/28	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	140	N O N E
24	Konishi,	Koishi,		1 "	2nd "	6/12/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
25	Kahara,	Frederick,		8 "	Mess-Boy	6/12/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	130	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn July 3/28
Examined and passed Crew by us
Immn Insp

FIRST VOYAGE

FIRST VOYAGE

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners -Do- -Do- -Do-
Local Agents J. T. Steel & Co., Tacoma, Wn.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

134

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 2, 1957

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO

1344

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND -------

ALIEN CREW LISTS
[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186